LIBRARY

Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology
The White House,
103, St. Peters Street,
ST. ALBANS, Herts., AL1 3FW, England.

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 21, PART 4

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PREPARED BY SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

On January 24, 1978, four USDA agencies—Agricultural Research Service (ARS), Cooperative State Research Service (CSRS), Extension Service (ES), and the National Agricultural Library (NAL)—merged to become a new organization, the Science and Education Administration (SEA), U.S. Department of Agriculture.

This publication was prepared by the Science and Education Administration's Federal Research staff, which was formerly the Agricultural Research Service.

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 21, PART 4

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

By
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, In Charge
MARTHA W. HOOD, Zoologist
JUDITH H. SHAW, Zoologist
JANE D. RAYBURN, Technical Information Specialist
MARGIE D. KIRBY, Technical Information Specialist
DEBORAH T. HANFMAN, Biological Laboratory Technician
JUDITH A. ZIDAR, Technical Information Specialist

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE

PREPARED BY
SCIENCE AND
EDUCATION
ADMINISTRATION

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932–52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A–Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla

Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment

Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology. Persons using this Catalogue are requested to preserve it, because it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.

Reprints of papers on parasitology are requested.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Coverage of nematode literature: Beginning with Supplement 20, coverage of free-living, marine, and plant-parasitic nematodes was discontinued. Coverage is limited to parasitic nematodes of animals.

Format: Each entry consists of the name of the parasite or parasitic disease, the author(s) of the publication with date and necessary code letter, and a subheading. Illustrations of parasites are indicated by the word fig(s)., which follows the author(s), date, and code letter. In references to new taxa, lists of pages precede the illustrations.

→ Hymenolepis diminuta
→ Smith, J.; and Doe, L., 1975 b, figs.
→ transplanted into various classes of mice (naive mice receiving cortisone, naive mice, irradiated naive mice, immunized mice, irradiated immunized mice), differences in time course of rejected response, surgical stress as a possible source of error
Subheading
Authors of publication, year, and code letter
Entry term

It is necessary to consult Part 1, Authors, of the corresponding supplement for complete bibliographic information. Part 1, Authors, is arranged alphabetically by author(s) of publications indexed in that supplement.

Alphabetization: The entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author.

Subheadings: A variety of information is found beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. Subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which the taxon has been placed or they may list the lower taxa included in a higher taxon.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of host common names in Cyrillic alphabet languages, host Latin names are assigned and listed instead of the common name; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

(3) *Synonymy:* Usually only those synonyms that the author indicates as new or that are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading; e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents tested by the investigator(s) are listed.

(6) *Geographic Distribution:* When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

(7) *Other Subject Matter:* Phrases indicate other subject matter discussed (e.g., immunity, metabolism, morphology, etc.).

The compilers thank the staffs of the Technical Information Systems of the Science and Education

Administration, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluably by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

Abbreviata Travassos, 1919
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Physalopteridae, Physalopterinae

Abbreviata sp. larvae
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (serosa): Turkmenia

Abbreviata (A.) sp.
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (stomach): Turkmenia

Abbreviata caucasica
Poinar, George O.(jr.); and Hess, R., 1974 b , figs.
insect host response, ultrastructure
Cercocebus aterrimus (stomach): Menagerie du Jardin des Plantes, Paris

Abbreviata caucasica
Seureau, C., 1973 a, figs.
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction
Locusta migratoria (colon wall)

Abbreviata damarensis sp. nov.
Prudhoe, S.; and Harris, M. T., 1971 a, 339-341, figs. 6-8
Chamaeleo namaquensis (stomach): Swakopmund and Gobabeb, Damaraland region of South West Africa

Abbreviata (A.) uzbekistanica Bogdanov et Markov
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (stomach): Turkmenia

Acanthocheilonema perstans
Chinery, W. A.; and Atiemo, N. A., 1973 a
microfilariae, preservation, freezing

Ackertia marmotae
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Acuaria
Mawson, P. M., 1972 a
key to male species; morphometric data
includes: A. anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819); A. mayori Lent, Freitas & Proenca; A. cordata (Mueller); A. subula (Duj.); A. colluricinclae n. sp.; A. turdi (Wang); A. cyanocitta (Boyd); A. streperina Johnston & Mawson, 1941; A. conica Maplestone; A. sialia Williams; A. papillifera Linst; A. paragalliardi Ch. & P.; A. parorioli Ch. & P.; A. crami Rasheed; A. pattoni Williams; A. minor Williams; A. brevispicula Maplestone; A. alii Rasheed; A. singhi Rasheed; A. eremophila Erkulov; A. kungi Singh; A. microecae n. sp.; A. martinagliai Le Roux; A. upupa Rasheed; A. mirafrae n. sp.; A. quiscula Williams; A. dollfusi Ch. & Petter; A. cettiae Hsü; A. gracilis (Gendre); A. dicrura Rasheed; A. brumpti Ch. & Petter; A. galliardi Ch. & Petter; A. skrjabini Ozerska, 1926; A. buttnerae Ch. & Petter; A. orioli Ch. & Petter; A. petterae n. sp.

Acuaria sp.
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Acuaria sp.
Gupta, S. P.; and Jehan, M., 1972 a, figs.
Acridotheres tristis (mucosa of gizzard): Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow, India

Acuaria sp.
Whittaker, F. H.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1973 a
Milyeringa veritas (body cavity): Milyering Well, Yardie Creek Station, 20 miles southwest of Vlaming Head, North West Cape Peninsula

Acuaria anthuris
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Buteo buteo (estomac); Corvus frugilegus (estomac): all from Belgium

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, Henry et Sisoff, 1912
Gabrion, C., 1973 a
Pice pica: southern France

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, Henry & Sisoff, 1912
Gupta, S. P.; and Jehan, M., 1972 a, figs.
Corvus splendens; Sturnus vulgaris (wall of gizzard of all): all from Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow, India

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
Mawson, P. M., 1972 a, figs.
key
Corvus coronoides: Adelaide and Pt. Augusta, South Australia
C. mellori: Balgowan, South Australia; Launceston, Tasmania
C. bennetti: Lock, South Australia; Erldunda, Northern Territory
C. orru: Plenty River, Northern Territory
C. sp.: Pearson Islands, South Australia

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
Quentin, J. C.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a
larval development, initial cells, phylogeny
Locusta migratoria (exper.)

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
Quentin, J.-C.; Seureau, C.; and Gabrion, C., 1972 a, figs.
life cycle, development, parasite of Pica and Garrulus, species distinct from A. depressa
Pica pica (gesier): region de Montpellier (Herault)
Locusta migratoria (exper.) (skeletal muscles)

Acuaria anthuris (Rudolphi, 1819)
Rietschel, G., 1973 a, fig.
life cycle
Corvus corone; C. frugilegus; Locusta migratoria; Chorthippus longicornis (all exper.)

Acuaria anthuris
Seureau, C., 1973 a, fig.
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction
Locusta migratoria (muscle fibers)

Acuaria colluricinclae n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1972 a, 139, 140, 145, figs. 14-16
key
Colluricincla rufiventris: Eyre Peninsula, South Australia

Acuaria copsychusi n. sp.
Gupta, S. P.; and Jehan, M., 1972 a, 369-371, pl. 4, figs. 1-3
[lapsus p. 369 as A. copysychusi]
Copsychus saularis (gizzard): Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow, India

Acuaria copysychusi n. sp. [lapsus for A. copsychusi]
Gupta, S. P.; and Jehan, M., 1972 a, 369

Acuaria depressa (Schneider, 1866)
Quentin, J.-C.; Seureau, C.; and Gabrion, C., 1972 a
parasite of Corvus, species distinct from A. anthuris

Acuaria hamulosa (Diesing, 1851)
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a
Numida meleagris (under cuticle of the gizzard): Cuba

Acuaria lucknowensis n. sp.
Gupta, S. P.; and Jehan, M., 1972 a, 368-369, pl. 3, figs. 1-4
Cissa chinensis (wall of gizzard): Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow, India

Acuaria magpii n. sp.
Gupta, S. P.; and Jehan, M., 1972 a, 371-372, pl. 5, figs. 1-3
Urocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis (horny lining of gizzard): Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow, India

Acuaria microecae n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1972 a, 139, 141, 145, figs. 17-20
key
Microeca leucophaea: Waikerie, South Australia

Acuaria mirafrae n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1972 a, 139, 141, 147, figs. 21-23
key
Mirafra javanica: Northern Territory

Acuaria (Dispharynx) nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, Henry y Sisoff, 1912
Rojas F., J.E.; and Rosales, L.F., 1971 a
as syn. of Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858), Skrjabin, 1916

Acuaria nebraskensis Williams, 1929
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Acuaria petterae n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1972 a, 139, 141, 144-145, figs. 10-13
key
Lalage leucomela: Katherine Gorge, Northern Territory
Meliphaga virescens: Petermann Ranges, Northern Territory
Meliphaga plumula: Petermann Ranges, Northern Territory
Cracticus nigrogularis: Petermann Ranges, Northern Territory
Artamus melanops: Alice Springs, Northern Territory; Port Augusta, South Australia
Cinclosoma cinnamomeum: Tobermory Station, Northern Territory
Myiagra inquieta: Blanchetown, South Australia
Drymodes brunneopygia: Blanchetown, South Australia
Acanthogenys rufogularis: Blanchetown, South Australia
Anthochaera carunculata: Verran, South Australia
Oreoica gutturalis: Petermann Ranges, Northern Territory

Acuaria quiscula Williams, 1929
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Acuaria skrjabini Ozerska, 1926
Mawson, P. M., 1972 a, figs.
key
Tiaris canora; Lonchura malacca; Estrilda melpoda: all from New South Wales

Acuaria spiralis
Graber, M., 1969 d
tetramisole, chickens, totally inactive

Acuaria streperina Johnston & Mawson, 1941
Mawson, P. M., 1972 a, figs.
key
Strepera versicolor melanoptera: Waikerie, South Australia

Acuari[idae sp.] "acuaride"
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a, fig.
Sorex sp. (cavité abdominale): Indre, France

Acuarioidea
Hartwich, G., 1970 a
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum

Adenophorea
Ivashkin, V. M.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1968 a
evolution, intermediate and definitive hosts

Aelurostrongylus Cameron, 1927
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]
Angiostrongylinae, key

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus (Railliet, 1898)
Fenerich, F.L.; Santos, S.M.; and Ribeiro, L.O.C., 1975 a
gatos: Sao Paulo, Brasil

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
Labrique, Y.; and Gouffaux, M., 1974 a, figs.
epidemiology, diagnosis, pathology, review
cat (poumon): Belgium

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
Scott, D. W., 1975 a
cat, levamisole hydrochloride, parameters of clinical signs and fecal larval passage for drug evaluation

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
cats: Belgium

Aelurostrongylus andersoni n. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1972 a, 131-136, figs. 1-2
life cycle
Taterillus nigeriae (lungs): Bobo-Dioulasso (Haute-Volta)
snails (exper.); slugs (exper.); Tatera kempi (exper.)

Agamermis sp.
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1968 a
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR

Agamospirura sp.
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (intestinal wall): River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda

Agamospirura sp. larvae
Kabilov, T.; and Isakova, D. T., 1974 a
beetles: Karshinsk steppe

Agamospirura sp. 1
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973 a, fig.
Pisterotarsa gigantea: Turkmenistan

Agamospirura sp. 2
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973 a, fig.
Pisterotarsa gigantea: Turkmenistan

Agamospirura sp. 3
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973 a, fig.
Trigonoscelis punctipleuris: Turkmenistan

Agamospirura sp. 4
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973 a, fig.
Pisterotarsa gigantea: Turkmenistan

Agamospirura sp. 5
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973 a, fig.
Adesmia servilei schatzmayri; Pisterotarsa kessleri; P. gigantea zoubkoffi: all from Turkmenistan

Agamospirura sp. 6
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973 a, fig.
Adesmia gebleri: Turkmenistan

Agamospirura sp. 7
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973 a, fig.
Pisterotarsa gigantea: Turkmenistan

Agamospirura sp. 8
Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973 a, fig.
Pisterotarsa kessleri: Turkmenistan

Agamospirura sp. I
Sharpilo, V. P., 1971 b, fig.
Phrynocephalus versicolor (wall of stomach); Eremias przewalskii (wall of stomach); E. multiocellata (wall of intestine): all from Tuva ASSR

Agamospirura sp. II
Sharpilo, V. P., 1971 b, fig.
Elaphe dione (fat tissue): Tuva ASSR
Phrynocephalus versicolor (wall of stomach): Mongolian Peoples Republic

Agamospirura sp. III
Sharpilo, V. P., 1971 b, fig.
Eremias przewalskii (wall of stomach): Tuva ASSR

Agriostomum vryburgi
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Agriostomum vryburgi
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms, use in species differentiation

Alaeuris Thapar 1925 (=Pseudoalaeuris Walton 1942)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
key

Alaeuris alaeuris Thapar 1925
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Alaeuris n. numidica (Seurat 1918)

Alaeuris auricularis (Walton 1942)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.
Syn.: Pseudoalaeuris auricularis Walton 1942

Alaeuris brachylophi
Kane, K. K.; Corwin, R. M.; and Boever, W. J., 1976 a, figs.
impaction of intestine
Brachylophus fasciatus (large intestine): St. Louis Zoological Park

Alaeuris conspicua (Ortlepp 1933)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.
Testudo pardalis (colon): Afrique du Sud
description

Alaeuris dupuisi n. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 74, fig. 30
Pyxis arachnoïdes (colon); Testudo radiata (colon): all from Madagascar

Alaeuris forcipiformis Forstner 1960
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Alaeuris n. numidica (Seurat 1918)

Alaeuris macroptera (Walton 1942)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.
Syn.: Pseudoalaeuris macroptera Walton 1942

Alaeuris numidica (Seurat 1918)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b

Alaeuris numidica alaeuris (Thapar)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 70

Alaeuris numidica madagascariensis n. s. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 72-73, fig. 29
Pyxis arachnoïdes (colon); Testudo radiata (colon): all from Madagascar

Alaeuris numidica numidica (Seurat 1918)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.
synonymy, description
Testudo graeca zarudnyi (colon): Iran
T. horsfieldii (colon): Turkestan
T. g. graeca (colon): Afrique du Nord

Alaeuris pharyngodentata (Walton 1942)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.
Syn.: Pseudoalaeuris pharyngodentata Walton 1942

Alaeuris poweri (Ortlepp 1933)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.
synonymy

Alaeuris quadrilabiata (Ortlepp 1933)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b

Alaeuris quadrilabiata insularis n. s. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 77-79, fig. 33
Pyxis arachnoïdes (colon); Testudo radiata (colon): all from Madagascar

Alaeuris quadrilabiata quadrilabiata (Ortlepp 1933)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.
synonymy, description
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley (Afrique du Sud)

Alcefilaria abramovi Oshmarin et Belous, 1951
Bain, O.; and Haesevoets, E., 1974 a
as syn. of Cordophilus abramovi (Oshmarin et Belous, 1951) n. comb.

Alfortia edentatus
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces

Alfortia edentatus
Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 g
horse strongyle larvae, survival and development, temperature, laboratory and field studies: Bashkir ASSR

Alibagascaris gen. nov.
Kalyankar, S. D., 1970 b, 549-551
Ascarididea, Heterocheilidae, Filocapsulariinae; tod: A. pseudosciaenae sp. nov.

Alibagascaris pseudosciaenae gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Kalyankar, S. D., 1970 b, 549-551, figs. 1-6
Pseudosciaena diacanthus; Sciaena glaucus; Harpodon nehereus (intestine of all): all from Alibag and Bombay, Maharashtra, India

Alifilaria n. g.
Ali, M. M., 1969 e, 314,315
Dipetalonematidae, Splendidofilariinae, tod: A. pochardi n. sp.

Alifilaria pochardi n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Ali, M. M., 1969 e, 314-315,316, figs. 17-23
Dafila acuta (subcuticular region of the neck); Netta rufina (subcuticular region of the neck): all from Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India

Allantonema Leuckart, 1884
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a
Allantonematidae, key

Allantonematidae
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a
key to genera parasitizing scolytids
includes: Sphaerularopsis Wachek, 1955; Parasitylenchus (Micoletzky, 1922); Contortylenchus Rühm; Allantonema Leuckart, 1884; Neoparasitylenchus Nickle, 1967; Sulphuretylenchus (Rühm, 1956)

Allintoshius nycticeius Chitwood, 1937
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Myotis volans longicrus: British Columbia

Allodapa suctoria (Molin, 1860)
Quentin, J. C.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a
larval development, initial cells, phylogeny
Locusta migratoria (exper.)

Allodapa suctoria
Seureau, C., 1973 a
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction
Locusta migratoria (body cavity)

Allodapa (A.) travassosi (Barreto, 1919) Quentin, 1969
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973 a
Notharcus macrorhynchus; Trogon massena: all from Nicaragua

Allomermis sp.
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskiĭ, A.K., 1968 a
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR

Amidostomum sp.
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Pica pica (intestin grêle): Belgium

Amidostomum acutum
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos: near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Amidostomum acutum (Lundahl, 1848)
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (gizzard lining): Florida

Amidostomum anseris
Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1970 d
exogenous stages, development and survival (in water, temperature, drying, ultra-violet rays, chemicals)

Amidostomum anseris
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1973 a
Mebendazol, geese

Amidostomum anseris
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Amidostomum boschadis
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Amidostomum fulicae (Rudolphi, 1819)
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c
Fulica atra (muscular stomach): Tadjikistan

Amidostomum fulicae (Rudolphi, 1819)
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (under gizzard lining): Florida

Amidostomum skrjabini Boulenger, 1926
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c
(muscular stomach of all)
Porzana porzana; Gallinula chloropus; Rallus aquaticus: all from Tadjikistan

Amidostomum skrjabini Boulenger, 1926
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b
Anas c. crecca; Capella g. gallinago (gizzard of all): all from Ping-tung Hsien, Taiwan

Amphibiophilus acanthocirratus Skrjabin, 1916
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a
Rana limnocharis: Taiwan

Amphimermis dolycoris n. sp.
Rubtsov, I. A., 1974 a, 64-66, figs.
Dolycoris baccarum: P-Tala village, Zakatal region, Azerbaidzhan

Amphimermis elegans
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1968 a
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR

Amphimermis ghilarovi
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1968 a
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR

Amplicaecum sp.
Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a
Bubulcus ibis: southeastern United States

Amplicaecum numidicum Seurat, 1917
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (duodénum): Spain

Amplicaecum robertsi
DiConza, J. J., 1973 a
mice, protection from serum globulins of previously infected rats, excretory-secretory antigens from third stage larvae

Amplicaecum robertsi
Dobson, C., 1968 b
rats, immunoglobulin response, comparison of anaphylactic and passive haemagglutinating activities of antibodies

Amplicaecum robertsi Sprent and Mines, 1960
Sprent, J. F. A., 1970 d, fig.
differential features, life history, pathology, review

Amplicaecum schikhobalovi Mosgovoy, 1950
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1968 a
Naja oxiana: Central Asia

Anatrichosoma Smith and Chitwood, 1954
Conrad, H. D.; and Wong, M. M., 1973 a
diagnosis amended

Anatrichosoma [sp.]
Breznock, A. W.; and Pulley, L. T., 1975 a, figs.
Hylobates lar (ears, lips, nares, eyelids), case report, histopathology: primate colony in California, originally obtained from colony in Bangkok, Thailand

Anatrichosoma spp.
Conrad, H. D.; and Wong, M. M., 1973 a
Cercocebus atys; Macaca arctoides; M. fascicularis; M. mulatta; M. nemestrina; M. radiata; Papio papio: all from University of California Primate Research Center

Anatrichosoma cynamolgi
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Anatrichosoma nacepobi sp. n.
Conrad, H. D.; and Wong, M. M., 1973 a, 289, 294-297, figs. 10-17
Macaca mulatta (mucosa of roof and sides of nasal vestibule, stratified epithelium, lamina propria): India (imported to California, U.S.A.)

Anatrichosoma ocularis sp. n.
File, S. K., 1974 a, 985-987, figs. 1-7
Tupaia glis (eye): Bangkok, Thailand

Anatrichosoma rhina sp. n.
Conrad, H. D.; and Wong, M. M., 1973 a, 289, 290-294, figs. 1-9, 18-20
Macaca mulatta (mucosa of roof and sides of nasal vestibule, stratified epithelium, lamina propria): India (imported to California, U.S.A.)

Anatrichosomatinae Smith and Chitwood, 1954
Conrad, H. D.; and Wong, M. M., 1973 a
diagnosis amended

Ancylostoma
Abdel-Ghaffar, F.; Abdel-Khalek, K.; and El-Rooby, A.A., 1973 a
human small intestinal parasitic infection, clinico-radiologic study of pathology: Egypt

Ancylostoma
Bandisode, M.S.; and Gaitonde, B.B., 1973 a
human infection, clinical trials studying vermifuge action of thiabendazole: India

Ancylostoma
Eisa, E. A.; et al., 1972 a
relationship of parasitic infection to whole blood zinc and copper levels in Egyptian subjects, association with anemia

Ancylostoma
Eschshar, J., 1973 a
human intestinal, treatment review: Israel

Ancylostoma
Hagedorn, K., 1974 a
incidence, dogs: Hamburg

Ancylostoma
Himonas, C. A.; and Voutsas, D., 1972 a, fig.
humans, differential diagnosis

Ancylostoma
Megahed, G.E.; et al., 1972 b
shortened red cell life span in human Ancylostoma anemia

Ancylostoma
Megahed, G.E.; et al., 1972 c
human Ancylostoma anemia, splenic red cell sequestration activity, comparison with normal controls: Egypt

Ancylostoma
Meira, D. A.; and Elkis, H., 1968 b
humans, multiple intestinal parasitoses, thiabendazole and piperazine hexahydrate, good results: Brasil

Ancylostoma
Podonenko, A. P.; and Oberemchenko, A. I., 1968 a
human, perforation of small intestine resulting in peritonitis, case report

Ancylostoma
Raju, S.; and Narielvala, F. M., 1965 a
human hookworm duodenitis, increased gastric acid secretion, duodenal mucosal damage

Ancylostoma
Schmitz, D.; and Knackfuss, A.L.B., 1971 a
children, drug trials, levamisole, mixed results: Brasil

Ancylostoma
Vadhera, K. K.; et al., 1972 b, figs.
humans, medical-sociological and epidemiological survey, domestic animals important in transmission: India

Ancylostoma
Varma, B. D.; and Misra, M. S., 1969 a
incidence survey, Indian armed forces, 44% infection rate, epidemiology: Assam and Nefa

Ancylostoma sp. larva
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Ancylostoma sp.
Christie, E.; Dubey, J. P.; and Pappas, P. W., 1976 a
prevalence
cats (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Ancylostoma [sp.]
Coudert, J.; Euzeby, J.; and Garin, J.P., 1970 a
Vulpes vulpes: nord-est France

Ancylostoma sp.
Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1973 a
infection rate in relation to host age, host sex, and season
cats: Tokyo area, Japan

Ancylostoma sp.
Streitel, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a
prevalence
dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Ankylostoma sp.
Wolfe, M. S.; and Edgcomb, J., 1964 a
man, case report, mixed infection of Schistosoma haematobium, Wuchereria bancrofti, Onchocerca volvulus, Trichomonas vaginalis and Strongyloides stercoralis: Ghana

Ancylostoma braziliense
Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 c, fig.
morphological differentiation from Ancylostoma ceylanicum

Ancylostoma braziliense de Faria, 1910
Bray, R. A., 1972 a
Felis margarita (intestine): Bahrain

Ancylostoma brasiliensis
Dao L., L., 1967 a
cutaneous larva migrans, diagnosis, epidemiology: Venezuela

Ancylostoma braziliense
Gill, H. S., 1972 b
Felis catus: India

Ancylostoma braziliense
Hardin, T.F. (jr.), 1969 a
human cutaneous larva migrans successfully treated with thiabendazole, pediatric case reports: Florida

Ancylostoma braziliense
Higdon, R. S., 1968 b
creeping larva migrans, humans, clinical aspects, thiabendazole

Ancylostoma braziliense
Kahn, G.; and Johnson, J. A., 1971 a
human cutaneous larva migrans, elevated serum IgE levels

Ancylostoma braziliense
Lenczner, M. M., 1971 a
human, diagnostic difficulties, skin reactions, fever, eosinophilia

Ancylostoma braziliense
Lieske, H., 1972 a
human skin parasites, diagnosis, clinical review, medical therapy

Ancylostoma braziliense
Rajamohanan, K.; Alias, N. M.; and Paily, E. P., 1974 a
morantel tartrate, dogs

Ancylostoma braziliense
Rep, B. H., 1972 a, figs.
egg production capacity and morphologic features, comparison A. braziliense fertilized eggs with A. ceylanicum X A. braziliense unfertilized eggs

Ancylostoma braziliense
Rep, B. H., 1973 a
hookworm-caused intestinal lacerations, pathology, dogs, apes

Ancylostoma braziliense
Rep, B.H., 1975 c
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths
dogs: Aruba

Ancylostoma braziliense
Sakumoto, D.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
sheath and cuticle, lateral alae and transverse striations, measurements, ultrastructure

Ancylostoma braziliense
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms, use in species differentiation

Ancylostoma braziliense
Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1974 b, fig.
differentiation from A. kusimaense

Ancylostoma braziliense Gomes de Faria, 1910
Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1974 c, figs.
pattern of development in puppies after oral and cutaneous infection, compared with A. ceylanicum

Ancylostoma caninum
Alcaino C., H. A.; and Baker, N. F., 1974 a
fecal examination, two flotation methods, dogs

Ancylostoma caninum
Arambulo, P. V. III; et al., 1970 a, figs.
description
dog, native (small intestine): Philippines

Ancylostoma caninum
Areekul, S.; et al., 1970 a
dogs infected orally, subcutaneously, or cutaneously, comparison of blood loss

Ancylostoma caninum
Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 a
dogs: Thailand

Ancylostoma caninum
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Ancylostoma caninum
Banerjee, D.; and Prakash, O., 1972 a, fig.
larvae, cyclops as potential mechanical and paratenic host
cyclops (exper.)

Ancylostoma caninum
Banerjee, D.; and Prakash, O., 1972 b
mebendazole, complete inhibition of development from eggs to larval stages; no larvacidal effect

Ancylostoma caninum
Banerjee, D.; and Prakash, O., 1972 c, figs.
larval and adult stages, survival, comparison whole immune serum versus immune serum diluted with Krebs-Ringer solution

Ancylostoma caninum
Banerjee, D.; Prakash, O.; and Deo, M. G., 1972 a
mouse liver, breakdown of carbohydrate complexes with lower carbohydrate content, increased RNA content in tissue

Ancylostoma caninum
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a
reactivity of sera from persons infected with Capillaria philippinensis to antigens from C. obsignata and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests

Ancylostoma caninum
Campbell, R. A., 1974 a
dog, clinical importance: Roanoke County, Virginia

Ancylostoma caninum
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a
parbendazole, dogs

Ancylostoma caninum
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Ancylostoma caninum
Dao L., L., 1967 a
cutaneous larva migrans, diagnosis, epidemiology: Venezuela

Ancylostoma caninum
Diana, G.D.; et al., 1969 a
alkylimidoyl-substituted phenylureas, synthesis and screening for antihookworm activity, dogs, promising results

Ancylostoma caninum
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Canis familiaris (intestino delgado): Venezuela

Ancylostoma caninum
Dubin, S.; Segall, S.; and Martindale, J., 1975 a
survey, parasitic infections in pet animals and soil contamination with nematode ova in city parks: Philadelphia

Ancylostoma caninum
Düwel, D., 1972 a
dogs, bitoscanate

Ancylostoma caninum
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Vieira, R. A.; and Rombert, P. C., 1971 a
action of tetracyclin to reduce egg production, possibly useful in immunization, dogs

Ancylostoma caninum
Gerlach, R., 1975 a
dogs, Fenbendazole

Ancylostoma caninum
Hirsch, R. P.; and Gier, H. T., 1974 a
coyotes, statistical analysis of expected and actual occurrence of multiple-species infections of intestinal helminths: Kansas

Ancylostoma caninum
Homez-Chacin, J.; and Pena Garcia, B., 1962 a, fig.
incidence survey in dogs, probable cause of human dermatitis or creeping disease in Maracaibo, Venezuela

Ancylostomum caninum
Jordan, H. E.; and Freeny, D. S., 1974 a
methylbenzene, failed to remove a large percentage of hookworms, dogs

Ancylostoma caninum
Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1971 a
dogs, pyrantel pamoate, compared to bephenium hydroxynaphthoate

Ancylostoma caninum
Kahn, G.; and Johnson, J. A., 1971 a
human cutaneous larva migrans, elevated serum IgE levels

Ancylostoma caninum
Kalkofen, U. P., 1970 a, figs.
attachment and feeding behavior of adult worms, intestinal mucosa principal food, mechanism of blood loss, dogs

Ancylostoma caninum
Kalkofen, U.P., 1974 a
exper. infected dogs, trauma to intestine from feeding activity of hookworms, injuries insufficient to account for hookworm anemia

Ancylostoma caninum
Kessler, W.; and Stoye, M., 1971 a
anthelmintic activity against migrating larvae, laboratory trials, mice

Ancylostoma caninum
Kwiatkowska-Kawecka, Z., 1973 b
human, Ancylostoma larvae in eye, case report

Ancylostoma caninum
Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1970 b
delayed hypersensitivity, experimental studies, review

Ancylostoma caninum
Lindquist, W. D., 1975 a
dogs, evaluation of pyrantel pamoate, high efficacy, safety of administered dosage, ease of administration, lack of noticeable side effects

Ancylostoma caninum
Locatelli, A.; and Falagiani, P., 1971 b
thrombodynamograph, canine

Ancylostoma caninum
McKenna, P. B.; McPherson, W. B.; and Falconer, G.J., 1975 a
fatal case, dog (intestinal contents): New Zealand, born one month after mother imported from Australia

Ancylostoma caninum
Mark, D. L., 1975 a
survival of infective 3rd-stage larvae on bare ground, pea gravel, and concrete

Ancylostoma caninum
Misra, S. C., 1972 e
Ancylol, Alcopar, Tetracap, dogs

Ancylostoma caninum
Misra, S. C.; and Basistan, A. K., 1974 a
puppies, prenatal infection, mixed infection with Toxocara canis

Ancylostoma caninum
Mitchell, R. L.; and Beasom, S. L., 1974 a
Canis latrans; Lynx rufus: all from south Texas

Ancylostoma caninum
Okamoto, K.; et al., 1973 a
dogs (small intestine): Miyazaki, Ehime, and Kochi Prefectures, Japan

Ancylostoma caninum
Osaki, H.; et al., 1971 a
dogs, pyrantel pamoate, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 1-bromonaphthol(2)

Ancylostoma caninum
Rajamohanan, K.; Alias, N. M.; and Paily, E. P., 1974 a
morantel tartrate, dogs

Ancylostoma caninum
Rajasekariah, G. R.; Hegde, K. S.; and Rahman, S. A., 1974 a
dogs (intestine): Bangalore, Karnataka

Ancylostoma caninum
Raynaud, J. P.; Gonneaud, J. P.; and Plessis, G., 1972 a
pyrantel pamoate, control program in pack of hunting dogs: France

Ancylostoma caninum
Rep, B. H., 1973 a
hookworm-caused intestinal lacerations, pathology, dogs, apes

Ancylostoma caninum
Rep, B.H., 1975 c
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths
dogs: Aruba; Curacao; Bonaire

Ancylostoma caninum
Rombert, P. C., 1971 a, figs.
fluorescent antibody technique, mouse

Ancylostoma caninum
Rombert, P. C.; and Vieira, R. A., 1971 a
latex flocculation and agar-gel diffusion tests, dogs

Ancylostoma caninum
Sakumoto, D.; et al., 1971 a
sheath and cuticle, lateral alae and transverse striations, measurements

Ancylostoma caninum
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, figs.
numerical analysis of wavy track

Ancylostoma caninum
Schnaas-Hintze, G.; and Garcia-Moreno, M., 1968 a
dogs, nitrodan as food additive, lowered viability of parasites and eggs: Mexico

Ancylostoma caninum
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms, use in species differentiation

Ancylostoma caninum
Shinoda, H., 1969 a
antigen, cross reactions against Rhabditis elongata-immune serum, precipitation test, immunoelectrophoresis

Ancylostoma caninum
Stone, W.M.; and Smith, F.W., 1973 a
dog, transmammary infection, review

Ancylostoma caninum
Stoye, M., 1970 a
canine, galactogenic and prenatal infection

Ancylostoma caninum
Stoye, M., 1972 a
dogs, transmammary passage of third stage larvae, renewed by oestradiol or oestradiol with progesterone

Ancylostoma caninum
Suteu, E.; and Coman, S., 1974 a
dogs (feces): Romania

Ancylostoma caninum
Todd, A. C.; et al., 1975 a
pyrantel pamoate, dogs: Wisconsin

Ancylostoma caninum
Vásquez Duclós, M. S.; and Marchinares Ayllón, C. R., 1973 a
thiabendazole, DNP-disophenol, L-tetramisol, dogs

Ancylostoma caninum
Watson, A. D. J.; Duff, B. C.; and Allan, G. S., 1975 a
dog, possible cause of erythrocyte aplasia

Ancylostoma caninum
Yoshida, Y.; and Okamoto, K., 1972 a
survey
dogs: Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
Areekul, S.; et al., 1970 a
dogs infected orally, subcutaneously, or cutaneously, comparison of blood loss

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 a
dogs; humans (nat. and exper.): all from Thailand

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 b
exper. infection in man, pathology, potential cause of natural infection in humans: Thailand

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 c, fig.
morphological differentiation from other hookworm spp.
human (feces): Thailand

Ancylostoma ceylanicum Looss, 1911
Areekul, S.; Saenghirun, C.; and Ukoskit, K., 1975 a
dogs (exper.), blood loss

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
Ray, D. K.[2]; Bhopale, K. K.; and Shrivastava, V. B., 1972 d
route of migration and development in Mesocricetus auratus

Ancylostoma ceylanicum Looss, 1911
Ray, D. K.[2]; Bhopale, K. K.; and Shrivastava, V. B., 1975 a
hamster strain in Mus musculus, complete development to sexual maturity with production of patent infection under influence of hydrocortisone acetate

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
Rep, B. H., 1972 a, figs.
egg production capacity and morphologic features, comparison A. ceylanicum fertilized eggs and A. braziliense X A. ceylanicum unfertilized eggs

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
Rep, B. H., 1973 a
hookworm-caused intestinal lacerations, pathology, dogs, apes

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
Sakumoto, D.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
sheath and cuticle, lateral alae and transverse striations, measurements, ultrastrucutre

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms, use in species differentiation

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1974 b, figs.
differentiation from A. kusimaense

Ancylostoma ceylanicum Looss, 1911
Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1974 c, figs.
pattern of development in puppies after oral and cutaneous infection, compared with A. braziliense

Ancylostoma ceylanicum
Yoshida, Y.; and Okamoto, K., 1972 a
survey
dogs: Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan

Ancylostoma duodenale
Areekul, S., 1975 a
human hookworm infection, relationship to anemia and associated blood loss: Thailand

Ancylostoma duodenale
Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 a
human: Thailand

Ancylostoma duodenale
Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 c
morphological differentiation from Ancylostoma ceylanicum

Ancylostoma duodenale
Ata, A.E.-H.A.; Sheir, Z.M.; and Amer, Z.M., 1971 a
humans, comparative clinical trials using jonit and bephenium hydroxynaphthoate: Egypt

Ancylostoma duodenale
Avins, L.; Sadowsky, C.; and Gunders, A. E., 1971 a
humans, incidence survey, immigrants to Israel

Ancylostoma duodenale
Banerjee, D.; Kaliyugaperumal, V.; and Prakash, O., 1972 a
humans, dl-tetramisole, l-tetramisole, good results: India

Ancylostoma duodenale
Banerjee, D.; and Prakash, O., 1972 b
mebendazole, complete inhibition of development from eggs to larval stages; no larvacidal effect

Ancylostoma duodenale
Banerjee, D.; Prakash, O.; and Kaliyugaperumal, V., 1972 [illegible]
humans, mebendazole, high therapeutic efficiency

Ancylostoma duodenale
Barretto, A. C.; and Penna, C. C., 1966 a
humans, diagnosis, comparison, fecal examination methods

Ancylostoma duodenale
Bendeck N., A. C.; et al., 1970 a
children, thiabendazole, effective: Honduras

Ancylostoma duodenale
Boianov, B.; et al., 1971 a
human, causing bruxism and other oral manifestations: Vietnamese living in Bulgaria

Ancylostoma duodenale
Canal Feijóo, E. J.; et al., 1972 a
humans, Jonit: Spain

Ancylostoma duodenale
Chatterjee, K. K., 1969 a
children, dimethyloctadecylamine, promising drug therapy trials: Calcutta, India

Ancylostoma duodenale
Chitrathorn, S.; et al., 1972 a
human, Jonit, single dose

Ancylostoma duodenale
Cho, B. S., 1962 a
humans, Wormin

Ancylostoma duodenale
Cominazzini, C., 1971 a
human, Italian missionaries returning from Congo

Ancylostoma duodenale
Cowan, B.; Joseph, S.; and Satija, V. K., 1966 a
gastric mucosa pathology, Punjabis with hookworm anemia: Punjab, India

Ancylostoma duodenale
Dechigi, M.[2], 1966 a
humans, clinical aspects, review

Ancylostoma duodenale
Degremont, A.A.; and Baumgartner, M.W., 1975 a
human, ancylostomiasis alone or mixed helminthiasis, good results with mebendazole

Ancylostoma duodenale
Dominguez, L. S., 1969 a
incidence survey and dynamics of infections among elementary public school children: Philippines

Ancylostoma duodenale
El-Hawey, A.M.; et al., 1971 a
humans, clinical trials with phenylene-diiso-thiocyanate (1,4), need for further assessment: Egypt

Ancylostoma duodenale
El-Masry, N.A.; et al., 1974 a
human, thiabendazole, clinical trials, fair results

Ancylostoma duodenale
El Mofty, M. M.; and Sadek, I. A., 1975 b
induction of Opalina sudafricana encystation in vivo (Bufo regularis) by injection of urine of patients with bladder cancer linked with bilharziasis, simple urinary bilharziasis, ascariasis, or ancylostomiasis, possible diagnostic help in detecting abnormality in tryptophan metabolism

Ancylostoma duodenale
El Zawahry, M. R., 1973 a
human, correlation with pellagra and other dermatoses: Egypt

Ancylostoma duodenale
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a
egg distortion when preserved by permanent mount technique

Ancylostoma duodenale
Farahmandian, I.; et al., 1972 a
human, comparative trials using pyrantel pamoate and alcopar: Iran

Ancylostoma duodenale
Farid, Z.; Patwardhan, V. N.; and Darby, W. J., 1969 a
anemia, malabsorption, review

Ancylostoma duodenale
Fossati, C., 1971 a
human respiratory system, case histories: Cyrenaica

Ancylostoma duodenale
Ghadirian, E.; and Sanati, A., 1972 a
human infection, pyrantel pamoate effective in single oral dose: Iran

Ancylostoma duodenale
Goyal, R. K.[2]; Puri, S. K.; and Chuttani, H. K., 1968 a
human hookworm anemia, decreased secretory capacity of stomach without significant morphological alterations

Ancylostoma duodenale
Gupte, S. P.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a
children, incidence survey, etiologic role in chronic diarrhea: Chandigarh, India

Ancylostoma duodenale
Gvozdenović, M. P., 1969 a, fig.
adaptation of larvae to cold climate, survival in soil: Bosanski Brod, Yugoslovia

Ancylostoma duodenale
Haaf, E., 1967 a
survey, parasitic diseases, native tribe, their ideas of etiology of disease, and native herb treatments: Ghana

Ancylostoma duodenale
Hamdy, E.I., 1971 a
infective larvae immobilized in heated and unheated immune serum, possible antibody reaction

Ancylostoma duodenale
Holz, J.; et al., 1972 a
human, Jonit, single dose

Ancylostoma duodenale
Hori, E., 1971 a
human, pyrantel pamoate, compared to bephenium hydroxynaphthoate

Ancylostoma duodenale
Hsieh, H.-C., 1970 a
human, prevalence according to age and sex, seasonal variation: Taiwan

Ancylostoma duodenale
Hsieh, H.-C., 1970 b
human, comparison of efficacy and side effects of several anthelmintics in Taiwan and in Liberia

Ancylostoma duodenale
Hsieh, H.-C.; and Chen, E.-R., 1973 a
human, children, single dose of pyrantel pamoate: Taiwan

Ancylostoma duodenale
Huggins, D. W., 1971 e
Jonit, human: Pernambuco, Brazil

Ancylostoma duodenale
Kim, J.J., 1969 a
eggs and larvae, influence of temperature and other environmental factors on survival, condiments and food preservatives as possible larvicides

Ancylostoma duodenale
Kobayashi, A.; et al., 1971 b
human, pyrantel pamoate compared with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate: Japan

Ancylostoma duodenale
Lenczner, M. M., 1971 a
human, diagnostic difficulties, skin reactions, fever, eosinophilia

Ancylostoma duodenale
Maplestone, P. A.; et al., 1967 a
human infection, history, geographic distribution, clinical aspects, treatment: India

Ancylostoma duodenale
Marmol Leon, P., 1964 a, figs.
morphologic comparisons, human case report with mixed infection with Necator americanus: Venezuela

Ancylostoma duodenale
Marzullo, F.; and Squadrini, F., 1963 b
human intestinal, accompanied by liver and pancreas disfunctions

Ancylostoma duodenale
Megahed, G.E.; et al., 1972 a
human infection, intestinal blood loss determined by radioactive Cr 51: Egypt

Ancylostoma duodenale
Mehrotra, T. N.; and Dubey, D. C., 1965 a
human intestinal, anemia, no depletion of haptoglobins

Ancylostoma duodenale
Mutalik, G. S.; and Gulati, R. B., 1972 a
humans, comparative clinical trials, bitoscanate, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene: India

Ancylostoma duodenale
Naik, S.R.; Mitra, S.K.; and Mehta, S., 1976 a
massive intestinal hemorrhage associated with human intestinal infections, case reports of 6-year old-child and young adult: India

Ancylostoma duodenale
Nawalinski, T.A.; and Schad, G.A., 1974 a
human self-induced infection, arrested development with extended prepatent period and probable hypobiotic state of third stage larvae, seasonal variation in egg counts, probable relationship to monsoon season, possible explanations

Ancylostoma duodenale
Netto, M. A., 1970 a
humans, intestinal, jonit, good results: Brasil

Ancylostoma duodenale
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a
mammals: Parc Zoologique de Paris

Ancylostoma duodenale
Ohmori, Y., 1974 a, fig.
females, arrangement and numbers of somatic muscle cells

Ancylostoma duodenale
Ravindranathan, M. P.; Ravindranathan, S.; and Varghese, A., 1972 a
human intestinal, clinical trials, tetramisole: India

Ancylostoma duodenale
Rep, B. H., 1975 a
localization in human intestine, sex of parasites, worm burden, autopsy survey

Ancylostoma duodenale
Rep, B.H., 1975 b
human intestine, worm burden and number of lesions present, comparison with findings in Necator americanus and previous findings in Ancylostoma in dogs

Ancylostoma duodenale
Roche, M., 1970 a
human iron deficiency anemia, significant correlation with degree of infestation

Ancylostoma duodenale
Saif, M.; et al., 1971 a
humans, comparative clinical trials using pyrantel pamoate and bephenium hydroxynaphthoate: Egypt

Ancylostoma duodenale
Sakumoto, D.; et al., 1971 a
sheath and cuticle, lateral alae and transverse striations, measurements

Ancylostoma duodenale
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms, use in species differentiation

Ancylostoma duodenale
Shafei, A.Z.; et al., 1971 a
humans, clinical trials with L6842 (jonit), good results: Egypt

Ancylostoma duodenale
Shin, H.K., 1969 a
human hookworm infection, incidence of reinfection, rural areas: Korea

Ancylostoma duodenale
Shuval, H. I., 1971 a
human, disease transmission through contaminated soil, review

Ancylostoma duodenale
Soh, C. T., 1970 a
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea

Ancylostoma duodenale
Sood, P.; Bhujwala, R. A.; and Prakash, O., 1972 a, figs.
differential diagnosis, morphological features, ova size unreliable for diagnosis

Ancylostoma duodenale
Sood, P.; Prakash, O.; and Bhujwala, R. A., 1972 a
comparison, haemagglutination, circumoval precipitin and gel diffusion serological diagnostic tests

Ancylostoma duodenale
de Souza, E.M.; and de Siqueira, M.W., 1972 a
larvae in human feces, diagnosis, method comparisons, Harada Mori method most efficient

Ancylostoma duodenale
Stoll, N. R., 1962 e
diagnosis, dilution egg counting, test tube cultivation, degree of infestation, evaluation

Ancylostoma duodenale
Tandon, B. N.; et al., 1969 a
no direct causal relationship with human intestinal malabsorption syndrome

Ancylostoma duodenale
Tudor, R.B., 1975 a
children, diagnosis, clinical review, current treatment: United States

Ancylostoma duodenale
Vidyarthi, S. C., 1968 a
prevalence survey, major cause of human hookworm: Lucknow, India

Ancylostoma duodenale
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1970 a
human, pyrantel pamoate

Ancylostoma kusimaense Nagayoshi, 1955
Kamiya, H.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1975 a
Vulpes vulpes schlencki (small intestine): Horonobe, northern Hokkaido

Ancylostoma kusimaense
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms, use in species differentiation

Ancylostoma kusimaense Nagayosi, 1955
Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1974 b, figs.
morphology of adult and infective larva, migration and development, differentiation from other Ancylostoma spp., considered to be valid species
badgers: Kyoto Prefecture, Japan
puppies (exper.)

Ancylostoma malayanum
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms, use in species differentiation

Ancylostoma paraduodenale
Vidyarthi, S. C., 1968 a
prevalence survey, human hookworm
man: Lucknow, India

Ancylostoma taxideae
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus (small intestine): northwest Iowa

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Croll, N. A., 1972 b
infective larvae, lipid utilization, optimal conditions (of tonicity, gaseous exchange, pH, and sensory stimulation), energy consumption and locomotory activity

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Croll, N. A., 1972 c, figs.
preinfective larvae, growth curve, rate of lipid synthesis, relationship between morphogenesis and lipid reserve, feeding process, bacterial requirements, larval tracks on agar

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Croll, N. A.; and Blair, A., 1973 a
infective larvae, movement pattern analysis, computer simulation, dispersal

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Croll, N. A.; and al-Hadithi, I., 1972 a
infective larvae, locomotory activity, photic and mechanical stimulation, altered by drugs known to interfere with neuromuscular phenomena

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Croll, N. A.; and Matthews, B. E., 1973 a
larval age, behavioural activity, penetration, lipid levels

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Croll, N. A.; Matthews, B. E.; and Smith, J. M., 1975 a
infective larvae, route of migration, movement patterns (tracks), mean lipid levels and dimensions in mice and cats, "site-finding behaviour" apparently more random than ordered

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Croll, N. A.; Slater, L.; and Smith, J. M., 1972 a
osmoregulatory function of ampulla, pulsation rate, temperature, chemicals, larval movement

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Hass, D. K.; and Collins, J. A., 1975 a
cats, piperazine, disophenol, dichlorvos, methylbenzene + dichlorophene

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Matthews, B. E., 1972 b, figs.
invasion of skin studied by modified 'floating raft' technique in vitro

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Matthews, B. E., 1975 a, figs.
infective larvae, mechanical mechanism of skin penetration without use of enzymic secretions

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Nwosu, A. B. C., 1975 a
temperature, pH, and salinity as factors in egg embryonation and hatching and larval development

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Rep, B.H., 1975 c
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths
cats: Aruba; Curacao; Bonaire

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms, use in species differentiation

Ancylostoma tubaeforme Zeder, 1800
Setasubun, P., 1975 b, figs.
diploid chromosome number 2N = 12

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Setasubun, P., 1975 c, fig.
specimen with abnormal teeth
cat (small intestine): Brisbane, Australia

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Smith, J. M., 1975 a
third-stage larvae, oesophageal glands, relationship to penetration, compared with Necator americanus

Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Smith, J. M.; and Croll, N. A., 1975 a
infective larvae, description of new ciliary sense organ

Ancylostoma tubaeformae
Talbot, N. T., 1970 b
domestic cat: Gemo Island, Papua

Ancylostoma tubaeformae
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
cats: Belgium

Ancylostomatidae
Kutzer, E.; Prosl, H.; and Frey, H., 1974 a
Mebendazole, wild ruminants

Ancylostomatidae
Lima, D. F.; Froes, O. M.; and Zingano, A. G., 1970 a
child, case report, mixed intestinal infection with Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura, and Hymenolepis diminuta: Brasil

Ancylostomiasis
Abdallah, A.; et al., 1969 a
human infection, phenylene-diisothiocyanate (1,4), satisfactory clinical trials: Egypt

Ancylostomiasis
Anisimov, V. K., 1963 a
human, diagnosis, differentiation of eggs in feces

Ancylostomiasis
Arbesman, C. E.; et al., 1972 a
human, increased serum immunoglobulin E levels in parasitic infection, measurement by one-step single radial radiodiffusion method

Ancylostomiasis
Atanasova, L., 1963 a
human, anemia, clinical aspects, treatment: Viet-Nam

Ancylostomiasis
Awwad, S.; et al., 1973 a
human, changes in blood volume and blood components, single and mixed infection with schistosomiasis: Egypt

Ancylostomiasis
Babbar, B. S., 1968 a
humans, alcopar, more effective anthelmintic in comparison trials with tetrachlorethylene, safely administered during pregnancy or associated chronic diseases

Ancylostomiasis
Chaudhuri, M. K.; and Ramakrishnan, N. R., 1973 a
clinical evaluation of intestinal parasitic incidence and relationship to nutritional status, pre-school children: West Bengal, India

Ancylostomiasis
Dutta, J. K., 1970 d
human, alcopar, satisfactory treatment: India

Ancylostomiasis
El-Hawey, A.M.; Ata, A.A.; and Mousa, A.H., 1970 a
human schistosomiasis, variations in eosinophilia patterns in blood, bone marrow and sputum before and after sodium antimony dimercapto-succinate treatment or in association with nematode infections

Ancylostomiasis
Gandhi, M. J.; et al., 1972 a
human intestinal, iodothymol, good results: India

Ancylostomiasis
Gupta, K. K.; and Hoon, R. S., 1971 a
probable marked correlation between manifestations of tropical eosinophilia and presence of intestinal parasites: India

Ancylostomiasis
Gupta, S.; et al., 1974 a
children, associated with recurrent abdominal pain: India

Ancylostomiasis
Huggins, D. W.; and Medeiros, J., 1968 a
humans, malabsorption syndrome, serological abnormalities: Brasil

Ancylostomiasis
Konopikhina, T. A., 1971 a
possible role of enteric helminths in pruritic neurodermatoses: Guinea

Ancylostomiasis
Kumar, G. M.; Sinha, A. K.; and Sahai, B. N., 1973 a
dogs, Woppell, efficacy dependent on repeated doses

Ancylostomiasis
Nakasato, H., 1974 a
human, serum protein fractions and immunoglobulin levels before and after treatment

Ancylostomiasis
Nityanand, S., 1965 a
humans, chronic diarrhea: India

Ancylostomiasis
Penumarthy, L.; Oehme, F. W.; and Menhusen, M. J., 1975 a
treatment of toxicosis caused by disophenol in dogs

Ancylostomiasis
Pessoa, S. B., 1968 d
system for mass campaign against human ancylostomiasis and other intestinal helminths: Brazil

Ancylostomiasis
Rao, S.R.; et al., 1973 a
human infection, clinical trials with pyrantel pamoate: India

Ancylostomiasis
Rodrigues, L.D.; Martirani, I.; and Cabeca, M., 1973 a
humans, pyrantel pamoate and thiabendazole combined

Ancylostomiasis
Romer, M. A., 1967 a
humans, anemia, blood transfusions versus iron therapy: Venezuela

Ancylostomiasis
Saxena, P. C.; and Prasad, B. G., 1971 a
high incidence, adult population working in agricultural pursuits: India

Ancylostomiasis
de Siqusira, M.W.; and de Souza, E.M., 1973 a
human intestinal, degree of eosinophilia

Ancylostomiasis
Teotia, S. P. S.; et al., 1969 a
children, steatorrhoea, small bowel abnormalities

Ancylostomiasis
Todd, D.; and Kan, P. S., 1965 a
pregnant woman, associated with iron deficiency anemia: Hong Kong

Ancylostomiasis
Tovey, F.I., 1972 a
human infection, no evidence of predisposition to duodenal ulceration: Mysore, South India

Ancylostomiasis
Vinha, C., 1968 b
human, geographic distribution in Brazil

Ancylostomiasis
Yassin, A.; and Taha, M., 1965 a
human, secondary anemia causing hearing impairment: Egypt

Ancylostomiasis
Zaidi, Z. H., 1972 a
children, tetramisole, effective single dose treatment: Aligarh, U.P., India

Ancylostomidae
Touratier, L.; et al., 1971 a
nitroxynil, sheep, goats, cattle, zebus, buffaloes, pigs, review

Ancylostomum. See Ancylostoma.

Angiostrongylinae
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]
key to genera, includes: Trilobostrongylus Anderson, 1963; Pulmostrongylus Hsü, 1935; Stefanskostrongylus Drozdz, 1970; Aelurostrongylus Cameron, 1927; Rodentocaulus Schulz, Orlov et Kutass, 1933; Angiostrongylus Kamensky, 1905; Parastrongylus Baylis, 1928; Morerastrongylus n. gen.

Angiostrongylus Kamensky, 1905 (au sens du sous-genre Angiostrongylus defini par Drozdz)
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]
synonymy, Angiostrongylinae, key

Angiostrongylus n. sp.
Asadov, S.M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Alicata, J.E., 1970 c
geographic distribution, sources of human infection, prevention, review; reference of first written record incriminating A. cantonensis as possible cause of eosinophilic meningitis

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Arcilla-Latonio, A.; et al., 1973 a
survey, tropical syndromes causing eosinophilia, extensive review: Philippines

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Berry, A. J., 1974 a
anatomy of snail vectors: west Malaysia

Angiostrongylus cantonensis Chen, 1935
Bhaibulaya, M., 1974 a
experimental hybridization with Angiostrongylus mackerrasae, morphology of F_1 hybrids, evidence for validity of species, no evidence of parthenogenesis

Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935)
Bhaibulaya, M., 1975 a, figs.
life history, compared with A. mackerrasae, "It is concluded that Mackerras & Sandars (1955) described the life history of A. mackerrasae and not A. cantonensis."
Rattus norvegicus: Brisbane City area, Australia
Helicarion sp. (exper.)
laboratory bred white rats (exper.)

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Bhaibulaya, M.; and Techasoponmani, V., 1972 a
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Bangkok, Thailand

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Bisseru, B.; and Verghese, T., 1970 a
Achatina fulica: Malaya

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Bouthemy, F.; et al., 1972 a
antigenic structure, cross reactions with helminth and host antigens, enzymatic activity of antigens, development of precipitating antibodies

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Bunnag, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
recovery of parasites from cerebrospinal fluid of man with eosinophilic meningitis, history of ingestion of infected Pila snails, case report: Thailand

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Cheng, L.-Y.; Chiu, J.-K.; and Suzuki, T., 1974 a
preliminary antigenic analysis

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Cross, J. H.; and Bhaibulaya, M., 1974 a
cross-breeding experiments with A. malaysiensis, rats

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Eckert, J.; and Lämmler, G., 1972 a
hosts, possible infection of man, distribution, review

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Harris, K. R.; and Cheng, T. C., 1975 a, figs.
exper. infections in Biomphalaria glabrata, route of migration, process of encapsulation

Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) Dougherty, 1946
Hori, E.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
epidemiological importance of infected Rattus norvegicus from harbor side areas of Yokohama and Kawasaki ports (Japan), no infected rodents found on overseas ships from these ports

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 a, fig.
Rattus rattus (pulmonary arteries); Achatina fulica: all from Chichi-jima, Ogasawara Islands

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b
incidence, intensity, seasonal occurrence
Limax marginatus; Deroceras varians; Rattus norvegicus: all from harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan
rats (exper.)

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Hori, E.; et al., 1974 a
Achatina fulica: Haha-jima, Ogasawara Islands

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Hori, E.; and Kusui, Y., 1972 a
Rattus rattus; R. norvegicus: all from harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
John, D.T.; and Martinez, A.J., 1975 a, figs.
mice as suitable laboratory model to study human eosinophilic meningoencephalitis

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Kamiya, M.; et al., 1972 a
transfer of adults to rat abdominal cavity, antibody appearance related to maturation of adult female worms and oviposition, indirect hemagglutination

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Kamiya, M.; Klongkamnuankarn, K.; and Tharavanij, S., 1972 a
rats, fractionation of serum, indirect haemagglutinating antibody activity in relation to time course of infection

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Lämmler, G.; and Weidner, E., 1975 a
larvicidal activity of anthelmintics, Mastomys natalensis, useful model infection for comparative evaluation of larvicidal activity of anthelmintics against extra-intestinal nematodes

Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935)
Lim, B. L., 1970 c
Tupaia glis (brain) (exper.)
Macaca fascicularis (brain) (exper.)
white rats (exper.)
Microparmarion malayanus: near Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Macrochlamys resplendens: near Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Lim, B. L., 1970 d
susceptibility
Herpestes auropunctatus; white rats (all exper.)

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Lim, B.L., 1970 e
mollusk and rat hosts, possible disease transfer when mollusks eaten by local inhabitants
rats, white (exper.)
Microparmarion malayanus; Laevicaulis alte; Achatina fulica; Machrochlamys resplendens; Pila scutata; Rattus rattus diardii; R. tiomanicus jalorensis; R. argentiventer: all from Sarawak

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Lim, B. L.; and Krishnansamy, M., 1970 a
Pila scutata; Bellamyia ingallsiana (all exper.)

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Lim, B. L.; and Muul, I., 1970 a
double infections with Hepatojarakus malayae, effect on host reproductive rate
Rattus tiomanicus jalorensis: Malaysia

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Margono, S.S., 1970 a
Pila scutata (nat. and exper.); Achatina fulica: all from Djakarta, Indonesia
rats (exper.)

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Moreau, J. P. ; and Laugraulet, J., 1972 a
third-stage larvae, in vitro survival in various media, in vitro activity of L. tetramisole

Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) Dougherty, 1946
Ohbayashi, M.; and Orihara, M., 1968 a, figs.
Rattus norvegicus: Sapporo, northern Japan

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Otsuji, Y.; and Maeda, T., 1970 a
sperm, electron microscopic morphology

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Sato, Y.; et al., 1974 a
purification of antigen by affinity chromatography on antibody-immunoadsorbent column, reduction of cross-reactions, indirect haemagglutination, skin tests

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Sauerländer, R.; and Eckert, J., 1974 a
comparison of infectivity to snails with A. vasorum
Achatina fulica; Biomphalaria glabrata (all exper.)

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Smit, A. M., 1964 a
possible cause of eosinophilic meningitis, humans: Indonesia

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
purification and concentration of larvae, multi-layer centrifugation with Gum arabic solution, subsequent infectivity of larvae

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1973 a
human, indirect haemagglutination test on serum specimens of suspected Japanese encephalitis cases, results suggest that angiostrongyliasis is prevalent: Taiwan

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1974 b
human, diagnosis, evaluation of intradermal test using purified antigen

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1975 a
preparation of antigen from adult worm extract using immunoadsorbent columns, specificity assessed in indirect haemagglutination and intradermal skin tests

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Takaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a
human filariasis, diagnosis using heterologous antigens, indirect haemagglutination, complement fixation, and immunodiffusion tests

Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Yii, C.Y.; and Cross, J.H., 1970 a, figs.
human, child (spinal cord, cerebrum, cerebellum, pulmonary vessels of lungs): Taiwan

Angiostrongylus costaricensis Morera and Céspedes, 1971
Eckert, J.; and Lämmler, G., 1972 a
hosts, possible infection of man, distribution, review

Angiostrongylus costaricensis Morera and Cespedes, 1971
Morera, P., 1973 a, figs.
life cycle, redescription, pathology
Sigmodon hispidus (nat. and exper.): Costa Rica
Vaginulus plebeius (exper.)

Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Tesh, R.B.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
epidemiologic survey, pathology, wild rodents
Sigmodon hispidus (subserosal and mesenteric arteries, feces, cecum and cecal musculature, mesenteric lymph nodes, brain, lung, liver, kidney, adrenal gland); Liomys adspersus (capillaries of glomeruli); Oryzomys fulvescens; Rattus rattus; Zygodontomys microtinus (cecum, regional lymph nodes): all from Republic of Panama and Canal Zone
Vaginulus plebeius: Republic of Panama

Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) dujardini Drozdz et Doby, 1970
Doby, J. M.; Piedade-Guerreiro, J.; and Drozdz, J., 1971 a
Apodemus sylvaticus: southern France
mammifères, petits: extreme south of Portugal
Apodemus sylvaticus dichrurus: southern France
Apodemus sp.: southern France

Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) dujardini Drozdz et Doby 1970
Drozdz, J.; Doby, J. M.; and Mandahl-Barth, G., 1971 a, figs.
larval morphology, development
Agriolimax laevis; A. reticulatus; Cepaea nemoralis; Helix aspersa; Lymnaea corvus; L. stagnalis; L. peregra; Planorbis planorbis; Planorbarius corneus; Hygromia limbata; Retinella incerta; Biomphalaria glabrata (all exper.)

Angiostrongylus mackerrasae Bhaibulaya, 1968
Bhaibulaya, M., 1974 a
experimental hybridization with Angiostrongylus cantonensis, morphology of F_1 hybrids, evidence for validity of species, no evidence of parthenogenesis

Angiostrongylus mackerrasae Bhaibulaya, 1968
Bhaibulaya, M., 1975 a, figs.
life history, compared with A. cantonensis, "It is concluded that Mackerras & Sandars (1955) described the life history of A. mackerrasae and not A. cantonensis."
Rattus fuscipes: Mount Glorious, northwest of Brisbane, Australia
Helicarion sp. (exper.)
laboratory bred white rats (exper.)

Angiostrongylus malaysiensis Bhaibulaya and Cross, 1971
Bhaibulaya, M.; and Techasoponmani, V., 1972 a
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Bangkok, Thailand

Angiostrongylus malaysiensis Bhaibulaya and Cross, 1971
Cross, J. H.; and Bhaibulaya, M., 1974 a
validity of species confirmed by cross-breeding experiments with A. cantonensis, rats

Angiostrongylus malaysiensis
Lim, B.-L., 1974 a, figs.
incidence, morphology
Rattus muelleri; R. bowersi; R. surifer; R. annandalei; R. cremoriventer; R. whiteheadi; Tupaia glis: all from Selangor, Malaysia

Angiostrongylus schmidti
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Angiostrongylus vasorum (Baillet, 1866)
Eckert, J.; and Lämmler, G., 1972 a
hosts, distribution, epizootiology, control, review
Arion rufus: Switzerland
Deroceras agreste; D. laeve; Vitrea diaphana; Anisus leucostomus; Lymnaea tomentosa; L. p. peregra; Biomphalaria glabrata; Planorbis planorbis; Arvicanthis niloticus (all exper.)

Angiostrongylus vasorum (Baillet, 1866)
Guilhon, J. C.; and Cens, B., 1973 a, figs.
larval development and morphology in molluscs, migration and morphology of stages in dog
chien; Arion rufus; A. lusitanicus; A. hortensis; Deroceras reticulatum; Limax flavus; Helix pomatia; H. aspersa; Cepaea nemoralis; Arianta arbustorum; Euparypha pisana; Succinea putris; Cochlodina laminata; Physa sp.; Biomphalaria glabrata (all exper.)

Angiostrongylus vasorum
Jacobs, D. E.; and Prole, J. H. B., 1975 a, fig.
dog, greyhound (feces): Great Britain, imported from Ireland

Angiostrongylus vasorum
Sauerländer, R.; and Eckert, J., 1974 a
infective dose, route of infection, intensity of infection in snail; comparison of infectivity with A. cantonensis; cause of shell abnormalities and growth depression in snails
Achatina fulica (lung, foot, mantle, liver, gastrointestinal tract); Biomphalaria glabrata (all exper.)

Angiostrongylus vasorum Baillet, 1866
Tiğin, Y., 1972 b, figs.
morphology
dog (pulmonary arteries): Turkey

Anguillicola australiensis Johnston and Mawson, 1940
Rid, L. E., 1973 a
Anguilla dieffenbachii; Anguilla australis: all from New Zealand

Anguillicola crassa n. sp.
Kuwahara, A.; Niimi, A.; and Itagaki, H., 1974 a, 275-279, figs. 1-7
Anguilla anguilla; A. japonica (air bladder of all): all cultivated near Hamamatsu, Shizuoka prefecture, Japan

Anguillula (Thelastoma) appendiculata; Diesing, 1861 (partim)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852)

Anguillula (Thelastoma) appendiculata (Leidy) of Diesing, 1861 [pro parte]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838)

Anguillula (Thelastoma) attenuata; Deising, 1861
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma attenuatum Leidy, 1850

Anguillula attenuata; Parona, 1896
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma attenuatum Leidy, 1850

Anguillula (Streptostoma) macrura Diesing, 1861
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Blatticola blattae (Graeffe, 1860)

Anisakiasis
Hayasaka, H.; Ishikura, H.; and Takayama, T., 1971 a, figs.
human acute regional ileitis from Anisakis larvae, possible Arthus-type allergic reaction, pathology, histology, clinical symptoms, diagnosis: Japan

Anisakiasis
Woo, C.K., 1971 a
human infection, comparison of complement fixation and immunodiffusion in diagnosis

Anisakidae [sp.], probably Anisakis [sp.]
Testi, F.[2]; Bravi, M. V.; and Andreucci, A., 1971 a, figs.
chronic ulcerative gastritis in a captive dolphin Delphinus delphis (stomach): acquario di Cesenatico

Anisakis
Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1973 a
type I larvae, macroscopic lesion, swine stomachs

Anisakis
Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1973 b, figs.
pathohistology, swine stomachs

Anisakis larvae
Hashiguchi, Y.; and Takei, T., 1975 a
infectivity to albino rats after exposure to various temperatures

Anisakis
Iwanaga, H., 1970 a
guinea pigs sensitized with saline extract administered by various routes, characteristics of subsequent eosinophilia

Anisakis
Iwanaga, H., 1973 a
immunized guinea pigs, peripheral versus local eosinophilic reactions

Anisakis
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Anisakis
Kobayashi, A.; Kumada, M.; and Ishizaki, T., 1972 a
somatic and ES antigens, damage to mast cells, comparison with heterologous antigens, mice

Anisakis
Lee, H.-F.; Chen, I-Li; and Lin, R.-P., 1973 a, figs.
excretory system, ultrastructure, possible function

Anisakis
Nagase, K., 1973 a
rats, homocytotropic antibody formation

Anisakis
Nishimura, T.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
human anisakiosis, diagnosis, case reports, morphometric data: Japan

Anisakis
Radulescu, I.; and Gheorghe, V., 1966 a, figs.
detection in imported market fish: Romania

Anisakis
Sato, Y.; et al., 1973 a
diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test using 3 types of antigen, cross-reactions with Ascaris suum and Toxocara canis, rabbits

Anisakis
Sato, Y.; et al., 1974 b
larval hemoglobin, antigenic specificity, cross-reactions with anti-Ascaris suum and anti-Toxocara canis sera in gel diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis, and indirect haemagglutination, further purification using immunoadsorbent

Anisakis
Shiraki, T.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
fluorescein isothiocyanate-labelled antisera of rabbits immunized with different antigens (crude, purified hemoglobin, and somatic antigens), reactivity of these antisera to sections of larvae, cross-reactions with other ascarids

Anisakis
Suzuki, T., 1968 a
antigenic analysis by electrophoresis, indirect haemagglutination and agar double diffusion tests, immunoelectrophoresis, absorption tests, cross reactions with Ascaris

Anisakis
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1970 a
human, intradermal test, survey of inhabitants of Niigata prefecture and Iwanai district and results in confirmed cases of anisakiasis (mild vs. fulminant infection): Japan

Anisakis
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1974 a
preparation of stable antigen (hemoglobin coupled with Sepharose), indirect fluorescent antibody test, minimum cross reactions with Ascaris suum and Toxocara canis, rabbits

Anisakis
Taniguchi, M., 1970 a
infected or sensitized rabbits, homocytotropic, heterocytotropic, and precipitating antibody, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis

Anisakis
Taniguchi, M., 1970 b
rabbits immunized with saline extracts of larvae vs. adult worms, precipitin titers, immunoelectrophoretic patterns, double diffusion reactions, absorption tests

Anisakis
Tsushima, K.; et al., 1971 a
human, parasitic granulomas of alimentary tract, surgical removal

Anisakis larvae Type I
Asami, K.; and Inoshita, Y., 1967 a
infectivity (in relation to size, encapsulation, storage in refrigerator, being cut in halves or thirds), host susceptibility factors (physico-chemical conditions of alimentary tract), guinea pigs (exper.)

Anisakis sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Anisakis [sp.]
Fain, A.; Van Roy, M.; and Fontenelle, E., 1969 a, fig.
man, jejunal phlegmon caused by larval Anisakis, case report, possible epidemiology, pathology: Belgium

Anisakis sp. larvae
Hamajima, F.; Nishihara, S.; and Yasuhiro, C., 1969 a
glycolysis, tricarboxylic acid cycle, succinoxidase system

Anisakis sp. Type I larvae
Hamajima, F.; Yasuhiro, C.; and Nishihara, S., 1969 a
homogenate, inhibition of lactate formation, oxygen consumption, and methylene blue reduction by allyl-isothiocyanate, phenyl-isothiocyanate and bithionol

Anisakis spp.
Hatada, T., 1970 a
Pneumatophorus japonicus japonicus: Seto Island Sea; Japan Sea
Trachurus japonicus: Japan Sea
Platycephalus indicus: Japan Sea
Todarodes pacificus: Japan Sea

Anisakis, larvae
Jueco, N. L.; Bobis, T. A.; and Ramirez, L. M., 1971 a, figs.
seasonal prevalence and density of larvae in Decapterus macrosoma sold in public markets, survey
Caranx sp.; Caesio lunaris; Decapterus macrosoma; Euthynnus vaite; Lutinus vitta; Mene maculata; Sardinella perforata; Scomberomorus commerson; Selar crumenophthalmus; Selaroides leptolepis; Sphyraena langsar; Stolephorus sp.: all from Manila

Anisakis sp., larvae
Kagei, N., 1974 a, figs.
Euphausia pacifica (hemocoel): East China sea

Anisakis sp. larvae
Kawai, Y., 1968 a
long-chain free fatty acids in various organs analyzed by gas chromatography

Anisakis larvae type II
Kikuchi, S.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
mackerels: Japan
bonitos: Japan
dogs (exper.)(stomach, intestine)
rabbits (exper.)(stomach, intestine)

Anisakis larvae
Kobayashi, A.; et al., 1968 a
human skin test survey using somatic vs. excretory-secretory antigen, incidence of positive reactions in relation to age, sex, diet, and allergic tendencies: Shizuoka and Ehime Prefectures

Anisakis larvae
Kobayashi, A.; et al., 1968 b
somatic vs. excretory-secretory antigens, differences in antigenicity: threshold values for positive human skin test reaction; skin reactions in proven cases of anisakiasis; positive reactions among persons harboring other helminth eggs

Anisakis sp. larvae Type I
Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
morphology, measurements
Theragra chalcogramma; Gadus morrhua macrocephalus; Katsuwonus pelamis; Pneumatophorus japonicus japonicus; Clupea pallasi; Oncorhynchus masou; Lampris regius; Todarodes pacificus: all from Pacific off coast of Japan Islands

Anisakis sp. larvae Type II
Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
morphology, measurements
Lampris regius; Katsuwonus pelamis: all from Pacific off coast of Japan Islands

Anisakis larvae
Lee, W.H.; et al., 1970 a
parasite survival and infectivity at high and low temperatures or after immersion in acetic acid, saline or condiments, relationship to control of human infection

Anisakis [sp.] larvae type I; larvae type II; adults
Machida, M., 1969 a
Callorhinus ursinus: sea near Sanriku, off Pacific coast of northern Japan

Anisakis [sp.] immature
Machida, M., 1971 b
comparison of nematode fauna from different geographic localities
northern fur seal: off Sanriku, Pacific coast of Japan; Robben I.; Bering, Commander Is.; St. Paul, Pribilof Is.

Anisakis sp.
Machida, M., 1974 a
Phocoenoides truei (stomach): off Sanriku, Pacific coast of northern Japan

Anisakis larvae
Nagase, K., 1968 a
isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase, cellulose acetate electrophoresis

Anisakis larvae
Nagase, K., 1968 b
invasion and migration in rats (untreated, treated with agents stimulating gastrointestinal peristalsis, or sensitized with larval homogenates or living larvae)

Anisakis sp., larvae
Noble, E. R.; and Orias, J. D., 1975 a
Melanostigma pammelas (mesenteries): off Southern California

Anisakis larvae type I
Oishi, K.; Mori, K.; and Nishiura, Y., 1974 a
pesticidal effects of spice essential oils and food preservatives

Anisakis sp. larvae
Okuno, Y., 1968 a
amino acid analysis by thin layer chromatography

Anisakis sp. larvae
Okuno, Y., 1969 a
amino acid analysis, thin layer chromatography and amino acid autoanalyzer

Anisakis sp. larvae Type-I
Oshima, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
morphology, life cycle
Thysanoëssa raschii; T. longipes; Oncorhynchus nerka: all from Bering Sea, North Pacific Ocean

Anisakis sp. larva (I)
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a
Tribolodon hakonensis: Japan

Anisakis larvae
Oyanagi, T., 1967 a, figs.
eosinophilic granuloma of gastro-intestinal walls, as allergic reaction, rabbits, dogs

Anisakis, larval form
Pinkus, G.S.; Coolidge, C.; and Little, M.D., 1975 a, figs
woman, intestinal anisakiasis, first reported case from North America, history of consumption of raw fish, surgical treatment, pathology: Massachusetts

Anisakis larvae (I) of van Banning, 1971
Pippy, J. H. C.; and van Banning, P., 1975 a
as syn. of Anisakis simplex (Rudolphi, 1809, det. Krabbe 1878)

Anisakis sp.
Platt, N.E., 1975 a
incidence, intensity of infection
Gadus morhua: North Atlantic and Arctic waters

Anisakis sp.
Popov, V. N., 1975 a
Phoca vitulina largha (stomach, intestine): Sakhalin

Anisakis spp. larvae
Saito, T.; Kitayama, H.; and Tankawa, Y., 1970 a
Theragra chalcogramma; cuttlefishes; Gadus morhua macrocephalus; Limanda herzensteini; Cottus pollux; Sebastolobus macrochir; Sprinichus lanceolatus; Pneumatophorus japonicus japonicus: All from Hokkaido, Japan

Anisakis sp. larva
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a
Tautogolabrus adspersus (anterior intestine, posterior intestine, rectum, viscera, gills): Newfoundland coast

Anisakis larva
Shiraki, T.; et al., 1973 b, figs.
antigenic analysis, extraction of cuticular antigen, use in fluorescent antibody technique

Anisakis sp.
Sluiters, J. F., 1973 a
life cycle
herring (stomach); Meganyctiphanes norvegica; Thysanoëssa inermis; T. raschii: all from North Sea

Anisakis sp.
Sluiters, J. F., 1974 a, fig.
incidence in herring in relation to abundance of euphausids in stomach contents, euphausids as possible first intermediate hosts, evidence for larval growth within herring
Clupea harengus (stomach, abdominal cavity): North Sea
Thysanoëssa raschi (thoracal haemocoel): North Sea

Anisakis sp. larvae (? A. simplex)
Smith, J. W., 1974 a
experimental transfer of radiolabelled larvae from salmon to haddock and from herring to whiting by feeding
Salmo salar: Greenland
Melanogrammus aeglefinus (exper.)
Clupea harengus: North Sea
Merlangius merlangus (exper.)

Anisakis sp.
Smith, J. W.; and Wootten, R., 1975 a
numbers of larvae in body cavity and flesh of Clupea harengus gutted immediately on capture and gutted 14 and 37 hours after capture and storage on ice, results suggest large-scale migration of larvae into flesh in ungutted fish, implications for human health: off Balta Sound, East Shetland, Scotland

Anisakis [sp.]
Sommerville, R. I.; and Buzzell, G. R., 1974 a
development of larvae, in vitro
Leionura atun (gut): Tasmania

Anisakis larvae
Suzuki, T.; Shiraki, T.; and Otsuru, M., 1969 a, fig.
antigen, isolation and purification, may be identical with worm hemoglobin

Anisakis sp.
Todorov, I., 1973 a
Merluccius merluccius; M. bilinearis; Epinephelus alexandrinus; Trachurus trachurus; Scomber colias; Genipterus capensis; Dentex macrophtalmus; Otolithes macrognathus: all from Atlantic ocean

Anisakis [sp.]
Usui, M.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
type-I larvae, morphology, fish-garbage feeding pigs (fundi and cardiac portions of stomach): Kagoshima Prefecture, slaughter houses

Anisakis sp. larvae (1) (? A. simplex)
Wootten, R.; and Smith, J. W., 1975 a
infection of fresh-water fish possibly acquired by being fed untreated marine fish offal; course of experimental infections
Salmo trutta; S. gairdneri (stomach, pyloric caeca, intestine, mesenteries, swim-bladder, muscle of all) (all nat. and exper.): all from Hanningfield Reservoir, Essex, England

Anisakis physeteris
Kagei, N.; et al., 1967 a
Physeter catodon: coast of Japan

Anisakis physeteris
Viglierchio, D. R.; and Görtz, J. H., 1972 a
whole cuticle, reproductive organs, perienteric fluid, quantitative and qualitative amino acid composition

Anisakis physeteris
Viglierchio, D. R.; and Görtz, J. H., 1972 b
sperm whales, parasite and host hemoglobin derivatives, absorption spectra, oxidation and deoxygenation times

Anisakis simplex
Davey, J. T.; and Lowe, D. M., 1973 a
grey seals: Farne Islands

Anisakis simplex (Rudolphi, 1909) Baylis, 1920
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
Oncorhynchus keta; O. keta autumnalis; O. gorbuscha; O. masu: all from Amur River basin
Huso dauricus: region of Lake Khivand
Coregonus ussuriensis: region of Lake Khivand

Anisakis simplex
Kagei, N.; et al., 1967 a
Steno bredanensis; Stenella caeruleo-alba (stomach); Phocoenoides dalli (stomach); Phocaena phocaena (stomach); Globicephala scammoni; Physeter catodon; Callorhinus ursinus: all from coast of Japan

Anisakis simplex adults
Machida, M., 1969 a
Callorhinus ursinus: sea near Sanriku, off Pacific coast of northern Japan

Anisakis simplex, mature
Machida, M., 1971 b
comparison of nematode fauna from different geographic localities
northern fur seal: off Sanriku, Pacific coast of Japan; Bering, Commander Is.; St. Paul, Pribilof Is.

Anisakis simplex (Rudolphi, 1809, det. Krabbe 1878)
Pippy, J. H. C.; and van Banning, P., 1975 a
Syn.: Anisakis larvae (I) of van Banning, 1971

Anisakis typica
Kagei, N.; et al., 1967 a
Stenella caeruleo-alba (stomach); Phocoenoides dalli (stomach): all from coast of Japan

Ankylostoma. See Ancylostoma.

Anthostrongylus somalilensis
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie

Aorurus (Thelastoma) appendiculatum Leidy, 1852 (partim)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852)

Aorurus (Thelastoma) appendiculatum Leidy of Leidy, 1852 [pro parte?]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838)

Aorurus (Thelastoma) attenuatum Leidy, 1850
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma attenuatum Leidy, 1850

Aorurus (Thelastoma) blatticola; Walton, 1927
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Blatticola blattae (Graeffe, 1860)

Aorurus (Thelastoma) bulhoesi; Walton, 1927 [? pro parte]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma bulhoesi (Magalhães, 1900)

Aorurus (Thelastoma) bulhoesi (Magalhães) of Walton, 1927 [? pro parte]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma attenuatum Leidy, 1850

Aorurus (Streptostoma) gracile Leidy, 1852
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838)

Aorurus (Streptostoma) pachyjuli; Walton, 1927
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma pachyjuli (Parona, 1896)

Aphelenchoididae
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a
genera parasitizing bark beetles, includes: Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs; Ektaphelenchus (Fuchs); Cryptaphelenchus (Fuchs)

Aplectana spp.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a
Eleutherodactylus locustus; E. richmondi; E. coqui (large intestine of all): all from El Yunque, Puerto Rico

Aplectana acuminata (Schrank, 1788)
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (ampoule rectale): Spain

Aplectana flindersi Johnston & Mawson, 1941
Mawson, P. M., 1972 b
as syn. of Maxvachonia flindersi (Johnston & Mawson)

Apteragia quadrispiculata Jansen, 1958
Batty, A. F.; and Chapman, D. I., 1970 a
Dama dama (abomasum): Essex, Britain

Archithelandros n. sg.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 44, 48
subg. of Thelandros, tod: T. (A.) pyxis n. sp.

Arthrocephalus gambiensis Ortlepp, 1925
Tadros, G., 1974 a
Syn.: Arthrocephalus herpestis Khera, 1956

Arthrocephalus herpestis Khera, 1956
Tadros, G., 1974 a
as syn. of Arthrocephalus gambiensis Ortlepp, 1925

Arthrostoma guilhoni n. sp.
Le-Van-Hoa, 1969 a, 1101-1105, figs. 1-3
Artictis binturong (intestin): Jardin Zoologique de Saïgon

Ascariasis
Abd-El-Aal, A.W.A.; et al., 1970 a
children, single and mixed parasite infections, effects on growth and serum hemoglobin

Ascariasis
Abdel-Ghaffar, F.; Abdel-Khalek, K.; and El-Rooby, A.A., 1973 a
human small intestinal parasitic infection, clinico-radiologic study of pathology: Egypt

Ascariasis
Arbesman, C. E.; et al., 1972 a
human, increased serum immunoglobulin E levels in parasitic infection, measurement by one-step single radial radiodiffusion method

Ascariasis
Babaev, O. G.; and Milonov, O. B., 1971 a
human, classification of suppurative liver diseases

Ascariasis
Belen'kiĭ, Iu. S., 1970 a
human, complications, surgery

Ascariasis
Beloshapkina, T. A., 1970 a
human, sanitation, control: Kundzin'sal district, USSR

Ascariasis
Berthon, M., 1964 a
children, appendicitis, surgical treatment

Ascariasis
Bhansali, S. K.; and Sethna, J. R., 1970 a
human, survey, causes of intestinal obstruction, complicated by toxemia or gangrene: Bombay, India

Ascariasis
Blagov, N. A., 1967 a
children, naphthamon

Ascariasis
Blokha, G. K., 1970 a
human, bile duct, causing cholecystopancreatitis, case report

Ascariasis
Bogdanova, A. S., 1963 a
human, association with typhoid-paratyphoid infection, diagnosis, clinical picture, treatment

Ascariasis
Bogdanovich, Iu. I., 1963 a
human, optic nerve lesions, sensitization to ascarid toxins, case reports

Ascariasis
Borovyĭ, E. M.; Nesterenko, L. N.; and Bas, V. M., 1971 a
human, acute pancreatic necrosis following gastric resection for obstruction of the major duodenal papilla

Ascariasis
Braband, H., 1964 a
humans, differential radiological diagnosis

Ascariasis
Braĭnina, E. S.; and Potekhina, K. L., 1963 a
human (7 year old child), eosinophilic meningitis as a complication, recovery following worming with santonin and sankofen, case report

Ascariasis
Bushmelev, V. A.; and Fominykh, G. Ia., 1968 a
5-year old child, liver abscesses, case report

Ascariasis
Cappuccinelli, P.; et al., 1971 a; 1971 b
increased immunoglobulin levels, human infections

Ascariasis
Chanco, P. P. (jr.); and Arevalo, E. C., 1971 a
human, good results in treatment with digenin: Philippines

Ascariasis
Chaudhuri, M. K.; and Ramakrishnan, N. R., 1973 a
clinical evaluation of intestinal parasitic incidence and relationship to nutritional status, pre-school children: West Bengal, India

Ascariasis
Chibiras, P. P.; and Gurchinas, S., 1970 a
human, heavy infection, clinical manifestations

Ascariasis
Cole, G. J., 1965 b
cause of human intestinal obstruction: Nigeria

Ascariasis
Dallapiccola, B., 1970 a
humans, eosinophilia, differential diagnosis, eosinophilic leukemia, chromosome karyotype

Ascariasis
Dasmohapatra, G. S.; Mohanty, B.; and Patnaik, G., 1971 a
human, clinical appraisal of 200 cases, systemic involvement, intestinal complications, surgical aspects: India

Ascariasis
Degremont, A.A.; and Baumgartner, M.W., 1975 a
human, single and mixed infections, good results with mebendazole

Ascariasis
Dikiĭ, M. M.; and Kapitan, V. P., 1969 a
human, causing acute pancreatitis, case report

Ascariasis
Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1968 b
swine, optimal curing dose and "activity" index for various anthelmintics, as distinguished from "efficacy"

Ascariasis
Dufek, M.; and Kalivoda, R., 1973 b
human intestinal, levamisole

Ascariasis
El-Hawey, A.M.; Ata, A.A.; and Mousa, A.H., 1970 a
human schistosomiasis, variations in eosinophilia patterns in blood, bone marrow and sputum before and after sodium antimony dimercapto-succinate treatment or in association with nematode infections

Ascariasis
Enrique, N. C.; and Ruben, A. C., 1970 a
human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil

Ascariasis "ascaridiose"
Espinasse, J., 1975 a
diagnosis, diarrhea, pneumopathies, porcine

Ascariasis
Fedyshin, P. S.; and Ponomarchuk, M. I., 1968 a
human, suppurative hepatitis, case report, diagnosis

Ascariasis
Fishchenko, A. Ia.; and Poguliaiko, N. M., 1967 a
human, biliary tract, diagnosis, surgery

Ascariasis
Galak, D. M., 1968 a
human (children), dysfunction of antitoxin biosynthesis by liver, Quick-Pytel test

Ascariasis
Galak, D. M., 1969 a
children, liver function

Ascariasis
Gal'perin, E. I., 1973 a
human, as a rare cause of mechanical jaundice

Ascariasis
Galushko, Iu. A.; and Zima, P. I., 1970 a
human, bile ducts, diagnosis (cholangiography), surgery, case report

Ascariasis
Glisic, L., 1971 a
human, skin test diagnosis, various allergic manifestations especially food allergies, eosinophilia

Ascariasis
Gogina, N. D., 1964 a
human, causing unilateral edema of eyelids and toxico-allergic sero-fibrous iridocyclitis, case reports

Ascariasis
Gupta, K. K.; and Hoon, R. S., 1971 a
probable marked correlation between manifestations of tropical eosinophilia and presence of intestinal parasites: India

Ascariasis
Gupta, S.; et al., 1974 a
children, associated with recurrent abdominal pain: India

Ascariasis
Higashi, G. I.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1971 a
humans, survey, quantitative levels of serum immunoglobulins and complement, higher levels in persons living in tropical regions

Ascariasis
Howell, M., 1965 a
human, influence of parasitic infestation upon fibrinolysis, comparative tests with healthy subjects: Nigeria and Great Britain

Ascariasis
Ivanov, F. K., 1966 a
human, allergic reactions in patients receiving antibiotics, case reports

Ascariasis
Jovin, S., 1973 a
human (children), diagnostic value of eosinophilia

Ascariasis
Jueco, N. L.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1971 a
survey, reinfection rate of children successfully treated for ascariasis, recommendation for yearly mass deworming programs: Philippines

Ascariasis
Karnaukhov, V. K., 1971 b
human, chronic colitis, clinical and rectoromanoscopic findings before and after treatment

Ascariasis
Kassaraba, M. M., 1968 a
children, uropepsin activity before and after treatment (piperazine adipinate, santonin, oxygen)

Ascariasis
Kernits'ka, N. S., 1971 a
children, intestinal obstruction, case reports

Ascariasis
Khalabuda, I. Z., 1963 a
human, epidemiological survey, main route of transmission: Kiev

Ascariasis
Khan, H. A., 1971 a
schoolchildren, clinical trials with thiabendazole: Karachi, Pakistan

Ascariasis
Khan, I.; et al., 1970 a
human infection, evaluation of relative efficacy of santonin and piperazine: Pakistan

Ascariasis
Khan, N. A., 1971 a
man, associated with common bile duct perforation: India

Ascariasis
Kizim, V. V., 1965 a
children with tuberculosis, effect of dehelminthization on liver function

Ascariasis
Klimkovich, I. G.; Gorbuleva, T. N.; and Lapina, E. I., 1966 a
child, liver, biliary tract, case report

Ascariasis
Kobayashi, A.; et al., 1970 b
human, pyrantel pamoate compared with piperazine and with santonin-kainic acid mixture

Ascariasis
Kolibaba, S. S., 1965 a
causing intestinal obstruction in a child, case report

Ascariasis
Konopikhina, T. A., 1971 a
possible role of enteric helminths in pruritic neurodermatoses: Guinea

Ascariasis
Kostovetskii, M. Z., 1965 a
child, encephalitis, case report

Ascariasis
Krovitskiĭ, A. Ia., 1964 a
human, 3-month-old baby, case report

Ascariasis
Kulinich, I. M.; and Luzhanskii, S. S., 1963 a
use of piperazine adipinate for mass treatment of schoolchildren: L'vov

Ascariasis
Kumar, M.; Varier, P. S.; and Ramachandran, P., 1973 a, figs.
woman, intestinal obstruction and gangrenous necrosis due to ascariasis: India

Ascariasis
Lainis, Iu. Ia., 1970 a
swine, volatile fatty acid metabolism, pathological effects of volatile fatty acids released by worms

Ascariasis
Lazariia, D. A., 1968 a
human, bile ducts, case report

Ascariasis
Le Peltier, P.; and Vaingnedroye, P., 1973 a, fig.
human, acute pancreatitis, ascarid obstruction of pancreatic duct, surgical excision, case report: Cambodia

Ascariasis
Levaia, N. V., 1966 a
child, mixed infection with giardiasis, eosinophilic leukemoid, pneumonia, hepatitis

Ascariasis
Levinas, J., 1970 a
human, guinea pigs, rabbits, infection lessens ability to form antibodies in response to typhoid and polio vaccines, reversed by antihistamine treatment

Ascariasis
Levrat, M.; et al., 1972 a
human biliary infection, etiology, pathology, clinical and therapeutic aspects, review

Ascariasis
Lin, J.S., 1970 a
human, diagnosis of Ascaris migration to gall bladder using percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography

Ascariasis
Lin, J.S.; and Fan, H.A., 1970 a
human, Ascaris migration to pancreatic duct causing symptoms of acute abdomen, coexisting malignancy of ampulla of Vater, case report

Ascariasis
Luzhkov, A. D., 1970 a
chickens, 17 preparations tested for anthelmintic activity, brief note

Ascariasis
Maevskiĭ, A. G., 1974 a
incidence of geohelminthiasis among workers of fruit canning plants, seasonal peak, prophylactic measures: Ternopol oblast

Ascariasis
Magomedov, A. Z., 1971 a
human, liver, bile ducts

Ascariasis
Magomedov, A. Z.; and Gadzhiev, S. G., 1970 a
human, liver, bile ducts, diagnosis, clinical picture, necessity of surgical treatment

Ascariasis
Manchanda, S. S.; Paul, R.; and Lal, H., 1970 a
children, basis for recurrent abdominal pain, incidence survey: India

Ascariasis
Manhas, D. R.; and Singh, A., 1967 a, fig.
child, volvulus of small intestine from multiple ascarids, surgical bowel resection: India

Ascariasis
Maslov, P. E., 1966 a
children, causing dermatoses, oxygen treatment

Ascariasis
Mazov, F. A., 1967 a
children, intestinal obstruction, x-ray diagnosis

Ascariasis
Meers, P. D., 1966 a
little or no justification for diagnostic skin test in man

Ascariasis
Milkov, G., 1972 a
children, bile duct invasion, clinical picture, surgical treatment

Ascariasis
Mizokuchi, M.; et al., 1973 a, fig.
woman, intra-biliary duct ascariasis diagnosed as gall bladder infection, surgical removal

Ascariasis
Montvilaite, G. M., 1970 a
children of various ages, concomitant infection with lambliasis, enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity in feces, intestinal dysfunction

Ascariasis
Mukhamedshin, R. A., 1970 a
hygromycin B, neguvon, loxon, efficacy, toxicity, chickens

Ascariasis
Mulekar, A. M.; and Badhe, P. N., 1968 a
human intestinal, herbal drug cruminill, anthelmintic evaluation: India

Ascariasis
Nakasato, H., 1974 a
human, serum protein fractions and immunoglobulin levels before and after treatment

Ascariasis
Narmada, R.; et al., 1974 a
children, clinical trials, mebendazole, good results: India

Ascariasis
Nauekaitis, I. I.; and Endriukaitis, V. I., 1965 a
human, migration into respiratory tract, asphyxiation

Ascariasis
Nikolaeva, D. V., 1970 a
human, combined with genital tuberculosis, diagnosis, case report

Ascariasis
Ovnatanian, K. T., 1968 a, figs.
human, in association with Meckel's diverticulum, complications, pathology, case reports

Ascariasis
Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; Kholmukhamedova, S. R.; and Bronshtein, A. M., 1970 a
distribution among patients of different blood groups, immunological implications

Ascariasis
Pačenovský, J.; et al., 1973 a
Gigrovetin, swine

Ascariasis
Parekh, U. C.; et al., 1972 a
comparative incidence survey of urban and rural children, relationship to hemoglobin levels and vitamin A deficiency: Bombay, India

Ascariasis
Parre, J. J.; and Vil'son, V. G., 1968 b
swine, thiabendazole, piperazine adipinate

Ascariasis
Petithory, J., 1973 a
human, gel diffusion test against Sarcocystis antigen, nonspecific precipitation reactions

Ascariasis
Piksin, I. N., 1968 a
human, biliary tract, case report

Ascariasis
Plotnikov, N. N.; and Karnaukhov, V. K., 1971 a
human, pathogenesis, role of allergy in early phase

Ascariasis
Popovich, E. B., 1972 a
white rats, migrational stage, changes in lysozyme titer, complement titer, bactericidal properties of serum, and phagocytic activity of neutrophils, reduction of natural immunity

Ascariasis
Prakash, O.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1970 a
human, serological diagnosis, test comparisons, review

Ascariasis
Pugachevskaia, E. F.; and Levit, M. S., 1965 a
human, mass treatment, single dose of piperazine adipinate: Kiev

Ascariasis
Rego, J.D., 1967 a
infants, clinical aspects, diagnosis, piperazine, tetramisole: Brasil

Ascariasis
Schmitz, D.; and Knackfuss, A.L.B., 1971 a
children, drug trials, levamisole, mixed results: Brasil

Ascariasis
Sehr, A.; and Svoboda, M., 1964 a, fig.
human, radiological diagnosis

Ascariasis
Sergeev, M. A.; and Khal'zov, R. B., 1971 a
human (workers in a chemical fibers plant), latent allergy, predisposing to allergic dermatoses caused by chemicals

Ascariasis
Shpizel, R. S., 1967 a
human, mechanical jaundice as a result of occlusion of common bile duct, case report

Ascariasis
Shugaĭlo, V. T.; and Miakota, O. P., 1966 a
human, efficacy of treatment with oxygen and chemical preparations

Ascariasis
Sigam, M., 1972 a
human, differential diagnosis from acute abdomen, clinical review

Ascariasis
Singh, O. P., 1974 a
zebu and buffalo calves, incidence survey, clinical findings, Benminth II, Antepar, good results

Ascariasis
Sitkovs'kii, M. B., 1967 a
children, causing intestinal obstruction

Ascariasis
Sivakumar, B.; and Reddy, V., 1975 a
children, decreased vitamin A absorption, probable relationship to infection

Ascariasis
Sokolova, M. P., 1965 a
children, migratory phase, causing pneumonia, eosinophilia

Ascariasis
Sol'ts, A. S., 1970 a
human, control: Daugavpils, USSR

Ascariasis
Soprunova, N. Ia., 1970 a
human, swine, diagnosis, detection of volatile fatty acids (helminth metabolic products) in urine

Ascariasis
Sukolin, G. I., 1971 a
human intestinal parasites in patients with allergic skin diseases: Algeria

Ascariasis
Suslov, I. M., 1965 a
children vaccinated against tuberculosis, allergic reactions

Ascariasis
Tamayo M., J. O., 1971 a
incidence survey, pregnant women, clinical symptoms, diagnosis

Ascariasis
Teotia, S. P. S.; et al., 1969 a
children, steatorrhoea, small bowel abnormalities

Ascariasis
Tiunov, V. M., 1966 a
human, role in gastrointestinal diseases (gastritis, colitis)

Ascariasis
Ton That-Tung, 1968 a
humans, intestinal and biliary tract complications, pancreatitis

Ascariasis
Vakil, B. J.; Dalal, N. J.; and Enjetti, E., 1975 a
human infection, clinical trials with mebendazole: India

Ascariasis
Vihan, V. S.; Joshi, B. P.; and Rai, P., 1974 a
buffaloes, changes in serum protein patterns, paper electrophoresis

Ascariasis
Vil'chinskii, M. A., 1963 a
children, simulating acute abdomen, differential diagnosis

Ascariasis
Vil'son, V. G., 1970 a
swine with mixed nematode infections and Eimeria, treatment with combination drugs

Ascariasis
Yokogawa, M., 1970 a
human, control measures, mass treatment, improved sanitary conditions: Japan

Ascariasis
Zaidi, Z. H., 1972 a
children, tetramisole, effective single dose treatment: Aligarh, U.P., India

Ascariasis
Zufarov, T. Z., 1971 a
human, economic aspects of control: Moskov oblast

Ascaridae [sp.] larves
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Falco tinnunculus (estomac); Buteo buteo (estomac): all from Belgium

Ascaridia
Diaz Vargas, F. S., 1974 a
pigeons, Haloxon and thiabendazole effective; Haloxon slightly toxic in high doses

Ascaridia
Tripathy, S. B.; et al., 1971 a
zoo birds: State Biological Park, Nandan Kanan, Orissa

Ascaridia anseris
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a
birds: Parc Zoologique de Paris

Ascaridia anseris
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anser anser]: Ukrainian SSR

Ascaridia catheturina (Johnston, 1912)
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a
Syn.: Heterakis catheturinus Johnston, 1912
Alectura lathami; Alectura sp. (intestine of all): all from Australia

Ascaridia columbae
Barus, V., 1969 b, figs.
Columba livia f. domestica; Zenaida aurita zenaida (intestino delgado of all): all from Cuba

Ascaridia columbae
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1965 a, fig.
structure of mid intestine

Ascaridia columbae
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 c
mid-gut cells, histology, measurements, compared to other ascarids

Ascaridia columbae
Slijepcevic-Jovanovic, R., 1968 a
Columba livia domestica: vicinity of Belgrade

Ascaridia columbae
Sprent, J. F. A., 1972 a
Syn.: Cotylascaris thylacini Sprent, 1971

Ascaridia columbae
Zee, D.S.; and Zinkham, W. H., 1975 a
diagnosis, electrophoretic analysis of parasite enzymes in host tissue

Ascaridia dissimilis
Allen, P.C., 1973 a
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhodoquinone, ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period

Ascaridia dissimilis
Doster, G. L., 1974 a
wild turkeys: Georgia Pacific Game Management Area, Morehouse Parish, Louisiana

Ascaridia dissimilis (Perez Vigueras, 1931)
Pankavich, J. A.; et al., 1974 a
incidence in natural infections, growth and maturation in experimental infections, host age, host specificity, turkeys, compared with A. galli

Ascaridia dissimilis
Zee, D.S.; and Zinkham, W.H., 1975 a
diagnosis, electrophoretic analysis of parasite enzymes in host tissue

Ascaridia galli
Augustine, P. C.; and Lund, E. E., 1974 a
transmission to chickens by earthworms, experimental, mechanical, not principal means

Ascaridia galli
Bejsovec, J., 1968 a
Gallus gallus domesticus; Phasianus colchicus; Perdix perdix (feces of all): all from Central Bohemia

Ascaridia galli
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1965 a, fig.
structure of mid intestine

Ascaridia galli
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 c, figs., pls.
intestine, histological structure

Ascaridia galli
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I.; Bikoriukov, A. A.; and Chernoozerskaia, N. G., 1970 a
histological changes in worm intestine caused by piperazine treatment, chicks

Ascaridia galli
Bonev, B., 1973 a
oxytetracycline, gallimycin, pullets

Ascaridia galli
Cruthers, L. R.; Weise, R. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1974 a, figs.
eggs, surface changes after freezing and exposure to cryoprotectants, scanning electron microscopy

Ascaridia galli
Deo, P. G., 1970 a
chickens, immunization, gamma irradiated eggs

Ascaridia galli
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
gallinas (intestino): Venezuela

Ascaridia galli
Dubinský, P.; Leštan, P.; and Ryboš, M., 1974 a
chickens, blood serum components

Ascaridia galli
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 b
poultry, mebendazole, pyrantel tartrate, levamisole, fenbendazole, tests, given in food

Ascaridia galli
de Figueiredo, P. Z.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1973 a
weight gain in chickens vaccinated with irradiated eggs

Ascaridia galli
Herd, R. P.; and McNaught, D. J., 1975 a
histotropic phase in chickens infected with high and low doses of eggs (normal part of life-cycle, involves 2nd and 3rd stage larvae, duration is dose-dependent); course of arrested development altered by cyclophosphamide treatment suggests involvement of host antibodies in its induction

Ascaridia galli
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 b, figs.
pathogenicity, histopathology of intestine, chickens

Ascaridia galli
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 c
chickens, varying nutritional levels, repeated doses of varying numbers of eggs, inhibition of larval development, resistance not density-dependent phenomenon

Ascaridia galli
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 d
chickens, different nutritional levels, weight changes, repeated and varying dosages of Ascaridia eggs

Ascaridia galli
Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1973 a
infection and growth rates in conventional, germfree, and monoassociated chickens

Ascaridia galli
Johnson, J.R.; Hansen, M.F.; and Nassar, R.F., 1974 a
chickens, worm burden, incidence of infection, daily weight gain, effect of immunosuppressive drugs or bursectomy, statistical distribution of altered worm populations

Ascaridia galli
Katara, R. P., 1973 a
anthelmintics, ineffective, developmental stages, laboratory-raised chickens, acid and alkaline phosphatase in host

Ascaridia galli
Katara, R. P.; and Rai, P., 1972 b
alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in chick intestinal tissue, different stages of development

Ascaridia galli
Kenina, V. A., 1971 a
trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors, isolation, purification, characterization

Ascaridia galli
Klimenko, V. V.; and Kenina, V. A., 1971 a
presence of protease inhibitors

Ascaridia galli
Kutzer, E., 1972 b
antiparasitics, poultry, review

Ascaridia galli
Leštan, P.; Dubinský, P.; and Ryboš, M., 1974 a
postinvasion phase, proteins, transaminase activities

Ascaridia galli
Leutskaia, Z. K.; and Nikitenko, L. S., 1968 a
immunized and reimmunized chickens, seromucoid content in tissues of liver, brain, heart, and blood

A[scaridia] galli
Luzhkov, A. D.; and Mukhamedshin, R. A., 1970 a
hygromycin B, hygrovetin, chickens

Ascaridia galli
Misra, S. C., 1972 c
Helminta-P, chicks

Ascaridia galli
Narain, B., 1973 a
survival in sodium chloride solution, different temperatures

Ascaridia galli
Niculescu, A.; and Purcherea, A., 1972 a
penetration, ileum and jejunum wall, chickens, spontaneous elimination

Ascaridia galli
Okon, E. D., 1975 a
chickens, pyrantel tartrate

Ascaridia galli
Oolo Ausmees, A., 1974 a
chicken egg: supermarket, San Felipe

Ascaridia galli (Schrank, 1788)
Pankavich, J. A.; et al., 1974 a
incidence in natural infections, growth and maturation in experimental infections, host age, host specificity, chickens, compared with A. dissimilis

Ascaridia galli
Perevoznikov, M. A., 1970 a
chickens, hygromycin B, mechanism of action

Ascaridia galli
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Poluektova, P. F., 1968 a
chickens (nat. and exper.), intestinal bacterial microflora; microflora on worm cuticle

Ascaridia galli
Poliakova, O. I.; Vertinskaia, M. K.; and Govorova, S. V., 1970 a
tissue homogenates, mitochondrial fraction, enzymes of amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism, drug effects (piperazine, thiabendazole, hygromycin B)

Ascaridia galli
Reid, W. M.; Mabon, J. L.; and Harshbarger, W. C., 1973 a
detection, candling, chicken eggs

Ascaridia galli
Reznik, G. K., 1970 a
non-specific esterase, cholinesterase, histochemical distribution

Ascaridia galli
Reznik, G. K., 1972 b; 1972 c, pl. preceding p. 1505
localization and secretion of non-specific esterase and leucine aminopeptidase, digestive canal

Ascaridia galli
Sawada, I., 1968 c
fowls, reinfection under field conditions after discontinuing administration of anthelmintics

Ascaridia galli
Sawada, I., 1970 b
hygromycin B + terephthalic acid, poultry, no unfavorable influence on poultry egg production

Ascaridia galli
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Ascaridia galli
Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Paruzhinskaia, L. S., 1968 b
increased radiosensitivity of eggs resulting from irradiation in successive generations

Ascaridia galli
Shivakumar, A. M.; Chandra, S.; and Sabir, M., 1975 a
mebendazole, birds

Ascaridia galli
Srivastava, V. M. L.; Chatterjee, R. K.; and Ghatak, S., 1971 a
cyanine-863, inhibition of glycolysis at aldolase step

Ascaridia galli
Velichkin, P. A., 1968 a
eggs, development in different climatic zones and months, epizootiological forecasting: USSR

Ascaridia galli
Zee, D.S.; and Zinkham, W.H., 1975 a
diagnosis, electrophoretic analysis of parasite enzymes in host tissue

Ascaridia galli
Zmoray, I.; and Guttekova, A., 1972 b, fig.
intestinal ultrastructure, ecological factors

Ascaridia galli
Zmoray, I.; and Guttekova, A., 1974 b, figs.
ultrastructure, intestinal cells

Ascaridia hermaphrodita (Froelich, 1789) Railliet et Henry, 1914
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973 a
Amazona autumnalis: Nicaragua

Ascaridia numidae (Leiper, 1908)
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a, fig.
description
Numida meleagris (small intestine): Cuba

Ascaridia numidae
Casarosa, L.; et al., 1971 a
decreased development, irradiated eggs, Co^{60}, guinea fowl

Ascaridia numidae
Casarosa, L.; et al., 1971 b
Co^{60}, adult development, guinea fowl

Ascaridia numidae (Leiper, 1908)
Mabon, J. L.; and Reid, W. M., 1973 a
larvae in germfree and conventional guinea fowls, found in mucosa and lumen of ileum and jejunum, no migration into internal organs; heavy infection of semiwild guinea fowl in Georgia

Ascaridia numidae
Marchiondi, G.; et al., 1971 a
self-cure, guinea fowl

Ascaridia numidae
Marchiondi, G.; Marconcini, A.; and Khelaifoni, E., 1971 a
Tetramisole, guinea fowl

Ascaridia numidae (Leiper, 1908)
Marchiondi, G.; Marconcini, A.; and Uriarte-Fillo, G., 1971 a
exper. infection of Numida meleagris with single dose of 500, 1000, or 3000 embryonated eggs, crowding effect

Ascaridia numidae
Pasquali, R.; Parroncelli, R.; and Tampieri, P., 1973 a
Parbendazole, guinea fowl

Ascaridia symphiocerca
Graber, M., 1969 d
pentramisole, chickens: Central Africa

Ascaridoidea sp.]
Warren, E. G., 1973 a
Semotra guanellica: Tanzania

Ascaridis
Bogoiavlenskiĭ, Iu. K., 1968 b
muscles, boundary membrane, ribosomal RNA, role in protein synthesis

Ascaridis
Brandt, M. B.; Bekhli, A. F.; and Krotov, A. I., 1964 a
quaternary salts of β-aryloxyethylbenzylammonium, synthesis, anthelmintic activity

Ascaridis
Dubey, M. P.[2]; and Gupta, I., 1968 a
poultry, Allangium lamarckii root bark, some anthelmintic effect: India

Ascaridis
Dubin, S.; Segall, S.; and Marvindale, J., 1975 a
survey, parasitic infections in pet animals and soil contamination with nematode ova in city parks: Philadelphia

Ascaridis
Lazdynia, M. A.; and Bulkis, A. Kh., 1970 a
excretory-secretory products (whole fatty acid fraction and methylbutyric acid) as allergens causing changes in white blood cell counts in guinea pigs

Ascaridis
Lazdynia, M. A.; and Bulkis, A. Kh., 1970 b
allergic reaction in guinea pigs inoculated with ascarid extracts and excretory-secretory products

Ascaridis
Lesin'sh, K.F.; et al., 1975 a
chickens, hygrovetine, good results, increased egg laying

Ascaridis
Levitskene, O., 1970 a
infection more severe in children with concomitant hepatitis, oxygen treatment (duodenal intubation)

Ascaridis
Protić, M. F.; et al., 1963 a
human, causing perforation of carcinoma of the cecum, surgery, case report

Ascaridis
Ramelis, M. K., 1970 a
contamination of soil by helminth eggs from sewage irrigation, effectiveness of treating sewage: Kedainial area, Lithuanian SSR

Ascaridis
Shishov, B. A.; Plotnikova, S. I.; and Kuz'mina, L. V., 1970 a
biogenic monoamines, histochemical determination in nervous system

Ascaridis
Volodarskaia, M. M., 1970 a
fecal examination, technique, brief note

Ascarid, larvae
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Sekeetamys calurus; Acomys russatus; A. dimidiatus: all from Southern Sinai

Ascaris
Allen, A. V. H.; and Ridley, D. S., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, improved formol-ether concentration technique

Ascaris
Bandisode, M.S.; and Gaitonde, B.B., 1973 a
human infection, clinical trials studying vermifuge action of thiabendazole: India

Ascaris
Baroni Rivas, A., 1966 a
infant, hepatic abscess: Venezuela

Ascaris
Bastos, A. da C.; et al., 1973 a
vulvo-vaginitis, infants, adolescents

Ascaris
Brassinne, M.; Pecheur, M.; and Dewaele, A., 1973 a
pigs, fecal exam, MacMaster technique using 3 different flotation solutions: Belgique

Ascaris
Cabrera, B. D.; et al., 1969 a, Fig.
eggs found in homogenized heads of fish: Pulog, Ilocos Sur, Philippines

Ascaris
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
incidence, cattle, buffaloes, goats: Punjab

Ascaris
Essa, I. A.; et al., 1972 a
relationship of parasitic infection to whole blood zinc and copper levels in Egyptian subjects, association with anemia

Ascaris
Eshchar, J., 1973 a
human intestinal, treatment review: Israel

Ascaris
Farahmandian, I.; et al., 1972 a
human, comparative trials using pyrantel pamoate and alsopar: Iran

Ascaris
Gherman, I., 1971 a
human, incidence, age and sex of host, occurrence of degenerating eggs

Ascaris
Gupta, S. C.[2]; and Prasad, B. G., 1965 a
street sweepers, night soil, health status survey, high infection rate: Lucknow, India

Ascaris
King, C. H.; and Strejan, G. H., 1975 a
rats stimulated to maximal yields of macrophages and unstimulated rats, IgE response to Ascaris allergen

Ascaris
Knezik, J.; Jantosovic, J.; and Cernak, V., 1973 a
anthelminthics comparison, domestic fowl

Ascaris
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Ascaris
Krupp, I. M., 1974 c
humans suspected to have visceral larva migrans, hemagglutination test to detect antibodies specific for Ascaris antigens, no cross-reaction with Toxocara

Ascaris
Kutsumi, H., 1969 a
thiabendazole, ovicidal if used as chemical treatment of nightsoil, epidemiological survey of treated and non-treated areas: Japan

Ascaris
Nakayama, I.; et al., 1969 a
failure of eggs to transmit toxoplasmosis (exper.)

Ascaris
Nikolacu, D.; Grigoropoulos, G.; and Kosionis, C., 1969 a
human eye, clinical aspects, epidemiology, review

Ascaris
Nishi, S., 1969 a
eggs, survival in night-soil, storage temperature and period required for complete kill

Ascaris
Ong, H. C., 1974 a
anemia in pregnancy, aboriginal population: Malaya

Ascaris
Osaki, H., 1968 a
school children, mixed infection with Enterobius, treatment with pyrvinium pamoate + piperazine, good results, mild side effects

Ascaris
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1975 a
membrane transport in helminth parasites, extensive review

Ascaris
Passarelli, N.; Tura, L. F. R.; and Goncalves, R. R., 1970 a
human intestinal, thiabendazole combined with tetramisole cyclamate, good results: Brasil

Ascaris
Pitchford, R.J.; and Visser, P.S., 1975 a
filtration technique for quantitative estimation of eggs in feces and urine

Ascaris ova
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand

Ascaris
Rodrigues, L.D.; Martirani, I.; and Cabeca, M., 1973 a
humans, pyrantel pamoate and thiabendazole combined

Ascaris
Sasamura, M.; and Tsushima, K., 1971 a, figs.
human biliary tract, Ascaris migration into drainage tube at operative site post-biliary surgery: Japan

Ascaris
Silva, F. V., 1972 a
infant, partial intestinal obstruction, ascaridil, yomesan, case report: Brasil

Ascaris
Strejan, G.H., 1975 a
reagin mediated hypersensitivity, rats, preliminary results indicate that reaginic antibody response is dependent, among others, upon the molecular size of the antigen

Ascaris
Suzuki, T., 1968 a
antigenic analysis by electrophoresis, indirect haemagglutination and agar double diffusion tests, immunoelectrophoresis, absorption tests, cross reactions with Anisakis

Ascaris
Tripathy, S. B.; et al., 1971 a
zoo mammals: State Biological Park, Nandan Kanan, Orissa

Ascaris
Truong Cam Cong, 1965 a, pls.
human, hepatic and biliary origin, pathology of liver lesion, hemorrhage, case reports: Vietnam

Ascaris
Widholm, O., 1970 a
children, adolescents, vulvovaginitis, contamination by migration of intestinal parasites

Ascaris
Yee, C.; and Cohen, H. P., 1971 a
modified Kmetec procedure for micro assay of succinate

Ascaris [sp.]
Coudert, J.; Euzeby, J.; and Garin, J.P., 1970 a
Vulpes vulpes: nord-est France

Ascaris [sp.]
Dutt, A. K.; and Sandosham, A. A., 1970 a
human, eggs embedded in pancreatic tissues: Miri, Sarawak

Ascaris spp.
Meier, H. W., 1974 a
mebendazol, wild animals

Ascaris sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa

Ascaris columnaris
Nettles, V. F.; et al., 1975 a
Sylvilagus floridanus (cerebellum, spinal cord), progressively debilitating neurologic syndrome, naturally occurring epizootic: southwestern Virginia

Ascaris columnaris
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus (small intestine): northwest Iowa

Ascaris crenata Rudolphi, 1809
Binder, N., 1971 a
as syn. of Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1920

Ascaris lumbricoides
Abraham, T.; Saxena, S. N.; and Sen, R., 1969 a
children, incidence survey, possible etiologic role in diarrhea: New Delhi, India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Acholonu, A. D., 1973 a
comparative prevalence in rural and urban areas human: San Juan and vicinity, Puerto Rico

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ahmed, H. U., 1972 a, fig.
woman, acute obstructive cholecystitis due to Ascaris blocking the cystic duct: India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ansel, M.; and Thibaut, M., 1973 a, pls.
specific distinction from Ascaris suum, oral structures

Ascaris lumbricoides
Argueta Mereles, G., 1968 a
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods

Ascaris lumbricoides
Aur, R.J.A., 1971 a
children, parasitic infestations and malignant neoplasms, successful clinical management

Ascaris lumbricoides
Baar, H. S.; and Galindo, J., 1965 a, fig.
human, ossifying pulmonary granulomata containing larval Ascaris, case report, diagnosis by immunofluorescence: Maine

Ascaris lumbricoides
Bagai, R. C.; Subrahmanyam, D.; and Singh, V. B., 1968 a
antigen extraction, analysis and identification

Ascaris lumbricoides
Banik, N. D. D.; et al., 1973 a
children, incidence survey, relationship to nutritional deficiency and malnutrition: Delhi, India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Barrett, J., 1973 a
muscle tissue, nucleoside triphosphate metabolism

Ascaris lumbricoides
Barrett, J., 1974 a
eggs, vitelline membrane, permeability, relation to hatching

Ascaris lumbricoides
Barrett, J.; and Beis, I., 1973 c
nicotinamide and adenosine nucleotide levels

Ascaris lumbricoides
Barrett, J.; and Beis, I., 1973 d
lipid and carbohydrate catabolism in developing eggs

Ascaris lumbricoides
Barrett, J.; and Beis, I., 1975 a
eggs, changes in glycolytic enzyme activity during development

Ascaris lumbricoides
Beis, I.; and Barrett, J., 1974 a
adenine nucleotide exchange between intra- and extramitochondrial compartments of mitochondria isolated from muscle tissue

Ascaris lumbricoides
Beis, I.; and Barrett, J., 1975 a
steady state content of intermediary metabolites, developing, dormant and activated infective eggs

Ascaris lumbricoides
Bendeck N., A. C.; et al., 1969 a
infant diarrhea, etiology, prophylaxis: Honduras

Ascaris lumbricoides
Beyer, E.; and Müller, H. G., 1973 a
human, associated with diverticulosis and pancreatitis, case report

Ascaris lumbricoides
Bhargava, M. K.; Bhargava, S. K.; and Lakshminarayan, C. A., 1967 a
woman, case report, hepatic granulomatous lesions, obstructive jaundice and biliary cirrhosis found at necropsy

Ascaris lumbricoides
Bhoyar, R. V.; et al., 1973 a
incidence survey, Indian cities, refuse sites containing nightsoil, increased incidence during monsoon season

Ascaris lumbricoides
Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1968 a
eggs, survival and development in soil: Lithuanian SSR

Ascaris lumbricoides
Blumenthal, D.S.; and Schultz, M.G., 1975 a
children with Ascaris infection, incidence of intestinal obstruction, statistical survey: Louisiana

Ascaris lumbricoides
Boianov, B.; et al., 1971 a
human, causing bruxism and other oral manifestations: Vietnamese living in Bulgaria

Ascaris lumbricoides
Boseila, A.W.A.; Shoukry, A.S.; and Mohareb, S.W., 1971 a
mean basophil leucocyte count significantly decreased in infected children

Ascaris lumbricoides
Botero Ramos, D.; and Castano, A., 1973 a
human, pyrantel pamoate, comparative drug trials with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachloroethylene, good results: Colombia

Ascaris lumbricoides
Bozalyi, I.; and Gimes, B., 1968 a
human, bronchial obstruction, differential diagnosis, X-ray, bronchoscopy, case report

Ascaris lumbricoides
Bratenov, V., 1973 a
immune gel diffusion, immune electrophoresis, protein extracts, comparison

Ascaris lumbricoides
Buccelli, A., 1967 a
survey, intestinal parasites, children's home: Italy

Ascaris lumbricoides
Caboclo, J. L. F.; Perrota, U.; and Serapiao, C. J., 1967 a, figs.
human biliary tract, diagnosis, surgical aspects, low incidence in Brasil

Ascaris lumbricoides
Cain, George D.; and Welshman, Ian R., 1973 a
host dietary tetrapyrroles, worm gut pigmentation and perienteric fluid hemoglobin

Ascaris lumbricoides
Caldwell, P. C., 1973 a
muscle cells, electrogenic transport processes, possible mechanisms for linkage of membrane potentials to metabolism

Ascaris lumbricoides
Canepa, R., 1965 a
survey, geriatric center: Italy

Ascaris lumbricoides
de Carneri, I.; et al., 1968 a
school children, survey, relationship of socioeconomic conditions and hygiene to worm burden: Lake Maggiore area, Italy

Ascaris lumbricoides
de Carneri, I.; De Dominici, M.; and de Carneri, A., 1969 a
schoolchildren, survey, worm burden, relationship to socio-economic conditions and hygiene: Italy

Ascaris lumbricoides
de Carneri, I.; and Ricciardiello, P. T., 1968 a
children, survey, occurrence in relation to socioeconomic status, hygiene and scholastic achievements: Italy

Ascaris lumbricoides
Chacin de Bonilla, L., 1971 a
qualitative diagnosis of human intestinal parasites, comparison of diagnostic techniques

Ascaris lumbricoides
Chatterjee, K. K., 1969 a
children, dimethyloctadecylamine, promising drug therapy trials: Calcutta, India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Cheah, K. S., 1975 b
electron transport system of muscle mitochondria

Ascaris lumbricoides
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Ascaris lumbricoides
Chugh, T. D.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
human hepatic abscess, etiology, pathology, case reports: India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Chvapil, M.; and Misiorowski, R. L., 1974 a
collagenous hydroxyproline, synthesis, different mechanisms or enzymes in cuticle and body wall, effects of 2,2-dipyridyl and oxygen

Ascaris lumbricoides
Cockburn, A.; et al., 1975 a
human, mummy (intestine): Egypt

Ascaris lumbricoides
Coles, G.C., 1975 a
laboratory worker, development of gastro-intestinal allergic reactions while working with Ascaris, possible excess gastric secretion caused by inhalation or ingestion of nematode allergens

Ascaris lumbricoides
Coles, G. C.; East, J. M.; and Jenkins, S. M., 1974 a
levamisole, methyridine, pyrantel, bephenium, paralysis

Ascaris lumbricoides
Coles, G. C.; and Jenkins, S. M., 1974 a
reversible paralysis in levamisole solutions

Ascaris lumbricoides
Colett, S.; Jalayer, T.; and Kohout, E., 1966 a
incidence survey, reassessment 3 weeks and 3 months after treatment with piperazine: Shiraz, Iran

Ascaris lumbricoides
Colonna, W.J.; and McFadden, B.A., 1975 a
isocitrate lyase, compared with Caenorhabditis elegans

Ascaris lumbricoides
Cremin, B.J.; and Fisher, R.M., 1976 a, figs.
biliary and intestinal ascariasis in children, radiographic differential diagnosis: South Africa

Ascaris lumbricoides
Darby, C. P.; and Westphal, M., 1972 a
epidemiology and clinical aspects of human ascariasis, intestinal complications, malnutrition, review

Ascaris lumbricoides
Dargahi, M.; and Das, P. C., 1973 a
children, hematological changes with infestation, anemia, eosinophilia, increased sedimentation rate: India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Devi, T.; Mathew, O.; and Balakrishnan, P., 1969 a
children, possible etiologic role in diarrheal disorders: Trivandrum, India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Sus scrofa domesticus (intestino): Venezuela

Ascaris lumbricoides
Elliott, R. B., 1975 a
preschool children, epidemiological survey, possible association with pulmonary disease: Rarotonga

Ascaris lumbricoides
El-Masry, N.A.; et al., 1974 a
human, thiabendazole, clinical trials, fair results

Ascaris lumbricoides
El Mofty, M. M.; and Sadek, I. A., 1975 b
induction of Opalina sudafricana encystation in vivo (Bufo regularis) by injection of urine of patients with bladder cancer linked with bilharziasis, simple urinary bilharziasis, ascariasis, or ancylostomiasis, possible diagnostic help in detecting abnormality in tryptophan metabolism

Ascaris lumbricoides
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation

Ascaris lumbricoides
Fernandes Pontes, J.; de Castro, R.C.; and Podolsky, W., 1971 a
humans, thiabendazole, poor results

Ascaris lumbricoides
Fujimoto, D., 1975 a
dityrosine in cuticlin of cuticle

Ascaris lumbricoides
Fukushima, T., 1967 a
trehalase activity in tissue

Ascaris lumbricoides
Galich, L. I., 1975 a
infants, intensity, seasonal variation, age: Indian village, Guatemala

Ascaris lumbricoides
Gaur, S. N. S.; and Deo, P. G., 1973 a
pig and human strains, eosinophilia, pigs

Ascaris lumbricoides
Georgescu, M., 1973 a
survey, rural community, decreased incidence with improved socio-economic conditions: Romania

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ghadirian, E.; et al., 1972 a
pyrantel pamoate, effective for individual and mass therapy of ascariasis or mixed infections with Enterobius vermicularis: Iran

Ascaris lumbricoides
Goldstein, P.; and Braselton, J. P., 1975 a, figs.
embryos, rapid whole-mount staining procedure, single-solution Hoyer's mounting medium-hematoxylin stain

Ascaris lumbricoides
Greichus, A.; and Greichus, Y. A., 1975 a
lipid metabolism, review

Ascaris lumbricoides
Grigorov, Gr., 1973 a
human, causing acute intestinal obstruction, surgery

Ascaris lumbricoides
Gupta, S. R.; et al., 1972 a
possible transmission of intestinal parasitic ova and cysts on appendages of house flies after exposure to contaminated vomitus and feces

Ascaris lumbricoides
Gupta, S. P.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a
children, incidence survey, etiologic role in chronic diarrhea: Chandigarh, India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Hadidjaja, P.; and Sutarjono, 1969 a
echinostomiasis in 15-month old child, treated with tetrachlorethylene, mixed infection with Ascaris: Djakarta

Ascaris lumbricoides
Halcem, M. A.; Lari, F. A.; and Rahimtoola, R. J., 1972 a
children, clinical trials of comparative efficacy of pyrantel pamoate and piperazine citrate, minimal toxicity: Pakistan

Ascaris lumbricoides
Hamdy, E.I., 1969 a
nitrogenous fertilizers useful as ovicides: Egypt

Ascaris lumbricoides
Hamdy, E.I., 1970 a
human and animal urine used as ovicide, clinical trials

Ascaris lumbricoides
Hamdy, E.I., 1970 b
possible use of non-nitrogenous fertilizers as ovicides, laboratory trials

Ascaris lumbricoides
Hamdy, E.I., 1970 c
infective eggs from stool cultures, trials using insecticides as possible ovicides if applied to contaminated soil: Egypt

Ascaris lumbricoides
Harfouche, J. K.; et al., 1974 a
humans, single oral dose of combantrin, family group trials, successful: Beirut, Lebanon

Ascaris lumbricoides
Harpur, R. P., 1974 a
haemolymph: pH, pCO_2, pO_2, buffering capacity, volume

Ascaris lumbricoides
Harrison, J.; and Ridley, D.S., 1975 a
heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood group antibodies and tissue components, immunofluorescence, complement fixation, possible hazard in diagnosis

Ascaris lumbricoides
Horn, D. H. S.; Wilkie, J. S.; and Thomson, J. A., 1974 a
β-ecdysone (20-hydroxyecdysone) isolation

Ascaris lumbricoides
Hsieh, H.-C.; and Chen, E.-R., 1973 a
human children, single dose of pyrantel pamoate: Taiwan

Ascaris lumbricoides
Huggins, D. W., 1970 c
humans, levamisole, good results, minimal side effects: Brasil

Ascaris lumbricoides
Huggins, D. W., 1971 f
Levamisole, human: Pernambuco, Brazil

Ascaris lumbricoides
Humerez, C., 1973 a
role in etiopathogenesis of human allergic manifestations

Ascaris lumbricoides
Hunter, G. C., 1974 a
occurrence and establishment in a hysterectomy-derived minimal disease pig herd: Rowett Institute, Aberdeen

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ibanez, C.; Lopez-Gorge, J.; and Monteoliva Hernandez, M., 1970 b
pyrophosphatase, thermic stability, pH, kinetics

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ibanez, C.; Lopez-Gorge, J.; and Monteoliva Hernandez, M., 1970 c
pyrophosphatase, molecular weight, amino acids, activators, substrate, inhibitors

Ascaris lumbricoides
Iliev, A.; and Uchikov, P., 1971 a
human, perforation of small intestine, surgery, case report

Ascaris lumbricoides
Iwánczuk, I.; and Wichrowska, B., 1973 a
ova, silver, possible control, swimming pools

Ascaris lumbricoides
John, T. J.; Montgomery, E.; and Jayabal, P., 1971 a
children, prevalence survey, relationship to diarrhea and social and health habits: Tamil Nadu, India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Jun, K. Y.; and Lee, Y. W., 1972 a
humans, surgical aspects of parasitic disease, review

Ascaris lumbricoides
Kaleysaraj, R., 1974 a
in vitro screening of extracts of plants traditionally reported as anthelmintics

Ascaris lumbricoides
Kaleysaraj, R., 1975 a
in vitro anthelmintic activity of Indian medicinal plant extracts

Ascaris lumbricoides
Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P. A., 1968 a
pharmacological properties of palasonin, comparison with piperazine and santonin, man, dogs

Ascaris lumbricoides
Kapur, S. M., 1968 a
child, adult worm in pharynx, regurgitated from stomach during light anesthesia, laryngospasms, case report: India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Kar, J. K., 1972 a
boy, acute intestinal obstruction, surgical treatment, helmacid within incision area and orally post-surgery: India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Keilova, H.; Salvetova, A.; and Kostka, V., 1975 a
pepsin inhibitor from body wall used in chicken pepsin affinity chromatography

Ascaris lumbricoides
Kim, H.N., 1970 a
prevalence survey, preschool and school children, relationship of worm burden to growth, development and nutritional status: Korea

Ascaris lumbricoides
Köksal, M., 1970 a, figs.
peritoneal granulomatous lesions, pathology, mice

Ascaris lumbricoides
Köksal, M.; Hicsönmez, Akgün; and Istek, Y., 1970 a, figs.
child, granulomatous peritonitis, case report, surgical treatment: Turkey

Ascaris lumbricoides
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 a
prevalence survey, highest incidence rate in adult females: Costa Rica

Ascaris lumbricoides
Kumar, V.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1968 b
juveniles, morphometric data, growth, migration, mice

Ascaris lumbricoides Linnaeus, 1758
Kurimoto, H., 1974 a, figs.
compared to A. suum: size and shape of labial denticles, disc electrophoresis of hemolymph proteins, immunoelectrophoretic studies, supporting evidence for separation of the two species

Ascaris lumbricoides
Labastida-Munoz, H.; Tamayo-Perez, R.; and Cuanalo-Vazquez, A., 1972 a, figs.
pregnant woman, hepatobiliary form, obstructive jaundice, fatal illness: Mexico

Ascaris lumbricoides
Lagundoye, S. B., 1972 a
human, mucosal abnormalities of small bowel associated with ascariasis, X-ray visualization: Ibadan, Nigeria

Ascaris lumbricoides
Laviada A., F. A.; et al., 1974 a
pyrantel pamoate, piperazine, humans

Ascaris lumbricoides
Lease, E. J., 1970 a
survey, reinfection of children previously treated with piperazine citrate, environmental conditions conducive to reinfection

Ascaris lumbricoides
Lease, E. J.; Dudley, B. W.; and Sargent, R. G., 1971 a, fig.
diagnostic and control measures for mass population use, mass therapy with piperazine: South Carolina

Ascaris lumbricoides
Lease, E. J.; Dudley, B. W.; and Ziegler, M. F., 1970 a
incidence survey, Ascaris infection in children in South Carolina

Ascaris lumbricoides
Lehman, W.; and Szent-Gyorgyi, A. G., 1975 a
muscular contraction control, myosin and actin control

Ascaris lumbricoides
Lenczner, M. M., 1971 a
human, diagnostic difficulties, skin reactions, fever, eosinophilia

Ascaris lumbricoides
Lima, D. F.; Froes, O. M.; and Zingano, A. G., 1970 a
child, case report, mixed intestinal infection with Trichuris trichiura, Ancylostomatidae and Hymenolepis diminuta: Brasil

Ascaris lumbricoides
Lionel, N.D.W.; et al., 1975 a
children treated with mebendazole for Trichuris trichiura, successful elimination of Ascaris infection: Sri Lanka

Ascaris lumbricoides
Machado, R., 1968 a
children, tetramizole hydrochloride, comparison study with piperazine combined with superinone: Brasil

Ascaris lumbricoides
Marzullo, F.; and Squadrini, F., 1963 b
human intestinal, accompanied by liver and pancreas disfunctions

Ascaris lumbricoides
Medeiros, A. de S.; and de Carvalho, R. M., 1974 a
man, postoperative perforation of neo-rectal bladder by Ascaris, accompanied with dissemination of worms in abdominal cavity, urinary leakage and diffuse peritonitis, case report: Brazil

Ascaris lumbricoides
Meira, D. A.; and Elkis, H., 1968 b
humans, multiple intestinal parasitoses, thiabendazole and piperazine hexahydrate, good results: Brasil

Ascaris lumbricoides
Mello, D. A., 1974 a
daily egg production in relation to number of adult worms in human intestine

Ascaris lumbricoides
Nagaty, H.F.; Hedayati, E.; and Assassi, B., 1975 a
man, hepatic abscess due to Ascaris invasion of liver parenchyma with resulting cholecystitis, pericholecystitis and adhesions, case report: Iran

Ascaris lumbricoides
Narayan, A. S.; and Rao, N. R., 1970 a
complication of human enteritis, pathology, clinical aspects: Mysore State, India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Neves, F. de P. (filho), 1970 a
schoolchildren, tetramisole combined with pyrvinium, highly effective: Brasil

Ascaris lumbricoides
Norstedt, S., 1972 a
infection in adopted Korean children living in Sweden

Ascaris lumbricoides
Oduntan, S.O., 1973 a
children, survey, relationship of infection to living conditions, sanitation, water supply: Nigeria

Ascaris lumbricoides
O'Holohan, D. R.; and Hugoe-Matthews, J., 1972 b
human, single-dose treatment with Jonit, field trials: Malaysia

Ascaris lumbricoides
Oluwasanmi, J. O., 1968 a
humans, intestinal obstruction, differential diagnosis, clinical aspects

Ascaris lumbricoides
Palinkasev, Z., 1972 a
causing acute hemorrhagic necrosis of the pancreas in a child

Ascaris lumbricoides
Parashar, S. K.; Nadkarni, S. V.; and Varma, R. A., 1974 a
children, primary peritonitis, fatal illnesses: India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Parodi-Hueck, L.E.; Wenger, F.; and Montiel-Villasmil, D., 1972 a
child, multiple Ascaris hepatic abscesses, case report, fatal illness: Maracaibo, Venezuela

Ascaris lumbricoides
Patel, T. R.; and McFadden, B. A., 1976 a
spectrophotometric method to quantitate eggs in a given sample

Ascaris lumbricoides
Peanasky, R.J.; and Abu-Erreish, G.M., 1975 a
trypsin, pepsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors, specificity

Ascaris lumbricoides
Pena Chavarria, A.; et al., 1973 a
human, mebendazole, good results, possible use in mass therapy: Costa Rica

Ascaris lumbricoides
Penna, R.; and Grassi, L., 1971 a
schoolchildren, fecal survey, incidence, comparison socioeconomic groups: Italy

Ascaris lumbricoides
Pessoa, A. V.; Brochado, S. B.; and de Souza, O. L., 1967 a
human intestine, aprilin, good results: Brasil

Ascaris lumbricoides
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis

Ascaris lumbricoides
Petrescu, S.; and Calinescu, C., 1972 a
transparent adhesive tape collection of human intestinal parasite eggs, smooth surface areas in hospitals, detection, measure for cleanliness: Romania

Ascaris lumbricoides
Pinon, J. M.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1968 a
attempted infection of Lemur catta with embryonated eggs not successful

Ascaris lumbricoides
Prakash, O.; Banerjee, D.; and Sama, S. K., 1970 a
humans, oral tetramisole, good therapeutic results with only transient side effects

Ascaris lumbricoides
Pyle, D. F., 1973 a
periodic mass therapy with piperazine administered to villagers participating in supplementary feeding program: Maharashtra, India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Rahim, A[2], 1971 a
child, massive infestation of intestinal tract resulting in intussuception and gangrene of colon with perforation and free parasites in abdominal cavity, fatal illness, case report, medical management: Pakistan

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ramirez, A. A.; et al., 1965 a, fig.
human, common bile duct obstruction, case report, surgical removal: The Philippines

Ascaris lumbricoides
Rao, K. N. A.[2], 1968 a
youth, antiamoebin, successful treatment: India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ravindranathan, M. P.; Ravindranathan, S.; and Varghese, A., 1972 a
human intestinal, clinical trials, tetramisole: India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Reddy, C. R. R. M.; et al., 1975 a
adult worms and ova causing human granulomatous peritonitis, case reports, pathology

Ascaris lumbricoides
Reddy, C. R. R. M.; Lakshmikantha, K.; and Reddy, M. R., 1969 a, figs.
human biliary ascariasis, histopathology, case report, etiologic factor in gallstone development: India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Reilly, P.C. (jr.); Catino, D.; and Schaefer, R.A., 1975 a
survey for duodenal ulcers in rural population, inconclusive relationship to intestinal parasites: Haiti

A[scaris] lumbricoides
Ricci, M.; et al., 1969 a
human, quantitative egg count, sodium chloride flotation method: Italy

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ristić, M., 1963 a
human, role in etiology of chronic enterocolitis, treatment with Thelmin, chloramphenicol, and enteroseptol

Ascaris lumbricoides
Rogers, W. P., 1973 a
eggs, effects of juvenile hormone analogues

Ascaris lumbricoides
de Sa, A. E.[2], 1966 a
human, surgical aspects, diagnosis, ascaridial biliary or intestinal obstruction, perforations, granuloma, review

Ascaris lumbricoides
Salmo, N.A.M.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
little importance in etiology of acute appendicitis: Iraq

Ascaris lumbricoides
Serra, F., 1971 a
high incidence, school children, socio-economic and sanitary problems: Italy

Ascaris lumbricoides
Shah, K. N.; and Desai, M. P., 1969 a, figs.
child (right ear), case report: Bombay, India

Ascaris lumbricoides
Sharma, A. K., 1972 a
human, biliary tract, passage into common bile duct through duodenal fistula, case report: Nepal

Ascaris lumbricoides
Shuval, H. I., 1971 a
human, disease transmission through contaminated soil, review

Ascaris lumbricoides
da Silva, M. (jr.), 1969 a, figs.
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, Detector Larvoocyst II

Ascaris lumbricoides
Singh, S. D.; et al., 1968 a
children, vitamin A level, comparison with vitamin A content in worms passed, probable increased hypovitaminosis with worm infestation

Ascaris lumbricoides
Sinha, S.N.; and Sinha, B.N., 1974 a
child, appendicular perforation resulting in generalized peritonitis, case report, surgical removal: India

Ascaris lumbricoides
de Siqueira, M.W.; and de Souza, E.M., 1973 a
human intestinal, degree of eosinophilia

Ascaris lumbricoides
Smith, C., 1969 a
human intestinal infection, diagnosis using a gastrointestinal X-ray series

Ascaris lumbricoides
Soh, C. T., 1970 a
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea

Ascaris lumbricoides
Spillmann, R.K., 1975 a
human, incidence of Loeffler's syndrome, survey of tropical communities, findings suggestive of high degree of natural tolerance and control between parasite and host: Colombia

Ascaris lumbricoides
Srivastava, M. C.; and Singh, S. W., 1967 a
anthelmintic properties, Cucurbita maxima seeds, in vivo and in vitro

Ascaris lumbricoides
Tarr, G.E.; and Fairbairn, D., 1973 c
composition and structure of ascaroside esters occurring in A. lumbricoides

Ascaris lumbricoides
Tobler, H.; Zulauf, E.; and Kuhn, O., 1974 a
germ line and somatic cells, ribosomal RNA genes, hybridization with DNA

Ascaris lumbricoides
Tudor, R.B., 1975 a
children, diagnosis, clinical review, current treatment: United States

Ascaris lumbricoides
Vinayak, V. K.; et al., 1974 b
human, cause of false-positive reactions in indirect haemagglutination test for human non-invasive amoebiasis

Ascaris lumbricoides
Vinayak, V. K.; Tandon, B. N.; and Prakash, O., 1967 a
diagnosis, superiority of formol-ether technique in comparison tests with zinc and magnesium sulphate for concentrating cysts and ova

Ascaris lumbricoides
Vincze, J., 1969 a, fig.
human massive intestinal infections, case reports, clinical management, surgical treatment for intestinal obstructions

Ascaris lumbricoides
Williams, D.; Burke, G.; and Hendley, J. O., 1974 a
present in family groups, often with Trichuris trichiura: Charlottesville, Virginia

Ascaris lumbricoides
Wolfe, M.S.; and Wershing, J.M., 1974 a
children, mebendazole safe and easily administered anthelmintic: Nassau, Bahamas

Ascaris lumbricoides
Zee, D.S.; and Zinkham, W.H., 1975 a
diagnosis, electrophoretic analysis of parasite enzymes in host tissue

Ascaris lumbricoides var. hominis
Imperato, S.; Foresi, C.; and Martinetto, P., 1968 a
antigenic characteristics, comparative analysis with Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum by electrophoresis

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis
Hayashi, H., 1973 a
mitochondria, ATP formation

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Cappuccinelli, P.; Carlone, N.; and Martinetto, P., 1970 a
immunoelectrophoretic analysis, digestive tract antigenic composition

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Douch, P. G. C., 1975 a
4-nitrobenzoic acid reductase, intestinal brush border cells, optimum assay conditions

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Douch, P. G. C., 1975 b
4-nitrobenzoic reductase and azo reductase, varying effects on activity by flavins and enzyme inhibitors, possible importance in development of anthelmintic synergists

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Douch, P. G. C., 1975 c
4-nitrobenzoic acid reductase, substrate specificity and reaction products

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Douch, P. G. C.; and Blair, S. S. B., 1975 a
foreign compounds, metabolism, detoxification

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Hata, Y., 1971 a
guinea pigs, oral administration, increased eosinophilia

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Hata, Y., 1971 b
oral inoculation, guinea pig mucous membrane, eosinophilia fluctuations when stimulated with histamine, serotonin or antiallergic drugs

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Hayashi, E.; Nakanishi, K.; and Terada, M., 1974 a
electron transport system in muscle vs. ovary mitochondria, various substrates, effect of phosphate or arsenate

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Hayashi, E.; and Terada, M., 1969 a
survival time and intestinal catalase activity in relation to oxygen pressure, presence of KCN or NaN_3, pH, and H_2O_2

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Hayashi, E.; and Terada, M., 1970 a
influence of oxygen pressure on color of body surface and perienteric fluid and on spectrum of hemoglobin in presence or absence of KCN or NaN_3, H_2O_2 production, survival time

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Hayashi, E.; and Terada, M., 1973 a
cytochrome system in muscle mitochondria

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Hayashi, E.; Terada, M.; and Takamura, S., 1968 a
survival in relation to oxygen pressure, in vitro with and without liquid media

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Imperato, S.; Foresi, C.; and Martinetto, P., 1968 a
antigenic characteristics, comparative analysis with Ascaris lumbricoides var. hominis by electrophoresis

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Kawai, Y., 1968 a
long-chain free fatty acids in various organs analyzed by gas chromatography

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Kawai, Y., 1968 b
volatile free fatty acids, gas and paper chromatography

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Kawai, Y., 1971 a
santonin, piperazine hydrate, reactions on free fatty acids of Ascaris body fluids

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Kobayashi, M.; et al., 1969 a
preparation of eosinophile leukocytosis promoting factor, injection into guinea pigs

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Kobayashi, M.; et al., 1970 a
immunized rabbits, homologous and heterologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, production of reaginic antibody

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Kunitomo, M.; and Nagakura, T., 1974 a
electrophysiological activities of Ascaris muscle cells, DEP, mechanism of drug action

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Martinetto, P.; Cappuccinelli, P.; and Negro Ponzi, A., 1968 a
antigen identification, composition and comparative analysis, electrophoresis

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Martinetto, P.; Negro Ponzi, A.; and Cappuccinelli, P., 1968 a
antigenic composition, ovaries, eggs, larvae, immunoelectrophoretic analysis

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Morisita, T.; et al., 1969 a
extraction of inflammatory fraction, intradermal test, specificity questioned

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Nakamura, T.; Yanagisawa, T.; and Yamaguchi, M., 1975 a
differences between subunit structure of Ascaris myosin and rabbit skeletal myosin

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Okuno, Y., 1968 a
amino acid analysis of various tissues by thin layer chromatography

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Okuno, Y., 1969 a
various tissues, amino acid analysis, thin layer chromatography and amino acid autoanalyzer

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Okuno, Y., 1971 a
body fluid amino acids, changes when cultured in physiological saline

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Pennisi, L.; Lazzara, A.; and Mento, G., 1969 b
epithelial tissue of uterus, ultrastructure, histochemistry

Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum
Rew, R. S.; and Saz, H. J., 1974 a, figs.
enzyme localization, anaerobic mitochondria, ultrastructural analysis

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Shiraki, T.; et al., 1973 a
Anisakis, fluorescein isothiocyanate-labelled antisera of rabbits immunized with different antigens (crude, purified hemoglobin, and somatic antigens), reactivity of these antisera to sections of larvae, cross-reactions with other ascarids

Ascaris lumbricoides suum
Tay Zabala, J.; García, Y.; and Rivero G., A., 1975 a, figs.
oogenesis, fertilization, electron microscopy

Ascaris ovis Rudolphi, 1819
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Ascaris ovis
Bratanov, V., 1973 a
immune gel diffusion, immune electrophoresis, protein extracts, comparison

Ascaris ovis
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Capra hircus: Venezuela

Ascaris ovis
Vasilev, I. D.; and Mutafova, T., 1974 a
as syn. of A. suum

Ascaris spirotheca; Claparède, 1859
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (Göry, 1856)

Ascaris suis
Iwanczuk, I.; and Wichrowska, B., 1973 a
ova, silver as possible control, swimming pools, model for studying human helminths

Ascaris suum
Alaimo, R. J., 1970 a
2-(substituted amino) quinolizinium bromides, anthelmintic activity, mice

Ascaris suum
Alaimo, R. J.; et al., 1974 a
2-amino-4-thiocyanatobenzothiazoles, mouse

Ascaris suum
Alaimo, R. J.; and Hatton, C. J., 1972 a
2-(5-nitro-2-thienyl)-4-(substituted amino)quinazolines, drug screening trials, comparison with tetramisole and bunamidine, mice

Ascaris suum
Allen, P.C., 1973 a
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhodoquinone, ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period

Ascaris suum
Ambler, J.; Miller, J. N.; and Orr, T. S. C., 1974 a
allergen A, conformation, circular dichroism and infra-red spectroscopy

Ascaris suum
Anisimov, A. P., 1974 a, fig.
DNA, polyploidization and enlargement, nuclei, epithelial cells, uterus, postnatal

Ascaris suum
Anisimov, A. P.; and Sidorov, V. V., 1972 a, figs.
DNA content, nuclei, epithelial cells, uterus, cytophotometry, polyploidy increases with age

Ascaris suum
Anisimov, A. P.; Tokmakova, N. P.; and Usheva, L. N., 1975 a, figs.
proliferation and growth of intestinal epithelium, mitotic anomalies and changes in ploidy and nucleus size during postnatal ontogeny

Ascaris suum
Anisimov, A. P.; and Usheva, L. N., 1973 a
intestinal epithelium, kinetics, postnatal growth, cell number increased

Ascaris suum
Ansel, M.; and Thibaut, M., 1973 a, pls.
specific distinction from Ascaris lumbricoides, oral structures

Ascaris suum
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, swine

Ascaris suum
Balbo, T.; and Andreutto, S., 1971 a
Coumaphos, not effective, swine

Ascaris suum
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a
reactivity of sera from persons infected with Capillaria philippinensis to antigens from C. obsignata and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests

Ascaris suum
Barry, J. M.; and O'Rourke, F. J., 1964 a
laboratory workers, marked anaphylactic reactions while dissecting Ascaris: Ireland

Ascaris suum
Batte, E. G.; McLamb, R. D.; and Vestal, T. J., 1975 a
swine, condemnation of liver in packing plants: North and South Carolina; Georgia

Ascaris suum
Beames, C. G. (jr.); et al., 1974 a
intestinal absorption, metabolism, triglycerides and monoglycerides

Ascaris suum
Beames C. G. (jr.); et al., 1974 b
intestinal absorption, cholesterol and β-siterosterol

Ascaris suum
Benediktov, I. I., 1970 a
mitochondrial suspensions, dehydrogenase activity determined by potentiometric method, applications in anthelmintic research

Ascaris suum
Bindseil, E., 1974 a
slaughtered pigs, poor correlation between fecal egg counts and total number of worms, weight of worms and sex ratio

Ascaris suum
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.I., 1965 a, fig.
structure of mid intestine

Ascaris suum
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 c
mid-gut cells, histology, measurements, compared to other ascarids

Ascaris suum
Borgers, M.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
ultrastructural changes in nematode intestinal cells induced by in vivo treatment of host with mebendazole, particular emphasis on microtubules and intracellular organelle movement

Ascaris suum
Borgers, M.; and De Nollin, S., 1974 a, figs.
intestinal secretory granules, ultrastructural morphology and cytochemistry, functional significance

Ascaris suum
Borgers, M.; and De Nollin, S., 1975 a, figs.
ultrastructural and cytochemical changes in worm intestine after mebendazole treatment of infected pigs

Ascaris suum
Bratanov, V., 1973 a
immune gel diffusion, immune electrophoresis, protein extracts, comparison

Ascaris suum
Casarosa, L.; et al., 1967 a, figs.
guinea pigs, total body X-irradiation

Ascaris suum
Casarosa, L.; et al., 1972 a
immunity, total-body X-irradiated guinea pigs, enteric wall kinetic reactivity, challenge infection

Ascaris suum
Casarosa, L.; Lugetti, G.; and Marconcini, A., 1972 a, figs.
immunity, total-body X-irradiation of guinea pigs, challenge infection

Ascaris suum
Casarosa, L.; Marconcini, A.; and Lugetti, G., 1971 a
passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, irradiated and non-irradiated guinea pigs

Ascaris suum
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Ascaris suum
Conway, D. P., 1971 a
swine, Banminth, prophylactic and therapeutic efficacy

Ascaris suum
Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, J. O.; and Guimarães, M. P., 1971 a
anthelmintics, pigs

Ascaris suum
Cotteleer, C.; and Fameree, L., 1974 b
eggs, cresylic acid derivatives

Ascaris suum
Dedman, J.R.; and Harris, B. G., 1975 a
amino acid composition of actin, comparison of rabbit actin

Ascaris suum
Dyer, W. G.; and Murphy, J. A., 1973 a, figs.
lip, morphology, scanning electron microscopy

Ascaris suum
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1974 a
Fenbendazol, swine

Ascaris suum
Enigk, K.; Feder, H.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1973 a
chemical composition and levels of various mineral elements in worms parasitizing pigs fed diets low, normal and high in mineral content

Ascaris suum
Ferguson, D. L.; and White, R. G., 1975 a
levamisole, swine

Ascaris suum
Finger, H., 1973 a
Parbendazol, pregnant sows, piglet growth

Ascaris suum
Foor, W. E.; and McMahon, J. T., 1973 a, figs.
role of substances from glandular vas deferens in final maturation of spermatozoa

Ascaris suum
Fossum, K., 1970 a
contains inhibitory substances against proteolytic enzymes, casein precipitating inhibition test

Ascaris suum
Gaafar, S. M.; Dugas, S.; and Symensma, R., 1973 a
pigs, resistance after recovery from transmissible gastroenteritis, mechanisms involved may be physical or immunologic in nature

Ascaris suum
Garmaise, D. L.; et al., 1967 a
dithiazinine analogs, comparison drug trials with dithiazinine, more effective in inhibiting larval migration and preventing liver pathology, mice, swine

Ascaris suum
Garmaise, D.L.; et al., 1969 b
synthesis and screening for anthelmintic properties, aminopentadienylideneammonium salts, mice, swine, prophylactic activity

Ascaris suum
Garmaise, D. L.; Chambers, C. H.; and McCrae, R. C., 1968 a
thiazolium salts, drug trials, effective prophylactic agents, pigs

Ascaris suum
Gentner, H.W.; and Castro, G.A., 1974 a
maltase, invertase, and trehalase activity in worm gut preparations, thermal stability, pH optima, compared to hog intestinal disaccharidases

Ascaris suum
Gentner, H. W.; and Castro, G. A., 1974 b
isolation of intestinal brush border, agglutination and precipitin tests for antibodies to brush border antigens, effect of antisera on activity of maltase

Ascaris suum
Guerrero, J.; and Silverman, P. H., 1972 a
mice, metabolic and somatic antigens from second and third stage larvae, protection against minimum lethal dose, comparison

Ascaris suum
Hattori, H., 1970 a
infected or sensitized rabbits, reaginic antibody titre, homologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, precipitin titre

Ascaris suum
Hattori, H., 1973 a
reaginic antibody formation, rabbits

Ascaris suum
Hayat, C. S.; Rehman, B.; and Ahmad, M. S., 1973 a
larvae, complete migration, pathology, lambs

Ascaris suum
Heide, G., 1974 a
eggs, disinfectants

Ascaris suum
Herzig, D. J., 1974 a
purification of antigen, immediate hypersensitivity in dog

Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782
Humiński, S., 1973 a, fig.
anomaly, female reproductive organs

Ascaris suum
Hutchinson, G. W.; and Probert, A. J., 1972 a
cholinesterases, kinetics, tissue and organ specificities, ultrastructural localization, effects of classical inhibitors and anthelmintics

Ascaris suum
Ishizaki, T.; et al., 1973 a
quisqualic acid, kainic acid, α-allokainic acid, pyrantel pamoate, action on worms in glass tubes

Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Ascaris suum
Jakovljević, D., 1974 a
culture, development of larvae

Ascaris suum
Jenkins, D. C., 1971 a, figs.
larvae, ultrastructure and development, excretory system

Ascaris suum
Jenkins, D. C., 1971 b, figs.
developing larvae, pharynx, secretory glands, electron microscopy

Ascaris suum
Jenkins, D. C.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1971 a, figs.
larval intestine, ultrastructure, development

Ascaris suum
Johnson, W. P.; et al., 1972 a
levamisole, swine

Ascaris suum
Kobayashi, A.; Kumada, M.; and Ishizaki, T., 1972 a
use of heterologous Ascaris antigens as comparison with Anisakis somatic and ES antigens, mast cell damage, mice

Ascaris suum
Kochman, M.; et al., 1975 a
muscle, purification and characterization of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase, homogeneous with rabbit muscle enzyme; method for isolation of large quantities of enzyme from parasite muscle; proteins of worm muscle similar in structure and function to mammalian muscle enzymes are present in lower concentrations; antisera against ascarid or rabbit enzyme failed to cross react but were specific for their own antigens

Ascaris suum
Kurelec, B., 1973 a
homogenates of abdominal tissues, absence of carbamyl phosphate synthetase, presence and properties of aspartate transcarbamylase, implications for de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis

Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782
Kurimoto, H., 1974 a, figs.
compared to A. lumbricoides: size and shape of labial denticles, disc electrophoresis of hemolymph proteins, immunoelectrophoretic studies, supporting evidence for separation of the two species

Ascaris suum
Kutzer, E.; Frey, H.; and Prosl, H., 1975 a
mebendazole, domestic and wild swine

Ascaris suum
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria

Ascaris suum
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Sus scrofa

Ascaris suum
Leigh-Browne, G.; and Harpur, R. P., 1974 a
direct implantation into fistulated miniature swine, precisely controlled infection technique, repeatable establishment of patent adult infections

Ascaris suum
Leštan, P.; Zmoray, I.; and Dubinský, P., 1974 a
histochemical study, tissues, comparison with Lumbricus terrestris

Ascaris suum
Leventhal, R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1975 a
infective stage and early parasitic larvae, surface reactivity with serum from uninfected and hyperimmune guinea-pigs, cuticular binding of serum components assessed by mixed antiglobulin test

Ascaris suum
Lloyd, W. E., 1972 a
diet of swine, review

Ascaris suum
Lysenko, A. A.; and Ostrovskiĭ, A. N., 1968 a
eggs, destructive effect of ultrasound

Ascaris suum
McCraw, B. M., 1975 a
primary and secondary infections, development in calves, slower growth in secondary infection

Ascaris suum
McCullough, R. A.; and Rhodes, M. B., 1975 a
coated eggs vs. eggs decoated with sodium hypochlorite, exper. infections in pigs and mice

Ascaris suum
Magat, W. J.; Hubbard, W. J.; and Jeska, E. L., 1972 a, fig.
unembryonated eggs, embryonated eggs, larvae, quantitative chemical and dry weight determinations

Ascaris suum
Melikhova, A. G., 1970 a
homogenates, activity of cholinesterases

Ascaris suum
Milivojevic, D., 1975 a
swine, prevalence, 10 age categories, highest incidence in gilts: farm PIK "Tamis", Pančevo, Jugoslavia

Ascaris suum
Milivojevic, D., 1975 b
swine, seasonal and host age distribution of infection, highest in piglets, gilts and young sows, control: farm PIK, "Tamis", Pancevo

Ascaris suum
Mishra, N. K.; and Marsh, C. L., 1973 a
purification of body wall aldolase, acute sensitization reaction of pigs immunized with aldolase preparation

Ascaris suum
Mutafova, T. K., 1975 a, figs.
sex chromosomes, morphology, behavior during meiosis

Ascaris suum
Nagase, K., 1968 a
body fluid, muscle, ovary, isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase, cellulose acetate electrophoresis

Ascaris suum
Nielsen, K.; Fogh, L.; and Andersen, S., 1974 a
normal and thymus-less mice, migrating larvae, serology, eosinophilia

Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782
Noda, R., 1973 a
Sus scrofa leucomystax (small intestine): Higashi-Yoshino-mura, Yoshino-gun, Nara-ken, Japan

Ascaris suum
Oakley, G. A., 1974 a
levamisole, pigs

Ascaris suum
Oakley, G. A., 1974 b
levamisole hydrochloride, pigs, subcutaneously

Ascaris suum
Ossikowski, E.; Schmidt, G.; and König, E., 1970 a
vitamin B_{12}, nucleic acid metabolism, transfer-RNA-methylase activity

Ascaris suum
Oya, H.; and Weinstein, P. P., 1975 a
cobamide coenzyme, converted from vitamin B_{12}

Ascaris suum
Parre, J. J., 1963 c
sodium fluoride, swine

Ascaris suum
Patterson, R.; Suszko, I. M.; and Zeiss, C. R. (jr.), 1972 a
Ascaris antigen cytotoxicity with respiratory mast cell degranulation, rhesus monkeys (exper.)

Ascaris suum
Patterson, R.; and Talbot, C., 1972 a
threshold cutaneous and respiratory reactivity to Ascaris antigen, rhesus monkeys, comparison with activity to various pharmacologic agents

Ascaris suum
Peczon, B. D.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
intestinal basement membrane, light and electron microscopy, carbohydrates, amino acids

Ascaris suum
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis and other filariasis, double diffusion in agar gel

Ascaris suum
Purcherea, A.; and Ionescu, A., 1970 a
extracts, toxins, guinea pigs, rabbits, blood cell changes

Ascaris suum
Rahemtulla, F.; and Løvtrup, S., 1974 b
acid mucopolysaccharides, isolation, separation

Ascaris suum
Redl, P.; et al., 1972 a
hygromycin, destomycin, Atgard, tetramisole, pigs

Ascaris suum
Rock, C. O.; and Bailey, H. H., 1973 a
extracts of body tissues, presence of neutral alkoxylipids

Ascaris suum
Romaniuk, K., 1974 a
Banminth, pigs

Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782
Romashov, V. A., 1968 a
Sus scrofa: Voronezh reserve

Ascaris suum
Sadikova-Samarina, I. A., 1970 a
iron content of eggs and adult worms collected from pigs raised in different geographic areas with different soil types: USSR

Ascaris suum
Sato, Y.; et al., 1973 a
Anisakis, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test using 3 types of antigen, cross-reactions with Ascaris suum and Toxocara canis, rabbits

Ascaris suum
Sato, Y.; et al., 1974 b
Anisakis, larval hemoglobin, antigenic specificity, cross-reactions with anti-Ascaris suum and anti-Toxocara canis sera in gel diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis and indirect haemagglutination, further purification using immunoadsorbent

Ascaris suum
Schanbacher, L. M.; and Beames, C. G. (jr.), 1973 a
relative rate of movement of 3-O-methylglucose across anterior, mid, and posterior regions of worm intestine

Ascaris suum
Shinoda, H., 1969 a
antigen, cross reactions against Rhabditis elongata-immune serum, precipitation test, immunoelectrophoresis

Ascaris suum
Shishova-Kasatochkina, O. A.; and Lev, N. A., 1970 a
protein absorption in intestine (casein, gelatin, serum proteins), no protein absorption through cuticle

Ascaris suum
Soprunov, F. F., 1970 a
naphthamon and related compounds, mechanism of anthelmintic action, metabolic inhibition

Ascaris suum
Soulsby, E.J.L., 1970 a
evidence of blood group and heterophile antigenic determinants of larval cuticle, mixed agglutination and immune adhesion techniques

Ascaris suum
Supowit, S. C.; and Harris, B. G., 1976 a
muscle, hexokinase, purification and possible function in generating glucose 6-phosphate primarily for glycogen synthesis, kinetics

Ascaris suum
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1972 a
purification and concentration of larvae, multi-layer centrifugation with Gum arabic solution

Ascaris suum
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1974 a
indirect fluorescent antibody test, minimum cross reactions with Anisakis antigen, rabbits

Ascaris suum
Sylk, S. R.; Stromberg, B. E.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1974 a
culture, larval development from third to fourth stage

Ascaris suum
Tarr, G. E.; and Fairbairn, D., 1973 b
conversion of ascaroside esters to free ascarosides in fertilized eggs

Ascaris suum
Thienpont, D. C.; et al., 1969 a
management, control, treatment, pig farms

Ascaris suum
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a
migration, development, course of infection, pathology, Helmatac, Piperex
Sus scrofa domestica: Kerala

Ascaris suum
Van den Bossche, Hugo; and De Nollin, S., 1973 a
low molecular weight nutrient absorption, mebendazole mode of action

Ascaris suum
Vasilev, I. D.; and Mutafova, T., 1974 a, figs.
karyotype, experimental infection of pigs and lambs
Syn.: A. ovis

Ascaris suum
Velichkin, P. A., 1968 a
eggs, development in different climatic zones and months, epizootiological forecasting: USSR

Ascaris suum
Weise, R. W., 1973 a, figs.
head, cuticle, caudal region, scanning electron microscopy

Ascaris suum
Yoshihara, S., 1973 a
antigens compared with Metastrongylus apri

Ascaris suum
Zee, D.S.; and Zinkham, W.H., 1975 a
diagnosis, electrophoretic analysis of parasite enzymes in host tissue

Ascaris suum
Ziprin, R.; and Jeska, E. L., 1975 a
presence of heat-labile component, probably complement, and heat-stable component, probably immunoglobulin, in peritoneal exudate fluid were required for optimum in vitro cell adherence reactions; in vitro cell adherence reactions inhibited by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, inhibition overcome by addition of calcium and magnesium ions

Ascaris suum
Zurliiski, P.; and Bonev, B., 1974 a
tetramisole, subcutaneous, swine

Ascaris vitulorum
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a
parbendazole, calves

Ascaroidea [sp.], larvae
Helfer, D. H.; and Dickinson, E. O., 1976 a, fig.
encephalitis
pigeons (brain)

Ascarophis pacificus Zhukov, 1960
Tsimbaliuk, E. M.; Kulikov, V. V.; and Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1970 a, figs.
larvae, morphology
Anisogammarus kygi; A. tiuschovi; A. ochotensis; Idothea ochotensis; Pagurus middendorffii: all from Bol'shoi Shantar Islands

Ascarophis skrjabini (Layman, 1933)
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
Oncorhynchus keta; Thymallus arcticus grubei (pyloric caeca): all from River Amur in region of Lake Khivand

Ascarops sp.
Watkins, R.; McMillan, B.; and Kelly, A., 1973 a
Onthophagus ? heurni; Onthophagus sp.: all from Papua New Guinea

Ascarops africana Sandground, 1933
Prod'hon, J., 1969 d, figs.
description
Herpestes ichneumon (gros intestin, cavite generale); Cryptomys: all from Angola

Ascarops strongylina
Costa, J. O.; Guimarães, M. P.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1973 a
parbendazole, pyrantel pamoate, pigs

Ascarops strongylina
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Sus scrofa domesticus (estómago): Venezuela

Ascarops strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819)
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a, fig.
Sus scrofa: Austria

Ascarops strongylina
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a
Sus scrofa domestica: Kerala

Aspiculuris africana Quentin, 1966
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Gerbillus dasyurus; Sekeetamys calurus; Meriones crassus; Acomys russatus; A. dimidiatus: all from Southern Sinai

Aspiculuris pakistanica Akhtar, 1955
Saxena, A., 1975 a, figs.
description of female reproductive system

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Anya, A. O., 1973 b, pl., fig.
indolealkylamines, male reproductive tract, possible reproductive function

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic in preliminary screening trials, mice

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Behnke, J. M., 1974 a
suppression of worm rejection in hydrocortisone-treated mice

Aspiculuris tetraptera Schulz
Behnke, J. M., 1974 b, figs.
distribution of larvae in colon during course of primary infections in Mus musculus, Rattus norvegicus, and Apodemus sylvaticus, reduced establishment and growth in latter 2 hosts

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Behnke, J. M., 1975 a
distribution of larvae in colon of male and female mice in 3rd week of infection correlated with loss of larvae occurring concurrently; accelerated expulsion of challenge infections following exposure to primary infections

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Behnke, J. M., 1975 b
infections in mice, hamsters, rats, and Apodemus sylvaticus treated with cortisone

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Behnke, J. M., 1975 c
suppression of worm expulsion in hydrocortisone and methotrexate treated mice, further evidence that worm loss during third week of primary infection is immune-mediated

spiculuris tetraptera
Berenguer Puvía, F. J.; and Gállego Berenguer, J., 1971 a
mice, procedure for testing oxyuricides

spiculuris tetraptera
Carabateas, P. M., 1971 a
mice, N,N'-α,ω-alkylenebis(nitroacetamides), promising anthelmintic activity, drug trials

spiculuris tetraptera
Elslager, E.F.; and Worth, D.F., 1969 a
distal hydrazine analogs of azacrine, quinacrine and 7-[[3-(octylamino)propyl]amino]benz[c]acridine, anthelmintic effects, mice

spiculuris tetraptera
Goksu, K.; Alibasoglu, M.; and Dincer, S., 1972 a, fig.
Mus musculus var. albinos; Rattus norvegicus var. albinos: all from Turkey

spiculuris tetraptera
Hayashi, S.; Wakai, R.; and Hirano, S., 1971 a
mice, pyrantel pamoate, compared to pyrvinium pamoate

spiculuris tetraptera
Iwanczuk, I.; and Wichrowska, B., 1973 a
ova, silver as possible control, swimming pools, model for studying human helminths

spiculuris tetraptera
Jacobson, R. H.; and Reed, N. D., 1974 b
congenitally athymic mice, heavier infections with increasing age than normal littermates

spiculuris tetraptera
Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1971 b
mice, pyrantel pamoate, compared to pyrvinium pamoate

spiculuris tetraptera
Nemeséri, L.; and Szakáll, S., 1972 a
rats, laboratory: Hungary

spiculuris tetraptera (Schulz)
Neuser, V., 1974 a, figs.
female genital system morphology, development of larva in egg and hatching, pH5 most favorable for development in egg, infectivity influenced by strain, age and sex of mouse host

spiculuris tetraptera (Schulz)
Neuser, V., 1974 b
egg production rhythm, 10 day periods of oocyte formation followed by 3 day periods of eggs in host feces, no diurnal rhythm

spiculuris tetraptera
Neuser, V., 1974 c
mouse, egg-laying reduced by protein- or carbohydrate deficient diets, or diets causing high pH in caecum and colon ascendens

spiculuris tetraptera
Ohmori, Y., 1974 a
females, arrangement and numbers of somatic muscle cells

spiculuris tetraptera
Phillipson, R. F., 1973 b
intermittent egg production, mice

spiculuris tetraptera
Phillipson, R. F., 1974 a
intermittent egg release in mice

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Taffs, L. F., 1976 a
laboratory rodents, life history, pathogenicity, immunity, diagnosis, control, review

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Tannock, G. W.; and Savage, D. C., 1974 a, figs.
gram-positive coccal flora associated with mucosal epithelium in alimentary tract

Aspiculuris tetraptera
Wright, K. A.; and Dick, T. A., 1972 a, figs.
glycogen, staining technique, ultrastructure studies, distribution

Atractis Dujardin 1845
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
diagnosis

Atractis chabaudi n. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 20-22, fig. 2
Pyxis arachnoïdes (colon): Sud de Madagascar

Atractis chabaudi
Petter, A. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1972 a
gigantism in an isolated population of nematodes
Testudo yniphora (colon): North-West Madagascar

Atractis dactyluris (Rudolphi 1819)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.

Atractis dactyluris baltazardi n. s. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 23, 25-26, figs. 4G, 5B
Testudo graeca zarudnyi (colon): Iran

Atractis dactyluris dactyluris (Dujardin)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 22-25, fig. 4A-F, 5A
Testudo graeca graeca (colon): Algérie
T. hermanni (colon): Rome

Atractis dactyluris dubininae n. s. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 25, 26, fig. 5C
Testudo horsfieldii (colon): Turkestan

Atractis fasciolata Gendre 1909
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
valid species

Atractis granulosa (Railliet et Henry 1912)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
valid species

Atractis morinae Baer 1936
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
valid species

Atractis thapari n. sp. (= A. dactyluris sensu Thapar 1925)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 26
Testudo elongata (colon): Bengale
T. tabulata (colon): Amérique

Aulonocephalus guaricensis Díaz-Ungría, 1965
Barus, V., 1969 c, figs.
Colinus virginianus cubanensis (intestino ciego): Cuba

Austracerca Inglis, 1968
Mawson, P. M., 1972 b
as syn. of Maxvachonia Chabaud & Brygoo, 1960

Austrostrongylus sensu Durette-Desset, 1971, nec Chandler, 1924
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c
renamed: Odilia nom. nov.

Austrostrongylus mackerrasae (Mawson, 1961) Durette-Desset, 1971
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c
as syn. of Odilia mackerrasae (Mawson, 1961) [n. comb.]

Avioserpens sp.
Gibson, G. G., 1973 a, figs.
Botaurus lentiginosus (connective tissue between the oesophagus and the trachea): Gatineau Park, Quebec
Ixobrychus exilis (connective tissue between the oesophagus and the trachea): Point Pelee National Park, Ontario

ylisascaris tasmaniensis
Sprent, J. F. A.; Kamina, J.; and McKeown, A., 1973 a, figs.
larval development, migration
Sarcophilus harrisi (nat. and exper.) (small intestine, stomach, intestinal wall); Dasyurus viverrinus: all from Tasmania
mice (exper.) (liver, lungs, brain, eyes, kidneys, mesenteric tissue, intestinal wall)
Dasyuroides byrnei (exper.) (intestinal wall)

ylisascaris transfuga
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

caulus Schulz et Boev, 1940
Boev, S. N., 1968 e
as syn. of Varestrongylus Bhalerao, 1932

caulus alces (Demidova et Naumitscheva, 1953) Boev, 1957
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
as syn. of Varestrongylus alces Demidova et Naumitscheva, 1953

caulus capricola (Sarwar, 1948) Boev, 1957
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
as syn. of Varestrongylus capricola Sarwar, 1948

caulus marali Lubimov, 1950
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
as syn. of Varestrongylus sagittatus (Mueller, 1890) Dougherty, 1945

caulus sagittatus (Mueller, 1890) Boev, 1957
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
as syn. of Varestrongylus sagittatus (Mueller, 1890) Dougherty, 1945

caulus schulzi (Boev et Wolf, 1938) Schulz et Boev, 1940
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
as syn. of Varestrongylus pneumonicus Bhalerao, 1932

caulus tuvae Boev et Sulimov, 1963
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
as syn. of Varestrongylus tuvae (Boev et Sulimov, 1963) nov. comb.

galkenema Ortlepp, 1963
Gibbons, L. M., 1973 a
diagnosis emended

galkenema curvispiculum sp. nov.
Gibbons, L. M., 1973 a, 303-308, figs. 1-6
Gazella granti (abomasum): Serengeti, Tanzania
Aepyceros melampus " " "
Connochaetes taurinus " " "
Damaliscus korrigum: " " "
Gazella thomsonii " " " ; Kenya

nematinae
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
Thelastomatidae

atellicoloides blatti Farooqui, 1966
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Blatticola blattae (Graeffe, 1860)

attellicola caucasicum; Basir, 1956
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (Linstow, 1885)

atticola blattae (Graeffe, 1860)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, measurements
Polyphaga aegyptiaca: Frankreich
Lobolampra subaptera: Frankreich
Loboptera decipiens: Frankreich; Spanien
Blattella germanica: Deutschland; Tschechoslowakei; Georgien and Leningrad, USSR; Washington, D.C.; Kansas; New York; São Paulo, Brasilien; Maharashtra, Indien
Supellaima sp.: Andhra Pradesh, Indien
Polyzosteria novaeseelandiae: Neuseeland

Blatticola blattae
Wright, K. A.; Dick, T. A.; and Hamada, G. S., 1972 a, figs.
pseudocoelomic membranes identified as connective tissue, light and electron microscopy

Blatticola supellaimae Rao & Rao, 1965
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Blatticola blattae (Graeffe, 1860)

Blatticola tuapakae Dale, 1966
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Blatticola blattae (Graeffe, 1860)

Blatticolinae
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
Thelastomatidae

Boreostrongylus carolinensis (Dikmans, 1935) n. comb.
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c, figs.
redescription, syn.: Longistriata carolinensis Dikmans, 1935, key
Peromyscus maniculatus (intestin): Great Smokey Mountains, North Carolina

Boreostrongylus dikmansi n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c, 435, 439-441, 449, fig. 2A-H
key
Microtus ochrogaster (intestin): Vincennes, Indiana

Boreostrongylus kinsellai (Durette-Desset, 1969)
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c
key

Boreostrongylus minutus
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Pitymys subterraneus (intestin grêle, gros intestin): Indre, France

Boreostrongylus peromysci n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c, 435, 441-443, 449, fig. 3A-F
key
Peromyscus floridanus (intestin grele): Highlands County, Florida
P. gossypinus (intestin grele): Highlands County and Levy County, Florida

Bourgelatia diducta Railliet, Henry and Bauche, 1919
Noda, R., 1973 a
Sus scrofa leucomystax (large intestine): Higashi-Yoshino-mura, Yoshino-gun, Nara-ken, Japan

Bourgelatia diducta Railliet & Henry & Vayoge, 1919
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a
Sus scrofa domestica: Kerala

Breinlia sp. (probably B. trichosuri (Breinl) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926)
Walker, J. C.; and McMillan, B., 1974 a
Peramelidae (pleural cavity): Rabaul area of New Guinea

Breinlia booliati sp. n.
Singh, M.; and Ho, B.-C., 1973 a, 127-133, figs. 1-4
Rattus sabanus (thoracic cavity): Gelong Pepuyu, Bruas, Perak, Malaysia

Breinlia booliati Singh and Ho, 1973 a
Ho, B.-C.; Singh, M.; and Lim, B.-L., 1973 a, figs.
larval development in Aedes togoi
Aedes togoi; Armigeres subalbatus; Aedes aegypti; albino laboratory rat (all exper.)

Breinlia booliati Singh & Ho, 1973
Lim, B.-L.; et al., 1975 a
infection rates in relation to habitat
Rattus sabanus; R. muelleri; R. surifer; R. rajah; R. exulans; R. cremoriventer; Pithecheir parvus: all from Peninsular Malaysia

Breinlia booliati Singh & Ho, 1973
Lim, B.-L.; and Mak, J.-W., 1974 a
Rattus rajah; R. cremoriventer; R. muelleri; R. sabanus; R. exulans; Pithecheir parvus (thoracic cavity of all): all from Puchong Merah in the District of Besut, Trengganu State, Peninsular Malaysia

Breinlia mackerrasae n. sp.
Walker, J. C.; and McMillan, B., 1974 a, 39-43, figs. 1-4
Isoodon macrourus (abdominal cavity): Cairns, northern Queensland

Breinlia sergenti
Ho, B.-C.; Singh, M.; and Yap, E.-H., 1974 a
microfilaria population dynamics, number and timing of inoculations, incubation periods, eosinophilia, cortisone, slow lorises

Breinlia sergenti
Kanagasuntheram, R.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
microfilaria, ultrastructure, excretory complex, rectal cells, anal vesicle, possible sensory function

Breinlia sergenti
Kanagasuntheram, R.; et al., 1974 b, figs.
microfilaria, nervous system, ultrastructure

Breinlia sergenti
McMillan, B.; Walker, J. C.; and Zaman, V., 1973 a
inability to infect Trichosurus vulpecula

Breinlia sergenti
Natarajan, P. N.; Zaman, V.; and Yeoh, T. S., 1973 a
larvae, microfilariae, adults, diethylcarbamazine, in vitro, pH

Breinlia sergenti
Natarajan, P. N.; Zaman, V.; and Yeoh, T. S., 1974 a
levamisole, in vitro

Breinlia sergenti
Singh, M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
microfilaria, ultrastructure, pharyngeal thread, Innenkorper, possible function

Breinlia sergenti
Singh, M.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
infective larva, nervous system with emphasis on neurosecretory cells, fine structure

Breinlia sergenti
Singh, M.; et al., 1975 b, figs.
infective larva, alimentary tract, fine structure

Breinlia sergenti
Zaman, V., 1972 d
host specificity, inability to infect laboratory animals

Brugia
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal threads, comparison with other microfilariae

Brugia malayi
Ah, H. S.; McCall, J. W.; and Thompson, P. E., 1974 a
simple and inexpensive procedure for isolating erythrocyte- and leukocyte-free microfilarial concentrates from the peritoneal cavity of jirds inoculated intraperitoneally with infective third-stage larvae

Brugia malayi
Ahmed, S. S., 1971 a
human infection, prevalence and distribution survey: Sind, West Pakistan

Brugia malayi
Ash, L. R., 1973 a
infection in Meriones unguiculatus, patterns of microfilaremia, prepatent period, sex of host, rate of worm recovery, localization, value as model system

Brugia malayi
Beckett, E. B., 1971 b
histological changes, Aedes aegypti and Mansonia uniformis flight muscle fibres

Brugia malayi
Bosworth, W.; and Ewert, A., 1975 a
cats (exper.), secondary streptococcal infection contributing to causation of elephantiasis, developing worms adversely affected by streptococcal involvement of filaria-infected lymphatics

Brugia malayi
Bosworth, W.; Ewert, A.; and Bray, J., 1973 a
interaction of parasitic infection with Streptococcus, pathologic response, cat as possible laboratory model

Brugia malayi
Cabrera, B. D.; and Jueco, N. L., 1972 a, figs.
survey, indigenous tribes: Palawan, Philippines

Brugia malayi
Cabrera, B. D.; and Tamondong, C. T., 1970 a
distribution and prevalence survey of human filariasis on Mindanao Island; correlation of abaca industry and endemic areas: Philippines

Brugia malayi
Dondero, T. J. (jr.); and Menon, V. V. V., 1972 a
human, epidemiology, microfilaremia, clinical aspects, distribution by age, sex, occupation, ethnic group, and household: rubber estate, Sitiawan area, Dindings, Perak, West Malaysia

Brugia malayi
Dondero, T. J. (jr); and Ramachandran, C. P., 1972 a
skin tests: West Malaysia

Brugia malayi
George, M. J., 1963 a
vector control, destruction of aquatic weeds necessary to Mansonoides life cycle by caterpillar of Namangana moth: India

Brugia malayi
Harinasuta, C.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
control, six year pilot project, diethyl carbamazine: Thailand

Brugia malayi
Harinasuta, C.; et al., 1970 c
epidemiological survey, mosquito vectors, infection rate, age and sex of hosts, elephantiasis prevalence
Mansonia indiana; M. uniformis; M. bonneae; M. annulata; human: all from Thailand

Brugia malayi-like, microfilariae and adult
Harinasuta, C.; et al., 1970 c
cats (blood, inguinal lymph gland): Thailand

Brugia malayi
Harinasuta, C.; Sucharit, S.; and Guptavanij, P., 1970 a
sub-periodic microfilarial form
human; M[ansonia?] uniformis: all from Thailand

Brugia malayi-like microfilariae
Harinasuta, C.; Sucharit, S.; and Guptavanij, P., 1970 a
cat: Thailand

Brugia malayi
Joseph, A.4, 1971 a
human, epidemiological survey, correlation with type of housing, sex and age of population: Kerala, India

Brugia malayi
Joseph, C.; et al., 1963 a
Mansonioides vectors, potential natural host plants, comparison with natural host plants: Kerala State, India

Brugia malayi
Joseph, G.; and Prasad, B. G., 1967 a
human filariasis, epidemiological assessment, coastal belt, Kerala State: India

Brugia malayi
Kanda, T.; Joo, C. Y.; and Choi, D. W., 1975 a
periodicity of microfilariae nocturnal, bionomics of vector
Anopheles sinensis: inland area in Kyungpook, Korea

Brugia malayi
Lie Kian Joe, 1970 a
distribution of filariasis, reported vectors, review: Indonesia

Brugia malayi
Mak, J.-W.; Zaman, V.; and Sivanandam, S., 1974 a, figs.
subperiodic infection, cats, levamisole hydrochloride, micro- and macro-filaricidal effects, mild side reactions, possible use for human infection

Brugia malayi
Marwah, S. M.; Rao, N. S.; and Gaur, S. D., 1973 a
epidemiological survey, aggregated university community: Varanasi, India

Brugia malayi
Montgomery, C.A.; Redington, B.C.; and Thrall, J., 1975 a
clinical course, pathology
Erythrocebus patas (exper.)

Brugia malayi
Nair, C. P., 1969 a
human filariasis prevalence survey, clinical symptoms, vectors: Vaikom municipality, Kerala State, India

Brugia malayi
Nair, C. P., 1972 a
strain periodicity pattern in Kerala state, relationship to sleeping behavioral patterns of hosts, comparison studies with Wuchereria bancrofti: India

Brugia malayi
O'Holohan, D. R.; and Zaman, V., 1974 a
levamisole, human: West Malaysia

Brugia malayi
Pandit, C. G., 1971 a
assessment of National Filaria Control Programme, 1961-1970: India

Brugia malayi
Partono, F.; et al., 1972 a
human, diagnosis, mass surveys, diurnal appearance of microfilariae in peripheral circulation following a single provocative dose of Hetrazan

Brugia malayi
Pattanayak, S.; Arora, D. D.; and Das, M., 1969 a
human filariasis, clinical manifestations, pathology, drug therapy, review: India

Brugia malayi
Putrali, J.; et al.; 1975 a
human, mass treatment with diethylcarbamazine citrate, microfilaremia by age before and after treatment: Gumbasa irrigation area, Palu Valley, Central Sulawesi, Celebes

Brugia malayi
Raghavan, N. G. S., 1969 a
human filariasis, clinical manifestations, epidemiologic data, review

Brugia malayi
Raghavan, N. G. S., 1969 b
human filariasis, extensive epidemiologic review: India

Brugia malayi
Raghavan, N. G. S.; and Pattanayak, S., 1963 a
human filariasis, survey, periodicity microfilarial forms, no semi-periodic forms demonstrated: Kerala State, India

Brugia malayi
Ramachandran, C.P., 1970 a
attempted immunization with X-irradiated infective larvae as vaccine, cats

Brugia malayi
Ramachandran, C. P.; et al., 1970 b
human, Sawada filarial skin test using Dirofilaria immitis antigen, little or no diagnostic or epidemiologic value in endemic area tested: West Malaysia

Brugia malayi
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations

Brugia malayi
Sajidiman, H.; Desowitz, R. S.; and Darwis, F., 1975 a
human, survey, microfilaremia determined by membrane filter concentration technique vs. thick blood film, untreated and diethylcarbamazine-treated populations, various age groups: South Borneo

Brugia malayi
Sasa, M.; and Tanaka, H., 1974 a
microfilarial periodicity, statistical method for classification and comparison of filarial species and forms

Brugia malayi
Schacher, J. F.; and Sulahian, A., 1970 b
dogs, gross pathology

Brugia malayi
Soh, C. T., 1970 a
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea

Brugia malayi
Tulloch, G. S.; et al., 1974 a
Papio cynocephalus (exper.) (blood, lymph node) model for biomedical research on Malayan filariasis

Brugia malayi
Vachhrajani, B.R.; and Vachhrajani, R.B., 1972 a
human filariasis, clinical review: India

Brugia malayi
Vincent, A. L.; Porter, D. D.; and Ash, L. R., 1975 a
pathology, spontaneous lesions
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)

Brugia malayi
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b
survival and development in vitro, review

Brugia malayi
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1974 a
epidemiological assessments, control measures, research proposals, review

Brugia pahangi
Ah, H.-S.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
development and migratory behavior in ocularly infected jirds and dogs

Brugia pahangi
Ah, H. S.; McCall, J. W.; and Thompson, P. E., 1974 a, figs.
simple and inexpensive procedure for isolating erythrocyte- and leukocyte-free microfilarial concentrates from the peritoneal cavity of jirds inoculated intraperitoneally with infective third-stage larvae

Brugia pahangi
Ah, H.S.; and Thompson, P.E., 1973 a, figs.
Meriones unguiculatus as a model host: anatomical description of lymphatic system; susceptibility and course of infection; pathology with particular reference to lymphatic system

Brugia pahangi
Ash, L. R., 1973 a
infection in Meriones unguiculatus, patterns of microfilaremia, prepatent period, sex of host, rate of worm recovery, localization, value as model system

Brugia pahangi
Beckett, E. B., 1971 b
histological changes, Aedes aegypti flight muscle fibres

Brugia pahangi
Burghardt, R. C.; and Foor, W. E., 1975 a, figs.
spermatozoa, rapid transformation to mature ameboid form in utero

Brugia pahangi
Butts, J. A.; and Rabalais, F. C., 1974 a
juvenile worms transferred from jird to jird

Brugia pahangi
Denham, D. A., 1974 a
young male and female cats, susceptibility to infection, prepatent period, microfilarial levels

Brugia pahangi
Denham, D. A., 1974 b
Macaca mulatta unsuitable as a laboratory host, exhibits only low and transient microfilaremias

Brugia pahangi
Foor, W. E., 1974 a, figs.
spermatozoa, morphology in seminal vesicles, morphological alterations in glandular vas deferens and in utero, final maturation

Brugia pahangi
Gooneratne, B.W.M., 1973 a
cats, exper. infections of 5 days to 5 years, chronological lymphographic study of pathogenesis, diagnostic applications

Brugia pahangi
Gwadz, R. W.; and Spielman, A., 1974 a
development in debrained and allata-ablated Aedes aegypti females and in ecdysterone-or juvenile hormone-treated mosquitoes, nondependence upon host hormones

Brugia pahangi
Hockmeyer, W. T.; et al., 1975 a
decreased flight capability in infected Aedes aegypti homozygous for gene fm

Brugia pahangi
Holdstock, R. P., 1973 a
cats, repeated infections, loss of microfilaria from circulation, immune mechanism

Brugia pahangi
Kan, S.P.; and Ho, B.C., 1973 a, figs.
pathological ultrastructural changes in Aedes togoi indirect flight muscles, relationship to migration patterns of infecting larvae

Brugia pahangi
Kowalski, J. C.; and Ash, L. R., 1975 a
repeated inoculations of jirds, recovery and size of adult worms, prepatent period, microfilaremia

Brugia pahangi
Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G., 1974 a, figs.
microfilarial ultrastructure

Brugia pahangi
Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and Ho, B.-C., 1973 a
evaluation of possible factors playing a role in the escape of infective larvae from Aedes togoi

Brugia pahangi
McCall, J. W.; et al., 1973 a
intraperitoneal infection of Meriones unguiculatus, higher per cent recovery than subcutaneous infection

Brugia pahangi
Malone, J. B.; and Thompson, P. E., 1975 a, figs.
Mesocricetus auratus (lymphatic vessels of testes, epididymis, and spermatic cord; afferent or efferent vessels of regional lymph nodes; heart; lungs) (exper.), worm recovery rates, microfilaremia, prepatent period, gross pathology, possibility of using as a model host

Brugia pahangi
Oothuman, P.; et al., 1974 a
adverse effect of mosquito cibarial armature on microfilariae

Brugia pahangi
Ponnudurai, T.; et al., 1974 a
cats, antibody response, indirect fluorescent antibody technique using whole microfilariae and sectioned adult worms as antigens

Brugia pahangi
Rodriguez, P.H.; and Craig, G.B. (jr.), 1973 a
filarial susceptibility survey, Aedes aegypti strains from 43 geographic localities

Brugia pahangi
Rodriguez, P. H.; and Thompson, P. A., 1974 a
decreased susceptibility of Aedes aegypti maintained at high temperatures

Brugia pahangi
Rogers, R. C., 1974 a
cats, lymphatic pathology studied by xeroradiography

Brugia pahangi
Rogers, R. C., 1975 a
lymphatic pathology in hindlimbs of cats in relation to treatment with macrofilaricides, use of xeroradiography

Brugia pahangi
Rogers, R. C.; and Denham, D. A., 1974 a
cats singly or repeatedly infected, histological and gross changes in lymphatics from time of infection to 5 years, changes produced by different stages of the parasite, distribution of worms

Brugia pahangi
Rogers, R. C.; and Denham, D. A., 1975 a
cats, measurement of lymph flow during infection and after development of lymphoedema by colloidal gold ^{198}Au method

Brugia pahangi
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a, figs.
cuticular structure of parasitic 3rd and 4th stage larvae and adult males and females, light microscopy and scanning and transmission electron microscopy, possible function of annulations in locomotion

Brugia pahangi
Schacher, J. F.; and Sulahian, A., 1970 b
dogs, gross pathology

Brugia pahangi (Buckley & Edeson)
Simpson, M. G.; and Laurence, B. R., 1972 a, fig.
microfilariae, histology, histochemistry

Brugia pahangi
Sucharit, S.; and Macdonald, W. W., 1972 a
infection rates in small laboratory animals, host age and sex
cats; white rats; golden hamsters; Meriones libycus; M. unguiculatus (all exper.)

Brugia pahangi
Terwedow, H. A. (jr.); and Rodriquez, P. H., 1973 a
development of infective larvae in male Aedes aegypti

Brugia pahangi
Wang, E. J.; and Saz, H. J., 1974 a
energy metabolism, compared with other filariids: aerobic vs. anaerobic motility, effect of anthelmintics, glucose utilization

Brugia pahangi
Zaman, V.; and Chellappah, W. T., 1970 b
single and multiple infections, cats, microfilaraemia levels

Brugia pahangi
Zaman, V.; and Yap, E. H., 1972 b, fig.
new method for concentration of blood parasites using a "Cyto-centrifuge"

Brugia patei (Buckley, Nelson, & Heisch, 1958)
Ash, L. R., 1973 b
development in Meriones unguiculatus, patent infections, levels of microfilaremia, localization of adult worms, measurements of worms, potential as model system

Brugia patei
Gooneratne, B.W.M., 1973 a
cats, exper. infections of 5 days to 5 years, chronological lymphographic study of pathogenesis, diagnostic applications

Brugia patei Buckley, Nelson and Heisch, 1958
Laurence, B. R., 1970 a
adaptation and susceptibility to mosquito hosts (Aedes, Mansonia, Anopheles)

Brugia patei (Buckley, Nelson and Heisch)
Oothuman, P.; Simpson, M. G.; and Laurence, B. R., 1974 a, figs.
morphology of abnormal development in Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus (indirect thoracic flight muscles), host melanisation reaction

Brugia patei
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations

Brugia patei (Buckley, Nelson & Heisch)
Simpson, M. G.; and Laurence, B. R., 1972 a, figs.
microfilariae, histology, histochemistry

Bulbocephalus Rasheed 1966
Le-Van-Hoa; Pham-Ngoc-Khue; and Nguyen-Thi-Lien, 1972 a, 321
Syn.: Cestocephalus Rasheed, 1966
Physalopteridae
new generic definition

Bulbocephalus sp. (Rasheed 1966)
Le-Van-Hoa; Pham-Ngoc-Khue; and Nguyen-Thi-Lien, 1972 a, 321
Syn.: Cestocephalus serratus

Bulbocephalus deblochki sp. n. [lapsus for B. deblocki]
Le-Van-Hoa; Pham-Ngoc-Khue; and Nguyen-Thi-Lien, 1972 a, 313

Bulbocephalus deblocki n. sp.
Le-Van-Hoa; Pham-Ngoc-Khue; and Nguyen-Thi-Lien, 1972 a, 313,314-317,321, figs. 1A-D,2A-H
[lapsus p. 313 as P. deblochki]
Elentheronema tetradactylum (intestine): South Viet-Nam

Bulbocephalus petterae n. sp.
Le-Van-Hoa; Pham-Ngoc-Khue; and Nguyen-Thi-Lien, 1972 a, 313,317-321, figs. 3A-I
Polynemus plebejus (intestines): South Viet-Nam

Bulbodacnitis alpinus sp. nov.
Mudry, D. R.; and McCart, P., 1974 a, 441-446, figs. 1-6
Salvelinus alpinus (pyloric caeca, intestine): Babbage River, Yukon Territory; Shublik Springs, Kavik Tributary, Echooka Springs, Alaska

Bulbodacnitis ampullastoma Maggenti, 1971
Mudry, D. W.; and McCart, P., 1974 a, 441
as syn. of B. truttae (Fabricius, 1794)

Bulbodacnitis occidentalis Smedley, 1933
Mudry, D. W.; and McCart, P., 1974 a, 441
as syn. of B. truttae (Fabricius, 1794)

Bulbodacnitis scotti Simon, 1935
Mudry, D. W.; and McCart, P., 1974 a, 441
as syn. of B. truttae (Fabricius, 1794)

Bulbodacnitis truttae (Fabricius, 1794)
Mudry, D. R.; and McCart, P., 1974 a, 441
synonomy

Bulhoesia bulhoesi; Schwenck, 1926
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma bulhoesi (Magalhães, 1900)

Bunostom[inae] "bunostomes"
Guilhon, J. C.; and Barnabe, R., 1973 c
cambendazole, toxicity, sheep

Bunostomum
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep

Bunostomum
Benz, G. W., 1973 b
cambendazole, morphogenesis from ova to infective larvae, calves

Bunostomum
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
incidence, cattle, buffaloes, goats: Punjab

Bunostomum
Ciordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a
Tramisol, calves

Bunostomum
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 a
cattle, Fenbendazol

Bunostomum
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1971 a
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves

Bunostomum
Guimaraes, M. P.; et al., 1975 a
intensity in calves, variable ages: Minas Gerais State, Brazil

Bunostomum
Lara, S. I. M.; Costa, H. M. de A.; and Costa, J. O., 1974 a
lambs, diet supplement, influence on fecal egg count, worm burden, weight gain

Bunostomum
Malczewski, A.; and Nowosad, B., 1974 a
Nilzane, lambs, pastures

Bunostomum
Milla, C.; and Bogdan, I., 1970 a
incidence, sheep: Dorna Basin

Bunostomum
Pavlovic, D. M., 1975 b
incidence, age of sheep, seasonal distribution, pasture contamination: Šar mountain

Bunostomum
Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1974 a
seasonal distribution on pasture, bovins: France

Bunostomum
Petkov, A.; and Bratanov, V., 1973 a
ovine, incidence, seasonal distribution, treatment

Bunostomum
Stampa, S., 1971 a
Amdax, calves

Bunostomum
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 a
mebendazole, tetramisole, sheep

Bunostomum
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 b
sheep, mebendazole, comparison with tetramisole

Bunostomum
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1973 a
incidence, total protein determination, electrophoretic separation of serum proteins, calves

Bunostomum spp.
Lazenţa, V.; and Nistor, P., 1972 a
incidence, dermatitis, sheep: Timis county

Bunostomum sp.
Michalski, L., 1975 a
pregnant sheep, Nilverm ICI by injection, effective

Bunostomum sp.
Niec, R.; and Marangunich, L., 1973 a
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective larvae with Corticelli-Lai method

Bunostomum sp.
Tripathi, J. C., 1974 a
infective larvae from goats, longevity and migration in different types of soil

Bunostomum spec.
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Armour, J., 1974 a
cattle, gastro-enteritis, review: Britain

Bunostomum phlebotomum (Railliet, 1900)
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Bunostomum phlebotomum Railliet
Bernard, J., 1969 a
boeuf: Tunisie

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.
key
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Netherlands

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results against adult worms

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Correa, O.; et al., 1972 a
ripercol, thiabendazole, yearling-calves

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Bos taurus (intestino): Venezuela

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a
levamisole, cattle, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e
Nilverm, zebu cattle

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Pačenovský, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b, figs.
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, fig.
numerical analysis of wavy track

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Turner, H. G.; and Short, A. J., 1972 a
cattle breeds, treated and untreated, sex of host, growth rate

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Vercoe, J. E., 1974 a
cattle production, growth rate, metabolic processes, radioisotope studies, review

Bunostomum phlebotomum
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1974 a
hemogram data, helminth free and naturally infected calves

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine): Switzerland

Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808)
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Bali, H. S.; and Fotedar, D. N., 1974 a
body-weight, wool yield, haematocrit studies, sheep: Kashmir

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Behrens, H.; and Matschullat, G., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep, on pasture

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a
parbendazole, goat

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a
levamisole, sheep, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Le Riche, P. D.; et al., 1973 a
reported for first time in Cyprus during survey of sheep and goat gastro-intestinal parasites [not stated in which host(s) it occurred]

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Pecheur, M.; and Labrique, Y., 1974 a
Cambendazole, sheep

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Puccini, V., 1968 a
tetramisole, sheep

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Pustovoĭ, I. F., 1968 a
forecasting incidence, weather, temperature factors: Tadzhik SSR

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Stoimenov, K. A.; and Stefanov, S., 1975 a
pyrantel tartrate, sheep

B[unostomum] trigonocephalum
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean pasture at weaning)

Bunostomum trigonocephalum
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Bursaphelenchus sutoricus nov.sp.
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1974 a, 709, 710, fig. 2(1-3)
[lapsus as Bursaphelenchus welchi nov. sp.]
Monochamus sutor (body surface, under elytra): eastern Georgia (Akhaldaba)

Bursaphelenchus welchi nov. sp.
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1974 a, 711
[lapsus for Bursaphelenchus sutoricus nov. sp.]

Caenorhabditis
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a
subgen. of Rhabditis

Caenorhabditis avicola sp. n.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 c, 189-191, figs. 1-7
probably pseudoparasites, possibly symbionts of an insect ingested by the bird
Rhyacornis fuliginosus affinis (small intestine): Chien-shih, Hsin-chu Hsien, Taiwan

Caenorhabditis elegans
Dusenbery, D. B., 1974 a
chemotaxis by countercurrent separation

Camallanides prashadi (Baylis and Daubney)
Sinha, A.; and Sahay, U., 1972 a
Natrix piscator: Ranchi

Camallanoidea
Hartwich, G., 1972 b
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum

Camallanus sp.
Salm, R. W.; and Fried, B., 1973 a
heterosexual chemical attraction in the absence of worm-mediated tactile behavior

Camallanus adamsi n. sp.
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1974 b, 57, 58-59, figs. 6-10
Channa striatus (intestine): Dacca, Bangladesh

Camallanus amazonicus Ribeiro, 1941
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Cinosternon scorpioides (intestino): Venezuela

Camallanus amazonicus Ribeiro, 1941
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a, figs.
Cinosternon scorpioides (intestino): Venezuela

Camallanus (Neocamallanus) apapillata (Ghosh & Majumdar 1972) n. comb.
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1974 b
Syn.: Neocamallanus apapillata Ghosh & Majumdar 1972

Camallanus cotti Fujita, 1927
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.
(intestine of all)
Esox reicherti: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: Amur in region of Lake Khivand
Gobio gobio cynocephalus: Amur in region of Lake Khivand
Hemibarbus maculatus: Amur in region of Lake Bolon; Zeia in region of Budunda
Elopichthys bambusa: Amur in region of Lake Bolon; Amur in region of Petrovsk
Acanthorhodeus asmussi: Amur in region of Lake Bolon
Siniperca chua-tsi: Amur in region of Lake Bolon

Camallanus cotti (Fujita, 1927)
Stumpp, M., 1975 a, figs.
morphology, measurements modified by size of host, adults feeding on host blood
Poecilia reticulatus; Xiphophorus; Mollienisia: all imported from Singapore

Camallanus ctenopomae n. sp.
Vassiliades, G.; and Petter, A. J., 1972 a, 383-389, figs. 1-2
Ctenopoma kingsleyae (intestin moyen): Senegal (region du Cap Vert)

Camallanus hypophthalmichthys Dogiel et Achmerow, 1959
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix; Mylopharyngodon piceus (intestine of all): all from region of Lake Bolon

Camallanus intestinalus n. sp.
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1974 b, 57-58, figs. 1-5
Channa striatus; C. punctatus (intestine of all): all from Dacca, Bangladesh

Camallanus johni Yeh, 1960
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp. (stomach): Nigeria
X. laevis: Rhodesia
Thermocyclops infrequens; Mesocyclops leuckarti (all exper.)

Camallanus kirandensis Baylis, 1928
Khalil, L. F., [1974 a]
Labeo altivelis (intestine): Rhodesia

Camallanus lacustris
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Camallanus lacustris
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[Esox lucius]: Zapadnaia Dvina

Camallanus lacustris
Mikailov, T. K.; and Abdullaeva, Kh. G., 1973 a
ecology (salinity, reduced lake area, drift current, fish density), decreased parasite fauna: reservoirs of lower Kura River

Camallanus melanocephalus (Rud., 1819) R. et H., 1915
Laurencin, F. B., 1971 a
as syn. of Oncophora melanocephala (Rud., 1819) n. comb.

Camallanus oxycephalus
Stromberg, P. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 a
first stage larvae, survival, activity, penetration of copepod gut wall, age, temperature, salinity

Camallanus oxycephalus Ward & Magath, 1916
Stromberg, P. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 b, figs.
experimental completion of life cycle, development of larval stages described
Notropis spilopterus (nat. and exper.): western Lake Erie
Notropis hudsonius (exper.)
Morone chrysops (nat. and exper.): western Lake Erie
Perca flavescens (exper.)
Micropterus dolomieui (exper.)
Cyclops vernalis (hemocoel)(exper.)
Cyclops bicuspidatus (hemocoel)(exper.)
Dorosoma cepedianum: western Lake Erie
Aplodinotus grunniens: western Lake Erie

Camallanus oxycephalus Ward and Magath, 1916
Stromberg, P. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
distribution in white bass, seasonal cycles in parasite population structure, site selection, intensity of infection, maturation, and reproduction, dispersal during annual maximum density of intermediate hosts
Morone chrysops; Cyclops bicuspidatus; C. vernalis; Dorosoma cepedianum; Alosa pseudoharengus; Osmerus mordax; Notropis spilopterus; N. atherinoides: all from western Lake Erie

Camallanus oxycephalus Ward and Magath, 1916
Stromberg, P. C.; Shegog, J. H.; and Crites, J. L., 1973 a, figs.
description of male, description of female emended
Morone chrysops (large intestine, rectum): Lake Erie off Buckeye Point, South Bass Island, Put-in-Bay Twp., Ottawa Co., Ohio
Dorosoma cepedianum; Alosa pseudoharengus; Osmerus mordax; Notropis spilopterus: all from western Lake Erie

Camallanus (Neocamallanus) vachai (Wahid & Perveen 1969) n. comb.
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1974 b
Syn.: Neocamallanus vachai Wahid and Perveen 1969

Camelostrongylus mentulatus
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius (abomasum): Baghdad City abattoir

Camelostrongylus mentulatus (Railliet, Henry, 1909)
Andreeva, N. K., 1968 b, figs.
morphology
[Ovis aries] (abomasum, small intestine): Chimkentsk oblast

Camelostrongylus mentulatus Railliet et Henry
Bernard, J., 1969 a
mouton; G[azella] dorcas; G. cuvieri: all from Tunisie

Camelostrongylus mentulata
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa

Camelostrongylus mentulatus (Railliet and Henry, 1909)
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a
camels: Egypt

Camelostrongylus mentulatus
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973 a
transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from blackbuck antelope feces to sheep and goats, none transmissible to cattle, implications for stocking exotic animals on acreage shared with domestic ruminants sheep; goats (all exper.)

Cameroniinae
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
Thelastomatidae

Capillaria
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep

Capillaria
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J.-P., 1974 a
systematic drenching, cattle: Brittany

Capillaria
Tripathy, S. B.; et al., 1971 a
zoo mammals: State Biological Park, Nandan Kanan, Orissa

Capillaria sp.
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a
reactivity of sera from persons infected with Capillaria philippinensis to antigens from C. obsignata and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests

Capillaria sp.
Bates, B. H. (jr.); and Meade, T. G., 1972 a
Rallus elegans; R. longirostris: all from Bolivar Peninsula, Texas

Capillaria sp.
Bejsovec, J., 1968 a
Gallus gallus domesticus; Phasianus colchicus; Perdix perdix (feces of all): all from Central Bohemia

Capillaria sp.
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Sciurus vulgaris (intestin); Oryctolagus cuniculus (intestin grêle); Lapin domestique (intestin grêle); Neomys fodiens (intestin); Erinaceus europaeus (vessie); Talpa europaea (estomac, intestin); Sorex araneus (intestin); Crocidura russula; Sturnus vulgaris (intestin grêle); Felis catus: all from Belgium

Capillaria sp.
Christie, E.; Dubey, J. P.; and Pappas, P. W., 1976 a
prevalence
cats (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Capillaria sp.
Dizon, J. J.; and Watten, R. H., 1969 a, figs.
intestinal capillariasis, new disease in humans affecting mainly males, preliminary observations on epidemiology, possible control measures and medical treatment with thiabendazole: Tagudin, Ilocos Sur, Philippines

Capillaria sp.
Doster, G. L., 1974 a
wild turkeys: Georgia Pacific Game Management Area, Morehouse Parish, Louisiana

Capillaria sp.
Dyer, W. G., 1975 a
parasitism as indicator of food sources
Typhlotriton spelaeus: Wet Cave, Shannon Co., Missouri

Capillaria sp.
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.
description
Siniperca chua-tsi (intestine): Amur in region of Lake Khivand; region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon
Brachymystax lenok (intestine): Amur in region of Lake Khivand

Capillaria [sp.]
Gottschalk, C., 1974 a
Nyctalus noctula: Dresden

Capillaria sp.
Graber, M., 1969 d
tetramisole, chickens: Central Africa

Capillaria sp.
Helfer, D. H.; and Dickinson, E. O., 1976 a
pigeons (intestine)

Capillaria sp.
Khera, S. S.; and Chawla, R. S., 1971 a, fig.
survey, rat infections, public health importance
Rattus rattus gangutrianus (liver): Mukteswar, Kumaon Hills, India

Capillaria sp.
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (under gizzard lining): Florida

Capillaria sp.
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (ceca): Florida

Capillaria spec.
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a, fig.
Sus scrofa: Austria

Capillaria spp.
Meier, H. W., 1974 a
mebendazol, wild animals

Capillaria sp.
van Nie, G. J., 1974 a
treatment
Buteo buteo (crop, throat): eastern Netherlands; Western Germany

Capillaria spp.
Persson, L., 1974 a
occurrence of eggs and larvae in cattle feces, liquid and solid manure; larvae on herbage; seasonal variation: Sweden

Capillaria sp.
Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a
defined levels for egg counts, highly sensitive egg-count technique and larval culture, correlation with post mortem total adult worm counts, cattle

Capillaria spp.
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Capillaria sp.
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a, fig.
Ovibos moschatus (feces): College, Alaska; Bardu, Norway; Alberta

Capillaria sp.
Streitel, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a
prevalence
dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Capillaria sp.
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp. (intestine): Nigeria

Capillaria sp.
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
cats: Belgium

Capillaria sp.
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Gerbillus gerbillus; G. dasyurus; Meriones crassus; Acomys dimidiatus: all from Southern Sinai

Capillaria [sp.]
Williams, H. H.; and Richards, D. H. H., 1973 a
Raja radiata: North Sea

Capillaria aerophila
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Martes fouina: Belgium

Capillaria aerophila
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Capillaria aerophila
Norsworthy, G. D., 1975 a
levamisole
cat (feces)

Capillaria aerophila
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
cats: Belgium

Capillaria amurensis Finogenova, 1967
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
Pseudaspius leptocephalus (intestine): region of Lake Bolon

Capillaria anatis
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1973 a
Mebendazol, geese

Capillaria annulosa
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Apodemus sylvaticus; Rattus norvegicus; Clethrionomys glareolus: all from Belgium

Capillaria anseris
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anser anser]: Ukrainian SSR

Capillaria bacillata
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Apodemus sylvaticus; Clethrionomys glareolus: all from Belgium

Capillaria bacillata
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Anami Islands, Japan

Capillaria bacillata
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host age
Rattus norvegicus: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan

Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906)
Batty, A. F.; and Chapman, D. I., 1970 a
Dama dama (small intestine): Essex, Britain

Capillaria bovis
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Cervus elaphus

Capillaria brevispicula
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[Leuciscus cephalus]; [Vimba vimba]: all from Zapadnaia Dvina

Capillaria caudinflata
Bejsovec, J., 1968 a
Gallus gallus domesticus; Phasianus colchicus: all from Central Bohemia

Capillaria colubra Pence, 1970
Collins, R. F., 1973 a
misidentified as Capillaria heterodontis by Collins, R. F., 1969 a
Natrix sipedon sipedon; N. sipedon fasciata; N. erythrogaster erythrogaster: all from North Carolina

Capillaria columbae
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Columba livia domestica: Venezuela

Capillaria columbae
Diaz Vargas, F. S., 1974 a
pigeons, Haloxon effective, slightly toxic in high doses; thiabendazole ineffective

Capillaria columbae
Slijepcevic-Jovanovic, R., 1968 a
Columba livia domestica: vicinity of Belgrade

Capillaria contorta
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Garrulus glandarius (estomac); Turdus merula (estomac); Buteo buteo (langue-palais); Corvus frugilegus (estomac); Turdus viscivorus (estomac); Sturnus vulgaris (estomac); Corvus corone (estomac); Coleus monedula (estomac); Asio otus (estomac); Tyto alba (estomac); Accipter gentilis gentilis (estomac); Accipter nisus (estomac); Strix aluco (estomac); Falco tinnunculus (estomac): all from Belgium

Capillaria contorta
Boyd, E.M., 1975 a
mortality due to host-parasite imbalance and atypical location
Cyanocitta cristata (floor and roof of mouth, base and underneath tongue, windpipe): eastern Massachusetts

Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839)
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio
Larus fuscus (oesophagus, gizzard): Britain

Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839)
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (esophagus): Florida

Capillaria contorta
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a
birds: Parc Zoologique de Paris

Capillaria corvorum
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Garrulus glandarius; Pica pica; Corvus corone; Coleus monedula; Corvus frugilegus (intestin grêle of all): all from Belgium

Capillaria cyprinodonticola sp. n.
Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1973 a, 260-263, figs. 1-5
Cyprinodon variegatus; Floridichthys carpio; Fundulus grandis; Poecilia latipinna (liver of all): all from Marathon, Florida

Capillaria erinacei
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Erinaceus europaeus: Belgium

Capillaria erinacei
McKenna, P. B.; and Buddle, R., 1975 a
pig

Capillaria exigua
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Crocidura russula: Belgium

Capillaria exilis
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Turdus viscivorus (intestin grêle); T. ericetorum (intestin grêle): all from Belgium

Capillaria exilis (Dujardin, 1845)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Capillaria exilis (Dujardin, 1845)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
prevalence and intensity
Sturnus vulgaris: South Bass Island, Ohio

Capillaria falconis-nisi
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Falco tinnunculus; Buteo buteo; B. lagopus; Accipter gentilis gentilis; A. nisus (intestin grêle of all): all from Belgium

Capillaria feliscati
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
cats: Belgium

Capillaria frugilegi (Czaplinski, 1962)
Rietschel, G., 1973 a
life cycle
Corvus corone; Corvus frugilegus; Allolobophora chlorotica (all exper.)

Capillaria fulicae (Pavlov and Borgarenko, 1959)
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (ceca): Florida

Capillaria gastrica
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Rattus norvegicus: Belgium

Capillaria gastrica
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Microtus arvalis (estomac, intestin grêle); Apodemus sylvaticus (estomac, intestin grêle); Eliomys quercinus (intestin grêle): all from Indre, France

Capillaria hepatica, presumably
Brown, R. J.; et al., 1975 a
Rattus argentiventer; R. bartelsii; R. diardii; R. exulans; R. niviventer; R. sabanus; R. rattus palelae; R. marmosurus; R. hellwaldi; R. hoffmanni; R. musschenbroekii; R. edwardsi (liver of all): all from Indonesia

Capillaria hepatica
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Capillaria hepatica
Cislaghi, F.; and Radice, C., 1970 a, fig.
child, hepatic infestation, case report, differential diagnosis from Trichuris trichiura: first reported case in Italy

Capillaria hepatica
Hörning, B., 1974 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Ile de St. Pierre, Lac de Bienne

Capillaria hepatica
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b
Rattus norvegicus: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Capillaria hepatica
Hori, E.; and Kusui, Y., 1972 a
Rattus rattus; R. norvegicus: all from harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Capillaria hepatica Bancroft, 1843
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah: western Utah

Capillaria hepatica
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Anami Islands, Japan

Capillaria hepatica
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host age
Rattus norvegicus: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan

Capillaria hepatica
Raybourne, R. B.; and Solomon, G. B., 1975 a
sera from mice with primary and secondary egg granulomas, characterization of antibody response, immunoglobulin classes involved (antiglobulin augmentation of indirect haemagglutination), reagin activity (48-hr homologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis)

Capillaria hepatica
Raybourne, R. B.; Solomon, G. B.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1974 a
mice, possible role of circulating antibody in etiology of egg granuloma formation in liver

Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft, 1893) Travassos, 1915
Shogaki, Y.; Mizuno, S.; and Itoh, H., 1972 a, fig.
Rattus norvegicus: Nagoya City, Japan

Capillaria hepatica
Solomon, G. B.; Raybourne, R. B.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1974 a
mice (exper.), wild rodents (nat.), indirect hemagglutination test

Capillaria hepatica
Solomon, G.B.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1973 a, figs.
intravenous injection of eggs into portal circulation of sensitized and unsensitized mice, immunological basis of granuloma formation

Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft, 1893)
Solomon, G. B.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1973 b
methods to obtain viable first-stage larvae, in vitro hatching

Capillaria hepatica
Vollerthun, R.; Lämmler, G.; and Schuster, J., 1974 a
Mastomys natalensis, increases in serum enzyme activity, evidence of liver damage

Capillaria hepatica
Wright, K. A., 1974 a, figs.
fine structure, buccal capsule, anterior esophagus

Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft, 1893)
Wright, K. A., 1974 b, figs.
feeding site and probable feeding mechanism, liver of mouse

Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft, 1893)
Wright, K. A., 1974 c, figs.
number and types of cephalic sense organs, electron microscopy

Capillaria hepatica
Wright, K. A.; and Chan, J., 1974 a, figs.
morphology, sense organ in ventral anterior body wall

Capillaria hepatica
Wright, K. A.; and Dick, T. A., 1972 a, figs.
glycogen, staining technique, ultrastructure studies, distribution

Capillaria hepaticola
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Neomys fodiens: Belgium

Capillaria heterodontis Harwood, 1932
Collins, R. F., 1973 a
misidentification of Capillaria colubra by Collins, R. F., 1969 a

Capillaria incrassata
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Sorex minutus; Neomys fodiens; Talpa europaea; Sorex araneus; Crocidura russula: all from Belgium

Capillaria indicum n. sp. [nom. nud.]
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a, 668
Sus scrofa domestica: Kerala

Capillaria inequalis Walton, 1935
Dyer, W.G., 1975 a
parasitism as indicator of food sources
Typhlotriton spelaeus: Wet Cave, Shannon Co., Missouri

Capillaria inequalis Walton, 1935
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a
Eurycea lucifuga: Alabama; Georgia; Tennessee; Kentucky

Capillaria inflexa
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Turdus merula: Belgium

Capillaria kutori
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Sorex minutus; Neomys fodiens; Sorex araneus: all from Belgium

Capillaria longicollis (Rudolphi, 1819) Otte, 1928
Binder, N., 1971 a
synonymy
Turdus merula (Dünndarm): Germany

Capillaria longipes
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine): Switzerland

Capillaria longipes
Pecheur, M.; and Labrique, Y., 1974 a
Cambendazole, sheep

Capillaria maseri sp. n.
Rausch, R. L.; and Rausch, V. R., 1973 b, 107-112, figs. 1-9
Sorex yaquinae; S. vagrans; S. bendirii; S. trowbridgii; S. pacificus; Neürotrichus gibbsii (urinary bladder of all): all from Cascade Head Experimental Forest, Lincoln County, Oregon

Capillaria muris-sylvatici
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Clethrionomys glareolus: Belgium

Capillaria mustelorum
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Mustela herminea; M. putorius; Martes fouina; Eliomys quercinus; Erinaceus europaeus; Mustela nivalis: all from Belgium

Capillaria myoxy-nitellae
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Eliomys quercinus: Belgium

Capillaria obsignata
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a
reactivity of sera from persons infected with C. philippinensis to antigens prepared from C. obsignata and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests

Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945
Barus, V., 1969 b
Columba livia f. domestica (intestino delgado): Cuba

Capillaria obsignata
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1973 a
Mebendazol, chickens

Capillaria obsignata
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 b
poultry, mebendazole, levamisole, fenbendazole, tests, given in food

Capillaria obsignata
Esfandiari, A.; and Clarkson, M. J., 1974 a
immune response in chickens

Capillaria obsignata
Kutzer, E., 1972 b
antiparasitics, poultry, review

Capillaria obsignata Madsen, 1945
Kuwahara, A.; et al., 1973 b, figs.
description
Numida meleagris (small intestine, caecum): Tokyo zoo, Japan

Capillaria oesophagealis Rietschel, 1972
Rietschel, G., 1973 a, fig.
life cycle
Corvus corone; C. frugilegus; Lumbricus terrestris; L. rubellus (all exper.)

Capillaria oesophagicola
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Talpa europaea; Sorex araneus; Neomys fodiens: all from Belgium

Capillaria ovopunctatum (von Linstow, 1873)
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor: Columbus, Ohio

Capillaria ovopunctatum (von Linstow, 1873)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 b
Agelaius phoeniceus: Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Maryland

Capillaria ovopunctatum (von Linstow, 1873)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
prevalence and intensity
Sturnus vulgaris: South Bass Island, Ohio

Capillaria perforans Kotlan et Orosz, 1931
Itagaki, H.; Watanabe, T.; and Kobara, J., 1974 a
measurements
guinea fowl (digestive tract): Shodo Island; Tama Zoological Park, Tokyo

Capillaria phasianina Kotlán, 1940
Kuwahara, A.; et al., 1973 b, figs.
description
Numida meleagris (caecum): Tokyo zoo, Japan

Capillaria philippinensis
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a
reactivity of sera from persons infected with C. philippinensis to antigens prepared from C. obsignata and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests

Capillaria philippinensis
Cabrera, B. D.; et al., 1969 a, fig.
human intestinal capillariasis, eggs discovered in local fish, probable source of human infection
Ambassis commersoni; Eleotris melanosoma (homogenized pooled fish heads of all): all from Pudoc, Ilocos Sur, Philippines

Capillaria philippinensis
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Capillaria philippinensis
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Capillaria philippinensis
Sanpakit, S.; Suksungvol, S.; and Bhaibulaya, M., 1974 a, figs.
human intestinal infection, clinical case report: second reported case from Saraburi Province, Thailand

Capillaria philippinensis
Singson, C. N.; and Banzon, T. C., 1969 a
human intestinal capillariasis, clinical trials with levo-tetramisole: Philippines

Capillaria philippinensis
Yogore, M.G. (jr.); and Lewert, R.M., 1974 a
cross-reactivity causing false-positive skin test reaction for schistosomiasis japonicum in persons infected with C. philippinensis

Capillaria plica
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Capillaria plica
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Martes fouina; Vulpes vulpes: all from Belgium

Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819)
Miller, G. C.; Price, R. L.; and Wilson, D. A., 1974 a
Blarina brevicauda (urinary bladders): Raleigh, North Carolina, vicinity of

Capillaria plica
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus (urinary bladder): northwest Iowa

Capillaria podicipitis Yamaguti, 1941
Borgarenko, L. F.; and Dalia, G. G., 1972 a, figs.
description
Podiceps ruficollis; P. auritus (small and large intestine, caecum of all): all from Tadzhikistan

Capillaria ryjikovi Daija n. sp.
Borgarenko, L. F.; and Daiia, G. G., 1972 a, 44, 47-49, fig. 3
Podiceps griseigena (small intestine, caecum): Kamchatka (Krymskaia river)

Capillaria soricicola
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Crocidura russula: Belgium

Capillaria splenacea
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Crocidura russula: Belgium

Capillaria strigis
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Strix aluco; Asio otus; Athene noctua (intestin grêle of all): all from Belgium

Capillaria teixeirafreitasi n. sp.
Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1971 b, 121-128, figs. 1-7
Gobiomorus dormitor (intestino): Laguna de Chairel, Tampico, Tamaulipas, República Mexicana

Capillariasis
Cabrera, B. D.; and Silan, R., 1969 a
human intestinal capillariasis, intradermal skin test diagnosis using crude antigen from adult worms, successful preliminary trials with recommendations for use: Philippines

Capillariasis
Lesin'sh, K.P.; et al., 1975 a
chickens, hygrovetine, good results, increased egg laying

Capillarids
Sawada, I., 1968 c
fowls, reinfection under field conditions after discontinuing administration of anthelmintics

Capreocaulinae
Boev, S. N., 1968 e
[unjustifiably renamed Varestrongylinae]

Capreocaulus Schulz et Kadenazii, 1948
Boev, S. N., 1968 e
as syn. of Varestrongylus Bhalerao, 1932

Capreocaulus capreoli
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (lungs): Switzerland

Capreocaulus capreoli
Meier, H. W., 1974 a
mebendazol, wild animals

Capreocaulus capreoli
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Cardianema sp. Alicata, 1933
Johnston, M. R. L.; and Stehbens, W. E., 1973 a, pls., figs.
microfilaria ultrastructure, sheath, cuticle, possible metabolite absorption and immunity function
Gehyra variegata (blood): New South Wales, Australia
Aedes aegypti (exper.)

Cardiofilaria
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal threads, comparison with other microfilariae

Cardiofilaria ardae (Mawson, 1957)
Gibson, G. G., 1973 a
as syn. of Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi Strom, 1937

Cardiofilaria nilesi
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations

Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi Strom, 1937
Gibson, G. G., 1973 a
Syn.: Cardiofilaria ardae (Mawson, 1957)
Ardea herodias (air sacs): Marysville, New Brunswick
Ixobrychus exilis (air sacs): Point Pelee National Park, Ontario

Cardiofilaria stepheni sp. n.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973 a, 285-287, figs. 1-6
Cymbilaimus lineatus fasciatus (mesenteries of liver, gizzard and intestine): El Recreo, Zelaya, Nicaragua

Cephalobellus blatticola; Filipjev & Stekhoven jr., 1941
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Blatticola blattae (Graeffe, 1860)

Cephalobellus brevicaudatum (Leidy) of Basir, 1949 [et auct.]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma magalhaesi (Schwenck, 1926)

Cephalobellus brevicaudatum (Leidy) of Leibersperger, 1960 [et auct.]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema brumpti (Théodoridès, 1955)

Cephalobellus brevicaudatus var. cetonicola Théodoridès, 1955
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema brumpti (Théodoridès, 1955)

Cephalobellus brevicaudatus f. dollfusi D. T. Jarry, 1965
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema brumpti (Théodoridès, 1955)

Cephalobellus costelytrae Dale, 1964
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema costelytrae (Dale, 1964)

Cephalobellus cylindricum; Baylis, 1946
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema cylindricum Christie, 1931

Cephalobellus fluxi Dale, 1966
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema clarki (Dale, 1956) n. comb.

Cephalobellus galliardi; Basir, 1956
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (Linstow, 1885)

Cephalobellus graecus (Théod.) of Kloss, 1965
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Julinea julicola (Dollfus, 1952) comb. n.

Cephalobellus icemi; Kloss, 1959
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma magalhaesi (Schwenck, 1926)

Cephalobellus indiana; Basir, 1956
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma magalhaesi (Schwenck, 1926)

Cephalobellus julicola; Basir, 1956
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Julinea julicola (Dollfus, 1952) comb. n.

Cephalobellus magalhaesi; Basir, 1956
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma magalhaesi (Schwenck, 1926)

Cephalobellus papilliger Cobb of D. T. Jarry, 1965 (partim)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema brumpti (Théodoridès, 1955)

Cephalobellus papilliger Cobb of D. T. Jarry, 1965 (partim)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema cylindricum Christie, 1931

Cephalobellus papilliger Cobb of D. T. Jarry, 1965 [pro parte?]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (Linstow, 1885)

Cephalobellus papilliger f. brumpti D. T. Jarry, 1965
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema brumpti (Théodoridès, 1955)

Cephalobellus potosiae Leibersperger, 1960 (partim)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema brumpti (Théodoridès, 1955)

Cephalobellus potosiae Leibersperger, 1960 (partim)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema cylindricum Christie, 1931

Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger, 1960 [pro parte?]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Julinea julicola (Dollfus, 1952) n. comb.

Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger, 1960 [pro parte?]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (Linstow, 1885)

Cephalobellus tipulae Leibersperger, 1960 (partim)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema brumpti (Théodoridès, 1955)

Cephalobellus tipulae glomeridis Leibersperger, 1960
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (Linstow, 1885)

Cephalobellus tipulae linstowi D. T. Jarry, 1965
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (Linstow, 1885)

Cephalobellus tipulae lohmanderi Leibersperger, 1960
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (Linstow, 1885)

Cephalobellus tipulae lucani Leibersperger, 1960
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema brumpti (Théodoridès, 1955)

Cephalobellus tipulae tipulae Leibersperger, 1960
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (Linstow, 1885)

Cephalobellus tipulae uncigeri Leibersperger, 1960
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Julinea julicola (Dollfus, 1952) comb. n.

Cephaloboides
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a
subgen. of Rhabditis

Cestocephalus, Rasheed 1966
Le-Van-Hoa; Pham-Ngoc-Khue; and Nguyen-Thi-Lien, 1972 a, 321
as syn. of Bulbocephalus Rasheed 1966

Cestocephalus serratus
Le-Van-Hoa; Pham-Ngoc-Khue; and Nguyen-Thi-Lien, 1972 a, 321
as syn. of Bulbocephalus sp. (Rasheed 1966)

Chabaudinema n. gen.
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 f, 537, 540
Kathlaniidae, tod: C. americana n. sp.

Chabaudinema americana n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 f, 537-540, fig. 1A-G
Colossoma macropomus (intestino): Ciudad Bolívar y río Caura, Estado Bolívar; Atures, Territorio Federal Amazonas; Delta del Orinoco y río Tuy, Estado Miranda, Venezuela

Chabertia
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep

Chabertia
Kirsch, R.; and Diwel, D., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep, field trials

Chabertia
Milla, C.; and Bogdan, I., 1970 a
incidence, sheep: Dorna Basin

Chabertia
Pavlovic, D.M., 1975 b
incidence, age of sheep, seasonal distribution, pasture contamination: Sar mountain

Chabertia sp.
Michalski, L., 1975 a
pregnant sheep, Nilverm ICI by injection, effective

Chabertia himalayana
Bali, H. S.; and Fotedar, D. N., 1974 a
body-weight, wool yield, haematocrit studies, sheep: Kashmir

Chabertia ovina
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (large intestine): Switzerland

Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788)
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Chabertia ovina
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel

Chabertia ovina
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.
key
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Netherlands

Chabertia ovina
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep

Chabertia ovina
Connan, R. M., 1974 a
sheep, arrested development, seasonal distribution

Chabertia ovina
Connan, R. M., 1976 a
arrested larvae, thiabendazole, lambs, very effective

Chabertia ovina
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Chabertia ovina
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko

Chabertia ovina
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a
levamisole, sheep, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole

Chabertia ovina
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, C. J., 1971 a
various stages, parbendazole, sheep

Chabertia ovina
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Capreolus capreolus, Cervus elaphus

Chabertia ovina
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa

Chabertia ovis [? i. e., ovina]
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Chabertia ovina
Niec, R.; and Marangunich, L., 1973 a
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective larvae with Corticelli-Lai method

Chabertia ovina
Ogilvie, B. M.; et al., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterase secretion

Chabertia ovina
Puccini, V., 1968 a
tetramisole, sheep

Chaberta ovina
Pustovoĭ, I. F., 1968 a
forecasting incidence, weather, temperature factors: Tadzhik SSR

Chabertia ovina
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Chabertia ovina
Schmied, L. M., 1975 a
cattle, levamisole hydrochloride, levamisole phosphate and levamisole base, reactions at injection sites

C[habertia] ovina
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean pasture at weaning)

Chabertia ovina
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Chabertia ovina
Turton, J. A., 1974 c
lambs, levamisole, subcutaneous injection, fourth- and fifth-stage larvae

Chabertia ovina
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment

Chandlerella hawkingi
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a, figs.
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal threads revealed by special staining, possible use in identification, comparison with other microfilariae

Ch[andlerella] hawkingi
Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, 1970 b
chemotherapy studies
jungle crow

Chandlerella hawkingi
Srivastava, V. M. L.; Chatterjee, R. K.; and Ghatak, S., 1971 a
cyanine-863, inhibition of glycolysis at aldolase step

Chandlerella hawkingi
Srivastava, V. M. L.; and Ghatak, S., 1971 a
glycolytic and carbon dioxide metabolizing enzymes, Indian jungle crow

Chandlerella hawkingi
Srivastava, V. M. L.; and Ghatak, S., 1974 a
mannose, utilized for motility, converted into lactic and pyruvic acids; fructose and galactose poorly utilized

Chandlerella hawkingi
Tangri, A. N.; and Sen, A. B., 1972 a
total and differential leucocyte count, filarial infection stages, Indian jungle crows

Chandlerella quiscali (von Linstow, 1904)
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor: Columbus, Ohio

Chandlerella quiscali (von Linstow, 1904)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Chandlerella singhi Ali, 1956
Ali, M. M., 1969 e, figs.
Urocissa erythrorhyncha (heart): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India

Chapiniella larensis n. sp.
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a, 551-552, fig. 2A-F
Testudo denticulata (intestino): Barquisimeto, Estado Lara, Venezuela

Characostomum howelli n. sp.
Khalil, L. F., 1973 a, 283-285, figs. 1-8
Cricetomys gambianus (intestine): near Pugu, Tanzania

Cheilospirura gruveli
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Falco tinnunculus (estomac): Belgium

Cheilospirura nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Ransom, 1916
Rojas F., J.E.; and Rosales, L.F., 1971 a
as syn. of Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858), Skrjabin, 1916

Chitwoodchabaudia sp.
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp.: Uganda

Chitwoodia n. g.
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1970 a, 440
Seuratoidea, Chitwoodidae n.f.; mt: C. chitwoodi n. sp.

Chitwoodia n. gen.
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, [1972 a], 595, 602
Chitwoodidae n. f., tod: C. chitwoodae n. sp.

Chitwoodia, Le-Van-Hoa et Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1971
Le-Van-Hoa, [1974 a]
as syn. of Oceanicucullanus, Schmidt et Kuntz, 1969

Chitwoodia chitwoodae n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, [1972 a], 595, 599-602, figs. 3-4
[? emendation of Chitwoodia chitwoodi Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1970 a]
Puntius bramoides (intestin): Saigon, South Viet-nam

Chitwoodia chitwoodi n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1970 a, 440
Puntius bramoides (intestine): Viet-Nam

Chitwoodidae n. f.
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1970 a, 440
Seuratoidea; includes: Chitwoodia n.g.

Chitwoodidae n. f.
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, [1972 a], 602-603
Seuratoidea, type gen.: Chitwoodia n. g.

Chitwoodidae Le-Van-Hoa et Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1971, renamed Oceanicucullanidae nom. nov.
Le-Van-Hoa, [1974 a]

Choerostrongylus
Espinasse, J., 1975 a
diagnosis, pneumopathies, porcine

Chondronema passali
Reinert, J. A., 1973 a
Popilius disjunctus (body cavity): Clemson, South Carolina

Choniangium epistomum
Datta, B.; Chakravarty, A. K.; and Raquib, A., 1972 a
tetramisole
elephant (feces): India

Chordodes sp. ?
Martin, W. E., 1973 f, figs.
cuticle, scanning electron microscopy

Chordodes aethiopicus n. sp.
Inoue, I., 1974 a, 107-109, fig. 1A-C
mantis: Awash National Park, Ethiopia

Chordodes occidentalis Montg., 1898
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Doelman, J. J., 1974 a
as syn. of Neochordodes occidentalis (Montg.) comb. n.

Citellina triradiata Hall, 1916
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus armatus; S. townsendi mollis; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah

Citellinema bifurcatum Hall, 1916
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; S. armatus; S. beldingi crebus: all from western Utah

Citellinema bifurcatum (Hall, 1916)
McBee, R. H. (jr.); and Hendricks, D. P., 1973 a
Eutamias amoenus: northwestern Montana

Citharinella Khalil, 1964
Khalil, L. F., [1974 a]
key to species, includes: C. citharini; C. khalili; C. petterae

Citharinella citharini Khalil 1964
Petter, A. J.; Vassiliades, G.; and Troncy, P. M., 1972 a, fig.
description
Citharinus citharus; Distichodus brevipinnis (tube digestif of all): all from Senegal (lac de Guiers)

Citharinella khalili n. sp.
Petter, A. J.; Vassiliades, G.; and Troncy, P. M., 1972 a, 569, 570, 572-575, fig. 2A-J
Synodontis sorex (tube digestif): Senegal (lac de Guiers)
S. gambiensis latifrons (tube digestif): Tchad (fleuve Chari, Fort-Lamy)

Citharinella petterae n. sp.
Khalil, L. F., [1974 a], 811, 814-817, figs. 2-3
key
Distichodus schenga (intestine): Monga, Rhodesia

Clavinema parasiluri Yamaguti, 1935
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.
Silurus soldatovi (muscles, gill arch): Lake Bolon

Cloacina clarkae n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1972 c, 109, 111, 112, figs. 8-13
Macropus eugenii: Kangaroo Island, South Australia

Cloacina edwardsi n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1972 c, 109, 111, 112, figs. 14-22
Wallabia bicolor: Sunday Island, Victoria

Cloacina kartana n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1975 a, 39,40-41, figs. 9-15
Macropus eugenii (stomach): Kangaroo Island, S. Australia

Cloacina mundayi n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1972 c, 109, 110, figs. 1-7
Macropus rufogrisea: Tarraleah, Tasmania

Cloacina omalogae n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1975 a, 39,40,41, figs. 1-8
Macropus eugenii (stomach): Kangaroo Island, S. Australia

Columbostrongylus schoutedeni Puylaert, 1968
Puylaert, F. A., 1969 a
Tympanistria tympanistria; Turtur afer

Contortylenchus Rihm
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a
Allantonematidae, key

Contracaecum sp.
Borst, G. H. A.; et al., 1974 a
tetramisole + niclofolan + niclosamide, herring gulls, digestive tract

Contracaecum sp. larvae I
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, figs.
description
Acipenser schrencki: region of Lake Khivand
Leuciscus waleckii: Zeia in the region of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon
Phoxinus percnurus mantschuricus: Zeia in region of Budunda
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: Zeia in region of Budunda; Zeia in region of Krasnoiar; region of Lake Bolon
Hemibarbus labeo: region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand
Megalobrama terminalis: Amur in region of Petrovsk
Erythroculter mongolicus: Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon

E. erythropterus: Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand
Culter alburnus: region of Lake Bolon
Elopichthys bambusa: Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand
Acanthorhodeus asmussi: Zeia in region of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: Zeia in region of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon
Parasilurus asotus: region of Lake Bolon
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: Zeia in region of Budunda; Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon
Liocassis ussuriensis: Zeia in region of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon
L. braschnikowi: Zeia in region of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon

Siniperca chua-tsi: Zeia in region of Budunda; Zeia in region of Krasnoiar; Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon

Contracaecum sp. larvae II
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
description
Leuciscus waleckii: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: region of Lake Bolon
Paraleucogobio strigatus: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Erythroculter mongolicus: Amur in region of Petrovsk
Acanthorhodeus asmussi: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Petrovsk
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Petrovsk
Perccottus glehni: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda

Contracaecum sp. larvae III
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
Pseudaspius leptocephalus (mesentery fat): region of Lake Bolon

Contracaecum sp.
Hatada, T., 1970 a
Pneumatophorus japonicus japonicus: Seto Island Sea; Japan Sea
Trachurus japonicus: Seto Island Sea; Japan Sea
Decapterus lajang: Seto Island Sea
Trichurus lepturus: Seto Island Sea
Pleuronichthys cornutus: Seto Island Sea
Sillago japonica: Seto Island Sea
Platycephalus indicus: Seto Island Sea; Japan Sea
Stephanolepis cirrhifer: Seto Island Sea
Parapristipoma trilineatum: Seto Island Sea
Navodon modestus: Seto Island Sea

Contracaecum sp.
Khalil, L. F., [1974 a]
Eutropius depressirostris; Hydrocynus vitatus; Mormyrops deliciosus (body cavity of all): all from Rhodesia

Contracaecum sp. larvae Type A
Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
morphology, measurements
Trachurus japonicus: Pacific off coast of Japan Islands

Contracaecum sp. larvae Type B
Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
morphology, measurements
Theragra chalcogramma: Pacific off coast of Japan Islands

Contracaecum sp. larvae Type C
Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
morphology, measurements
Oncorhynchus masou: Pacific off coast of Japan Islands

Contracaecum sp. larvae Type D
Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
morphology, measurements
Clupea pallasi; Trachurus japonicus: all from Pacific off coast of Japan Islands

Contracaecum sp. larva (Type A)
Koyama, T.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
excretory system
Trachurus japonicus

Contracaecum [sp.] larvae
Machida, M., 1969 a
Callorhinus ursinus: sea near Sanriku, off Pacific coast of northern Japan

Contracaecum [sp.] immature
Machida, M., 1971 b
comparison of nematode fauna from different geographic localities
northern fur seal: off Sanriku, Pacific coast of Japan; Robben I.; Bering, Commander Is.; St. Paul, Pribilof Is.

Contracaecum sp.
Markowski, S., 1971 a
Chaenocephalus aceratus (liver): Sandford Bay, South Orkney

Contracaecum sp., larvae
Noble, E. R.; and Orias, J. D., 1975 a
Melanostigma pammelas (mesenteries): off Southern California

Contracaecum type A
Oishi, K.; Mori, K.; and Nishiura, Y., 1974 a
pesticidal effects of spice essential oils and food preservatives

Contracaecum-type larva (A)
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a
Tribolodon hakonensis: Japan

Contracaecum sp.
Schroeder, R. J.; et al., 1973 a
disease surveillance program for stranded marine mammals, evidence that important factor relating to stranding is severe parasitism
Zalophus californianus; Phoca vitulina: Mirounga angustirostris: all from Los Angeles County beaches

Contracaecum spp.?
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (stomach wall and mesenteries): northeastern Pacific

Contracaecum sp. larva
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a
Tautogolabrus adspersus (stomach, anterior intestine, posterior intestine, rectum, gills): Newfoundland coast

Contracaecum type larva (A)
Shiraki, T.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
Anisakis, fluorescein isothiocyanate-labelled antisera of rabbits immunized with different antigens (crude, purified hemoglobin, and somatic antigens), reactivity of these antisera to sections of larvae, cross-reactions with other ascarids

Contracaecum sp.
Todorov, I., 1973 a
Merluccius merluccius; M. bilinearis; Otolithes macrognathus: all from Atlantic ocean

Contracaecum sp.
White, G.; and Harley, J. P., 1974 a
Catostomus commersoni (mouth under epithelial layer): Kentucky River drainage system

Contracaecum aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802)
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
Oncorhynchus keta; O. gorbuscha; Huso dauricus: all from region of Lake Khivand

Contracaecum aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802) Railliet and Henry, 1912
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a
Tautogolabrus adspersus (anterior intestine): Newfoundland coast

Contracaecum aduncum
Soleim, O., 1974 a, figs.
morphology of female head and tail, scanning electron microscopy

Contracaecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1920
Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; Semenova, M. K.; and Shakhmatova, V. I., 1968 a, figs.
life cycle, development, description of developmental forms
Cyclops strenuus; Macrocyclops albidus; M. fuscus; M. leuckarti; Diaptomus castor; [Rutilus rutilus heckeli]; [Abramis brama]; [Scardinius erythrophthalmus]; [Pisces] bychkov; [Alburnus alburnus]; [heron]; Agrion; Coenagrion; Anax; Chironomus (all exper.)

Contracaecum osculatum larvae
Machida, M., 1969 a
Callorhinus ursinus: sea near Sanriku, off Pacific coast of northern Japan

Contracaecum osculatum, mature
Machida, M., 1971 b
comparison of nematode fauna from different geographic localities
northern fur seal: off Sanriku, Pacific coast of Japan; Robben I.; Bering, Commander Is.; St. Paul, Pribilof Is.

Contracaecum osculatum Rudolphi 1802
McClelland, G.; and Ronald, K., 1974 a, figs.
eggs, in vitro development, cultivated to pre-adult stage
(stomach of all)
Phoca vitulina: Fourchu, Nova Scotia
Halichoerus grypus: " " "
Pagophilus groenlandicus: Gulf of St. Lawrence

Contracaecum osculatum (Rud., 1802)
Markowski, S., 1971 a
Hydrurga leptonyx; Leptonychotes weddelli (intestine of all): all from South Orkneys; Palmer Archipelago

Contracaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802)
Popov, V. N., 1975 a
Phoca vitulina largha (stomach): Sakhalin

Contracaecum sinipercae Dogiel et Achmerov, 1959
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, figs.
Siniperca chua-tsi (stomach, intestine): region of Lake Bolon; River Amur in region of Petrovsk; River Zeia (region of mouth of River Budunda); region of Krasnoiar

Contracaecum spiculigerum
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio
Larus fuscus (oesophagus, gizzard): Britain

Contracaecum spiculigerum
Greichus, A.; McDaniel, B.; and Greichus, Y.A., 1974 a
pelicans and cormorants, no change in infection levels after oral administration of DDT, DDD, DDE, and polychlorinated biphenyls

Cooperia
van Adrichem, P. W. M., 1970 a
cattle, weight gain, blood haemoglobin and haemocrit values, feed consumption, pathological changes, hexachlorophen, thiabendazole, phenothiazine-treated animals compared

Cooperia
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel

Cooperia
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep

Cooperia
Benz, G. W., 1973 b
cambendazole, morphogenesis from ova to infective larvae, calves

Cooperia
Brunsdon, R. V., 1974 a
thiabendazole, single pre-lambing treatment

Cooperia
Bürger, H. J.; et al., 1970 a
bovine, various management schemes, pasture rotation, treatment schedules, growth

Cooperia
Ciordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a
Tramisol, calves

Cooperia
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 a
cattle, Fenbendazol

Cooperia
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1971 a
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves

Cooperia
Freitas, M. G.; Costa, H. M. A.; and Lima, J. D., 1973 a
calves, worm burden estimates, regression equations, post mortem examination

Cooperia
Guimaraes, M. P.; et al., 1975 a
intensity in calves of variable ages: Minas Gerais State, Brazil

Cooperia
Holmden, J. H.; et al., 1973 a
breeding ewes, thiabendazole, pre-mating treatment, improved lambing performance

Cooperia
Kirsch, R.; and Düwel, D., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep, field trials

Cooperia
Labrique, Y.; Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1975 a
bovine, thiabendazole, no ovicidal action, good larvicidal action

Cooperia
Lancaster, M. B., 1970 a
rapid recovery of infective nematode larvae from herbage samples

Cooperia
Lara, S. I. M.; Costa, H. M. de A.; and Costa, J. O., 1974 a
lambs, diet supplement, influence on fecal egg count, worm burden, weight gain

Cooperia
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J. P., 1973 a
bovine, morantel, climate, epidemiology, control: Côtes-du-Nord (Brittany)

Cooperia
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J.-P., 1974 a
systematic drenching, cattle: Brittany

Cooperia
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
parbendazole, thiabendazole, lambs

Cooperia
Pavlovic, D. M., 1975 b
incidence, age of sheep, seasonal distribution, pasture contamination: Šar mountain

Cooperia
Sievers Prekehr, G. H. C., 1973 a
collection technique, method for estimating pasture contamination, cattle

Cooperia
Stampa, S., 1971 a
Amdax, calves

Cooperia
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 a
mebendazole, tetramisole, sheep

Cooperia
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 b
sheep, mebendazole, comparison with tetramisole

Cooperia
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1973 a
incidence, total protein determination, electrophoretic separation of serum proteins, calves

Cooperia
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1974 a
hemogram data, helminth free and naturally infected calves

Cooperia
Whitlock, J. H.; Crofton, H. D.; and Georgi, J. R., 1972 a
lambs, worm counts, faecal egg counts, erythrocyte losses; possible factors regulating population dynamics in mixed trichostrongyle infections

Cooperia sp.
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula (small intestine): Transvaal

Cooperia spp.
Behrens, H.; and Matschullat, G., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep helminths, on pasture

Cooperia sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Cooperia sp.
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep

Cooperia spp.
Conway, D. P., 1972 a
cattle, morantel tartrate

Cooperia sp.
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a
levamisole, sheep, cattle, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole

Cooperia spp.
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e
Nilverm, zebu cattle

Cooperia spp.
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate

Cooperia spp.
Kloosterman, A.; et al., 1974 a
mixed with Ostertagia spp., calves growth

Cooperia sp.
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries (faeces): Cordoba

Cooperia spp.
Niec, R.; and Marangunich, L., 1973 a
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective larvae with Corticelli-Lai method

Cooperia sp.
Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a
defined levels for egg counts, highly sensitive egg-count technique and larval culture, correlation with post mortem total adult worm counts, cattle

Cooperia sp.
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a
camels (feces): Egypt

Cooperia sp., larvae
Tongson, M. S.; and Tong, G. D., 1973 a
horizontal migration and longevity, pasture: Philippines

Cooperia spp.
Tripathi, J. C., 1974 a
infective larvae from goats, longevity and migration in different types of soil

Cooperia spp.
Turner, H. G.; and Short, A. J., 1972 a
cattle breeds, treated and untreated, sex of host, growth rate

Cooperia spp.
Vercoe, J. E., 1974 a
cattle production, growth rate, metabolic processes, radioisotope studies, review

Cooperia sp.
Zuchowska, E., 1967 a
Camelus: Zoologischen Gärten Lodz

Cooperia bisonis
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Cooperia bisonis
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Křtiny near Blansko

Cooperia curticei
Ahluwalia, J. S., 1974 a
survival of eggs, controlled temperatures

Cooperia curticei (Ransom 1907)
Ahluwalia, J. S., 1975 a
recovery percentage of infective larvae from eggs developed at different constant temperatures and under natural conditions

Cooperia curticei
Ahluwalia, J. S., 1975 b
technique, infective larvae, recovery from small soil and herbage samples

Cooperia curticei
Ahluwalia, J. S.; and Charleston, W. A. G., 1974 a
larvae, exsheathment, in vitro and in vivo, conditions of rumen, not abomasum

Cooperia curticei
Ahluwalia, J. S.; and Charleston, W. A. G., 1975 a
sheep, experimentally infected at 2 to 3 months and 6 to 7 months, little pathological significance

Cooperia curticei
Cairns, G. C. et al., 1975 a
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection

Cooperia curticei
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Cooperia curticei
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Křtiny near Blansko

Cooperia curticei
Garmaise, D.L.; et al., 1969 b
aminopentadienylideneammonium salts, synthesis and screening for anthelmintic properties, sheep

Cooperia curticei
Pecheur, M.; and Labrique, Y., 1974 a
Cambendazole, sheep

Cooperia curticei
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland

Cooperia curticei
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep

Cooperia curticei
Teixeira dos Santos, V.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1970 a
anthelminthics, sheep

C[ooperia] curticei
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean pasture at weaning)

Cooperia hungi Mönnig, 1931
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula (small intestine): Transvaal

Cooperia mcmasteri
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius (small intestine): Baghdad City abattoir

Cooperia mcmasteri
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both number and species of worms in lambs

Cooperia mcmasteri
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection

Cooperia mcmasteri
Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1974 a
seasonal distribution on pasture, bovins: France

Cooperia oncophora
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius (small intestine): Baghdad City abattoir

Cooperia oncophora
Armour, J., 1974 a
cattle, gastro-enteritis, review: Britain

Cooperia oncophora
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both number and species of worms in lambs

Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula (small intestine): Transvaal

Cooperia oncophora
Barger, I. A.; and Southcott, W. H., 1975 a
management strategies for controlling nematode parasites: attempted decontamination of cattle pastures by grazing with sheep, compared to long-term pasture spelling and to grazing with repeatedly anthelmintic-dosed cattle

Cooperia oncophora Railliet
Bernard, J., 1969 a
mouton; boeuf: all from Tunisie

Cooperia oncophora
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.
key
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Netherlands

Cooperia oncophora
Brooker, P. J.; and Goose, J., 1975 a
levamisole, cattle, dermal application

Cooperia oncophora
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection

Cooperia oncophora
Ciordia, H., 1972 b
Maretin, calves

Cooperia oncophora
Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results against adult worms

Cooperia oncophora
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Cooperia oncophora
Cotteleer, C.; Fameree, L.; and Boucque, Ch., 1974 a
Cambendazole, cattle

Cooperia oncophora
Diwel, D.; and Kirsch, R., 1975 a
cattle, fenbendazole, administered as drench or medicated feed

Cooperia oncophora
Eisenegger, H.; and Eckert, J., 1975 a
helminth free calves exposed on pastures, overwintering of developmental stages, inhibited development observed: Canton Zurich

Cooperia oncophora
Gerber, H.-C.; Hörchner, F.; and Oguz, T., 1975 a
cattle, Bay 2222 pour on, Levamisole subcutaneously

Cooperia oncophora
Goldberg, A., 1973 c
calves, establishment and development resulting from two spaced inoculations with one to four species of gastrointestinal nematodes

Cooperia oncophora
Goldberg, A., 1973 d
spaced administration of larvae to calves, establishment, maturation, persistence of worms, egg output

Cooperia oncophora
Jolivet, G.; Le Stang, J.-P.; and Delcure, J., 1974 a
thiabendazole, pyrantel tartrate, calves

Cooperia oncophora
Kistner, T. P.; and Lindsey, J. B., 1974 a
cambendazole, calves

Cooperia oncophora
Michel, J. F.; and Lancaster, M. B., 1970 a
calves, gastroenteritis, control, extensive field trials, pasture management and anthelmintic treatment, epidemiology, patterns of herbage infestations, worm burdens and liveweight gains

Cooperia oncophora
Pacenovsky, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b, figs.
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract

Cooperia oncophora
Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1974 a
seasonal distribution on pasture, bovins: France

Cooperia oncophora
Persson, L., 1974 b
larvae recovery from herbage, manure, modified Baermann technique

Cooperia oncophora
Persson, L., 1974 c
survival of infective larvae, silage grass containing formic acid

Cooperia oncophora
Persson, L., 1974 d
survival of eggs and infective larvae, liquid cattle manure, laboratory and field conditions

Cooperia oncophora
Persson, L., 1974 e
survival of eggs, infective larvae, in soil, laboratory and outdoor tests, larval migration to surface

Cooperia oncophora
Persson, L., 1974 f
survival of infective larvae, hayloft-dried grass

Cooperia oncophora
Raynaud, J.-P.; Laudren, G.; and Jolivet, G., 1974 a
incidence, body location, post-mortem examination, cattle: Brittany

Cooperia oncophora
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Cooperia oncophora
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, fig.
numerical analysis of wavy track

Cooperia oncophora
Smeal, M. G.; and Hendy, G. A., 1972 a
technique for recovery of strongyloid infective larvae from bulk pasture samples

Cooperia oncophora
Smith, H. J., 1974 a
l-tetramisole, calves, heavily-infected pastures

Cooperia oncophora
Smith, H. J., 1974 b
pasture survival over winter: Canada

Cooperia oncophora
Smith, H. J., 1974 c
seasonal inhibition, development, parasite-free calves. fall pastures

Cooperia oncophora
Southcott, W. H.; and Barger, I. A., 1975 a
grazing management for controlling nematode parasites: sequential stocking of pastures with cattle and sheep in conjunction with anthelmintic treatment

Cooperia oncophora
Weissenburg, H.; and Mlela, W. S., 1974 a
parbendazol, cattle

Cooperia oncophora
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a
Odocoileus h. hemionus (small intestine): eastern Montana

Cooperia pectinata Ransom, 1907
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula (small intestine): Transvaal

Cooperia pectinata Ransom, 1907
Batty, A. F.; and Chapman, D. I., 1970 a
Dama dama (small intestine): Essex, Britain

Cooperia pectinata
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection

Cooperia pectinata
Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results against adult worms

Cooperia pectinata
Conway, D. P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Arakawa, A., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, calves, 2 formulations, good results

Cooperia pectinata
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Cooperia pectinata
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Cooperia pectinata
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko

Cooperia pectinata
Graber, M.; and Tager-Kagan, P., 1975 a
zebu cattle, inhibited development at end of dry season, resumed at onset of rains: Niamey, Niger

Cooperia pectinata Ransom, 1907
Keith, R. K., 1967 g
calves, pathogenicity

Cooperia pectinata
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Cervus elaphus

Cooperia pectinata
Ogilvie, B. M.; et al., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterase secretion

Cooperia pectinata
Pacenovsky, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b, figs.
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract

Cooperia punctata
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine): Switzerland

Cooperia punctata Linstow, 1907
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula: Transvaal

Cooperia punctata v. Linstow
Bernard, J., 1969 a
boeuf; mouton: all from Tunisie

Cooperia punctata
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.
key
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Netherlands

Cooperia punctata
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection

Cooperia punctata
Ciordia, H., 1972 b
Maretin, calves

Cooperia punctata
Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results against adult worms, erratic activity against immature worms

Cooperia punctata
Conway, D. P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Arakawa, A., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, calves, 2 formulations, good results

Cooperia punctata
Correa, O.; et al., 1972 a
ripercol, thiabendazole, yearling-calves

Cooperia punctata
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Cooperia punctata
Cotteleer, C.; Fameree, L.; and Boucque, Ch., 1974 a
Cambendazole, cattle

Cooperia punctata
Dick, J. W.; and Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1973 a
in vitro growth and development in Ae medium, optimum pH, pH changes in closed culture system

Cooperia punctata
Goldberg, A., 1973 c
calves, establishment and development resulting from two spaced inoculations with one to four species of gastrointestinal nematodes

Cooperia punctata
Graber, M.; and Tager-Kagan, P., 1975 a
zebu cattle, inhibited development at end of dry season, resumed at onset of rains: Niamey, Niger

Cooperia punctata
Pacenovsky, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b, figs.
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract

Cooperia punctata
Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1974 a
seasonal distribution on pasture, bovins: France

Cooperia punctata
Ridley, R. K.; and Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1973 a
growth in Ae medium substituting commercially available bovine serums for "helminth-free serum"

Cooperia punctata
Slonka, G. F.; Ridley, R. K.; and Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1973 a
radiocarbon incorporation from glucose by 2-week old cultures of worms

Cooperia punctata
Smeal, M. G.; and Hendy, G. A., 1972 a
technique for recovery of strongyloid infective larvae from bulk pasture samples

Cooperia punctata
Teixeira dos Santos, V.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1970 a
anthelminthics, sheep

Cooperia punctata
Zimmerman, G.L.; and Leland, S.E.(jr.), 1974 a
exo- and endoantigens from worms cultured in vitro, isolation and partial characterization

Cooperia surnabada
Eisenegger, H.; and Eckert, J., 1975 a
helminth free calves exposed on pastures, overwintering of developmental stages, inhibited development observed: Canton Zurich

Cooperia yoshidai Mönnig, 1939
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula (small intestine): Transvaal

Cooperioides hamiltoni
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Cordonema gen. nov.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, 235, 236, 242, 243
Acuariidae, Echinuriinae, key; key to species
tod: C. venusta sp. nov.

Cordonema longifuniculata (Sobolev, 1952) comb. nov.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a
key

Cordonema solonitzini (Sobolev, 1943) comb. nov.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a
key

Cordonema venusta sp.nov. (tod)
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, 235, 236-238, 243, figs. 1-6
Cinclus pallasi marila (proventriculus): Chiao-chi, I-lan Hsien, Taiwan
key

Cordophilus abramovi (Oshmarin et Belous, 1951) n. comb.
Bain, O.; and Haesevoets, E., 1974 a
comparison with C. sagittus
Syn.: Alcefilaria abramovi Oshmarin et Belous, 1951

Cordophilus sagittus (Linstow, 1907)
Bain, O.; and Haesevoets, E., 1974 a, figs.
morphology, comparison with C. abramovi (Oshmarin et Belous, 1951) n. comb.
Tragelaphus scriptus (muscle cardiaque): Burundi

Cosmocephalus australiensis
Munday, B. L., 1966 a
Hydromys chrysogaster: Tasmania

Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825)
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio
Larus fuscus (oesophagus, gizzard): Britain

Cosmocerca commutata (Diesing, 1851)
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (ampoule rectale): Spain

Cosmocerca indica, new species
Nama, H. S.; and Khichi, P. S., 1973 c, 17-19, figs. 2-3
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Sanchore, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Cosmocerca japonica Yamaguti, 1938
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a
Bufo bufo bankorensis; B. melanostictus: all from Taiwan

Cosmocerca ornata (Dujardin, 1845)
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Pesson, B., [1972 a]
comparison of helminth fauna of Rana temporaria from 6 different localities in the Eastern Pyrenees in 1964-66 and in 1970
Rana temporaria (tube digestif): Eastern Pyrenees

Cosmocerca ornata (Dujardin, 1845)
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (ampoule rectale): Spain

Cosmocerca ornata (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1916
Hristovski, N. D.; and Riggio, S., 1974 a
Hyla arborea: Yugolsavia

Cosmocerca ornata
Khatoon, N.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1971 a, figs.
pharynx, ultrastructure

Cosmocercoides dukae (Holl, 1928) Wilkie, 1930
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a
Eurycea lucifuga: Alabama; Kentucky; Tennessee

Cosmocercoides pulchra Wilkie, 1930
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a
Bufo bufo bankorensis; Rana swinhoana; Rhacophorus eiffingeri; R. leucomystax: all from Taiwan

Cosmocercoides rickae Ogden, 1966
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 a]
measurements
Ceratophora stoddarti (rectum, small intestine): Hakgala Gardens, Horton Plains, Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon
Calotes nigrilabris (stomach): Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon
Rhacophorus microtympanum (rectum): Horton Plains, Ceylon

Cotylascaris thylacini Sprent, 1971
Sprent, J. F. A., 1972 a
as syn. of Ascaridia columbae

Crassicauda boopis Baylis, 1920
Gibson, D. I., 1973 a
whales, blue and fin (penis, urinary ducts, posterior vena cava, hepatic portal vein, liver vessels): South Georgia

Crassicauda crassicauda (Creplin, 1829)
Gibson, D. I., 1973 a
whales, blue and fin (penis, clitoris, kidneys): South Georgia

Crenosoma mephitidis
Stockdale, P. H. G.; Fernando, M. A.; and Craig, R., 1974 a, figs.
development, route of migration, pathogenesis in skunk, lesions
Triodopsis albolabris (exper.)

Crenosoma skrjabini
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Sorex araneus: Belgium

Crenosoma striatum
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Erinaceus europaeus: Belgium

Crenosoma striatum
Matthiesen, Th.; and Kunstyr, I., 1974 a, figs.
Erinaceus europaeus; Aethechinus algirus

Crustorhabditis n. subgen.
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a, 417-418
subgen. of Rhabditis, tod: Rhabditis (C.) riemanni n. sp.

Cruzia braziliensis
Costa, J. O.; Guimarães, M. P.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1973 a
parbendazole, pyrantel pamoate, pigs

Cryphtaphelenchus [lapsus for Cryptaphelenchus]
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1971 a, 223

Cryphtaphelenchus [lapsus for Cryptaphelenchus]
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1974 a

Cryptaphelenchus [lapsus as Cryphtaphelenchus]
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1971 a, 223

Cryptaphelenchus [lapsus as Cryphtaphelenchus]
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1974 a

Cryptaphelenchus (Fuchs)
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a
Aphelenchoididae

Cryphtaphelenchus [sic] bicoloris sp. nov.
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1971 a, 221-224, fig. 1
Taphrorychus bicolor (Malpighian vessels)

Cryphtaphelenchus [sic] sutoricus nov. sp.
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1974 a, 709, 711-712, fig. 3(1-2)
Monochamus sutor (body-surface, under the elytra): eastern Georgia (Akhaldaba)

Ctenodactylina n. g.
Bernard, J., 1969 a, 403,406
Oxyurinae
tod: C. tunetae sp. n.

Ctenodactylina tunetae sp. n. (tod)
Bernard, J., 1969 a, 403-407, figs. 2-3
Ctenodactylus gundi (caecum): Rémada (Tunisie)

Ctenodactylina tunetae Ber.
Bernard, J.; and Ben Rachid, M. S., 1969 a
Ctenodactylus gundi: Tunisie

Cucullanellus kanabus sp. nov.
Walder, G. L.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a, 205-208, figs. 1-12
Syn.: Cucullanus sp. Arai, 1969
Cymatogaster aggregata (intestine): Departure Bay, B. C.

Cucullanellus minutus (Rudolphi, 1819) Tornquist, 1931
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a
Tautogolabrus adspersus (anterior intestine): Newfoundland coast

Cucullanoidea
Hartwich, G., 1972 b
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum

Cucullanus sp. Arai, 1969
Walder, G. L.; and Arai, H. P., 1974 a
as syn. of Cucullanellus kanabus sp. nov.

Cucullanus sp.
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (viscera): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Cucullanus anguillae Brunsdon, 1953
Rid, L. E., 1973 a
Anguilla dieffenbachii; Anguilla australis: all from New Zealand

Cucullanus colossomi n. sp.
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 f, 544-545, fig. 3A-E
Colossoma macropomus (intestino): río Orinoco, Atures, Territorio Federal Amazonas, Venezuela

Cucullanus cyprini Yamaguti, 1941
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
(intestine of all)
Hemibarbus maculatus: region of Lake Bolon
Leuciscus waleckii: River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Culter alburnus: region of Lake Bolon
Gobio albipinnatus tenuicorpus: River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda

Cucullanus dogieli
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[Leuciscus cephalus]: Zapadnaia Dvina

Cucullanus lebedevi E. Skrjabina, 1966
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
description, syn.: Cucullanus sibiricus Finogenova, 1967
Acipenser schrencki (intestine): Amur in region of Lake Khivand
Huso dauricus (intestine): region of Lake Bolon; Amur in region of Lake Khivand

Cucullanus melanocephalus Rud., 1819
Laurencin, F. B., 1971 a
as syn. of Oncophora melanocephala (Rud., 1819) n. comb.

Cucullanus pangasius sp. nov.
Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1971 c, 312-313, fig. 2a-b
Pangasius pangasius (intestine): Mettur Dam, Madras

Cucullanus sibiricus Finogenova, 1967
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
as syn. of Cucullanus lebedevi E. Skrjabina, 1966

Cucullanus truttae Fabricius, 1794
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
Hucho taimen; Brachymystax lenok; Coregonus ussuriensis; Lota lota (intestine of all): all from region of Lake Khivand

Cucullanus truttae
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[Lota lota]: Zapadnaia Dvina

Cyathostoma americana
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Asio otus (sacs aériens): Belgium

Cyathostoma bronchialis
Denev, I. T.; and Vasilev, I., 1973 a
tetramizole, goslings

Cyathostoma bronchialis (Muehlig, 1884) Chapin, 1925
Fernando, M. A.; Hoover, I. J.; and Ogungbade, S. G., 1973 a, figs.
route of migration and development in geese
Anser cygnoides (exper.)
Branta canadensis (exper.)
Lumbricus sp.: Kortright Waterfowl Park, Guelph, Ontario
Allolobophora sp.: Kortright Waterfowl Park, Guelph, Ontario

Cyathostoma bronchialis (Muehlig, 1884)
Fernando, M. A.; Stockdale, P. H. G.; and Ogungbade, S. G., 1973 a, figs.
geese, pathogenesis of pulmonary lesions: bronchitis and pneumonitis

Cyathostoma bronchialis
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anser anser]: Ukrainian SSR

Cyathostoma lari Blanchard, 1849
Barus, V., 1970 a, figs.
first, second and third stage larvae, morphology, measurements

Cyathostomum
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a
oxibendazole, horses

Cyathostomum calicatum
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Equus asinus (ciego): Venezuela

Cyclodontostomum purvisi
Setasubun, P., 1975 a, figs.
genital cone, morphology, compared to other hookworms, use in species differentiation

Cyclozone, Dogiel, 1932
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Proleptidae nov. fam.; Cyclozoninae Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin et al., 1949

Cyclozoninae Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin et al., 1949
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Physalopteroidea, Proleptidae nov. fam.; includes: Dogielina Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin et al., 1949; Cyclozone, Dogiel, 1932

Cylicocyclus
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a
oxibendazole, horses

Cylicospirura felinea
Gill, H. S., 1972 b
Felis catus: India

Cylicospirura strasseni (Singh, 1934) Chabaud, 1959
Smith, P. C.; and Little, M. D., 1973 a, figs.
Suncus murinus (stomach wall): Thailand

Cylicostephanus
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a
oxibendazole, horses

Cyrnea (Cyrnea) apterycis sp. nov.
Harris, E. A., 1975 a, 199, 201-205, figs. 3-6, pls. 1-2
Apteryx sp. (gizzard): South Island, New Zealand

Cyrnea colini Cram, 1927
Barus, V., 1969 c, figs.
Colinus virginianus cubanensis (estómago muscular): Cuba

Cyrnea (Cyrnea) coraci Mirza et Basir, 1938
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b
Cissa caerulea: Taiwan

Cyrnea diesingi (Maplestone, 1932)
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a, fig.
description
Numida meleagris (under cuticle of the gizzard)

Cyrnea (Cyrnea) eurycerca Seurat, 1914
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b
Lophura swinhoii: Pu-li, Nan-tou Hsien, Taiwan

Cyrnea (Procyrnea) excisiformis Yamaguti, 1935
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b
Otus bakkamoena glabripes: Wu-sheh, Nan-tou Hsien, Taiwan

Cyrnea (Procyrnea) leptoptera (Rudolphi, 1819) Chabaud, 1958
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b
Spilornis cheela hoya: Chung-Ju-lsiang, Ping-tung Hsien, Taiwan
Accipiter soloensis: Yung-foh-lee, Yang, ming, shan, Taiwan
Bambusicola thoracica sonorovox: I-lan, I-lan Hsien, Taiwan

Cyrnea (Procyrnea) mansioni, Seurat, 1914
Gretillat, S., 1972 a
Milvus migrans (estomac): West Africa

Cyrnea (C.) semilunaris (Molin, 1860) Seurat, 1914
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973 a
Piaya cayana: Nicaragua

Cyrtosomum Gedoelst (1919)
Bowie, A.; and Franz, R., 1974 a
key to valid species, includes: C. mega sp. n.; C. longicaudatum Brenes and Bravo-Hollis, 1960; C. scelo-pori; C. penneri Gambino, 1957

Cyrtosomum heynemani Gambino, 1958
Bowie, A.; and Franz, R., 1974 a
as syn. of Cyrtosomum penneri Gambino, 1957

Cyrtosomum heynemani Gambino, 1958
Walker, K. A.; and Matthias, D. V., 1973 a
Holbrookia texana; H. maculata: all from northern Arizona

Cyrtosomum mega sp. n.
Bowie, A.; and Franz, R., 1974 a, 628-630, figs. 1-7
key
Cyclura carinata (digestive tract): British West Indies, Caicos Islands, Big Ambergris Cay

Cyrtosomum penneri Gambino, 1957
Bowie, A.; and Franz, R., 1974 a
Synonymy, key

Cyrtosomum penneri Gambino, 1957
Walker, K. A.; and Matthias, D. V., 1973 a
Sceloporus magister: northern Arizona

Cyrtosomum readi Gambino, 1958
Bowie, A.; and Franz, R., 1974 a
as syn. of Cyrtosomum penneri Gambino, 1957

Cystidicola sp.
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (body cavity): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Cystidicola farionis Fischer, 1798
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
Coregonus ussuriensis (swim-bladder): region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand

Cystidicolinae
Petter, A. J., 1971 a
Habronematidae

Cystocaulus spp.
Jörgensen, R. J., 1974 a, figs.
sheep, pathology, diagnosis, epidemiology, treatment, review

Cystocaulus nigrescens
Melikov, Iû. F.; and Dzhabbarov, D. G., 1974 a
Zebrina hohenackeri; Helicopsis derbentina: all from Minor Caucasus

Cystocaulus nigrescens
Puccini, V., 1968 a
tetramisole, sheep

Cystocaulus ocreatus
Arru, E., 1971 a
sheep, goats, lung tissue changes

Dacnitis sphaerocephalus caspicus Ivanov et Murygin, 1937
Khromova, L. A., 1975 a, figs.
description of larvae, development, polychaete possible intermediate host
Nereis diversicolor: Caspian Sea
[Acipenser güldenstädti]: Volga delta and Caspian Sea

Decrusia additicia
Jainudeen, M. R.; and Scheurmann, E., 1975 a
phenothiazine
Elephas maximus (intestine): Sri Lanka

Deladenus siricidicola Bedding
Bedding, R. A.; and Akhurst, R. J., 1974 a
biological control of Sirex noctilio, pine tree pest, mass rearing techniques: Australia

Delafondia
Suleimenova, F. Zh.; and Kadyrov, N. T., 1973 a
foals (exper.), glutathione content of blood before and after infection

Delafondia vulgaris
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces

Delafondia vulgaris
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Equus asinus (ciego): Venezuela

Delafondia vulgaris
Reinecke, R. K.; and Brooker, D., 1972 a
technique, concentrating in small quantity of ingesta, recovery from mule

Delafondia vulgaris
Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 g
horse strongyle larvae, survival and development, temperature, laboratory and field studies: Bashkir ASSR

Dentostomella kuntzi Myers, 1961
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Gerbillus dasyurus; Sekeetamys calurus; Acomys russatus; A. dimidiatus: all from Southern Sinai

Dermatoxys veligera
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States

Dermatoxys veligera (Rudolphi, 1819)
Varela, M. C., 1970 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Portugal

Dicelis iverica sp. nov.
Kvavadze, E. Sh.; and Eliava, I. Ia., 1975 a, 733-736, fig. 1
Allolobophora iverica (body cavity): Mtskheta region (Georgian SSR)

Dichelyne bullocki sp. n.
Stromberg, P. C.; and Crites, J. L., 1972 a, 131-134, figs. 1-7
Fundulus heteroclitus (intestine): Crommet Creek, Great Bay, Durham Co., New Hampshire

Dictyocaulosis
Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1968 b
sheep, optimal curing dose and "activity" index for various anthelmintics, as distinguished from "efficacy"

Dictyocaulosis
Ivanova, P. S.; and Pakholkin, E. P., 1970 a
ruminants, control: Vitebsk oblast

Dictyocaulosis
Laidvee, H. I., 1970 a
sheep, larvae do not overwinter on pasture: Estonian SSR

Dictyocaulosis
Panasiuk, D. I.; and Khutoretskiĭ, E. S., 1968 b
sheep, goats, cyazide

Dictyocaulosis
Rakhtaliev, D., 1973 a
ovine, tetramizole

Dictyocaulus
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep

Dictyocaulus
Kutzer, E.; Prosl, H.; and Frey, H., 1974 a
Mebendazole, domestic ruminants

Dictyocaulus
Lancaster, M. B., 1970 a
rapid recovery of infective nematode larvae from herbage samples

Dictyocaulus
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J. P., 1973 a
bovine, morantel, climate, epidemiology, control: Côtes-du-Nord (Brittany)

Dictyocaulus
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J.-P., 1974 a
systematic drenching, cattle: Brittany

Dictyocaulus
Petkov, A.; and Bratanov, V., 1973 a
ovine, incidence, seasonal distribution, treatment

Dictyocaulus sp.
Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a
defined levels for egg counts, highly sensitive egg-count technique and larval culture, correlation with post mortem total adult worm counts, cattle

Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
Dorchies, Ph.; and Andrillon, C., 1974 a
pathology, incidence, donkeys, horses, mules: Pyrénées

Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a
oxibendazole, horses, inactive

Dictyocaulus eckerti Skrjabin, 1931
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Dictyocaulus eckerti
Bacinsky, A., 1973 b
differentiation from D. viviparus in Capreolus capreolus

Dictyocaulus filaria
Aleksandrowska, I.; et al., 1970 b
post slaughter losses
sheep: Białystok province, Poland

Dictyocaulus filaria
Altaif, K. I., 1969 a
infectivity rate, seasonal incidence, sheep: Iraq

Dictyocaulus filaria
Altaif, K. I., 1971 a
incidence, seasonal variation, sheep: Iraq

Dictyocaulus filaria
Ayalew, L.; et al., 1974 a
seasonal fluctuation, inhibited development, sheep, residual pasture contamination and ewe fecal larval output

Dictyocaulus filaria
Casarosa, L.; Lugetti, G.; and Favati, V., 1973 a
adhesion reaction between peritoneal macrophages, normal guinea pigs and D. filaria L_3 previously sensitized with immune serum

Dictyocaulus filaria
Casarosa, L.; Lugetti, G.; and Favati, V., 1973 b
γ-globulin, immune serum, guinea pigs, infected with or injected with somatic-metabolic extracts, D. filaria L_3, adhesion reaction between these larvae and peritoneal macrophages, normal guinea pigs

Dictyocaulus filaria
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep

Dictyocaulus filaria
Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., 1971 a
citarin, masonil, lambs

Dictyocaulus filaria
Denev, I. T.; and Burdarov, I., 1974 a, figs.
lung macrophage production in lambs, role of macrophages in immune response, guinea pig as suitable model

D[ictyocaulus] filaria
Denev, I. T.; Konstantinov, P.; and Radoslavov, V., 1974 a
lambs, serum bactericidal properties, blood properdin and vitamin C levels, complement fixing antibodies

Dictyocaulus filaria
Denev, I. T.; and Savova, S., 1974 a
sheep, goats, guinea pigs, immunomorphologic response

Dictyocaulus filaria
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Bos taurus (pulmones): Venezuela

Dictyocaulus filaria
Dvořáková, L.; and Zajíček, D., 1971 a
economic problem, review: South Bohemia region

Dictyocaulus filaria
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a
levamisole, sheep, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole

D[ictyocaulus] filaria
Jovanovic, B.; Borojevic, D.; and Dragneva, N., 1975 a
sheep, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test preferred over coprological test: Vidrare, Bulgaria

Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud., 1809)
Kabilov, T., 1974 a
Lumbricidae sp.: Kashka-Darya oblast, Uzbek SSR

Dictyocaulus filaria
Kadhim, J. K.; et al., 1973 a
lambs, immunizing effect of experimental infection with radiation-attenuated vs. non-attenuated larvae, possibilities for control in Iraq

Dictyocaulus filaria
Kassai, T.; et al., 1974 a
non-irradiated and radiation attenuated larvae, immunity induced in sheep and goats

Dictyocaulus filaria
Klimenko, V. V.; and Kenina, V. A., 1971 a
absence of protease inhibitors

Dictyocaulus filaria
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Dictyocaulus filaria
Minascurtă, C.; et al., 1973 a
Nilverm + basic copper carbonate, lambs

Dictyocaulus filaria
Olteanu, Gh., 1972 a
control, disinfecting breeding units, chemical prophylactics, lambs

Dictyocaulus filaria
Puccini, V., 1968 a
tetramisole, sheep

Dictyocaulus filaria
Ross, D. B., 1975 a
fenbendazole, experimentally infected lambs

Dictyocaulus filaria
Tománek, J.; and Pokorná, J., 1973 a
X-irradiated larvae, immunization against D. viviparus, cattle

Dictyocaulus filaria
Zmoray, I.; and Guttekova, A., 1972 b, figs.
intestinal ultrastructure, ecological factors

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (lungs): Switzerland

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1974 a
cattle, control, review

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Bačinský, A., 1973 a, figs.
morphology, measurements, cervical papillae, spicules, dorsal ray, males, females, variations between specimens collected from Bos taurus and Cervus elaphus

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Bacinsky, A., 1973 b
measurements, differentiation from D. eckerti in Capreolus capreolus

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Boyd, R. J., 1970 a
Cervus canadensis nelsoni: northwestern Colorado

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Breeze, R. G.; et al., 1975 a
cattle, differentiation of causes of acute respiratory distress: Great Britain

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Broome, A. W. J.; and Lewis, J. A., 1974 a
developmental stages, levamisole, oral and subcutaneous treatment, cattle

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Croll, N. A., 1973 b
preinfective larvae, feeding unnecessary, high lipid level

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Downey, N. E., 1974 a
morantel/diethylcarbamazine, weanling cattle, autumn

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Downey, N. E.; O'Shea, J.; and Spillane, T. A., 1974 a
calves, low-level medication with morantel tartrate in drinking water

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Düwel, D.; and Kirsch, R., 1975 a
cattle, fenbendazole, administered as drench or medicated feed

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Dvorakova, L.; and Zajicek, D., 1971 a
economic problem, review: South Bohemia region

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Eisenegger, H.; and Eckert, J., 1975 a
cattle, vaccination with Dictol effective, field conditions, grazing on common pastures, mountain areas: Canton Zurich

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 a
cattle, Fenbendazol

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Gerber, H.-C.; Hörchner, F.; and Oguz, T., 1975 a
cattle, Bay 2222 pour on, Levamisole subcutaneously

D[ictyocaulus] viviparus
Gibbs, H. C., 1968 a
cattle, incidence survey, epidemiology, review: Canada

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a
levamisole, cattle, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Gupta, R.P.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1975 a
calves, continuous grazing vs. short interval grazing, seasonal retardation of development

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Ito, S., 1975 a
viability of infective larvae, stored at a low temperature, administered orally to calves

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Ito, S.; et al., 1975 a
calves (exper.), pattern of excretion and symptoms influenced by nutrition of host, number of infective larvae

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Ito, S.; Kagota, K.; and Hirasawa, K., 1974 a
experimental mixed infection with Theileria sergenti, calves

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Ito, S.; Yonemichi, H.; and Kagota, K., 1974 a
natural and experimental, tetramisole, calves

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jørgensen, R. J., 1973 a
cultured third stage larvae, motility, bile from cattle, activation, technique for measuring viability

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jørgensen, R. J., 1975 a
in vitro migration of bile-activated infective larvae in agar gel, effects of agar concentration, temperature, time, and agar thickness

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jolivet, G.; Le Stang, J.-P.; and Delcure, J., 1974 a
thiabendazole, pyrantel tartrate, calves

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Kaarma, A. I., 1970 a
cattle, diagnosis, fecal examination, samples from many animals examined simultaneously

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Klimenko, V. V.; and Kenina, V. A., 1971 a
absence of protease inhibitors

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Krul, J.; and Schanzel, H., 1967 a
pathology, lungs, ruminants, ungulate game

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Cervus elaphus

Dictyocaulus viviparus Bloch
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 216
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (bronchioles, lung): Hastings Reservation, California

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Mason, P. C.; and McAllum, H. J. F., 1976 a
Cervus canadensis: New Zealand

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Meier, H. W., 1974 a
mebendazol, wild animals

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Persson, L., 1974 a
occurrence of eggs and larvae in cattle feces, liquid and solid manure; larvae on herbage; seasonal variation: Sweden

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Prestwood, A. K.; and Pursglove, S. R. (jr.), 1974 a
Odocoileus virginianus (lungs): southeastern United States

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Raynaud, J.-P.; Laudren, G.; and Jolivet, G., 1974 a
incidence, body location, post-mortem examination, cattle: Brittany

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a
Ovibos moschatus (lungs, small intestine): Bathurst, Northwest Territories

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Tomaňek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Tománek, J.; and Pokorná, J., 1973 a, figs.
immunization with X-irradiated larvae of D. filaria, cattle

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Ueno, H., 1974 a
cattle, incidence, life cycle, pathogenicity, symptoms, diagnosis, immunity, treatment, review: Japan

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Yoshihara, S., 1973 a
antigens in common with Metastrongylus apri

Dioctophymatoidea
Hartwich, G., 1972 b
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum

Dioctophyme renale (Goeze 1782)
Andre, C. A. F.; et al., 1969 a
diagnosis, radiological technique, renal cyst, canine

Dioctophyme renale (Goeze, 1782)
Barros, G. C., 1971 a
dog: Espírito Santo, Brazil

Dioctophyme renale
Corrêa, O.; and Bauer, A., 1960 a
dog, case report, review: Rio Grande do Sul

Dioctophyme renale
Ferreira, J. M.; et al., 1971 a, pls.
dog, transplantation, case report, clinical aspects

Dioctophyma renale (Goeze, 1782)
Mace, T. F.; and Anderson, R. C., 1975 a, figs.
development in natural and experimental hosts, description of larval stages
Mustela vison (nat. and exper.) (kidney): Black River area, Ontario
Lumbriculus variegatus (exper.)(blood vessel, intestine)
Rana clamitans melanota (abdominal muscles, stomach wall) (nat. and exper.): Black River area, Ontario
R. pipiens (exper.) (abdominal muscles, stomach wall)
R. catesbeiana (abdominal muscles, stomach wall): Black River area and Lake Sasajewan, Ontario
R. septentrionalis: Black River area, Ontario
Ictalurus nebulosus (lumen and wall of stomach, mesentery, muscles of abdomen): Lake Sasajewan, Algonquin Park, Ontario

Dioctophyme renale
Matera, E. A.; Saliba, A. M.; and Matera, A., 1968 a
clinical symptoms, pathology
Chrysocyon brachyurus (kidney): Sao Paulo, Brazil

Dioctophyma renale
Mobedi, I.; et al., 1973 b
Canis aureus (right kidney, peritoneum): Iran

Dioctophymida
Ivashkin, V. M.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1968 a
evolution, intermediate and definitive hosts

Dioctophymidea
Karmanova, E. M., 1968 a
life cycle, development, biology, review

Dipetalonema
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal threads, comparison with other microfilariae

Dipetalonema Diesing, 1911, sensu Chabaud, 1952
Esslinger, J. H.; and Gardiner, C. H., 1974 a
Syn.: Parlitomosa Nagaty, 1935

Dipetalonema sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Dipetalonema sp.
Locatelli, A., 1971 a
cani: Pavia

Dipetalonema spp.
Rojas, M. R.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1970 a, fig.
canine, clinical aspects: Brasil

Dipetalonema sp.
Schroeder, R. J.; et al., 1973 a
disease surveillance program for stranded marine mammals, evidence that important factor relating to stranding is severe parasitism
Phoca vitulina: Los Angeles County beaches

Dipetalonema sp. (reconditum?)
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b
survival and development in vitro, review

Dipetalonema arbuta Highby, 1943
Esslinger, J. H., 1974 a
"The suggestion is made that previous reports of D. diacantha in the North American porcupine (Erethizon dorsatum) are invalid, the species involved being in fact D. arbuta Highby, 1943."

Dipetalonema barbascalensis sp. n.
Esslinger, J. H.; and Gardiner, C. H., 1974 a, 1001-1005, figs. 1-16
Aotus trivirgatus (abdominal cavity): Barbascal, Meta, Colombia

Dipetalonema dessetae
Bain, O., 1974 a, figs.
larval morphogenesis
Proechimys guyanensis: Belem (Para-Bresil)
Anopheles stephensi (exper.)

Dipetalonema dessetae Bain, 1973
Holler, C.; Bain, O.; and Lapierre, J., 1974 a
antigen for immunofluorescent diagnosis of human onchocerciasis, loiasis and wuchereriasis, comparison with D. vitae antigen

Dipetalonema diacantha (Molin, 1858) Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Esslinger, J. H., 1974 a
"The suggestion is made that previous reports of D. diacantha in the North American porcupine (Erethizon dorsatum) are invalid, the species involved being in fact D. arbuta Highby, 1943."

Dipetalonema dracunculoides (Cobbold, 1870)
Bain, O., 1972 b, figs.
larval anatomy and organogenesis
chiens; Rhipicephalus sanguineus: all from Algeria

Dipetalonema dracunculoides
Montaron, J.-M., 1971 a
recovery, dog, microfilaria collection for antigen preparation, diagnosis, human filariosis

Dipetalonema finlayi (Mazza and Fiora, 1932)
Buckley, J. J. C., 1973 a, figs.
redescription
Lagidium peruanum (peritoneal cavity): Peru (died at London Zoo)

Dipetalonema gossi Baylis, 1923
Basson, P. A.; et al., 1971 a
pathology
Loxodonta africana (portal veins): Kruger National Park

Dipetalonema gracile
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Dipetalonema grassii (Noe, 1907)
Balasubramaniam, G.; Anandan, R.; and Alwar, V. S., 1975 a, figs.
description
dog (subcutaneous tissue): Madras

Dipetalonema marmosetae
Hawking, F., 1973 b, fig.
host body temperature, oxygen, hypoxia, acetylcholine, serotonin, microfilarial response
Saimiri sciureus

Dipetalonema marmosetae
Sousa, O.E.; Rossan, R.N.; and Baerg, D.C., 1974 a
Alouatta villosa aequatorialis; Saimiri sciureus: all from Panama

Dipetalonema obtusa
Sousa, O.E.; Rossan, R.N.; and Baerg, D.C., 1974 a
Saimiri sciureus; Saguinus geoffroyi; Cebus capucinus subsp.: all from Panama

Dipetalonema odendhali Perry, 1867
Forrester, D. J.; et al., 1973 a
differentiation of microfilariae from Dirofilaria immitis
Zalophus c. californianus (heart): captive in Florida (from California)

Dipetalonema perstans
Anteson, R. K., 1972 a
humans, prevalence survey, concurrent infection involving diurnal and non-periodic filarioid nematodes: Ghana

Dipetalonema perstans
Biemans, R.; et al., 1971 a
human (blood): Rwanda

Dipetalonema perstans
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Vernes, A., 1968 a
immunoelectrophoretic diagnosis

Dipetalonema perstans
Cominazzini, C., 1971 a
human, Italian missionaries returning from Congo

Dipetalonema perstans
Coritsoglou, A. C., 1968 a, fig.
woman, filariasis, case report: Greece, immigrant from Central Africa

Dipetalonema perstans
Fuglsang, H.; and Anderson, J., 1974 a
patients with moderate to severe ocular onchocerciasis, concentrations of microfilariae in blood and urine, increase during diethylcarbamazine treatment, not completely eliminated after 2 weeks of therapy, incidental observations on Dipetalonema perstans: Sudan-savanna focus in northern Cameroon

Dipetalonema perstans (Manson, 1891)
Lamontellerie, M., 1972 a
extensive epidemiological survey: l'ouest de la Haute-Volta

Dipetalonema perstans
Limbos, P. A., 1971 a
human infection, high blood eosinophilia, differential diagnosis: Europeans having resided in tropical Africa

Dipetalonema perstans
Maertens, K.; and Wery, M., 1975 a
human, mebendazole alone or in association with levamisole, field trials, good results against microfilariae: Republic of Zaire

Dipetalonema perstans
Ogunba, E. O., 1972 d
Loa loa, adult worm and microfilarial antigens, double immuno-diffusion in agar gel, haemagglutination, and fluorescent antibody tests, sera of patients with loiasis and other parasitic diseases

Dipetalonema perstans
Orihel, T. C., 1973 a
microfilaria (identified as Dipetalonema perstans) found in cerebrospinal fluid of humans essentially identical to Meningonema peruzzii of primates, differential diagnosis from Meningonema peruzzii: Rhodesia

Dipetalonema perstans
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
human, attempted diagnosis, double diffusion in agar gel using heterologous antigens

Dipetalonema perstans
Picq, J. J.; and Jardel, J. P., 1974 a
evaluation by skin biopsy of microfilarial density and body location, absence of periodicity, comparison with Wuchereria bancrofti and Onchocerca volvulus

Dipetalonema perstans
Sasa, M.; and Tanaka, H., 1974 a
microfilarial periodicity, statistical method for classification and comparison of filarial species and forms

Dipetalonema perstans
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b
survival and development in vitro, review

Dipetalonema perstans
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1974 a
taxonomy, clinical features, review

Dipetalonema proechimyis sp. n.
Esslinger, J. H., 1974 a, 473, 476-477, figs. 11-20
Proechimys guyanensis; Echimys armatus: all from Turure Forest, Trinidad, West Indies

Dipetalonema proechimyis Esslinger, 1974
Everard, C. O. R.; Tikasingh, E. S.; and Davies, J. B., 1974 a
development in Proechimys, prepatent period, microfilaremia, periodicity, negative vector studies: Trinidad

Dipetalonema raposoensis sp. n.
Esslinger, J. H., 1974 a, 473-476, figs. 1-10
Proechimys semispinosus (abdominal cavity): Río Raposo, Valle, Colombia

Dipetalonema reconditum
Bain, O.; and Beaucournu, J. C., 1974 a, fig.
Pulex irritans: Lot-et-Garonne (à Tonneins)

Dipetalonema reconditum
Bauman, P. M.; and Otto, G. F., 1974 a
relative numbers of circulating microfilariae, naturally infected dogs: Florida; Illinois

Dipetalonema reconditum
Georgi, J. R.; and Cupp, E. W., 1975 a
survey, low incidence, dogs: New York State

Dipetalonema reconditum (Grassi, 1890)
Graham, J. M., 1974 a
survey, dogs (blood), age frequency distribution, infections no more prevalent in one sex of host than in the other: Leavenworth County, Kansas

Dipetalonema reconditum
Kocan, A. A.; and Laubach, H. E., 1976 a
dogs, survey, incidence, comparison of diagnostic measures: Oklahoma

Dipetalonema reconditum
Otto, G. F., 1972 a
epizootiology, dogs: United States

Dipetalonema reconditum
Pacheco, G., 1974 a
level of microfilaremia after removal of massive numbers of microfilariae, dogs

Dipetalonema reconditum
Palumbo, N. E.; and Perri, S. F., 1972 a
diagnosis, new filter technique, unsuitable, dogs

Dipetalonema reconditum
Rojas, M. R.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1970 a, figs.

Dipetalonema reconditum
Tilley, L. P.; and Wilkins, R. J., 1974 a
diagnosis, Difil Test kit, microfilaria filtration

Dipetalonema setariosum
McLaren, D. J., 1972 a, fig.
microfilariae, ultrastructural morphology

Dipetalonema setariosum
McLaren, D. J., 1972 b
amphids, phasmids, cephalic papillae, ultrastructure compared with D. viteae

Dipetalonema setariosum
McLaren, D. J., 1973 a
spermatozoon, structure, development, "limited observations"

Dipetalonema spirocauda Leidy, 1858
Helle, O.; and Blix, A. S., 1973 a, figs.
morphological characteristics, light and scanning electron microscopy
Cystophora cristata (right ventricle of the heart, pulmonary arteries): North Atlantic

Dipetalonema sprenti Anderson 1953
Addison, E. M., 1973 a, figs.
life cycle, identification of vectors, development in vectors, behavior of microfilariae in beaver, epizootiology
Castor canadensis (peritoneal, pleural, and pericardial cavities) (nat. and exper.): Algonquin Park, Canada
Aedes sp.; A. intrudens (fat body of abdomen and thorax); A. abserratus (fat body of abdomen and thorax) (all exper.)

Dipetalonema streptocerca
Anteson, R. K., 1972 a
humans, prevalence survey, concurrent infection involving diurnal and non-periodic filarioid nematodes: Ghana

Dipetalonema streptocerca?
Kovi, J., 1964 a, fig.
man, penis, mixed infection with Schistosoma haematobium, squamous cell carcinoma, case report: Ghana

Dipetalonema streptocerca (Macfie and Corson, 1922)
Neafie, R.C.; Connor, D.H.; and Meyers, W.M., 1975 a, figs.
adult female and microfilariae, morphological features described from skin biopsies, differentiation from Onchocerca volvulus

Dipetalonema streptocerca
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1974 a
taxonomy, clinical features, review

Dipetalonema viteae (Krepkogorskaya, 1933)
Bain, O., 1972 b, figs.
larval anatomy and organogenesis
hamster; Ornithodoros tartakowskyi (all exper.)

Dipetalonema viteae (Krepkogorskaja, 1933)
Beaver, P. C.; Orihel, T. C.; and Johnson, M. H., 1974 a
microfilaremia in relation to worm burden, necessity of periodic mating, in Meriones unguiculatus

Dipetalonema viteae
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Biguet, J., 1970 a
as antigen, immunoelectrophoresis, human filariasis, diagnosis, compared with other antigens

Dipetalonema viteae
Cavier, R.; et al., 1971 a
not suitable as laboratory model for studying antifilarial drugs

Dipetalonema witei
Collins, R.C., 1974 a
organophosphate famphur in polydimethylsiloxane capsules, subcutaneous implant into exper. jirds, no effect on microfilariae or adults

Dipetalonema viteae
Diesfeld, H.J.; et al., 1973 a
human filariasis, immunofluorescence diagnosis using Dipetalonema viteae as antigen after fixation with methacrylate, comparison with cyrostate sections

Dipetalonema vitae
Holler, C.; Bain, O.; and Lapierre, J., 1974 a
antigen, comparison with D. dessetae for immunofluorescent diagnosis of human onchocerciasis, loiasis and wuchereriasis

Dipetalonema viteae (Krepkogorskaja, 1933)
Johnson, M. H.; Orihel, T. C.; and Beaver, P. C., 1974 a, figs.
maturation of female reproductive system, insemination, fertilization, reinsemination, development from egg to microfilaria, longevity, in Meriones unguiculatus as a model system

Dipetalonema viteae
Klei, T.R.; Crowell, W.A.; and Thompson, P.E., 1974 a, figs.
renal glomerular pathology, ultrastructural evaluation, association with microfilaremia; light microscopic evaluation liver lesions, hamsters

Dipetalonema viteae
McCall, J. W.; Jun, J.; and Thompson, P. E., 1975 a
storage of infected Ornithodoros tartakovskyi in liquid nitrogen with dimethyl sulfoxide, subsequent successful infection of Mongolian jirds

Dipetalonema viteae
McLaren, D. J., 1972 a, figs.
microfilariae, ultrastructural morphology

Dipetalonema viteae
McLaren, D. J., 1972 b, figs.
amphids, phasmids, cephalic and caudal papillae, nerve ring, nerve cords, ultrastructure, distribution of cholinesterases

Dipetalonema viteae
McLaren, D. J., 1973 a, figs.
spermatozoon, structure, development, spermatogenesis

Dipetalonema viteae
McLaren, D. J., 1973 b, figs.
oogenesis, fertilization

Dipetalonema viteae
Neilson, J. T. McL., 1974 a
jirds, intraperitoneal transfer of adult worms, peritoneal lavage not a ready source of microfilariae, surviving adults migrate from peritoneal cavity to preferred site

Dipetalonema viteae
Neilson, J. T. McL.; and Forrester, D. J., 1975 a
primary, secondary, and tertiary infections in hamsters, suppression and elimination of bloodstream microfilariae while still harboring adult worms, formation of adult-encapsulating subcutaneous nodules in 50% of tertiary infection hamsters

Dipetalonema viteae
Pinon, J.-M.; and Gentilini, M., 1972 a
indirect immunofluorescence, teepol, elimination of cross reactions

Dipetalonema viteae
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations

Dipetalonema viteae
Votava, C. L.; Rabalais, F. C.; and Ashley, D. C., 1974 a
experimental transmission to ticks (Ornithodorus tartakovskyi) by feeding on infected ticks

Dipetalonema viteae
Wang, E. J.; and Saz, H. J., 1974 a
energy metabolism, compared with other filariids: aerobic vs. anaerobic motility, effect of anthelmintics, glucose utilization

Dipetalonema viteae
Weinstein, P. P.; and Highman, B., 1974 a, figs.
central nervous system invasion and pathology in Meriones unguiculatus, development to maturity in M. hurrianae (with no CNS involvement)

Dipetalonema zakii (Nagaty, 1935) comb. n.
Esslinger, J. H.; and Gardiner, C. H., 1974 a

Dipetalonematidae [sp.]
Bonaudi, R.; and Cristofori, F., 1972 a, fig.
dog (deferent duct, subcutis of scrotum)

Diplotriaena agelaius (Walton, 1927) Anderson, 1959
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973 a
Cymnostinops montezuma: Nicaragua

Diplotriaena tricuspis (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Diplotriaena tridens (Molin, 1858)
Bain, O.; and Vaucher, C., 1973 a, figs.
larval development and morphology
Sylvia atricapilla: Buneliere (Beaulieu, Orne)
Locusta migratoria (exper.)

Diplotriaena tridens
Seureau, C., 1973 a
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction
Locusta migratoria (fat-body cells)

Diplotriaena tridens Molin 1858
Sixl, W., 1971 d
Sitta europaea (Leibeshöhle, Magen, Leber, Darm): Steiermark

Diplotriaena tridens Molin 1858
Sixl, W.; and Reich, M., 1971 a
Parus major (Leibeshöhle): Steiermark

Dirofilaria
Bianchi, L.; and Caprioglio, A., 1972 a, figs.
humans, subcutaneous infestations, clinical aspects, epidemiology: Pavia

Dirofilaria
Desowitz, R. S.; Chularerk, P.; and Palumbo, N. E. 1970 a
diagnosis, canine blood, membrane filtration technique

Dirofilaria (Nochtiella) sp.
Attygalle, D.; and Dissanaike, A. S., 1970 a, figs.
human, Buddhist monk (parotid region): Wathaduwa, Atale, Dedigama electorate, Ceylon

Dirofilaria sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Dirofilaria sp., adult or preadult
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
human (pulmonary infarct, abdominal subcutaneous tissue): Japan

Dirofilaria corynodes
Hawking, F., 1973 b
host body temperature, oxygen, hypoxia, acetylcholine, serotonin, microfilarial response
Macacca mulatta (exper.)

Dirofilaria immitis
Ah, H.-S.; et al., 1972 a
immunization, living D. immitis microfilariae, gamma-irradiated D. immitis larvae; intradermal test antigen, dogs

Dirofilaria immitis
Allain, D. S.; Kagan, I. G.; and Schlotthauer, J. C., 1972 a
diagnosis, indirect hemagglutination, bentonite flocculation, dogs

Dirofilaria immitis
Alls, M. E.; and Greve, J. H., 1974 a
incidence, dogs: Iowa

Dirofilaria immitis
Altman, N. H., 1972 a, figs.
laboratory diagnosis, evaluation of current tests

Dirofilaria immitis
Argueta Mereles, G., 1968 a
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods

Dirofilaria immitis
Asadov, A. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Dirofilaria immitis
Awe, R.J.; et al., 1975 a, fig.
human solitary and bilateral pulmonary nodules, case reports, diagnostic difficulties: Houston, Texas

Dirofilaria immitis
Bagai, R. C.; Subrahmanyam, D.; and Singh, V. B., 1968 a
antigen extraction, analysis and identification

Dirofilaria immitis
Barsanti, J. A.; and Greene, C. E., 1975 a, figs.
dog, disseminated intravascular coagulation, following administration of dichlorvos for intestinal parasites

Dirofilaria immitis
Bauman, P. M.; and Otto, G. F., 1974 a
relative numbers of circulating microfilariae, naturally infected dogs: Florida; Illinois

Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy, 1856)
Beam, F. D., 1968 a
development in Aedes sollicitans (mosquitoage, microfilaremia, temperature, starvation, Fuadin), transmission via A. sollicitans infective bites to non-infected dogs, retarded development of D. immitis by Aedes fitchii

[Dirofilaria immitis] heartworm
Bisgard, G. E.; and Lewis, R. E., 1972 a, figs.
in vivo pulmonary arteriography, diagnosis, prognosis, dogs

Dirofilaria immitis
Bourns, T. K. R.; Marien, L. R.; and Percy, D. H., 1975 a
no microfilariae found in dogs tested near London and Toronto, Ontario
dog: Mt. Brydges, southwestern Ontario

Dirofilaria immitis
Burkhart, R. L.; and Alford, B. T., 1972 a
diethylcarbamazine, toxicity, mode of action, review

Dirofilaria immitis
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Biguet, J., 1970 a
as antigen, immunoelectrophoresis, human filariasis, diagnosis, compared with other antigens

Dirofilaria immitis
Carlisle, C. H.; et al., 1974 a
thiacetarsamide sodium, toxicity, normal and infected dogs

Dirofilaria immitis
Carlos, E. R.; Carlos, E. T.; and Directo, A. C., 1971 a
prevalence by area, yard vs. house dog, short-haired vs. long-haired dogs: Philippines

Dirofilaria immitis
Carr, S. H.; and Bessner, R. R., 1975 a
levamisole, dogs, clinical evaluation, replacement for arsenicals, followed by diethylcarbamazine as preventive

Dirofilaria immitis
Casey, H. W.; et al., 1972 a
diethylcarbamazine, dogs, two-year field study

Dirofilaria immitis
Casey, H. W.; Obeck, D. K.; and Splitter, G. A., 1972 a
dogs' immunologic response, probable role in pathogenesis of lesions

Dirofilaria immitis
Casey, H. W.; and Splitter, G. A., 1975 a
dogs, membranous glomerulonephritis, immunofluorescent studies

Dirofilaria immitis
Celo, E. M.; and Atienza, V. C., 1970 a
incidence, mosquito density, dogs: U. P. Diliman campus, Philippines

Dirofilaria immitis
Chastain, C. B., 1975 a
thiacetarsamide sodium, intravascular injection method

Dirofilaria immitis
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Dirofilaria immitis
Coudert, J.; Euzeby, J.; and Garin, J.P., 1970 a
Vulpes vulpes: nord-est France

Dirofilaria immitis
Dayal, Y.; and Neafie, R.C., 1975 a, figs.
human pulmonary dirofilariasis, case report, diagnosis, pathologic features, literature review of documented cases: Massachusetts

Dirofilaria immitis
Deavers, S.; Huggins, R.A.; and Smith, E.L., 1968 a
homologous blood transfusion reactions, comparison study, dogs with and without heartworm infections

Dirofilaria immitis
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Canis familiaris (corazón): Venezuela

Dirofilaria immitis
Donahoe, J. M. R.; and Holzinger, E. A., 1974 a, figs.
dog and cat brains: Georgia

Dirofilaria immitis
Donahoe, J. M. R.; Kneller, S. K.; and Lewis, R. E., 1976 a
cats (exper.), hematologic and radiographic changes

Dirofilaria immitis
Donahoe, J. M. R.; Kneller, S. K.; and Thompson, P. E., 1974 a
chylothorax, cats

Dirofilaria immitis
Ellsworth, J. H.; and Johnson, A. H., 1973 a
diagnosis, dogs, comparison of precipitin test and soluble antigen fluorescent antibody technique

Dirofilaria immitis
Faries, F. C. (jr.); Mainster, M. E.; and Martin, P. W., 1974 a, figs.
cats (ventricle of heart, anterior cerebral artery): San Antonio, Texas

Dirofilaria immitis
Farnes, P.; et al., 1972 a
diagnosis, altered nitroblue-tetrazolium scores in infected dogs

Dirofilaria immitis
Feld, H., 1973 a
man, pulmonary lesion, case report: Florida

Dirofilaria immitis
Feldman, R.G.; and Holden, M.J., 1974 a
human, meningeal irritation, hemoptysis and eosinophilia, symptoms cleared with diethylcarbamazine, probable human dirofilariasis

Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy, 1856)
Forrester, D. J.; et al., 1973 a
pathology; differentiation of microfilariae from Dipetalonema odendhali
Zalophus c. californianus (heart): captive in Florida (from California)

Dirofilaria immitis
Friedheim, E. A. H., 1974 a
dog, compound E (F 151 + HOE 33258), field trials

Dirofilaria immitis
Fujita, K., 1975 a
separation of Dirofilaria immitis allergen from immunoglobulin G inducing antigens, physicochemical properties; rats immunized with allergenic fraction developed homocytotropic antibody, no hemagglutination antibody

Dirofilaria immitis
García-Guillioli, C.; and Figueroa-Marroquín, H., 1973 a, figs..
incidence in dogs: Republic of Guatemala

Dirofilaria immitis
Garlick, N. L., 1975 a
life cycle, pathogenesis, drug pathogenesis, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment and prevention, review

Dirofilaria immitis
Georgi, J. R.; and Cupp, E. W., 1975 a
survey, incidence, distribution, dogs: New York State

Dirofilaria immitis
Gerberg, E. J.; Kutz, F. W.; and Tulloch, G. S., 1972 a
tetramisole, stages occurring in mosquito test system

Dirofilaria immitis
Godfrey, W.D.; et al., 1966 a
exper. dogs susceptable to homologous blood transfusion reaction, desensitization with increasing doses of heartworm extract prior to experimental surgery

Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy, 1856)
Graham, J. M., 1974 a
survey, dogs (blood), age frequency distribution, infections no more prevalent in one sex of host than in the other: Leavenworth County, Kansas

Dirofilaria immitis
Harada, R., 1970 a, figs.
microfilaria, electron microscopical morphology of oogenesis, fertilization and early development

Dirofilaria immitis
Harlton, B. W., 1974 a
caparsolate sodium, dithiazanine iodide, cat, case report: Detroit, Michigan

Dirofilaria immitis
Hill, J. D., 1971 a
dogs, right ventricular enlargement associated with heartworm infection

Dirofilaria immitis
Hoch, W. S.; Wershba, M. E.; and Patchefsky, A. S., 1974 a, figs.
human pulmonary dirofilariasis, case report, diagnosis by pathological examination of lesion: Philadelphia

Dirofilaria immitis
Hsu, C.K.; Melby, E.C. (jr.); and Farwell, A.E. (jr.), 1974 a
reaginic antibodies from naturally-infected dogs, cross-sensitization of rabbits, monkeys

Dirofilaria immitis
Ishii, A.; and Tanaka, H., 1968 a
Litomosoides carinii, cotton rats, indirect fluorescent antibody and indirect hemagglutination tests using homologous antigen, IFAT using Dirofilaria immitis as antigen; human sera, IHA and IFAT titers using L. carinii as antigen, IFAT using D. immitis as antigen

Dirofilaria immitis
Ishizaki, T., 1973 a
skin test, extensive studies

Dirofilaria immitis Leidy, 1856
Isobe, C., 1964 d, fig.
distribution: Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan

Dirofilaria immitis
Ito, Y.; et al., 1972 a
used as antigen in intradermal test, results in non-endemic area and endemic areas of schistosomiasis japonica and paragonimiasis westermani

D[irofilaria] immitis
Jackson, R. F., 1972 a
Trimelarsan, tetramisole, dogs

[Dirofilaria immitis] canine heartworm
Jones, R. O., 1974 a
thiacetarsamide, combined with dextrose, prednisolone for toxic side effects

Dirofilaria immitis
Kankonkar, S.; Gatlewar, W. N.; and Sant, M. V., 1973 a
human filariasis, diagnosis, indirect haemagglutination test using D. immitis antigen

Dirofilaria immitis
Klei, T.R.; Crowell, W.A.; and Thompson, P.E., 1974 a, figs.
renal glomerular pathology, ultrastructural evaluation, dogs; no abnormalities in examined cats

Dirofilaria immitis
Klein, J. B.; and Bradley, R. E. (sr.), 1974 a
microfilariae (L_1 stage), development in vitro in various media

Dirofilaria immitis
Kobayakawa, T., 1975 a, figs.
guinea pigs, cell-mediated immunity confirmed by migration inhibition test, blast transformation test, delayed skin reaction, and skin reaction by passive transfer with sensitized peritoneal exudate cells; in vivo and in vitro cytotoxicity test using microfilariae as target

Dirofilaria immitis
Kobayakawa, T.; and Ishiyama, H., 1974 a
sensitized guinea pigs, blast transformation test, DNA synthesis by lymphocytes

Dirofilaria immitis
Kobayakawa, T.; Ishiyama, H.; and Senda, F., 1973 a
guinea pigs, delayed hypersensitivity, delayed skin reaction, migration inhibition test

Dirofilaria immitis
Kobayakawa, T.; Kobayashi, T.; and Ishiyama, H., 1974 a
tests for delayed hypersensitivity, microfilariae as target cells, sensitized lymphocytes from guinea pigs, in vitro cytotoxic activity, in vivo diffusion chamber method

Dirofilaria immitis
Kobayashi, M.; and Sumi, T., 1973 a
rabbits implanted intraperitoneally with adult worms, homocytotropic and precipitating antibody production and duration

Dirofilaria immitis
Kocan, A. A.; and Laubach, H. E., 1976 a
dogs, survey, incidence, comparison of diagnostic measures: Oklahoma

Dirofilaria immitis
Kociba, G. J.; and Hathaway, J. E., 1974 a
dogs, disseminated intravascular coagulation, case reports

Dirofilaria immitis
Kotani, T.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
cerebral dirofilariasis, dogs, pathology

Dirofilaria immitis
Kotani, T.; et al., 1975 b, figs.
cerebral infarction in dogs, parasitic embolism, pathology: Japan

Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy)
Kutz, F. W.; and Dobson, R. C., 1974 a
temperature, development, migration, Anopheles quadrimaculatus

Dirofilaria immitis
Le-Van-Hoa; and Le-Thi-Ty, 1971 a, figs.
comparative morphology, Dirofilaria spp.

Dirofilaria immitis
Lee, C.-C., 1975 a, figs.
oocyte development, zygote formation, ultrastructural aspects

Dirofilaria immitis
Locatelli, A., 1971 a
cani: Pavia

Dirofilaria immitis
McGreevy, P. B.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
emergence of infective forms from Aedes aegypti while blood feeding, site of emergence, origin and function of fluid bathing larvae on skin surface

Dirofilaria immitis
McLaren, D. J., 1972 a, figs.
microfilariae, ultrastructural morphology

Dirofilaris immitis
McLaren, D. J., 1972 b
amphids, phasmids, cephalic papillae, ultrastructure compared with D. viteae

Dirofilaria immitis
McLaren, D. J., 1973 a
spermatozoon, structure, development, "limited observations"

Dirofilaria immitis
McNeill, K. M.; and Hutchison, W. F., 1972 a
carbohydrate metabolism, assay of enzyme reactions

Dirofilaria immitis
Magayuka, S. A., 1973 a
vectors
Anopheles tenebrosus; Taeniorynchus(Mansonioides) africanus; T. (M.) uniformis: all from Tanzania

Dirofilaria immitis
Masuya, T., 1970 a
larvae, autofluorescence coincides with pattern of periodicity

Dirofilaria immitis
Medway, W.; and Wieland, T. C., 1975 a
Phoca vitulina (right ventricle, pulmonary artery, portal vein)

Dirofilaria immitis
Mills, J. N.; and Amis, T. C., 1975 a
dogs, levamisole hydrochloride as microfilaricide following thiacetarsamide sodium against adult worms, preceding diethylcarbamazine dihydrogen citrate as prophylactic

Dirofilaria immitis
Mueller, J.C.; et al., 1973 a
skin test antigen for diagnosis of human filariasis, comparative trials with Onchocerca gutturosa antigen for onchocerciasis using jet injector and needle injection: Guatamala

Dirofilaria immitis
Mundth, E.D.; et al., 1965 a, figs.
physiological response of heart-worm infected dogs undergoing exper. extracorporeal circulation or hypothermia studies, technique for screening and exclusion of infected dogs

Dirofilaria immitis
O'Leary, T. P.; Bemrick, W. J.; and Johnson, K. H., 1973 a, figs.
microfilariae, ultrastructure of cells containing neurosecretory-like granules

Dirofilaria immitis
Otto, G. F., 1972 a
epizootiology, dogs: Atlantic and Gulf coasts, eastern United States

Dirofilaria immitis
Pacheco, G., 1974 a
level of microfilaremia after removal or addition of massive numbers of microfilariae, dogs

Dirofilaria immitis
Palumbo, N. E.; and Perri, S. F., 1972 a
diagnosis, new filter technique, unsuitable, dogs

D[irofilaria] immitis
Place, M. A., 1973 a
discussion of millipore technique for identification

Dirofilaria immitis
Qualls, D. F.; et al., 1975 a
fluorescent-antibody test, rapid batch production, specific fluorescein isothyocyanate-labeled globulins

Dirofilaria immitis
Ramachandran, C. P.; et al., 1970 b
filariasis, human, Sawada filarial skin test using Dirofilaria immitis antigen, little or no diagnostic or epidemiologic value in endemic area tested: West Malaysia

Dirofilaria immitis
Rees, D.; Sharrock, A. G.; and Lillecrapp, J. A., 1966 a
incidence, clinical picture, dogs: Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area, N.S.W.

Dirofilaria immitis
Retnasabapathy, A.; and Khoo Teik San, 1976 a
incidence in dogs (blood): Petaling Jaya and Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Dirofilaria immitis
Ringheim, H. P., 1974 a, fig.
ascites, dog, case reports

Dirofilaria immitis
Rombert, P.C.; Barbosa, W.; and da Rocha, R.P.M., 1971 a
eggs used as antigen for diagnosis of human filariasis, immunofluorescence

Dirofilaria immitis
Ross, J. N. (jr.); and Suzuki, M., 1973 a, fig.
Canis latrans (right ventricle, pulmonary artery), detected via angiocardiography: east Texas

Dirofilaria immitis
Sato, K., 1969 a
fractionation of antigen prepared from adult worms, antigenicity of various fractions in skin test for human filariasis

Dirofilaria immitis
Sato, S.; Takei, K.; and Matsuyama, S., 1969 a
used as antigen in mass skin test survey for human filariasis: Japan

[Dirofilaria immitis] heartworm
Savell, C. M., 1974 a
use of circulation time as diagnostic and prognostic aid, injection of saturated sodium fluorescein

Dirofilaria immitis
Sawada, T.; Sato, K.; and Takei, K., 1970 b
fractionated antigens of Dirofilaria, hemagglutination test for diagnosis of human filariasis

Dirofilaria immitis
Schwartz, A., 1975 a
case reports, cats, diagnosis by modified Knott's technique: New York

Dirofilaria immitis
Sharp, J. J., 1974 a
feline, pulmonary artery, right atrium, case history

[Dirofilaria immitis] heartworm
Sherman, W. A.; and Wechsler, S. J., 1975 a, fig.
cat (right ventricle): born and raised in South Carolina, moved to Denver, Colorado

Dirofilaria immitis
Shinoda, H., 1969 a
antigen, cross reactions against Rhabditis elongata-immune serum, precipitation test, immunoelectrophoresis

Dirofilaria immitis
Simpson, C. F.; Jackson, R. F.; and Bradley, R. E., 1972 a, fig.
alterations of glomerular capillaries, dogs, electron microscope

D[irofilaria] immitis
Stein, F. J., 1973 a
discussion of millipore technique for identification

Dirofilaria immitis
Stone, W. B., 1974 a
Urocyon cinereoargenteus: Halfmoon, Saratoga County, New York

Dirofilaria immitis
Suenaga, O.; and Ito, T., 1970 a
dog-baited mosquito traps, naturally infected female mosquitoes
Culex pipiens pallens; Aedes albopictus; Culex tritaeniorhynchus; Aedes vexans nipponii: all from Nagasaki City

Dirofilaria immitis
Sumi, M., 1970 a
saline extract, guinea pigs injected by intradermal, intracardiac or intraperitoneal routes, characteristics of subsequent eosinophilia

Dirofilaria immitis
Sumi, M., 1973 a
rats, eosinophilic lung, increased peripheral eosinophil count

Dirofilaria immitis
Sumi, T., 1970 a
reaginic antibody formation, homologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, rabbits

Dirofilaria immitis
Sumi, T., 1971 a
reaginic antibody formation, living worms implanted into peritoneal cavity, rabbits

Dirofilaria immitis
Takaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a
human filariasis, diagnosis using heterologous antigens, indirect haemagglutination, complement fixation, and immunodiffusion tests

Dirofilaria immitis
Takei, K.; and Sawada, T., 1970 a
fractionated Dirofilaria antigens, diagnosis by complement fixation test for human filariasis

Dirofilaria immitis
Tanaka, H.; et al., 1973 a
dogs, diagnosis, comparison of specificity of hemagglutination and immunodiffusion tests

Dirofilaria immitis
Tilley, L. P.; and Wilkins, R. J., 1974 a, fig.
diagnosis, Difil Test kit, microfilaria filtration

Dirofilaria immitis
Tomimura, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
causing paradoxical embolization in dogs

Dirofilaria immitis
Tulloch, G. S.; and Anderson, R. A., 1972 a
tetramisole, dogs

Dirofilaria immitis
Valsala, K. V.; and Bhaskaran, R., 1974 a, fig.
incidence, clinical symptoms, Hetrazan: Kerala, India

D[irofilaria] immitis
Wallace, C. R.; and Screws, R., 1972 a, figs.
microfilarial embolization, after Dizan and Fuadin therapy, dogs

Dirofilaria immitis
Ward, C.; Griffin, M.; and Helper, L. C., 1974 a
prevalence, dogs: Chanute Air Force Base, Rantoul, Illinois

Dirofilaria immitis
Weiner, D. J.; and Bradley, R. E., 1972 a
serologic changes, primary and secondary infections, dogs

Dirofilaria immitis
Weiner, D. J.; and Bradley, R. E., 1973 a
dogs, primary and secondary infection, pattern of IgM production, indirect hemagglutination, immunodiffusion, 2-mercaptoethanol sensitivity

Dirofilaria immitis
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b
survival and development in vitro, review

Dirofilaria immitis
Welch, J.S.; and Dobson, C., 1974 a
diagnosis in humans using anti-microfilarial fluorescent antibody test and passive Arthus reactions; cross reaction with Toxocara canis microfilariae and third stage larvae in humans with pulmonary dirofilariasis

Dirofilaria immitis
White, G. L., 1975 a
clinical signs, histopathology
California sea lions (heart, pulmonary arteries, vena cavae): Audubon Park Zoo, New Orleans, Louisiana

Dirofilaria immitis
Wong, M.M.; Guest, M.F.; and Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1974 a
development of living irradiated infective stage larvae in beagles, subsequent homologous challenge infections

D[irofilaria] immitis
Wylie, J. P., 1973 a
discussion of millipore technique for identification

Dirofilaria immitis
Yamanaka, M.; et al., 1970 a
cross-reactive antigens with Serratia bacterial endotoxins, curative effects on chronic cough in infected dogs

Dirofilaria immitis
Yamanouchi, S., 1972 c
fractionation of canine urine by Okabe's method to determine antigenic substance

Dirofilaria immitis
Yanagisawa, T.; and Koyama, T., 1970 a
adults, absorption of glucose through tegument

Dirofilaria immitis
Zielke, E., 1972 a
susceptibility in Aedes aegypti, inherited, recessive character, on sex chromosome

Dirofilaria macacae Sandground, 1933
Le-Van-Hoa; and Le-Thi-Ty, 1971 a, figs.
comparative morphology, Dirofilaria spp.
Macacus cynomolgus; M. leoninus; M. assamensis var. coolidgei (subcutaneous tissue of all): all from Viet-Nam

Dirofilaria repens
Asadov, A. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Dirofilaria repens
Bagai, R. C.; Subrahmanyam, D.; and Singh, V. B., 1968 a
antigen extraction, analysis and identification

Dirofilaria repens
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Dirofilaria repens
Coluzzi, M.; and Gironi, A. M., 1971 a
selection of susceptible and resistant strains of Aedes aegypti, brief preliminary note

Dirofilaria repens
Dhar, D. N.; Basu, P. C.; and Pattanayak, S., 1967 a, figs.
in vitro cultivation, microfilariae up to sausage stage, whole blood medium

Dirofilaria repens Raillet et Henry, 1911
Le-Van-Hoa; and Le-Thi-Ty, 1971 a, figs.
comparative morphology, Dirofilaria spp.
Felis viverrina; F. sylvestris (subcutaneous tissue of all): all from Viet-Nam

Dirofilaria repens
Locatelli, A., 1971 a
cani: Pavia

Dirofilaria repens Railliet et Henry 1911
Mantovani, A., 1970 a
host specificity, behaviour of parasite, arthropod vectors, pathogenicity, immunology, review

Dirofilaria repens
Roychowdhury, S. P.; Kanan, A. M.; and Das, M., 1969 a
human filariasis, relationship of volume of blood ingested to intake of microfilaria by Aedes aegypti vector

Dirofilaria roemeri
Spratt, D. M., 1974 a, figs
distribution in intermediate host tissue, lack of detrimental effect

Dirofilaria roemeri
Spratt, D. M., 1974 b
epidemiology, seasonal and geographic distribution and biting behaviour of tabanid host, wallaroo as reservoir host for grey kangaroos and red-necked wallabies: Queensland

Dirofilaria roemeri
Spratt, D. M., 1975 a
site of development and pathogenesis associated with larval stages; epidemiology, prevalence, host, and geographic distribution
Macropus robustus; M. giganteus; Megaleia rufa (all nat. and exper.): all from Queensland

Dirofilaria scapiceps
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States

Dirofilaria scapiceps (Leidy)
Tuff, D. W., 1975 a
Sylvilagus floridanus alacer (subcutaneous fascia, lumbar area): Travis Co., Texas

Dirofilariaeformia pulmoni sp. n.
Davidson, W. R., 1975 a, 351-354, figs. 1-7
Sciurus carolinensis (pulmonary artery and its branches; microfilariae in the blood): Le Compte Wildlife Management Area, Dorchester County, Maryland; Trigg County, Kentucky

Dirofilariasis
Pierson, K. K., 1972 a
gumma-like pulmonary granulomas, pathology, man

Dispharagus spiralis columbae Bridre, 1910
Rojas F., J.E.; and Rosales, L.F., 1971 a
as syn. of Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858), Skrjabin, 1916

Dispharagus tentaculatus Colucci, 1893
Rojas F., J.E.; and Rosales, L.F., 1971 a
as syn. of Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858), Skrjabin, 1916

Dispharynx sp.
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Asio otus (trachée): Belgium

Dispharynx malvyae n. sp.
Gretillat, S., 1972 a, 353, 358-362, figs. 8-11
Milvus migrans (muqueuse gastrique): Dakar (Hann) Senegal

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Barus, V., 1969 b
Columba livia f. domestica (proventrículo): Cuba

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a
Numida meleagris (esophagus and crop): Cuba

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a
Melanerpes e. erythrocephalus (proventriculus): South Bass Island, Ohio

Dispharynx nasuta
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 a
Passer domesticus: South Bass Island, Ohio

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
prevalence and intensity
Sturnus vulgaris: South Bass Island, Ohio

Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858), Skrjabin, 1916
Rojas F., J.E.; and Rosales, L.F., 1971 a, figs.
synonomy, pathology, morphology, first reported case in pigeon
Columba livia domestica (proventriculum): Guatemala

Diximermis peterseni
Petersen, J. J., 1973 b, figs.
potential of mermithids for biocontrol of mosquitoes, review

Diximermis peterseni
Petersen, J. J.; and Willis, O. R., 1974 a
potential control of Anopheles larvae

Dogielina Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin et al., 1949
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Proleptidae nov. fam.; Cyclozoninae Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin et al., 1949

Dollfusstrongylus gen. n.
Quentin, J.-C., 1970 g, 147, 151
Strongylacanthidae; Anoplostrongylinae, tod: D. sciurei n. sp.

Dollfusstrongylus sciurei sp. n. (tod)
Quentin, J.-C., 1970 g, 147-151, figs. 1-2
Funisciurus pyrrhopus (intestin): La Maboké, République Centrafricaine

Dracunculoidea
Hartwich, G., 1972 b
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum

Dracunculosis
Bildhaiya, G. S.; Marwaha, S. M.; and Patidar, S. R., 1969 a
human, epidemiological assessment, prophylaxis: India

Dracunculosis
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Vernes, A., 1968 a
immunoelectrophoretic diagnosis

Dracunculosis
Johri, G. N.; and Saxena, A. K., 1974 a
epidemiology, humans, survey: Nipania (Mandsaur District, M.P.)

Dracunculosis
Kothari, M. L.; et al., 1970 b
human, clinical management of guinea-worm disease, medical and surgical care, niridazole, prophylactic water filtration and public education: India

Dracunculosis
Pardanani, D. S.; and Kothari, M. L., 1970 a
human, metronidazole, successful limited trials: Bombay, India

Dracunculosis
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
human, attempted diagnosis, double diffusion in agar gel using heterologous antigens

Dracunculosis
Reddy, C. R. R. M.; et al., 1969 a
human, clinical aspects, surgical treatment, ambilhar: India

Dracunculosis
Reddy, C. R. R. M.; Reddy, S. V. R.; and Suvarnakumari, G., 1970 a, figs.
human, epidemiological survey, rural village, clinical aspects, niridazole: Andhra Pradesh, India

Dracunculosis
Sastry, S.C.; Rao, Y.R.K.; and Narayana, D.L., 1974 a
metronidazole as safe, effective drug for guinea-worm treatment and rapid healing: Kurnool, India

Dracunculus
Garnuszewski, Z., 1973 a
human filariasis of chest wall and lungs, case reports, clinical and radiological aspects: West Africa

Dracunculus sp.
Crichton, V. F. J.; and Beverley-Burton, M., 1973 a
Ondatra zibethicus; Didelphis marsupialis; Mustela erminea: all from Ontario
Taxidea taxus: Manitoba

Dracunculus doi Chabaud, 1960
Vaucher, C.; and Bain, O., 1973 a, figs.
description of female; larval development, morphology
Sanzinia madagascariensis: Vivarium du Jardin des Plantes, [Paris]
Cyclops sternuus (exper.)
Python rejus (exper.)

Dracunculus doi Chabaud, 1960.— Continued.
Vaucher, C.; and Bain, O., 1973 a.— Continued.

Dracunculus insignis (Leidy 1858) Chandler 1942
Crichton, V. F. J.; and Beverley-Burton, M., 1973 a, figs.
redescription
Procyon lotor; Mustela vison; Martes pennanti (connective tissue of all): all from Southern Ontario, Canada

Dracunculus insignis
Crichton, V. F. J.; and Beverley-Burton, M., 1975 a
growth, migration, morphogenesis, experimentally infected Cyclops vernalis, C. bicuspidatus thomasi, Procyon lotor and Mustela vison

Dracunculus insignis
DeRoth, L.; and Frechette, J. L., 1975 a
dog (tissu sous-cutane): Province of Quebec

Dracunculus insignis (Leidy, 1858) Chandler, 1942
Gibson, G. G.; and McKiel, D. A., 1972 a, figs.
Ondatra zibethica (subcutaneously): northcentral Ontario

Dracunculus insignis
Johnson, G. C., 1974 a
dog (nodules of thorax, femoral region)

Dracunculus insignis
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus (subcutaneous tissues): northwest Iowa

Dracunculus lutrae n. sp.
Crichton, V. F. J.; and Beverley-Burton, M., 1973 a, 521, 522-525, figs. 1-7
Lutra canadensis (connective tissue beneath latissimus dorsi or in subcutaneous and intermuscular connective tissue of thorax, abdomen, legs, and feet): Ontario, Canada (13G Township, Chapleau Administrative District of the Ministry of Natural Resources.)

Dracunculus medinensis
Balasubramaniam, V.; and Ramamurthi, B., 1965 a, fig.
human infestation of median nerve at right wrist: Madras, India

[Dracunculus medinensis] guinea worm
Belcher, D.W.; et al., 1975 a
epidemiological and incidence survey, age and sex of hosts, seasonal distribution of infection, economic importance to agricultural productivity, need for control measures: southern Ghana

[Dracunculus medinensis] guinea worm
Bildhaiya, G. S., 1972 a
humans, guinea worm ulcers, ambilhar: India

Dracunculus medinensis
Braband, H., 1964 a, figs.
humans, differential radiological diagnosis

Dracunculus medinensis
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Dracunculus medinensis
El-Khoury, G.; and Artinian, B., 1970 a
human, multiple calcified worms in soft tissue, case report, clinical management: Lebanon (lived previously in Saudi Arabia)

Dracunculus medinensis
Grigorov, Gr., 1971 a
human, surgical treatment

Dracunculus medinensis
Haaf, E., 1967 a
survey, parasitic diseases, native tribe, their ideas of etiology of disease, and native herb treatments: Northern Ghana

Dracunculus medinensis
Herout, V.; and Kanan, M. W., 1969 a, fig.
survey of pathological lesions diagnosed during 1968: Sabah Hospital, Kuwait

[Dracunculus medinensis] filaire de medine
Houin, R.; et al., 1975 a
man, calcified intrascrotal filarial lesion surgically removed, mixed infection with adult Onchocerca volvulus causing peri-anal abscess, case report

Dracunculus medinensis
Kothari, M. L.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
morphology, life cycle, pathogenesis in human host

[Dracunculus medinensis] guinea worm
Kothari, M. L.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
man, epidemiology, clinical aspects, diagnosis, extensive review: India

[Dracunculus medinensis] guinea worm
Kothari, M. L.; et al., 1971 b
human, open guinea worm lesions, frequent bacterial infection: India

Dracunculus medinensis (Linne, 1758)
Lamontellerie, M., 1972 a
extensive epidemiological survey: l'ouest de la Haute-Volta

Dracunculus medinensis
Lodha, S. C.; et al., 1972 a
man, subdural guinea worm abscess causing compression paraplegia, case report: India

Dracunculus medinensis
Marin, G. A., 1969 a
calcified guinea worms in soft tissue, X-ray diagnosis, surgical removal: Persian Gulf area

Dracunculus medinensis
Muller, R. L., 1972 a
rhesus monkeys and Cyclops vernalis americanus most suitable hosts for laboratory maintenance (exper. in all)
dogs; cats; Macaca mulatta; Cercopithecus aethiops; Erythrocebus patas; Papio anubis; Mesocricetus auratus; Cyclops leuckarti; C. vernalis americanus; C. vernalis; C. viridis

Dracunculus medinensis (Linnaeus)
Muller, R. L.; and Ellis, D. D., 1973 a, figs.
first-stage larvae, phasmids, structure, histochemistry, possible functions

Dracunculus medinensis (Linnaeus, 1758)
Padonu, K. O., 1973 a
human dracontiasis, metronidazole, comparison trials with penicillin: Nigeria

Dracunculus medinensis (L., 1758)
Padonu, K. O., 1973 b
human dracontiasis, treatment trials, metronidazole compared with procaine penicillin: Nigeria

Dracunculus medinensis
Pardanani, D.S.; and Kothari, M.L., 1971 a
embryonic development of guinea worm larva

[Dracunculus medinensis] guinea worm
Patnaik, K. C.; and Kapoor, P. N., 1967 a
human, incidence and endemicity survey, maximum cases May-July: India

Dracunculus medinensis
Ponthieu, A.; Cezilly, P.; and Lombard, J., 1971 a
man, testicular tumor, case report

[Dracunculus medinensis] guinea worm
Reddy, C. R. R. M., 1971 a
human, epidemiology, clinical aspects, prophylaxis, niridazole: India

[Dracunculus medinensis] guinea worm
Roy, G. C.[2]; and Saha, A. L., 1972 a
human infection, epidemiological survey, rural village, infected water supply: West Bengal, India

Dracunculus medinensis
Sahba, G. H.; et al., 1973 a
human dracontiasis, epidemiologic survey, age-sex prevalence, localization of parasites, cyclops in only water source: southern Iran
Mesocyclops leuckarti pilosa (exper.)

Dracunculus medinensis
Saxena, K. N.[2]; et al., 1970 a
woman, multiple worm infestations, infected from drinking water contaminated with cyclops: India

Dracunculus medinensis
Singh, D.; and Khera, S., 1970 a, figs.
histochemical studies, body wall, cuticle

Dracunculus medinensis
Sivaramappa, M.; et al., 1969 a
human acute guinea worm synovitis of knee joint, clinical aspects, case reports, diagnosis, surgical removal by arthrotomy: India

[Dracunculus medinensis] guinea worm
Sivaramappa, M.; and Rao, A. S., 1970 a
human, guinea-worm bursitis with cyst formation, knee, clinical aspects, case reports, pathology, surgical treatment: India

Dracunculus medinensis
Smith, D. J. N.; and Siddique, F. H., 1965 a, figs.
pregnant woman, calcified guinea worm mass on broad ligament of uterus, case report, surgical removal: London (native of Africa)

Dracunculus medinensis
Soh, C. T., 1970 a
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea

[Dracunculus medinensis] guinea-worm
Soodan, V.M., 1974 a
man, probable cystic dracontial granuloma of gastrocnemius muscle: India

Dracunculus medinensis
Tirgari, M.; and Radhakrishnan, C. V., 1975 a
dog, case report

Draschia megastoma (Rud., 1819)
Bain, O., 1972 b, figs.
larval anatomy and organogenesis
chevaux (estomac): abattoirs de Vaugirard
Musca domestica (exper.)

Draschia megastoma
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
mebendazole, horses, ineffective

Draschia megastoma
Knežík, J.; and Belák, M., 1972 a, figs.
pathology, horses: Czechoslovakia

Draschia megastoma
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b
3 salts of pyrantel, horses, no effect

Dudekemia cristatai sp. nov.
Gupta, S. P.; and Kumar, P., 1975 a, 861-862, figs. 1-6
Galerida cristata (intestine): Lucknow

Dujardinascaris chabaudi n. sp.
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a, 553-555, figs. 3-4
Caiman sclerops (estómago): vicinity of Barquisimeto, Estado Lara, Venezuela

Dujardinascaris longispicula (Travassos, 1933)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Caiman sclerops (esófago): Venezuela

Dujardinascaris longispicula
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a, fig.
Caiman sclerops (esófago): Venezuela

Dunnifilaria gen. n.
Mullin, S. W.; and Balasingam, S., 1973 a, 47-48
Onchocercidae; Splendidofilariinae, tod: D. ramachandrani sp. n.

Dunnifilaria ramachandrani gen. n., sp. n. (tod)
Mullin, S. W.; and Balasingam, S., 1973 a, 47, 48-49, figs. 1-9
Rattus sabanus (right heart chambers, pulmonary arteries): Kuala Selangor, Selangor, West Malaysia

Echinocephalus Molin, 1858
Kalyankar, S. D., 1971 c
key to species, includes: E. pseudouncinatus Millemann, 1951; E. mobulae sp. nov.; E. multidentatus Baylis and Lane, 1920; E. southwelli Baylis and Lane, 1920; E. uncinatus Molin, 1858

Echinocephalus mobulae sp. nov.
Kalyankar, S. D., 1971 c, 317-320, fig. 1
key
Mobula diabolus (spiral valve): Bombay, Maharashtra, India

Echinuria Soloviev, 1912
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a
Echinuriinae, key

Echinuria skrjabinensis
Schmidt, G. D.; and Frantz, D. W., 1972 a
Steganopus tricolor: Montana, Colorado

Echinuria uncinata
Gräfner, G.; and Graubmann, H.-D., 1967 a
incidence, pathology, waterfowl: Schweriner Tierpark; Zoologischen Gärten Rostock

Echinuria uncinata
Kennedy, E.; Welch, H. E.; and Dick, T. A., 1973 a, figs.
ultrastructure, cordon, spine

Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (proventriculus): Florida

Echinuria uncinata
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a
birds: Parc Zoologique de Paris

Echinuria uncinata
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Echinuria uncinata
Tsvetaeva, N. P.; and Gumen'shchikova, V. P., 1968 a
domestic ducks and geese (exper.), pathological process during early stages of infection

Echinuriinae Sobolev, 1943
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a
key to genera, includes: Stammerinema Osche, 1955; Echinuria Soloviev, 1912; Skrjabinoclava Sobolev, 1943; Cordonema gen. nov.

Edesonfilaria malayensis
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Ektaphelenchus (Fuchs)
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a
Aphelenchoididae

Elaeophora schneideri
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identifications in tissue sections

Elaeophora schneideri Wehr and Dikmans
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 218
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (heart): Hastings Reservation, California

Elaphostrongylus cervi Cameron, 1931
Mason, P. C.; et al., 1976 a
Cervus elaphus (fascia around shoulders, flanks, loins): Fiordland National Park, New Zealand

Elaphostrongylus cervi
Mason, P. C.; and McAllum, H. J. F., 1976 a
Cervus canadensis (brain, connective tissue of axilla, paralumbar fossa): New Zealand

Elaphostrongylus rangiferi
Bakken, G.; et al., 1975 a
histopathological changes, probable infection
cattle; sheep (exper.) (no worms found, typical pathological changes)
Trichia hispida (feet)

Elaphostrongylus rangiferi
Kummeneje, K., 1974 a, figs.
encephalomyelitis and neuritis, pathology, reindeer calves: Finnmark County, Norway

Entaphelenchidae
Nickle, W.R., 1973 a, figs.
identification of insect parasitic nematodes, review

Enterobiasis
Abd-El-Aal, A.W.A.; et al., 1970 a
children, single and mixed parasite infections, effects on growth and serum hemoglobin

Enterobiasis
Blagov, N. A., 1967 a
children, naphthamon

Enterobiasis
Ereshchenko, G. I., 1964 a
incidence and control in students and staff of boarding schools: Dnepropetrovsk oblast

Enterobiasis
Fierlafijn, E., 1971 b
humans, clinical trials with mebendazole: Belgium

Enterobiasis
Galak, D. M., 1968 a
human (children), dysfunction of antitoxin biosynthesis by liver, Quick-Pytel test

Enterobiasis
Galak, D. M., 1969 a
children, liver function

Enterobiasis
Jovin, S., 1973 a
human (children), diagnostic value of eosinophilia

Enterobiasis
Karnaukhov, V. K., 1971 b
human, chronic colitis, clinical and rectoromanoscopic findings before and after treatment

Enterobiasis
Konopikhina, T. A., 1971 a
possible role of enteric helminths in pruritic neurodermatoses: Guinea

Enterobiasis
Kuznetsov, V. G., 1963 a
human, diagnosis

Enterobiasis
Lapchenko, M. L., 1964 a
young girls, vulvovaginitis, associated microbial flora, treatment

Enterobiasis
Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; Kholmukhamedova, S. R.; and Bronshtein, A. M., 1970 a
distribution among patients of different blood groups, immunological implications

Enterobiasis
Prescott, J. E. G., 1973 a
human, disposable applicator and cellulose tape swabs for large scale field diagnostic surveys: Egypt

Enterobiasis
Sigam, M., 1972 a
human, differential diagnosis from acute abdomen, clinical review

Enterobius
Enrique, N. C.; and Ruben, A. C., 1970 a
human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil

Enterobius
Eschshar, J., 1973 a
human intestinal, treatment review: Israel

Enterobius
Osaki, H., 1968 a
school children, mixed infection with Ascaris, treatment with pyrvinium pamoate + piperazine, good results, mild side effects

Enterobius
Rodrigues, L.D.; Martirani, I.; and Cabeca, M., 1973 a
humans, pyrantel pamoate and thiabendazole combined

Enterobius
Sorasuchart, A.; and Ruckphaopunt, K., 1972 a
human, complication of chronic suppurative otitis media, ova found in surgical specimen: Thailand

Enterobius sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Enterobius sp.
Dollinger, P.; and Rüedi, D., 1974 a
Lemur catta (feces): Basle Zoological Gardens

Enterobius sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa

Enterobius anthropopitheci
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzees: Sierra Leone, West Africa

Enterobius sciuri
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Sciurus vulgaris: Belgium

Enterobius vermicularis
Aur, R.J.A., 1971 a
children, parasitic infestations and malignant neoplasms, successful clinical management

Enterobius vermicularis
Beaver, P.C.; Kriz, J.J.; and Lau, T.J., 1973 a, figs.
human, pulmonary nodule, case report: Connecticut

Enterobius vermicularis
Buchanan, R. A.; et al., 1974 a
pyrvinium pamoate, humans

Enterobius vermicularis
Chatterjee, K. K., 1969 a
children, dimethyloctadecylamine, promising drug therapy trials: Calcutta, India

Enterobius vermicularis
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Enterobius vermicularis
Cioffi, G.; Bacchin, E.; and Lanna, P., 1968 a
incidence survey, schoolchildren, diagnosis, scotch tape method: Frosinone, Italy

Enterobius vermicularis
Desorgher, G.; et al., 1974 a
child, appendicitis of both viral and parasitic origin, case report

Enterobius vermicularis
Dufek, M.; and Kalivoda, R., 1973 b
human intestinal, mebendazole

Enterobius vermicularis
Duflo, B., 1971 a, figs.
children, symptoms, diagnosis, preventive hygiene measures, piperazine, pyrvinium embonate

Enterobius vermicularis
Eisa, E. A.; et al., 1972 a
relationship of parasitic infection to whole blood zinc and copper levels in Egyptian subjects, association with anemia

Enterobius vermicularis
Fierlafijn, E.; and Vanparijs, O.F., 1973 a
children, controlled treatment trials with metronidazole, good results: Belgium

Enterobius vermicularis
Gaudefroy, M.; and Becquet, R., 1970 a, figs.
human, cervical-vaginal infection, case reports

Enterobius vermicularis
Ghadirian, E.; et al., 1972 a
pyrantel pamoate, effective for individual and mass therapy of ascariasis or mixed infections with E. vermicularis: Iran

Enterobius vermicularis
Harfouche, J. K.; et al., 1974 a
humans, single oral dose of combantrin, family group trials, successful: Beirut, Lebanon

Enterobius vermicularis
Hasegawa, M., 1971 a
schoolchildren, incidence survey, epidemiology: Sapporo City, Japan

Enterobius vermicularis
Hori, E., 1971 b
school children, pyrantel pamoate compared with pyrvinium pamoate: Japan

Enterobius vermicularis
Humerez, C., 1973 a
role in etiopathogenesis of human allergic manifestations

Enterobius vermicularis
Ionescu, H.; et al., 1974 a
laboratory diagnosis of human enterobiasis using modified N.I.H. method

Enterobius vermicularis
Ito, J.; and Mochizuki, H., 1969 a
human, successive monthly mass treatment with pyrvinium pamoate: Ochiai District in Tamakawa Village, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan

Enterobius vermicularis
Iwańczuk, I.; and Wichrowska, B., 1973 a
ova, silver, possible control, swimming pools

Enterobius vermicularis
Jalota, R.; and Freston, J.W., 1974 a
woman, thiabendazole, prophylactic use because of family member infection, fatal drug-induced hypersensitivity with severe intrahepatic cholestasis: Wyoming

Enterobius vermicularis
Khaleque, S. A., 1970 a
human, efficacy of cellophane tape method in mass diagnostic tests, recommendations for usage: Pakistan

Enterobius vermicularis
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Enterobius vermicularis
Kuznetsov, V. G., 1964 c
diagnosis

Enterobius vermicularis
Little, M.D.; Cuello, C.J.; and D'Alessandro, A., 1973 a, fig.
pinworm hepatic granuloma, second reported case in human: Colombia

Enterobius vermicularis
McCarten, W. G.; et al., 1975 a
human, cross-reactivity in serodiagnostic tests for schistosomiasis (indirect fluorescent antibody, complement fixation, slide flocculation)

Enterobius vermicularis
McDonald, G. S. A.; and Hourihane, D. O'B., 1972 a, figs.
humans, infestation of wall of colon, rectrocaecal tissue and peritoneum, pathology, differential diagnosis, relationship to clinical symptoms, case reports: Ireland

Enterobius vermicularis
Meira, D. A.; and Elkis, H., 1968 b
humans, multiple intestinal parasitoses, thiabendazole and piperazine hexahydrate, good results: Brasil

Enterobius vermicularis
Miller, M.J.; et al., 1974 a
human, mebendazole, clinical trials, comparison with thiabendazole and pyrvinium pamoate: Louisiana

Enterobius vermicularis
Moro, S.; and Fasulo, V., 1968 a
possible egg diffusion in air, negative findings

Enterobius vermicularis
Nassif, S.; Bell, W.J.; and Prescott, J.E.G., 1974 a
schoolchildren, pyrantel pamoate superior treatment to pyrvinium pamoate in comparative tests: Egypt

Enterobius vermicularis
Neves, F. de P. (filho), 1970 a
schoolchildren, tetramisole combined with pyrvinium, highly effective: Brasil

Enterobius vermicularis
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a
mammals (l'intestin): Parc Zoologique de Paris

Enterobius vermicularis
Ockert, G., 1972 a
vector of human Dientamoeba fragilis infection

Enterobius vermicularis
Ockert, G., 1972 b
pre-school-age children, high incidence in fecal survey, possible vector of frequently associated Dientamoeba fragilis infection

Enterobius vermicularis
Ockert, G., 1975 a
role as vector of Dientamoeba fragilis, human (exper.)

Enterobius vermicularis
Örley, J.; et al., 1969 a
adolescents, vaginal discharge, piperazine: Hungary

Enterobius vermicularis
Ohmori, Y., 1974 a, fig.
females, arrangement and numbers of somatic muscle cells

Enterobius vermicularis, adults
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a
human (intestinal wall and adjacent tissue): Japan

Enterobius vermicularis
Parekh, U. C.; et al., 1972 a
comparative incidence survey of urban and rural children, relationship to hemoglobin levels and vitamin A deficiency: Bombay, India

Enterobius vermicularis
Porto, G., 1966 a
human, thiabendazole, single dose treatment: Brasil

Enterobius vermicularis
Sachdev, Y. V.; and Howards, S. S., 1975 a
young female children, sudden onset of frequency and enuresis secondary to pinworm infestation, clinical aspects, complete cure with anthelmintic therapy

Enterobius vermicularis
Salmo, N.A.M.; et al., 1974 a
little importance in etiology of acute appendicitis: Iraq

Enterobius vermicularis
Sengbusch, H. G., 1970 a
schoolchildren, prevalence survey: Mysore, India

Enterobius vermicularis
Sengbusch, H. G.; and Sengbusch, C. H., 1971 a
incidence survey, decreased infection in secondary schools: Iloilo City, Philippines

Enterobius vermicularis
Shiraki, T.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
human, 4 case reports of eosinophilic granulomatous lesions (sigmoid colon, ascending colon, rectal submucosa, omentum): Japan

Enterobius vermicularis
Simon, R. D., 1974 a
possible relationship, urinary infection, young girls

Enterobius vermicularis
Soh, C. T., 1970 a
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea

Enterobius vermicularis
Sudigbia, I.; et al., 1970 a
pyrvinium pamoate, children

Enterobius vermicularis
Tudor, R.B., 1975 a
children, diagnosis, clinical review, current treatment: United States

Enterobius vermicularis
Vaněčik, K.; and Kaigl, C., 1971 a
children, severe diarrhea, prevalence survey: Tunisia

Enterobius vermicularis
Vázquez Compeán, R. F.; and Garrocho Sandoval, C., 1971 a
prevalence, humans: Mexico

Enterobius vermicularis
Velnic, M., 1970 a
incidence of enterobiasis in general hospital setting, hygienic measures, vanquin: Vinkovci, Yugoslavia

Enterobius vermicularis
Widholm, O., 1970 a
children, adolescents, vulvovaginitis, contamination by migration of intestinal parasites

Enterobius vermicularis
Yamamoto, H.; et al., 1971 a
school children, pyrantel pamoate, compared with pyrvinium pamoate: Japan

Enterobius vermicularis
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1970 b
human, pyrantel pamoate and pyrvinium pamoate compared, efficacy and side effects

Entomelas sp.
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 a], figs.
description
Calotes nigrilabris (lungs): Horton Plains, Ceylon

Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b
Anas c. crecca (gizzard): Hsin-pi, Ping-tung Hsien, Taiwan

Epomidiostomum anatinum
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Epomidiostomum uncinatum
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. penelope; A. crecca; A. acuta; Spatula clypeata: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848)
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (gizzard lining): Florida

Equinurbia sipunculiformis
Jainudeen, M. R.; and Scheurmann, E., 1975 a
phenothiazine
Elephas maximus (intestine): Sri Lanka

Eustrongylides sp.
Campbell, A. D., 1973 a
acquisition of parasite fauna by salmon stocked into hill loch
Salmo salar: Scotland

Eustrongylides sp.
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.
brief description
Parasilurus asotus (intestinal wall): region of Lake Bolon

Eustrongylides sp.
Gibson, G. G.; and McKiel, D. A., 1972 a, fig.
larvae
Ondatra zibethica (intramuscularly): northcentral Ontario

Eustrongylides africanus (Jägerskiöld, 1909)
Paperna, I., 1974 a, figs.
pathology, cyst histology
Haplochromis spp.: Lake Edward, Lake Victoria
Haplochromis angustifrons: Lake George
Haplochromis ismaeli; H. obutusidens; H. empodusma; H. pharyngomyleus; H. michaeli; Haplochromis n. sp.; H. microdon; H. dentex; H. gowersi; H. granti; H. xenognathus; Haplochromis n. sp. "B"; H. n. sp. "YT"; Platytaenoides degeni; Bagrus docmac; Clarias mossambicus; Phalacrocorax africanus (stomach wall) (nat. and exper.): all from Lake Victoria

Eustrongylides ignotus
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Falcaustra spp.
Puylaert, F. A., 1970 b
Labeo sp. (?lineatus): Rép. Dém. du Congo (Kinshasa)

Falcaustra catesbeianae Walton, 1929
Dyer, W.G., 1975 a
parasitism as indicator of food sources
Typhlotriton spelaeus: Wet Cave, Shannon Co., Missouri

Falcaustra chabaudi sp. n.
Dyer, W. G., 1973 a, 994-996, figs. 1-8
Siren intermedia nettingi (lumen of large intestine): Union and Jackson counties, southern Illinois

Falcaustra elongata (Baird, 1858)
Dyer, W. G.; and Brandon, R. A., 1973 a
Ambystoma lacustris: transported to Illinois, from Lake Zempango, Mexico
A. subsalsum: transported to Illinois, from Lake Alchichica, Puebla
A. tigrinum: transported to Illinois, from Nopaltepec and Xochimilco, Mexico
Ambystoma sp.: transported to Illinois, from Zacapu, Michoacan, Mexico
Rhyacosiredon altamirani: transported to Illinois, from La Marquesa, Mexico

Falcaustra guiersi n. sp.
Vassiliades, G., 1973 b, 469, 470-472, figs. 1-2
Distichodus rostratus (intestin): lac de Guiers, Nord du Senegal

Falcaustra mascula (Rudolphi, 1819)
Dyer, W. G.; and Brandon, R. A., 1973 a
Ambystoma tigrinum: transported to Illinois from north of Apizaco, Puebla, Mexico
Rhyacosiredon altamirani: transported to Illinois from La Marquesa, Mexico
R. leorae: transported to Illinois from Rio Frio, Mexico
R. rivularis: transported to Illinois from Nevado de Toluca, Mexico

Falcaustra tchadi n. sp.
Vassiliades, G.; and Troncy, P. M., 1973 a, 489-495, figs. 1-2
Distichodus brevipinnis (intestin): Fort-Lamy, fleuve Chari (Tchad)

Falcaustra tchadi Vassiliades et Troncy, 1973 (sous presse) [nom. nud.]
Vassiliades, G., 1973 b, 470
Distichodus rostratus (intestin): lac de Guiers, Nord du Senegal

Fastigiuris prudhoei n. sp.
Sadighian, A.; Ghadirian, E.; and Sadjadpour, E., 1974 a, 241-243, fig. 1
Ochotona rufescens (large intestine): Iran (4 km. south of Shahmirzad, south of Alborz Mountains; 2 km. south of Bujnord, Khorasan Province; 100 km. south of Teheran)

Filaire de medine. See [Dracunculus medinensis]

Filaria
Ahluwalia, H. S.; and Sandosham, A. A., 1970 a
human, filarial worm in cyst of breast: Penang

Filaria (probably Wuchereria bancrofti)
Beaver, P.C.; and Cran, I.R., 1974 a, figs.
human, filarial worm in pulmonary artery, associated with pulmonary infarction, case report, comparative morphology: Midhurst, Sussex, England (had been living in Singapore)

Filaria, probably Brugia sp.
Dissanaike, A.S.; Quah Cheng Hock; and Then Suke Min, 1974 a, figs.
live, mature, unfertilized female filaria removed from man's conjunctiva, case report: West Malaysia

Filaria
Harrison, J.; and Ridley, D.S., 1975 a
heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood group antibodies and tissue components, immunofluorescence, complement fixation, possible hazard in diagnosis

Filaria
Hayasaki, M., 1974 a
paradoxical embolism, dogs, case histories

Filaria
Sinha, B. N., 1968 a
control, mosquito eradication: Bihar

Filaria
Voelker, J., 1972 a
various unknown larval forms in Simulium: Liberia

Filaria carinii Travassos, 1919
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a
as syn. of Litomosoides carinii (Travassos, 1919) Vaz, 1934

?Filaria circularis von Linstow, 1899
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a
as syn. of Litomosoides carinii (Travassos, 1919) Vaz, 1934

Filaria martis
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Meles meles: Belgium

Filaria martis
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Filaria nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Rojas F., J.E.; and Rosales, L.F., 1971 a
as syn. of Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858), Skrjabin, 1916

Filariae, larvae
Garms, R., 1975 a, figs.
Simulium metallicum; S. callidum; S. gonzalezi: all from Guatemala

Filariae
Misaka, T.; et al., 1971 a
thiacetarsamide, dog

Filariae
Williams, P., 1976 a
Lutzomyia trinidadensis; L. shannoni: all from Belize, Central America

Filariasis
Agarwal, S.; and Mishra, O. P., 1967 a, figs.
human, funiculitis of spermatic cord simulating tumor, histological diagnosis

Filariasis
Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1974 a
human, immunological diagnosis, methods, difficulties and limitations, review

Filariasis
Ando, M., 1971 a
human, prevalence and epidemiological survey, mass-therapy with diethylcarbamazine, filarial control program: Kagoshima, Japan

Filariasis
Barbosa, W.; Rombert, P. C.; and da Rocha, R. P. M., 1971 a
Onchocerca volvulus antigen used in diagnosis of human filariasis, fluorescent antibody technique

Filariasis
Basu, P. C.; Raghavan, N. G. S.; and Gaur, M. P., 1971 a
human infection, statistical review by Filaria Survey Unit: Tamil Nadu, India

Filariasis
Bedi, B. M. S.; Lal, S.; and Arunthathi, S., 1972 a
humans, precipitating factor in acute lepra reaction, case reports: India

Filariasis
Bengtsson, E., 1967 b
disease transmission, control in blood donors: Sweden

Filariasis
Berthou, J.D.; et al., 1973 a
man, filariasis associated with endomyocardial fibrosis and filarial cardiopathy, case report, possible aggravation of cardiac lesions with diethylcarbamazine treatment, fatal illness: France (native of Ivory Coast)

Filariasis
Bonnin, A.; et al., 1973 a
human lymphatic filariasis with chyluria, radiologic diagnosis

Filariasis
Bousas, A.; and Tzantzaris, S., 1969 a
human eye, diethylcarbamazine

Filariasis
Braband, H., 1964 a
humans, differential radiological diagnosis

Filariasis
Cabrera, B. D., 1969 a
human, vector survey, control measures, economic importance: Philippine Islands

Filariasis
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Biguet, J., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis, Dipetalonema viteae, Dirofilaria immitis and Onchocerca volvulus as antigens, comparison

Filariasis
Chang, C.-Y.; Lue, Y. B.; and Lapides, J., 1973 a
surgical treatment of chyluria resulting from filariasis

Filariasis
Charan, A.; and Sinha, K., 1973 a
man, constrictive pericarditis following filarial pericardial effusion, case report, diethylcarbamazine: India

Filariasis
Chari, M. V., 1971 a
"epidemiological relationship between human filariasis and tropical eosinophilia is still confusing"

Filariasis
Chattoraj, B. N., 1972 a
human, case report, diagnosis, histopathological examination

Filariasis
Chun, S.R., 1968 a
mosquito vector survey, Aedes togoi infection rate had strong correlation with human filarial infection in area surveyed: Che Ju Island, Korea

Filariasis
Dafalla, A. A., 1972 b
Strongyloides stercoralis, human, serodiagnosis using indirect fluorescent antibody test, cross-reactions in persons with filariasis

Filariasis
Das, K. V. K.; Pillay, N. N.; and Raman, S., 1963 a
human, lymphedema, no consistent benefit from systematic administration of chymotrypsin

Filariasis
Dey, N. C.[2], 1965 a
man, urticaria-like rash

Filariasis
Dhar, G. M.; et al., 1972 a
incidence survey, mosquitoes as potential vectors, human filariasis: Lucknow District, India

Filariasis
Diesfeld, H.J.; et al., 1973 a
human, immunofluorescence diagnosis using Dipetalonema viteae as antigen after fixation with methacrylate, comparison with cryostat sections

Filariasis
Doremieux, J.; et al., 1973 a
human, chyluria, hematuria, 14 case reports, clinical review, diagnosis: Ile de la Reunion

Filariasis
Gagnon, J.H., 1974 a, fig.
human filarial chyluria, use of lymphography in clinical management

Filariasis
Gaur, S. D.; et al., 1972 a
human prophylaxis and control, need for community and hospital cooperation for medical education: India

Filariasis
Gaur, S. D.; et al., 1972 b
human, epidemiological and clinical survey: Varanasi District, India

Filariasis
Gaur, S. D.; and Marwah, S. M., 1967 a
humans, continuing need for public health education for filaria control: India

Filariasis
Goel, T. C.; and Misra, S. C., 1973 a
human, elephantiasis, omental transposition compared to simple excision of elephantoid tissue: India

Filariasis
Hawking, F., 1966 i
chemotherapy, extensive review, literature review

Filariasis
Higashi, G. I.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1971 a
humans, survey, quantitative levels of serum immunoglobulins and complement, higher levels in persons living in tropical regions

Filariasis
Howell, M., 1965 a
human, influence of parasitic infestation upon fibrinolysis, comparative tests with healthy subjects: Nigeria and Great Britain

Filariasis
Jena, D. C.; and Sahu, K. C., 1966 a
human, urticaria: India

Filariasis
Jestes, M. G.; Wood, F.; and Mack, G. J., 1972 a
human, diagnosis, microfilariae in hydrocoele fluid: Nepal

Filariasis
Jones, H. L. ; et al., 1970 a
human, associated with hematuria and chyluria, case reports; possible anaphylactic death from rapid destruction of microfilariae by diethylcarbamazine: Nepal

Filariasis
Kanetkar, A. V.; et al., 1966 b
human, chyluria of filarial origin, surgical management, peripelvic lymphatic resection: India

Filariasis
Kankonkar, S.; Gatlewar, W. N.; and Sant, M. V., 1973 a
filariasis, human, diagnosis, indirect haemagglutination test using Dirofilaria immitis antigen

Filariasis
Katamine, D.; et al., 1970 a
human, epidemiologic survey, microfilarial rate, pathology, mosquito vectors: Che-ju Is., Korea

Filariasis
Khalaf, S., 1969 a
purulent myositis with abscess of psoas muscle, possible filarial origin, case reports, clinical aspects: Lebanon

Filariasis
Khamis, Y.; Helmy, N.; and Fahmy, L., 1973 a, figs.
supraspinous bursitis, nodular ulcerative dermatitis, arsenic preparation, Antimosan and Neguvon, cattle and buffaloes: Egypt

Filariasis
Kunz, M.L.; and Hoffman, P.F., 1968 a
Nigerian student, decreased vision in left eye, clinical signs suggestive of onchocerciasis, following therapy with diethylcarbamazine chorioretinitis and other symptoms improved: Buffalo, New York

Filariasis
Laurence, B. R., 1973 a
vectors, mosquitoes, review

Filariasis
Lie Kian Joe, 1970 a
distribution, reported vectors, review: Indonesia

Filariasis
Madhavan, M.; et al., 1972 a
humans, presenting as cervical and axillary lymphadenitis, subcutaneous breast nodules or in retroperitoneal and inguinal areas

Filariasis
Mahajan, B. K.; and Mehta, N. R., 1964 a
human, diagnosis, thick drop and concentration methods, comparison

Filariasis
Marques, R. J., 1972 a
human, diagnosis, lymphography

Filariasis
Meers, P. D., 1966 a
little or no justification for diagnostic skin test in man

Filariasis
Miller, M.J., 1973 a
human infection, impact on industrialization, and health in underdeveloped tropical areas, disease transmission by laborers from endemic areas to non-endemic areas

Filariasis
Mishra, S. D.; and Garg, B. K., 1972 a
child, cervical adenopathy, diagnosis by lymph node biopsy: Meerut, India

Filariasis
Mohanty, B., 1972 a
human, associated with arthritis, combined treatment of hetrazan and R. compound: India

Filariasis
Moon, O.Y., 1968 a
human filariasis epidemiologic survey, mass therapy clinical trials with spatonin: Che Ju Do, Korea

Filariasis
Munday, B. L., 1966 a
Protemnodon rufogrisea; Dasyurus viverrinus: all from Tasmania

Filariasis
Nagaratnam, N.; et al., 1975 a
filarial arthritis syndrome ruled out as cause of acute tropical polyarthritis found in patients in Sri Lanka

Filariasis
Narang, R. K., 1968 a
human pulmonary tropical eosinophilia, clinical review

Filariasis
Neva, F. A.; et al., 1975 a
patients with tropical eosinophilia, serum IgE levels before and after diethylcarbamazine therapy, other serial clinical laboratory data (including CF antibody titers to Dirofilaria antigen), historical review supporting filarial etiology

Filariasis
Nigam, P.; et al., 1974 a
human, none-chylous, recurrent hematuria of filarial etiology, case report: India

Filariasis
Pattanayak, S.; and Chandrasekhar, A., 1963 a
human, incidence and vector survey: Kerala State, India

Filariasis
Petithory, J., 1973 a
human, gel diffusion test against Sarcocystis antigen, nonspecific precipitation reactions

Filariasis
Prakash, A.; Pandit, P. N.; and Sharma, L. K., 1974 a, figs.
human, breast abscess, differential diagnosis from breast carcinoma, surgical removal, diethylcarbamazine

Filariasis
Prakash, O.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1970 a
human, serological diagnosis, test comparisons, review

Filariasis
Rajaram, P.C., 1970 a
human filarial chyluria and prechyluric state, lymphographic analysis of 52 cases

Filariasis
Ramachandran, C. P.; et al., 1970 b
human, Sawada filarial skin test using Dirofilaria immitis antigen, little or no diagnostic or epidemiologic value in endemic area tested: West Malaysia

Filariasis
Ramachandran, M.; and Sharma, S. C., 1974 a
diethylcarbamazine, colorimetric assay, rapid metabolism and excretion, rat

Filariasis
Rombert, P. C.; Barbosa, W.; and da Rocha, R. P. M., 1971 a
human filariasis, diagnosis by immunofluorescence using eggs of Dirofilaria immitis or Loa loa as antigen

Filariasis
Saĭdakovskiĭ, Iu. Ia., 1969 a
human, elephantiasis, hydrocele, hernias, surgery, Notezin treatment: Guinea

Filariasis (Timor-filaria)
Sasa, M.; and Tanaka, H., 1974 a
microfilarial periodicity, statistical method for classification and comparison of filarial species and forms

Filariasis
Sato, K., 1969 a
human, diagnosis, skin test using various fractions of antigen prepared from Dirofilaria immitis

Filariasis
Sato, S.; Takei, K.; and Matsuyama, S., 1969 a
human, mass skin test survey using Dirofilaria immitis antigen, endemic and non-endemic areas, age, correlation with microfilaremia, false positives, cross-reactions with schistosomiasis: Japan

Filariasis
Sawada, T.; Sato, K.; and Takei, K., 1970 b
fractionated antigens of Dirofilaria immitis, hemagglutination test, diagnosis human filariasis

Filariasis (possibly Wuchereria bancrofti)
Saxena, H.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
human, breast lesions containing adult worms and microfilariae, case reports; carcinomatous lesion also present in one nodule: India

Filariasis
Schacher, J. F., 1973 a
laboratory models, life cycle patterns, review

Filariasis
Sen, S. B.; Chatterjee, H.; and Pillai, N. K., 1971 a
man, chylous ascites caused by traumatic rupture of dilated thoracic duct, case report, surgical aspects: India

Filariasis
Sharan, G.; and Anand, R. K., 1968 a, figs.
children, associated with unconsciousness without encephalitis, case reports: Bombay, India

Filariasis
Sharma, A. K., 1972 b
human, surgical aspects, elephantiasis, chylocele of tunica vaginalis

Filariasis
Shiu, M. H.; and van Langenberg, A., 1969 a, fig.
human filarial hydrocele of tunica vaginalis, clinical review and surgical treatment of 25 cases, suggestions for diagnosis of filarial type hydrocele

Filariasis
Simpson, E., 1975 a
human, increased incidence with increased travel and migration from Polynesian islands, need for diagnostic awareness and standards for control: New Zealand

Filariasis
Singhal, K. C.; Chandra, O.; and Saxena, P. N., 1972 a
Setaria cervi, adults implanted intraperitoneally into rats to produce microfilaremia, drug screening trials for antifilarial agents, diethylcarbamazine and 3-acetamido-4-hydroxyphenyl arsonic acid

Filariasis
Singhal, K. C.; Chandra, O.; and Saxena, P. N., 1972 b
Setaria cervi, adults implanted intraperitoneally in dogs to produce microfilaremia, diethylcarbamazine drug screening trials for filariasis

Filariasis
Sinha, K.; and Charan, A., 1971 a
man, filarial pericardial effusion, diethylcarbamazine: India

Filariasis
Spitz, E.; et al., 1972 a
humans, elevated serum immunoglobulin E

Filariasis
Srivastava, R. N?, 1970 a
statistical epidemiological survey, humans, comparison urban versus rural area: India

Filariasis
Takaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a
human, diagnosis using heterologous antigens, indirect haemagglutination, complement fixation, and immunodiffusion tests

Filariasis
Takei, K.; and Sawada, T., 1970 a
fractionated antigens of Dirofilaria immitis, diagnosis by complement fixation test for human filariasis

Filariasis
Tanaka, H.; et al., 1970 c
seroimmunologic diagnostic test comparisons, titer changes post therapy

Filariasis
Varma, R. N., 1974 a
armed forces personnel, health problem, vector control measures: India

Filariasis
Wang, Y.-C.; and Fan, P.-C., 1973 a
human, diagnosis of microfilaremia in mass examinations, evaluation of thick smear vs. millipore membrane filtration vs. Knott's method, before and after hetrazan treatment: Kinmen (Quemoy) Islands

Filariasis
Wheeling, C.H.; et al., 1975 a
Timor microfilariae, incidental finding in 14 persons during serological malaria survey: Indonesian Timor

Filariasis
Wright, J. W.; and Stiles, A. R., 1975 a
latest developments in chemicals for control of human disease vectors

Filariasis
Yamanouchi, S., 1972 a
dogs, no relationship between intensity of intradermal reaction and antibody titers as determined by hemagglutination test

Filariasis
Young, E., 1966 b
black rhinoceros, topical treatment of cutaneous granulomata

Filaridae [sp.]
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Garrulus glandarius (sous-cutanée); Turdus viscivorus (cavité intest.): all from Belgium

Filarids
Sahu, S., 1974 a
five case reports
horses (eye): India

Filariid[ae sp.] "unidentified filariids"
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (lungs): Florida

Filarioidea
Laurence, B. R.; and Simpson, M. G , 1974 a
microfilarial ultrastructure, small size, evolutionary adaptation to capillary habitat, arthropod transmission

Filarioidea
Schacher, J. F., 1973 a
laboratory models, life cycle patterns, review

Filar[i]oid[ea sp.]
Bickley, W. E.; Mallock, J.; and Seeley, D. C. (jr.), 1976 a
"believed to be Dirofilaria immitis"
Anopheles punctipennis; Aedes vexans; Culex salinarius: all from near Upper Marlboro, Maryland

Filario[idea sp.] "filariod"
Cheong, W.H.; and Omar, A.H.B., 1970 a
Mansonia crassipes (nat. and exper.): Malaysia
chicks; M. annulata; Aedes togoi (all exper.)

Filarissima n. gen.
Chabaud, A. G., 1974 a, 451, 454
Onchocercinae, tod: F. lainsoni n. sp.

Filarissima lainsoni n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Chabaud, A. G., 1974 a, 451-454, figs. A-G
Coendu prehensilis (intestinal wall): Belem, Para, Brazil

Filaroides sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Filaroides cebus Gebauer, 1933
Brack, M.; Boncyk, L.H.; and Kalter, S.S., 1974 a, fig.
histopathology, lung lesions, monkeys

Filaroides hirthi sp. n.
Georgi, J. R.; and Anderson, R. C., 1975 a, 337-339, figs. 1-6
Canis familiaris (pulmonary parenchyma): pharmacological research laboratories in Syracuse, New York

Filaroides milksi
Corwin, R. M.; Legendre, A. M.; and Dade, A. W., 1974 a
levamisole hydrochloride, dog, case report

Filaroides osleri
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Filaroides osleri
Jacobs, D. E.; and Prole, J. H. B., 1975 a
canine: Great Britain

Filipjevimermis sp.
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1968 a
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR

Filipjevimermis leipsandra
Götz, P., 1970 b, figs.
encapsulation in hemolymph of Diabrotica undecimpunctata

Filipjevimermis leipsandra Poinar & Welch
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Hess, R., 1974 c, figs.
structure of pre-parasitic juveniles

Filipjevimermis paramonovi
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1968 a
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR

Finlaynema guiterasi Vigueras, 1934
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a
as syn. of Litomosoides guiterasi (Vigueras, 1934) Sandground, 1934

Fitzsimmonsnema n. g.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 12, 35
Atractidae
tod: F. reptiliae (Fitzsimmons 1958) n. comb.

Fitzsimmonsnema reptiliae (Fitzsimmons 1958) n. comb.(tod)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 35

Foleyella Seurat, 1917
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
includes: Foleyella subgen. n.; Waltonia subgen. n.

Foleyella subgen. n.
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a, 685, 689-690
subgen. of Foleyella, tod: F. (F.) candezei (Fraipont, 1882) Seurat, 1917

Foleyella (Foleyella) agamae (Rodhain, 1906) Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a

Foleyella (Waltonia) americana Walton, 1929
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a

Foleyella (Waltonia) bouillezi Witenberg & Gerichter, 1944
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
valid and sufficiently described species

Foleyella (Waltonia) brachyoptera Wehr & Causey, 1939
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a

Foleyella (Foleyella) brevicauda Chabaud & Brygoo, 1962
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a

Foleyella candezei (Fraipont, 1882)
Bain, O., 1972 b, figs.
larval anatomy and organogenesis

Foleyella (Foleyella) candezei (Fraipont, 1882) Seurat, 1917 (tod of subgen.)
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a

Foleyella (Waltonia) confusa Schmidt & Kuntz, 1969
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a

Foleyella convoluta (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1929
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
undiagnosable pending restudy

Foleyella (Waltonia) dolichoptera Wehr & Causey, 1939
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a

Foleyella (Waltonia) duboisi (Gedoelst, 1916) Yorke & Maplestone, 1926 (tod of subgen.)
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a

Foleyella (Waltonia) flexicauda sp. n.
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a, 685, 686-688, figs. 1-8
Rana catesbeiana (mesentery, body cavity): Stirling, New Jersey

Foleyella flexicauda Schacher & Crans, 1973
Benach, J. L.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
larval development in Culex territans, transmission by bite to Rana catesbeiana, unsuccessful attempts to infect Rana clamitans and Rana pipiens

Foleyella (Foleyella) furcata (Linstow, 1899) Witenberg & Gerichter, 1944
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a

Foleyella helvetica Kreis, 1934
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a, 685, 690
as syn. of Icosiella neglecta (Diesing, 1851) Seurat, 1917

Foleyella leiperi (Railliet, 1916) Yorke & Maplestone, 1926 (=Filaria bufonis Leiper, 1908)
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
undiagnosable pending restudy

Foleyella (Foleyella) philistinae Schacher & Khalil, 1967
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a

Foleyella (Waltonia) ranae Walton, 1929
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a

Foleyella scalaris Travassos, 1929
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
undiagnosable pending restudy

Foleyella vellardi Travassos, 1929
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a
undiagnosable pending restudy

Fusaria crenata Zeder, 1800
Binder, N., 1971 a
as syn. of Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1920

Gaigeria pachyscelis
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, C. J., 1971 a
various stages, parbendazole, sheep

Galebiella basiri Kloss, 1957
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (Göry, 1856)

Galebiella islamabadi Basir, 1941
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Gyoeryia islamabadi (Basir, 1941)

Ganguleterakis bancrofti (Johnston, 1912)
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a
Alectura lathami; Leucosarcia melanoleuca (caecum of all): all from Australia

Ganguleterakis dispar
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Ganguleterakis spumosa
Malikhova, A. G., 1970 a
homogenates, activity of cholinesterases

Gastromermis rosea
Wilker, W. F., 1970 a
ovary destruction in Chironomus

Gastromermis rosea
Wilker, W. F., 1975 a
nematode-induced changes of genital imaginal disks in Chironomus larvae

Gastromermis viridis Welch
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 a
host-parasite relationships, potential for biological control of simuliids
Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum; Simulium venustum; S. corbis: all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Gastromermis viridis Welch
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 b
seasonal occurrence and life cycles of parasite and simuliid hosts, possible biological control
Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum; Simulium venustum: all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Gastromermis viridis
Ezenwa, A. O.; and Carter, Nelson E., 1975 a
Simulium venustum: Newfoundland

Gastromermis viridis Welch
Poinar, G. O.; and Hess, R., 1974 c, fig.
structure of pre-parasitic juveniles

Gendria rauschi n. sp.
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1970 a, 440
Rana tigrina (intestine): Viet-Nam

Gendria rauschi n. sp.
Le-Van-Hoa; and Pham-Ngoc-Khue, [1972 a], 595, 596-599, figs. 1-2
Rana tigrina var. rugulosa (intestin): Saïgon, South Viet-nam

Gendria tilapiae Baylis, 1930
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp. (intestine): Uganda

Globocephalus spp.
Meier, H. W., 1974 a
mebendazol, wild animals

Globocephalus connorfilii Lane, 1922
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a
Sus scrofa domestica: Kerala

Globocephalus urosubulatus
Kutzer, E.; Frey, H.; and Prosl, H., 1975 a
mebendazole, domestic and wild swine

Globocephalus urosubulatus (Alessandrini, 1909)
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria

Globocephalus urosubulatus
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Sus scrofa

Globocephalus urosubulatus
Mason, P. C., 1975 a
pig (intestine): Southland, New Zealand

Gnathostoma sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Gnathostoma sp., larva
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
human (abdominal and buccal subcutaneous tissues): Japan

Gnathostoma [sp.]
Uyema, N., 1974 a
Didelphis marsupialis (stomach): Tingo María, Department of Huánaco, Peru

Gnathostoma doloresi Tubangui, 1925
Isobe, C., 1963 b
distribution: Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan

Gnathostoma doloresi
Morisita, T.; et al., 1969 b
used as antigen in intradermal test among inhabitants of non-epidemic area, 21% positives, specificity questioned: Gifu Prefecture, Japan

Gnathostoma doloresi
Shinoda, H., 1969 a
antigen, cross reactions against Rhabditis elongata-immune serum, precipitation test, immunoelectrophoresis

Gnathostoma doloresi Tubangui, 1925 3rd stage larvae
Tada, I.; Sato, A.; and Nagano, K., 1969 a, figs.
Trimeresurus f. flavoviridis: Amami-Oshima Is., Kagoshima, Japan

Gnathostoma hispidum Fedchenko 1872
Daengsvang, S., 1972 a, figs.
life cycle, morphology
Sus scrofa domestica (nat. and exper.): Thailand
Mesocyclops leuckarti; Cyclops varicans; Ophicephalus striatus; O. gachua; Clarias batrachus; Trichogaster trichopterus; Trichopsis vittatus; Bufo melanostictus; Rana rugulosa; Rattus rattus; R. exulans; R. norvegicus var. albinus; Mus musculus; Tupaia glis; Macaca irus (all exper.)

Gnathostoma nipponicum
Isobe, C., 1964 e
human gnathostomiasis: Japan

Gnathostoma nipponicum Yamaguti, 1941
Isobe, C., 1965 b, figs.
Kumamoto-Ken, Japan

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Bunnag, T.; Comer, D. S.; and Punyagupta, S., 1970 a, fig.
human eosinophilic myeloencephalitis, fatal case reports, pathology, diagnosis: Thailand

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Daengsvang, S., 1975 a, figs.
development to morphological maturity
white mice (exper.)(subcutaneous tissue of abdominal wall, diaphragm)

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Daengsvang, S.; et al., 1970 a
development, third stage larvae, penetration to patency

Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Isobe, C., 1963 a
Ophicephalus argus (muscle): Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan

Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Isobe, C., 1964 c
Ophicephalus argus; Parasilurus asotus (muscle of all): all from low Tsuboi and Sherakawa Rivers, Japan

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Isobe, C., 1964 e
human gnathostomiasis: Japan

Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Isobe, C., 1965 a
distribution: Kikuchi-River, Kumamoto-Ken, Japan

Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836
Isobe, C., 1965 c
distribution, humans: Kumamoto-Ken, Japan

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Isobe, C., 1972 a
new localities: Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Jaroonvesama, N.; and Harinasuta, T., 1973 a
human infection characterized by painless migratory swelling, comparison of quinine and prednisolone in treatment

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Kihara, S., 1975 a
canine, percentage of eggs by flotation method, zinc sulfate solution

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Nayak, B. C.; and Rao, A. T., 1972 a, figs.
pathology, gastric lesions, dog

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Otsuji, Y.; et al., 1970 b, fig.
human infection, case reports, third stage larva found in local fishes: Chittagong, East Pakistan

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Seal, G.N.; Gupta, A.K.; and Das, M.K., 1969 a, figs.
human intra-ocular larval infections resulting in exudative iridocyclitis, case reports, surgical removal, clinical aspects: Calcutta, India

Gnathostoma spinigerum
Srisongkram, T.; and Saraya, P., 1969 a
immature female worm removed from ulcer of cervix of woman with profuse vaginal bleeding, case report, history of eating undercooked fish, shrimp and frog: Thailand

Gnathostomiasis, supposed
Brumpt, L.-C.; Keo, S.; and Petithory, J.-L., 1973 a
thiabendazole, human, facial edema

Gongylonema sp.
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula: Transvaal

Gongylonema sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Gongylonema sp.Gendre, 1928
Prod'hon, J., 1969 d
as syn. of Gongylonema gendrei n. sp.

Gongylonema sp.
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Sekeetamys calurus; Acomys dimidiatus: all from Southern Sinai

Gongylonema alecturae Johnston et Mawson, 1942
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a
Alectura lathami: Australia

Gongylonema brevispiculum Seurat, 1914
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Gerbillus gerbillus; Meriones crassus: all from Southern Sinai

Gongylonema dupuisi Quentin, 1965
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Mastomys sp. (estomac, oesophage): La Maboke, R. C. A.

Gongylonema gendrei n. sp.
Prod'hon, J., 1969 d, 47, 54-58, figs. 3-4
Syn.: Gongylonema sp. Gendre 1928
Francolinus squamatus schuetti: Sombo, Angola

Gongylonema ingluvicola
Diaz Ungria, C., 1969 e
gallinas (buche): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Gongylonema neoplasticum (Fibiger et Ditlevsen, 1914)
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Anami Islands, Japan

Gongylonema pulchrum
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States

Gongylonema pulchrum Molin
Bernard, J., 1969 a
bovins: Tunisie

Gongylonema pulchrum
Chowdhury, N.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 b, figs.
morphology, dung beetle intermediate hosts
Onthophagus deflexicollis; O. catta; O. quadridentatus; Oniticellus pallens: all from India

Gongylonema pulchrum Molin, 1857 (larvae)
Kabilov, T.; and Isakova, D. T., 1974 a
beetles: Karshinsk steppe

Gongylonema pulchrum
Mukhamadiev, S. A.; and Turaev, A. K., 1973 a
Hystrix leucura: Tadzhikistan

Gongylonema pulchrum
Parfitt, J.W., 1969 a
goat feces, recovery of eggs using different floatation fluids

Gongylonema pulchrum
Sakovich, A. A., 1970 a
human (under mucous membrane in sublingual region), case report: USSR

Gongylonema pulchrum
Suladze, L. F., 1973 a
cuticle, hypodermis, micromorphological description, cattle

Gongylonema pulchrum
Weber, G.; and Mache, K., 1973 a, fig.
man, case report, skin manifestations, differential diagnosis, first reported human case in Germany

Gonofilaria gen. n.
Mullin, S. W., 1973 a, 282, 283-284
Onchocercidae, Oswaldofilariinae, tod: G. rudnicki sp. n.

Gonofilaria rudnicki sp. n. (tod)
Mullin, S. W., 1973 a, 282, 284, figs. 1-8
Gonocephalus borneensis (subcutaneous tissue); Acanthosaura armata (subcutaneous tissue); Rana macrodon: all from Tanjong Rabok, Kuala Langat Forest Preserve, Selangor, West Malaysia

Grammocephalus clathratus (Baird, 1868) Railliet and Henry, 1910
Allen, K. B.; Follis, T. B.; and Kistner, T. P., 1974 a
Loxodonta africana (bile duct): imported from Africa to World Wildlife Safari, Winston, Oregon, USA

Grammocephalus clathratus (Baird 1868) Railliet & Henry 1910
Basson, P. A.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
pathology
Loxodonta africana (bile ducts): Kruger National Park

Graphidioides affinis
Zajicek, D., 1967 a
Dolichotis patagonica: Zoological garden of Prague

Graphidium strigosum
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Lepus europaeus (estomac, intestin grêle); Oryctolagus cuniculus(estomac): all from Belgium

Graphidium strigosum
Broekhuizen, S., 1971 a
Lepus europaeus: Netherlands

Graphidium strigosum
Hörning, B., 1974 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Ile de St. Pierre,Lac de Bienne

Graphidium strigosum (Dujardin, 1845)
Varela, M. C., 1970 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Portugal

Gryllophila neotropica n. sp.
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, 240, figs. 120-123
synonymy, measurements
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla: Brasilien (Guanabara: Rio de Janeiro; São Paulo: Ribeirão Preto; Minas Gerais: Uberlandia; Pará: Belem)

Gryllophila skrjabini (Sergiev, 1923)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, measurements
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa (=G. vulgaris): Uzbekistan, U. S.S.R.
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa: Deutschland; Frankreich
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa (=G. europeus): Spanien

Gryllophila skrjabini (Sergiev) of Kloss, 1959
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Gryllophila neotropica sp. n.

Gryllophila skrjabini var. ovipolita Théodoridès, 1953
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Gryllophila skrjabini (Sergiev, 1923)

Gryllophila skrjabini ovipolita; Jarry & Jarry, 1961
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Gryllophila skrjabini (Sergiev, 1923)

Gryllophilinae
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
Thelastomatidae

Guinea worm. See [Dracunculus medinensis]

Gyalocephalus spp.
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces

Gyoeryia europaea Kloss, 1959
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Gyoeryia islamabadi (Basir, 1941)

Gyoeryia islamabadi (Basir, 1941)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, measurements
Wasserkäfer: Kashmir, Indien
Hydrous (H.) piceus: Deutschland; Frankreich
H. (H.) aterrimus: Deutschland
H. (H.) pistaceus: Frankreich

Gyoeryinae
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
Thelastomatidae

Habronema sp.
Binder, N., 1971 a
Turdus merula (Lebergewebe): Germany

Habronema sp.
Dismukes, J. F.; and Stuart, J. J., 1970 a
Bubulcus ibis: Alabama

Habronema sp.
Stuart, J. J.; and Dismukes, J. F., 1970 a
Bubulcus ibis: Alabama

Habronema sp.
Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a
Bubulcus ibis: southeastern United States

Habronema mansoni
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Buteo buteo (estomac): Belgium

Habronema megastoma
Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1973 c, figs.
larvae, pathology, penetration, gastric wall, formation of nodular foci, horse: Kumamoto Slaughter House

Habronema megastoma
Reinecke, R. K.; and Brooker, D., 1972 a
technique, concentrating in small quantity of ingesta, recovery from mule

Habronema megastoma
Waddell, A. H., 1969 d, fig.
horses, survey, identification of third-stage larvae in transverse section: Brisbane

Habronema microstoma
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Habronema microstoma
Reinecke, R. K.; and Brooker, D., 1972 a
technique, concentrating in small quantity of ingesta, recovery from mule

Habronema muscae
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing, ineffective

Habronema muscae
Knežík, J.; and Belák, M., 1972 a, figs.
pathology, horses: Czechoslovakia

Habronema muscae
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b
3 salts of pyrantel, horses, some evidence of removal activity

Habronema muscae
Reinecke, R. K.; and Brooker, D., 1972 a
technique, concentrating in small quantity of ingesta, recovery from mule

Habronema muscae
Waddell, A. H., 1969 d, fig.
horses, survey, identification of third-stage larvae in transverse section: Brisbane

Habronema spinosa
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Falco tinnunculus (estomac): Belgium

Habronematidae
Petter, A. J., 1971 a
includes: Habronematinae; Cystidicolinae; Histiocephalinae

Habronematidae
Quentin, J.-C.; Seureau, C.; and Gabrion, C., 1972 a
some lineage between Cystidicolinae and Acuariidae

Habronematinae
Petter, A. J., 1971 a
Habronematidae

Habronemiasis, cutaneous
de Campos, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1975 a
equine, metacreosolsulphonic acid, condensation polymer with methanal

Hadjelia sp.
Dismukes, J. F.; and Stuart, J. J., 1970 a
Bubulcus ibis: Alabama

Hadjelia sp.
Stuart, J. J.; and Dismukes, J. F., 1970 a
Bubulcus ibis: Alabama

Hadjelia sp.
Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a
Bubulcus ibis: southeastern United States

Hadjelia neglecta (Lent and Frietas, 1939)
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (gizzard lining): Florida

Haemonchus
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep

Haemonchus
Benz, G. W., 1973 b
cambendazole, morphogenesis from ova to infective larvae, calves

Haemonchus
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
incidence, cattle, buffaloes, goats: Punjab

Haemonchus
Ciordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a
Tramisol, calves

Haemonchus
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1971 a
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves

Haemonchus
Freitas, M. G.; Costa, H. M. A.; and Lima, J. D., 1973 a
calves, worm burden estimates, regression equations, post mortem examination

Haemonchus
Guimaraes, M. P.; et al., 1975 a
intensity in calves, variable ages: Minas Gerais State, Brazil

Haemonchus
Kapur, I. S.; and Sharma, R. K., 1972 a
thiabendazole, control of pica, camels

Haemonchus
Lara, S. I. M.; Costa, H. M. de A.; and Costa, J. O., 1974 a
lambs, diet supplement, influence on fecal egg count, worm burden, weight gain

Haemonchus
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
parbendazole, thiabendazole, lambs

Haemonchus
Malczewski, A.; and Nowosad, B., 1974 a
Nilzane, lambs, pastures

Haemonchus
Pavlovic, D.M., 1975 b
incidence, age of sheep, seasonal distribution, pasture contamination: Šar mountain

Haemonchus
Petkov, A.; and Bratanov, V., 1973 a
ovine, incidence, seasonal distribution, treatment

Haemonchus
Sharma, S. S.; and Satija, K. C., 1974 a
promintic, camels with pica

Haemonchus
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 a
mebendazole, tetramisole, sheep

Haemonchus
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 b
sheep, mebendazole, comparison with tetramisole

Haemonchus sp.
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius (abomasum): Baghdad City abattoir

Haemonchus sp.
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula: Cape Province

Haemonchus sp.
Düwel, D.; and Kirsch, R., 1975 a
cattle, fenbendazole, administered as drench or medicated feed

Haemonchus spp.
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e
Nilverm, zebu cattle

Haemonchus spp.
Kumar, G. M.; Sinha, A. K.; and Sahai, B. N., 1973 a
goats, Woppell, efficacy dependent on repeated doses

Haemonchus sp.
Michalski, L., 1975 a
pregnant sheep, Nilverm ICI by injection, effective

Haemonchus sp.
Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a
defined levels for egg counts, highly sensitive egg-count technique and larval culture, correlation with post mortem total adult worm counts, cattle

Haemonchus spp.
Tripathi, J. C., 1974 a
infective larvae from goats, longevity and migration in different types of soil

Haemonchus sp.
Wilson, G. I.; and Samson, K. S., 1974 a
lambs, enhancement of immunity, longer immunizing period and use of multiple immunizing inoculations, various methods of larval administration

Haemonchus contortus
Allen, P.C., 1973 a
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhodoquinone, ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period

Haemonchus contortus
Allonby, E. W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1973 a
sheep, self-cure, simultaneous in infected and parasite-free pastures, non-immunological, possibly related to new pasture growth: East Africa

Haemonchus contortus
Amirrullah; Kazam, A. R.; and Ajmal, M., 1972 a, figs.
in vitro cultivation, Escherichia coli agar, free living stages

Haemonchus contortus
Armour, J., 1974 a
cattle, gastro-enteritis, review: Britain

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Haemonchus contortus
Arundel, J. H.; Somers, T. C.; and Handley, G. J., 1966 a
1,4-substituted piperidine and related compounds, in vitro drug trials, promising activity

Haemonchus contortus
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula: Transvaal

Haemonchus contortus
Baker, N. F., 1975 a
goats, epizootiologic cycle, control, review

Haemonchus contortus
Barowicz, T.; and Petryszak, A., 1970 a
experimental infection, lambs, blood picture

Haemonchus contortus
Behrens, H.; and Matschullat, G., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep, on pasture

Haemonchus contortus Rud.
Bernard, J., 1969 a
mouton; boeuf; G[azella] dorcas: all from Tunisie

Haemonchus contortus
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.
key
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Netherlands

Haemonchus contortus
Bradley, R. E.; et al., 1973 a
greater resistance in Florida Native lambs than in Rambouillet lambs, one and two oral doses

Haemonchus contortus
Brooker, P. J.; and Goose, J., 1975 a
levamisole, sheep, dermal application

Haemonchus contortus
Brunsdon, R. V., 1974 a
thiabendazole, single pre-lambing treatment

Haemonchus contortus
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection

Haemonchus contortus
Campbell, W. C.; Blair, L. S.; and Egerton, J. R., 1973 a
exsheathed larvae, freezing over liquid nitrogen, unimpaired infectivity for sheep after 44 weeks

Haemonchus contortus
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a
parbendazole, calves, goat, sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Haemonchus contortus
Christie, M. G.; Angus, K. W.; and Hotson, I. K., 1975 a
sheep, heavy vs. moderate superinfections, time course of change in abomasal pH, relationship to loss of adult worms, nature and time course of histological changes in abomasum and its draining lymph nodes

Haemonchus contortus
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Coadwell, W. J.; and Ward, P. F. V., 1975 a
sheep (exper.), rate of change of packed cell volume, rates of increase of parasite body length and weight

Haemonchus contortus
Colglazier, M. L.; Kates, K. C.; and Enzie, F. D., 1972 a
2 thiabendazole-resistant isolates, lambs (exper.), cambendazole, morantel tartrate; one isolate showed some resistance to cambendazole

Haemonchus contortus
Colglazier, M. L.; Kates, K. C.; and Enzie, F. D., 1974 a
cambendazole-resistant strain, increased level of resistance after additional exposures to the drug

Haemonchus contortus
Connan, R. M., 1975 a
experimental induction of inhibited development, chilling not a factor, age of host not a primary factor, can be induced by infective larvae from cultures at constant temperature of 25° C and in the dark

Haemonchus contortus
Connan, R. M., 1976 a
arrested larvae, thiabendazole, lambs, very effective

Haemonchus contortus
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Haemonchus contortus
Cremers, H.J.W.M.; and Eysker, M., 1975 a
exper. inhibition of development, effects of light and temperature, sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Cvetkovic, Lj.; Lepojev, D.; and Lalic, R., 1975 a
lambs, pasture infection, number of eggs produced per 24 hours by one parasite, calculation

Haemonchus contortus
Dargie, J. D.; and Allonby, E. W., 1975 a
sheep, primary and challenge infections, alterations in red cell kinetics and iron metabolism correlated with clinical course of anemia and development of parasite populations, nature and timing of self-cure phenomenon

Haemonchus contortus
Daskalov, P. B., 1972 a
flapped, knobbed and smooth females, egg production, life-span, adaptive capacity in lambs and kids, survival when stored in water, no substantial differences

Haemonchus contortus
Daskalov, P. B., 1972 b
linguiform females, additional cuticular inflations around flap, nonhereditable characteristics related to worm age and reproductive activity, no taxonomic value

Haemonchus contortus
Daskalov, P. B., 1975 a
females, polymorphism, genetic constitution, stability of dominance to recessiveness ratios of the characters "flap", "knob", and "smooth": Bulgaria

Haemonchus contortus
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie

Haemonchus contortus
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Capra hircus (intestino): Venezuela

Haemonchus contortus
Donald, A. D.; and Waller, P. J., 1973 a
ewes, lambs, larvae on pasture, seasonal distribution, rainfall, temperature, lamb growth, management: Australia

Haemonchus contortus
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Haemonchus contortus
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko

Haemonchus contortus
Fisher, M. H.; Schwartzkopf, G. (jr.); and Hoff, D. R., 1972 a
2-(4-thiazolyl)-6-azaindole, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Garmaise, D.L.; et al., 1969 b
aminopentadienylideneammonium salts, synthesis and screening for anthelmintic properties, sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Gdovinová, A.; and Bogdan, J., 1972 a
bronchopneumonia frequency, calves

Haemonchus contortus
Gevrey, J. P.; and Gevrey, T., 1974 a, figs.
in vitro culture, conditions and medium, up to stage 5

Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1802) Cobb, 1898
Ghadirian, E.; and Arfaa, F., 1973 a
human, case report: Iran

Haemonchus contortus
Gibson, T. E.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1968 a
pyrantel tartrate, sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a
levamisole, sheep, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole

Haemonchus contortus
Goldberg, A., 1973 b
administered simultaneously with Trichostrongylus axei to calves, establishment and development not adversely affected in either species

Haemonchus contortus
Gonzales, J. C.; and Goncalves, P. C., 1973 a
sheep, Disofen

Haemonchus contortus
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, C. J., 1971 a
various stages, parbendazole, sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Hendrikx, W.M.L.; et al., 1975 a
epidemiology of infections in sheep in temperate climate, seasonal distribution, development: Netherlands

Haemonchus contortus
Herlich, H., 1973 a
drug resistant ovine isolate, cattle, thiabendazole, ineffective

Haemonchus contortus
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e
Nilverm, zebu cattle

Haemonchus contortus
Jansen, J.; and Cremers, H. J. W. M., 1974 a
lactating ewes, clinically manifest trichostrongylosis: Netherlands

Haemonchus contortus
Jehan, M.; and Gupta, V., 1974 a
temperature, free-living stages, development, survival

Haemonchus contortus
June, S. S.; et al., 1974 a
electrophoresis, serum proteins, immunized and normal lambs

Haemonchus contortus
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate

Haemonchus contortus
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1974 a
lambs on pasture, degree of control achieved by periodic treatments with levamisole, morantel, cambendazole, and mebendazole

Haemonchus contortus
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1973 a
experimental development of a cambendazole-resistant strain, sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Kelly, J. D.; Chevis, R. A. F.; and Whitlock, H. V., 1975 a
sheep, concurrent infection with adult Fasciola hepatica, efficacy of mebendazole

Haemonchus contortus
Kennedy, T. J.; and Todd, A. C., 1975 a
lambs premunized with RLP (relatively less pathogenic) isolate, daily challenge exposure to normally pathogenic strain starting on day 9 of premunition-induced infection, attempt to separate elements of protective response (developing host resistance vs. actual interaction of parasite age groups)

Haemonchus contortus
Kirsch, R.; and Düwel, D., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep, experimental infection

Haemonchus contortus
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Capreolus capreolus

Haemonchus contortus
Levine, N. D.; Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Boatman, P. A., 1974 a
eggs and larvae, development and survival on pasture: Urbana, Illinois

Haemonchus contortus
McKenna, P. B., 1973 a, fig.
inhibition, early fourth larval stage, sheep: New Zealand

Haemonchus contortus
McKenna, P. B., 1974 a
inhibited larvae, thiabendazole, levamisole, sheep

Haemonchus contortus
McKenna, P. B., 1974 b
inhibited larvae, persistence and fate, lambs

Haemonchus contortus
Mansfield, M. E.; et al., 1974 a
oral vaccination, sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L., 1973 b
sheep, concurrent infection with Nematodirus battus, population size, rate of development and localization of Nematodirus battus, various periods of infection

Haemonchus contortus
Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L., 1973 c
sheep, concurrent infection with Nematodirus battus, abomasal pH and Na^+, population size, growth and development

Haemonchus contortus
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa

Haemonchus contortus
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Haemonchus contortus
Misra, S. C., 1972 d
tetramisole, pyrantel tartrate, naphthalophos, buffalo calves

Haemonchus contortus
Misra, S. C.; and Ruprah, N. S., 1972 d
various anthelmintics, experimental lambs

Haemonchus contortus
Misra, S. C.; and Ruprah, N. S., 1973 c
population in sheep, and on pasture: India

Haemonchus contortus
Movsesijan, M.; et al., 1975 b
sheep yearlings, radioactive ^{51}Cr labelled red cells, blood loss, packed cell volume and haemoglobin concentrations, anemia

Haemonchus contortus
Neilson, J. T. M., 1975 a
failure to vaccinate lambs with metabolic antigens from in vitro cultured larvae

Haemonchus contortus
Niec, R.; and Marangunich, L., 1973 a
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective larvae with Corticelli-Lai method

Haemonchus contortus
O'Callaghan, M.; and Fisher, N. I., 1974 a
development and immunological control, sheep, stochastic model

Haemonchus contortus
Ogilvie, B. M.; et al., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterase secretion

Haemonchus contortus
Ondrasek, L., 1971 b
thiabendazole, tetramizol, parbendazol, resistance, domestic animals

Haemonchus contortus
O'Sullivan, B. M.; and Donald, A. D., 1973 a
immune response, lactating, pregnant, non-lactating or unmated ewes

Haemonchus contortus
Pacenovsky, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract

Haemonchus contortus
Pachalag, S. V.; Chattopadhyay, S. K.; and More, T., 1972 a
breed susceptibility of sheep, field conditions

Haemonchus contortus
Pecheur, M.; and Labrique, Y., 1974 a
Cambendazole, sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Péry, P.; et al., 1974 a
homogenates, phosphorylcholine-bearing components, reaction with myeloma sera, possible antigens

Haemonchus contortus
Pradhan, S. L.; and Johnstone, I. L., 1972 a
lambs, prolonged exposure to daily vs. weekly doses of infective larvae, reaction too severe to allow immune mechanism to develop

Haemonchus contortus
Pradhan, S. L.; and Johnstone, I. L., 1972 b
lambs, prolonged exposure to daily vs. weekly doses of infective larvae, haematological changes (packed cell volume, hemoglobin, RBC count, sodium and potassium electrolyte content)

Haemonchus contortus
Prestwood, A. K.; et al., 1973 a
Odocoileus virginianus: southeastern United States (new locality records from Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, South Carolina, Tennessee, and West Virginia)

Haemonchus contortus
Prichard, R. K., 1973 a
thiabendazole susceptible and tolerant strains, fumarate reductase reaction, anthelmintics, mode of action

Haemonchus contortus
Puccini, V., 1968 a
tetramisole, sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Pustovoĭ, I. F., 1968 a
forecasting incidence, weather, temperature factors: Tadzhik SSR

Haemonchus contortus
Quiroz Romero, H.; Cruz Juárez, M. E.; and Quiroz R., S., 1973 a
immunologic cross reactions with Fasciola hepatica, Thysanosoma actinioides, Moniezia expansa, M. benedeni, all negative

Haemonchus contortus
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland

Haemonchus contortus
Reinecke, R. K., 1974 a
sheep, protection from previous infection with Trichostrongylus axei

Haemonchus contortus
Rhodes, M. B., 1972 a
fructose diphosphate aldolase, purification, characterization

Haemonchus contortus
Rhodes, M.B.; and Ferguson, D.L., 1973 a
glutamate dehydrogenase, purification and characterization, comparison with ovine and bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase

Haemonchus contortus
Rogers, W. P., 1973 a
free-living stages, juvenile and moulting hormones extracted, action upon insects and nematodes, effects of juvenile hormone analogues and moulting hormone

Haemonchus contortus
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Haemonchus contortus
Ross, D. B., 1975 a
fenbendazole, experimentally infected lambs

Haemonchus contortus
Santiago, M. A. M., 1973 a, fig.
sheep and cattle, abnormalities of genital structures of parasite, possibly caused by altered digestive organ environment or physiology: Brazil

Haemonchus contortus
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, figs.
numerical analysis of wavy track

Haemonchus contortus
Sastry, K. N. V.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1974 a
intradermal test, saline extract of adult H. contortus antigen, goats, sheep, diagnosis

Haemonchus contortus
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a
camel: Egypt

Haemonchus contortus
Slocombe, J. O. D., 1973 c
morphological types, Ontario sheep, strains, possible geographical adaptations

Haemonchus contortus
Slocombe, J. O. D., 1974 b
exsheathing fluid analyses, sheath refractile ring formation, leucine aminopeptidase absence: Ontario

Haemonchus contortus
Smeal, M. G.; et al., 1968 a
thiabendazole resistant strains, sheep: New South Wales

Haemonchus contortus
Smeal, M. G.; and Hendy, G. A., 1972 a
technique for recovery of strongyloid infective larvae from bulk pasture samples

Haemonchus contortus
Snijders, A. J.; Horak, I. G.; and Louw, J. P., 1973 a
rafoxanide, sheep, effective against adult worms, not effective against hypobiotic fourth stage larvae

Haemonchus contortus
Sood, M. L.; and Kaur, C., 1975 a
infective larvae, effects of temperature on survival and development, variations in measurements

Haemonchus contortus
Southcott, W. H.; and Barger, I. A., 1975 a
grazing management for controlling nematode parasites: sequential stocking of pastures with cattle and sheep in conjunction with anthelmintic treatment

Haemonchus contortus
Stampa, S., 1971 a
Amdax, calves

Haemonchus contortus
Stoimenov, K. A.; and Stefanov, S., 1975 a
pyrantel tartrate, sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Teixeira dos Santos, V.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1970 a
anthelminthics, strain resistant to thiabendazole, sheep: Brasil

H[aemonchus] contortus
Theodorides, V. J.; et al., 1974 a
adult, Bromoxanide, sheep

H[aemonchus] contortus
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean pasture at weaning)

Haemonchus contortus
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973 a
transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from blackbuck antelope feces to sheep and goats, none transmissible to cattle, implications for stocking exotic animals on acreage shared with domestic ruminants sheep; goats (all exper.)

Haemonchus contortus
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Haemonchus contortus
Turton, J. A.; and Clark, C. J., 1974 a
importance of natural worm loss in evaluation of anthelmintic activity, trials with untreated and levamisole-treated lambs

Haemonchus contortus
Varshney, T. R.; and Singh, Y. P., 1975 a
Trodax, drug trials, efficacy, sheep

Haemonchus contortus
Vegors, H. H., 1973 a
lambs, intramuscular injections of iron-dextran, weight gains, hematocrit values, worm loads and size

Haemonchus contortus
Waller, P. J.; and Thomas, R. J., 1974 a
inhibited larval development in lambs under field conditions not caused by host immunity or triggered by autumnal environmental conditions

Haemonchus contortus
Waller, P. J.; and Thomas, R. J., 1975 a
pattern of inhibition in lambs reared under field conditions with infected ewes, results suggest neither autumn climatic effects nor host immunity responsible for inhibited development in this strain

Haemonchus contortus
Ward, P. F. V., 1974 a
glucose metabolism in vitro

Haemonchus contortus
Weise, R. W.; et al., 1972 a
sheep, anemia, oral iron, active, passive and adoptive immunization

Haemonchus contortus
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a
Odocoileus h. hemionus (abomasum): eastern Montana

Haemonchus contortus
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment

Haemonchus contortus
Zuchowska, E., 1967 a
Camelus: Zoologischen Gärten Lodz

Haemonchus contortus cayugensis
LeJambre, L. F.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1973 a
egg development, hatching, temperature, oxygen uptake, various phenotypes, statistical analysis

Haemonchus contortus cayugensis
Whitlock, J. H.; Crofton, H. D.; and Georgi, J. R., 1972 a
lambs, worm counts, faecal egg counts, erythrocyte losses; possible factors regulating population dynamics in mixed trichostrongyle infections

Haemonchus contortus var. kashmirensis
Bali, H. S.; and Fotedar, D. N., 1974 a
body-weight, wool yield, haematocrit studies, sheep: Kashmir

Haemonchus krugeri Ortlepp, 1964
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula: Transvaal

Haemonchus longistipes (Railliet and Henry, 1909)
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a
camel: Egypt

Haemonchus placei
Ciordia, H., 1972 b
Maretin, calves

Haemonchus placei
Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results against adult worms

Haemonchus placei
Conway, D. P., 1972 a
cattle, morantel tartrate

Haemonchus placei
Conway, D. P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Arakawa, A., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, calves, 2 formulations, good results

Haemonchus placei
Correa, O.; et al., 1972 a
ripercol, thiabendazole, yearling-calves

Haemonchus placei
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a
levamisole, cattle, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole

Haemonchus placei
Harness, E.; Smith, K.; and Bland, P., 1973 a, pls.
gut cell structural changes, lipid increase, possibly caused by calf immune response

Haemonchus placei
Ogilvie, B. M.; et al., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterase secretion

Haemonchus placei
Smith, K.; and Harness, E., 1972 a, figs.
adults, ultrastructure

Haemonchus placei
Turner, H. G.; and Short, A. J., 1972 a
cattle breeds, treated and untreated, sex of host, growth rate

Haemonchus placei
Vercoe, J. E., 1974 a
cattle production, growth rate, metabolic processes, radioisotope studies, review

Haemonchus placei
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1974 a
hemogram data, helminth free and naturally infected calves

Haemonchus similis
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Haemonchus similis
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Capra hircus (intestino): Venezuela

Haemonchus similis
Grisi, L., 1972 a, figs.
vulvar process
Bos indicus: Mato Grosso, Brazil

Halocercus dalli Yamaguti, 1951
Machida, M., 1974 a, figs.
Phocoenoides truei (bronchus, alveolus): off Sanriku, Pacific coast of northern Japan

Halocercus monoceris sp. n.
Webster, W. A.; Neufeld, J. L.; and MacNeill, A. C., 1973 a, 255-258, figs. 1-5
Monodon monoceros (bronchioles): obtained from Northwest Territories, transferred to Vancouver Public Aquarium

Halocercus monoceris
MacNeill, A. C.; Neufeld, J. L.; and Webster, W. A., 1975 a
clinical history, pathology
Monodon monoceros (lung): Vancouver Public Aquarium (from northeast coast of Baffin Island, Northwest Territories)

Hamatospiculum nepalensis sp. nov.
Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1971 c, 314-315, fig. 4a-b
Dicrurus hottentatus (neck muscles): Hitaura, Nepal

Hammerschmidtiella diesingi
Hominick, W. M.; and Davey, K. G., 1973 a, pls., figs.
longitudinal and radial distribution, Periplaneta americana hindgut, food particle size, stoma and pharynx structure, comparison with Leidynema appendiculata

Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, measurements
Blatta orientalis: Oesterreich; Deutschland; Tschechoslowakei; Leningrad and Georgien, USSR; Frankreich; Spanien; Andhra Pradesh, Indien; Pennsylvania
Corydia sp.: Andhra Pradesh, Indien
Petasodes mouffeti: Minas Gerais, Brasilien
Periplaneta americana: Bengal, Indien

Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hamm.) of Dobrovolny, 1933 [et auct.]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella periplaneticolae (Singh & Singh, 1958) comb. n.

Hammerschmidtiella diesingi
Peregrine, P. C., 1973 a, figs.
pseudocoelomocytes

Hammerschmidtiella diesingi
Peregrine, P. C., 1974 b
numbers and distribution in hindgut of Periplaneta americana in relation to host dietary changes and interspecific competition with other parasites

Hammerschmidtiella diesingi
Wharton, D. A., 1975 a
egg structure and function

Hammerschmidtiella neyrai Sánchez, 1947
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838)

Hammerschmidtiella neyrai Sánchez of Basir, 1956; Rao, 1958
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella periplaneticolae (Singh & Singh, 1958) comb. n.

Hammerschmidtiella periplaneticolae (Singh & Singh, 1958) comb. n.
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs. 90-96
synonymy, measurements
Periplaneta americana: Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Bengal and Maharashtra, Indien; Iowa; N. Dakota; Michigan; Kansas; Texas; North Carolina; Guanabara and São Paulo, Brasilien; Deutschland; England
Epilampra sp., probably ferruginea: Guanabara, Brasilien
Hormetica scrobiculata: São Paulo, Brasilien
Periplaneta australasiae: São Paulo, Brasilien
Hormetica sp.: Minas Gerais, Brasilien

Hammerschmidtiella singhi Rao & Rao, 1965
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838)

Hammerschmidtiellinae
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
Thelastomatidae

Hassalstrongylus aduncus (Chandler, 1933) [n. comb.]
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1972 a, figs.
synlophe, syn.: Longistriata adunca Chandler, 1933
Sigmodon hispidus: Paynes Prairie, Alachua Co., Florida

Hassalstrongylus forresteri n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c, 435, 445, 449
key, syn.: Hassalstrongylus musculi sensu Durette-Desset, 1972, nec Dikmans, 1935

Hassalstrongylus lichtenfelsi n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c, 435, 447-449, fig. 6A-D
key
Oryzomys palustris (intestin grele): Paynes Prairie, Alachua County, Florida

Hassalstrongylus musculi (Dikmans, 1935) [n. comb.]
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1972 a
synlophe, syn.: Longistriata musculi Dikmans, 1935
Oryzomys palustris: Paynes Prairie, Alachua Co., Florida

Hassalstrongylus musculi (Dikmans, 1935) n. cb. sensu Dikmans, 1935, nec Durette-Desset, 1972
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c, figs.
key
(intestin grele of all)
Mus musculus: Jeanerette, Louisiana
Oryzomys palustris: Paynes Prairies, Alachua County, Florida

Hassalstrongylus musculi sensu Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1972, nec Dikmans, 1935
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c
as syn. of Hassalstrongylus forresteri n. sp.

Hastospiculum macrophallos
Thurston, J. P., 1971 b, fig.
body wall muscle cell interconnections, body location
Varanus niloticus (pleuroperitoneal cavity): Uganda

Heartworm. See [Dirofilaria immitis]

Hedruridae
Petter, A. J., 1971 a
includes: Hedrurinae; Salobrellinae

Hedruridae sensu Chabaud, 1959
Petter, A. J., 1971 a
divided into 2 families: Hedruridae; Habronematidae

Hedrurinae
Petter, A. J., 1971 a
Hedruridae

Hedruris sp.
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (small intestine): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Hedruris androphora Nitzsch, 1821
Petter, A. J., 1971 a, figs.
redescription of adult, morphology of larval stages
Triturus vulgaris (estomac): Maroeuil (Pas-de-Calais)
Asellus aquaticus (nat. and exper.): Maroeuil (Pas-de-Calais)

Hedruris minuta n. sp.
Andrews, J.R.H., 1974 a, 329-332, figs. 1-9
Leiolopisma smithi (stomach): Brampton shoals, near Waitangi, New Zealand

Hedruris siredonis Baird, 1858
Dyer, W. G.; and Brandon, R. A., 1973 a
Ambystoma ordinarium: transported to Illinois, from San Jose Lagunillas, Michoacan, Mexico
A. subsalsum: transported to Illinois, from Lake Alchichica, Puebla, Mexico
Ambystoma sp.: transported to Illinois, from Zacapu, Michoacan, Mexico

Heliconema, Travassos, 1919
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Proleptidae nov. fam., Proleptinae Schulz, 1927

Heligmodendrium hassalli (Price, 1929)
Parker, J. C.; Riggs, E. J.; and Holliman, R. B., 1974 a
Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis (small intestine): Marion County, Florida

Heligmonella streptocerca Baylis, 1928
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 h, figs.
redescription
Funisciurus lemnicatus (intestin): La Maboké, République Centrafricaine

Heligmonina magna Baylis, 1928
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 h, figs.
redescription
Protoxerus stangeri (intestin): Makokou, Gabon

Heligmonina thamnomysi (Durette-Desset, 1966)
Khalil, L. F., 1973 a
Cricetomys gambianus (intestine): near Pugu, Tanzania

Heligmosomoides douglasi n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M. C.; Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b, 365, 373-377, fig. 4
Reithrodontomys raviventris (nat. and exper.): Novato Creek, Black Point, California
Mus musculus (exper.)

Heligmosomoides glareoli
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Clethrionomys glareolus (intestin grêle): Indre, France

Heligmosomoides johnsoni sp. nov.
Rausch, R. L.; and Rausch, V. R., 1973 a, 1243-1247, figs. 1-6
Phenacomys intermedius (caecum): Hurricane Ridge, Mt. Angelus Trail, Olympic Peninsula, Clallam County, Washington, U.S.A.

Heligmosomoides laevis (Dujardin, 1845)
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Tenora, F., 1974 a
Microtus arvalis: Valloire, Savoie

Heligmosomoides laevis
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Microtus arvalis (estomac, intestin grêle, caecum); Apodemus sylvaticus (intestin grêle, gros intestin); Clethrionomys glareolus (intestine grêle): all from Indre, France

Heligmosomoides montanus Durette-Desset, 1967
Durette-Desset, M. C.; Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Microtus californicus: California

Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Dujardin, 1845) (= Nematospiroides dubius Baylis, 1926)
Courtney, C. H.; and Forrester, D. J., 1973 a
interspecific interactions with Hymenolepis microstoma in mice, mean total worm burdens, mean dry weight of tapeworm, localization in intestine

Heligmosomoides polygyrus (=Nematospiroides dubius)
Crandall, R.B.; Crandall, C.A.; and Franco, J.A., 1974 a, figs.
mice, initial and challenge infections, humoral and intestinal immunoglobulin responses, histopathology

Heligmosomoides polygyrus
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestin grêle): Indre, France

Heligmosomoides polygyrus (=Nematospiroides dubius)
Neilson, J.T.McL.; Forrester, D.J.; and Thompson, N.P., 1973 a
mice, single and multiple infections, acquired resistance, sublethal doses of DDT did not interfere with immunologic expulsion of worms

Heligmosomoides polygyrus (= Nematospiroides dubius)
Shimp, R. G.; Crandall, R. B.; and Crandall, C. A., 1975 a
infected mice, reduced serum hemagglutinin titers to orally administered sheep erythrocytes, study of splenic antibody-forming cells by indirect hemolytic plaque technique

Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Dujardin, 1845)
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (small intestine): Czechoslovakia

Heligmosomoides polygyrus americanus n. sub. sp.
Durette-Desset, M. C.; Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b, 365, 371-373, fig. 3
Syn.: Heligmosomum dubius sensu Kinsella, 1967
Phenacomys intermedius: Montana; Oregon (U.S.A.)

Heligmosomoides polygyrus bakeri n. sub. sp.
Durette-Desset, M. C.; Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b, 365, 369-371, fig. 1C-E, G
Mus musculus (nat. and exper.): Conway Ranch, Woodland; Davis; Novato Creek, Black Point, California
Peromyscus maniculatus gambeli: Woodland, California
Reithrodontomys megalotis: Conway Ranch, Woodland, California
R. raviventris (nat. and exper.): Novato Creek, Black Point, California

Heligmosomoides polygyrus bakeri (= Nematospiroides dubius)
Forrester, D. J.; and Neilson, J. T., 1973 a
infectivity in Peromyscus spp., age of host, whole-body radiation, orally inoculated infective larvae, surgical transfer of adult worms
Peromyscus eremicus; P. leucopus; Mus musculus (all exper.)

Heligmosomoides skrjabini (Schulz, 1926)
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (small intestine): Czechoslovakia

Heligmosomoides tatricus (Erhardova, 1955)
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Tenora, F., 1974 a, figs.
redescription
Microtus n. nivalis: Valloire, Savoie; Villar-d'Arene (Hautes-Alpes, France)

Heligmosomoides travassosi Schulz, 1926
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 b, figs.
redescription, variation in dorsal rays
Cricetus cricetus: Strasbourg, France

Heligmosomum sp.
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Tenora, F., 1974 a
Microtus nivalis nivalis: Valloire, Savoie

Heligmosomum azerbaidjani Schachnasarova, 1949
Morev, Iu. B., 1975 a
larval development in coproculture and water, fecal matter feeding essential, larvae saprophytic, optimal temperature 20-22°

Heligmosomum costellatum
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Clethrionomys glareolus: Belgium

Heligmosomum costellatum
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Microtus arvalis (estomac): Indre, France

Heligmosomum costellatum
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Heligmosomum costellatum
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rutilus; Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island, all from

Heligmosomum costellatum (Dujardin, 1845)
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (small intestine, stomach wall): Czechoslovakia

Heligmosomum dubius sensu Kinsella, 1967
Durette-Desset, M. C.; Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
as syn. of Heligmosomoides polygyrus americanus n. sub. sp.

Heligmosomum glareoli
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Clethrionomys glareolus: Belgium

Heligmosomum petrovi
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rutilus; Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island, all from

Heligmosomum polygyrum
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Microtus arvalis; M. agrestis; Pitymys subterraneus; Arvicola terrestris sherman: all from Belgium

Heligmosomum yamagutii
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Heligmosomum yamagutii
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rutilus; Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island, all from

Heligmostrongylus maldonadoi (Artigas et Pacheco, 1933) [n. comb.]
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1972 a, figs.
synlophe, syn.: Longistriata maldonadoi Artigas et Pacheco, 1933
Sumpfbiber: Allemagne

Hepaticola hepatica
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Apodemus sylvaticus: Belgium

Hepaticola hepatica
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Hepaticola hepatica
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rutilus; Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island, all from

Hepaticola petruschewskii
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[Pisces]; [Cobitis taenia]; [Gobio gobio]: all from Zapadnaia Dvina

Hepatojarakus Yeh, 1955
Sood, M. L.; and Parshad, V. R., 1973 a
retained in Trichostrongylidae Leiper, 1912

Hepatojarakus bandicoti sp. nov.
Sood, M. L.; and Parshad, V. R., 1973 a, 19-21, fig. 1a-f
Bandicota bengalensis (inferior vena cava, liver); Millardia meltada (liver); Tatera indica (liver); Mus musculus bactrianus (liver): all from India

Hepatojarakus malayae
Lim, B. L.; and Muul, I., 1970 a
double infections with Angiostrongylus cantonensis, effect on host reproductive rate
Rattus tiomanicus jalorensis: Malaysia

Hepatojarakus malayae Yeh, 1955
Ow-Yang, C. K., 1974 a, figs.
life history, morphology and development and growth curves of free-living and parasitic stages, penetration and migratory behavior of parasitic stages
Rattus tiomanicus: Selangor, West Malaysia
albino rats (exper.)

Heterakiasis
Lesin'sh, K.P.; et al., 1975 a
chickens, hygrovetine, good results, increased egg laying

Heterakiasis
Luzhkov, A. D., 1970 a
chickens, 17 preparations tested for anthelmintic activity, brief note

Heterakiasis
Mukhamedshin, R. A., 1970 a
hygromycin B, loxon, efficacy, toxicity, chickens

Heterakis
Knezik, J.; Jantosovic, J.; and Cernak, V., 1973 a
antihelminthics comparison, domestic fowl

Heterakis sp.
Doster, G. L., 1974 a
wild turkeys: Georgia Pacific Game Management Area, Morehouse Parish, Louisiana

Heterakis beramporia
Diaz Ungria, C., 1969 e
gallinas (ciego): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Heterakis brevispiculum
Graber, M., 1969 d
tetramisole, chickens: Central Africa

Heterakis catheturinus Johnston, 1912
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a
as syn. of Ascaridia catheturina (Johnston, 1912)

Heterakis gallinae
Allen, P.C., 1973 a
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhodoquinone, ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period

Heterakis gallinae
Bejsovec, J., 1968 a
Gallus gallus domesticus; Phasianus colchicus; Perdix perdix (feces of all): all from Central Bohemia

Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin, 1790)
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a
Phasianus colchicus (gastric caecae): South Bass Island, Ohio

Heterakis gallinae
Kazam, A. R.; and Barya, M. A., 1973 b
life cycle, domestic fowls, no penetration of caecal walls, entire cycle completed in caecal lumen

Heterakis gallinae Schrank, 1788
Koroleva, N. A., 1970 a
larvae and adults, body wall (cuticle, hypodermis, musculature), structure, development

Heterakis gallinae
Kutzer, E., 1972 b
antiparasitics, poultry, review

Heterakis gallinarum
Barus, V., 1969 c
Colinus virginianus cubanensis (intestino ciego): Cuba

Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788)
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a
Numida meleagris (caecum): Cuba

Heterakis gallinarum
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Heterakis gallinarum
Chute, A.M.; and Lund, E.E., 1974 a
survival and reproductive potential in Numida meleagris with mild and severe histomoniasis, potential for transmitting Histomonas meleagridis

Heterakis gallinarum
Chute, A. M.; and Lund, E. E., 1974 b
pheasants, immunity conferred by exposure to levamisole-terminated 10-day infections with heterakids 0-10 or 10-20 days old vs. that conferred by exposure to a continuous 49-day immunizing infection

Heterakis gallinarum
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 b
poultry, mebendazole, levamisole, fenbendazole, tests, given in food

Heterakis gallinarum
Fine, P. E. M., 1975 a
infection rate of Heterakis ova with histomonads, timing and mechanism of release of histomonads from their nematode hosts, experiments with chickens fed small numbers of ova (3,5, or 9 per bird)

Heterakis gallinarum
Guttekova, A.; and Zmoray, I., 1975 a, figs.
ultrastructure of cuticle, hypodermis and muscles, electron microscopy, compared with Ascaridia galli

Heterakis gallinarum, Gmelin, 1790
Il'iasov, I. N., 1971 a
incidence, hens, found in all age groups and all seasons: Tadjikistan

Heterakis gallinarum
Lee, D. L., 1971 d
male reproductive tract, development of Histomonas meleagridis

Heterakis gallinarum
Lee, D. L., 1975 a, figs.
males, intestinal-cloacal junction, ultrastructure, mechanism of function during defecation

Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788) Madsen, 1949
Lund, E. E., 1972 a
rectal transfer of larvae from chickens to turkeys, subsequent development of heterakids, transmission of Parahistomonas wenrichi

Heterakis gallinarum
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1972 d
transfer of 10-day larvae from donor chickens to recipient chickens and turkeys, retention, development, liberation of Histomonas and Parahistomonas

Heterakis gallinarum
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1973 a
transmission of Histomonas meleagridis by heterakids transferred twice (from chickens and/or turkeys to chickens and/or turkeys), worm losses, incidence of histomoniasis

Heterakis gallinarum
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1973 b
eggs, means of acquisition of Histomonas meleagridis, without intervention of male

Heterakis gallinarum (Schrank, 1788) Madsen, 1949
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1973 c
reciprocal transfer of larvae between chickens and chukar partridges, effects on heterakids and on transmission of Histomonas meleagridis and Parahistomonas wenrichi

Heterakis gallinarum
Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1974 a
reproductive potential in various galliform hosts, specificity, ring-necked pheasant as most likely host in late Cenozoic and Recent Eras

Heterakis gallinarum
Lund, E. E.; Chute, A. M.; and Myers, S. L., 1970 a
2 chicken-adapted strains, performance in exper. infections of chickens and turkeys

Heterakis gallinarum
Lund, E. E.; Chute, A. M.; and Vernon, M. E. L., 1974 a
Anas platyrhynchos; Cygnopsis cygnoides (both exper.)

H[eterakis] gallinarum
Luzhkov, A. D.; and Mukhamedshin, R. A., 1970 a
hygromycin B, hygrovetin, chickens

Heterakis gallinarum
Merdivenci, A., 1974 a, fig.
incidence, turkey: Turkey

Heterakis gallinarum
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

H[eterakis] gallinarum
Stoimenov, K. A.; and Dobreva, T., 1973 a
phenothiazine

Heterakis gracilicauda sp. nov.
Harris, E. A., 1975 a, 199-201, figs. 1-2
Apteryx sp. (caecum): South Island, New Zealand

Heterakis isolonche von Linstow 1906
Julini, M.; and Valenza, F., 1975 a, figs.
pheasants, caeca, verrucose tiphlitis, pathology

Heterakis longecaudata Linstow, 1879
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a
(caecum of all)
Francolinus gularis; Galloperdix spadicea
Lophophorus impeyanus: Ceylon
Macrocephalon maleo: Celebes
Tragopan satyra: India

Heterakis spumosa
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Rattus norvegicus: Belgium

Heterakis spumosa
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b
Rattus norvegicus: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Heterakis spumosa
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Anami Islands, Japan

Heterakis spumosa
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host age
Rattus norvegicus: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan

Heterakis spumosa
Kirsch, R., 1975 a
rats, fenbendazole against mature and immature stages

Heterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866
Shogaki, Y.; Mizuno, S.; and Itoh, H., 1972 a, fig.
Rattus norvegicus: Nagoya City, Japan

Heterocheilidae
Sasaki, H.; et al., 1974 a
heterocheilidiasis proposed as term for disease caused by species of family

Heterocheilidiasis
Sasaki, H.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
proposed as term for disease caused by species of family Heterocheilidae
four case reports, human, larvae in stomach wall: Obihiro Kyokai Hospital, Japan

Heterorhabditidae n. fam.
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), [1976 a], 463, 464
Rhabditoidea

Heterorhabditis n. gen.
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), [1976 a], 463, 464
Heterorhabditidae; mt: H. bacteriophora n. sp.

Heterorhabditis [sp.]
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), [1976 a]
"Littig & Swain (unpubl., 1943) gave a description ... (nematode 41088) ... belongs to the genus Heterorhabditis."
Pantomorus sp.

Heterorhabditis bacteriophora n. sp. (mt)
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), [1976 a], 463, 464-468, figs. 1-12
Heliothis punctigera (body cavity): Brecon, South Australia

Heterotylenchus
Stoffolano, J.G. (jr.), 1973 a, figs.
host specificity of entomophilic nematodes, implications for biological control programs, review

Heterotylenchus autumnalis Nickle
Gregory, D.; and Wright, R. E., 1972 a
parasitized and irradiated females of Musca autumnalis

Heterotylenchus autumnalis
Nappi, A.J., 1973 a, figs.
hemocytic changes accompanying parasite encapsulation and melanization in Musca domestica and Orthellia caesarion, possibly resulting from hormonal imbalance

Heterotylenchus autumnalis
Nappi, A. J., 1973 b, figs.
reproductive biology of parasitized Musca autumnalis: mating, insemination, "mock oviposition", castration of female hosts

Heterotylenchus autumnalis
Nappi, A. J.; and Stoffolano, J. G. (jr.), 1972 a, figs.
hemocytic changes in infected Orthellia caesarion larvae, encapsulation, melanization

Heterotylenchus autumnalis
Stoffolano, J. G. (jr); and Streams, F. A., 1971 a
failed to develop in Musca domestica, Orthellia caesarion, Ravinia l'herminieri successfully, host reactions

Heterotyphlum sp.
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Serrosalmo nattereri (intestino): Venezuela

Heteroxynema cucullatum Hall, 1916
McBee, R. H. (jr.); and Hendricks, D. P., 1973 a
Eutamias amoenus: northwestern Montana

Hexamermis sp.
Critchley, B. R., 1973 a
Nebria brevicollis: Berkshire, England

Hexamermis sp.
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1968 a
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR

Hexamermis [sp.]
Reid, D. G., 1974 a
Slaterocoris atritibialis; S. breviatus; S. stygicus: all from Belleville, Ontario

Hexamermis albicans
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1968 a
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR

Hexamermis albicans (?) (Siebold)
Rubtsov, I. A., 1972 a, fig.
Bashkiria

Hexamermis brevis
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1968 a
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR

Hexamermis brevis (?) (Hagm.)
Rubtsov, I. A., 1972 a
Bashkiria

Hexamermis kirjanovae
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1968 a
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR

Hexametra quadricornis
Araujo, P., [1972 a], figs.
1st and 2nd molt occur within egg envelope, 3rd stage larvae is infective

Histiocephalidae
Petter, A. J., 1971 a
discussed as possible family name, discarded in favor of Habronematidae

Histiocephalinae
Petter, A. J., 1971 a
Habronematidae

Histiostrongylus? [sp.]
Gottschalk, C., 1974 a
Nyctalus noctula: Dresden

Histiostrongylus coronatus
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Myotis sp.; Phyllostomus discolor (intestino of all): all from Venezuela

Hookworm
Abraham, T.; Saxena, S. N.; and Sen, R., 1969 a
children, incidence survey, possible etiologic role in diarrhea: New Delhi, India

Hookworm
Ahmed, E.; and Roy, S. N., 1970 a
human intestinal, possible association with hypovitaminosis A presenting with ocular signs: India

Hookworm
Ajmani, S.K.; Agarwal, K.N.; and Sharma, M.L., 1972 a
infestation has no effect on shortening of red blood cell survival in iron deficiency anemia, human

Hookworm
Akinyanju, O.; and Lawoyin, V., 1972 a
human hookworm anemia, associated with splenomegaly: Lagos, Nigeria

Hookworm
Allen, A. V. H.; and Ridley, D. S., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, improved formol-ether concentration technique

Hookworm
Areekul, S.; et al., 1971 a
plasma protein loss in gastrointestinal tract of hookworm-infected patients: Thailand

Hookworm
Areekul, S.; et al., 1972 c
schoolchildren, survey of causes of anemia, high prevalence from blood loss from hookworm and low iron intake: Khon Kaen Province, Thailand

Hookworm
Balmer, S.; Howells, G.; and Wharton, B., 1970 a
tetrachlorethylene, safe vermifuge without hepatotoxic action in children suffering from kwashiorkor and complicating hookworm infection: Uganda

Hookworm
Banik, N. D. D.; et al., 1973 a
children, incidence survey, relationship to nutritional deficiency and malnutrition: Delhi, India

Hookworm
Bell, W.J.; and Nassif, S., 1972 a
pyrantel pamoate used in field study to treat human single and mixed parasitic infections: Egypt

Hookworm
Bhaibulaya, M.; Punnavutti, V.; and Yamput, S., 1975 a
mass clinical trials using single dose of pyrantel pamoate for human infection: Thailand

Hookworm
Boccaccio, M., 1972 a
historical review of establishment of Rockefeller Sanitary Commission for the Eradication of Hookworm

Hookworm
Cappuccinelli, P.; et al., 1971 a; 1971 b
increased immunoglobulin levels, human infections

Hookworm
Chhetri, M. K.; et al., 1969 b
human intestinal, iodothymol-piperazine complex orally, good results, repeated medication necessary for mixed infections

Hookworm
Chuttani, H. K.; et al., 1967 a
human hookworm anemia, no definite relationship to duodenal ulcer

Hookworm
Devakul, K.; et al., 1970 a
human, patients with anemia, impaired vitamin B_{12} and folic acid absorption

Hookworm
Devi, T.; Mathew, O.; and Balakrishnan, P., 1969 a
children, possible etiologic role in diarrheal disorders: Trivandrum, India

Hookworm
Drury, R. A. B., 1972 a
elderly Africans, mortality survey, hookworm anemia: Uganda

Hookworm
Dutta, J. K., 1969 b
woman, severe hypoproteinemia with anasarca, case report, alcopar: India

Hookworm
Dutta, J. K., 1970 c
human, review of current drugs and their side effects, disease complications: India

Hookworm
Dutta, J. K., 1971 d
human hookworm anaemia, associated with cardiomegaly: India

Hookworm
Falaiye, J.M.; Oladapo, J.M.; and Wali, S.S., 1974 a
human, anemia, protein loss, hypoalbuminaemia, intestinal abnormalities (subtotal villous atrophy), xylose malabsorption

Hookworm
Fernandes Pontes, J.; de Castro, R.C.; and Podolsky, W., 1971 a
humans, thiabendazole, poor results

Hookworm
Fleming, A. F., 1969 a
pregnant women, iron deficiency anemia, heavy hookworm infestations: Nigeria

Hookworm
de Geus, A., 1969 a
distribution of intestinal parasites in patients with undiagnosed chest pain: Kenya

Hookworm
Ghose, J. N.; et al., 1972 a
Macaca mulatta mulatta: India

Hookworm
Ghouri, M.A.K.; et al., 1973 a
human infection, clinical trials with bitoscanate: New Delhi, India

Hookworm
Glenn, J. L.; Straight, R.; and Snyder, C. C., 1973 b
Vermiplex, snakes

Hookworm
Goswami, B. M.; and Barua, K., 1969 a
human, associated with peptic ulcer: Assam, India

Hookworm
Guha, D. K.; and Rashmi, A., 1968 a
children, hookworm anemia, D-xylose test, impaired intestinal absorption

Hookworm
Gupta, M. C.; Basu, A. K.; and Tandon, B. N., 1974 a
human, gastrointestinal protein loss low

Hookworm
Gupta, S. C.[2]; and Prasad, B. G., 1965 a
street sweepers, night soil, health status survey, high infection rate: Lucknow, India

Hookworm
Higashi, G. I.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1971 a
humans, survey, quantitative levels of serum immunoglobulins and complement, higher levels in persons living in tropical regions

Hookworm
Howell, M., 1965 a
human, influence of parasitic infestation upon fibrinolysis, comparative tests with healthy subjects: Nigeria and Great Britain

Hookworm
John, T. J.; Montgomery, E.; and Jayabal, P., 1971 a
children, prevalence survey, relationship to diarrhea and social and health habits: Tamil Nadu, India

Hookworm
Kelkar, M. S.; and Balwani, J. H., 1971 a
human intestinal infection, good response to HRT granules: India

Hookworm
Lewis, R. A.[2]; and Chaudhury, D. S., 1969 a
human hookworm anemia, complicating leprosy: Ankaful, Ghana

Hookworm
McCarten, W. G.; et al., 1975 a
human, cross-reactivity in serodiagnostic tests for schistosomiasis (indirect fluorescent antibody, complement fixation, slide flocculation)

Hookworm
Madhavan, H. N.; and Madhavan, M., 1969 a
human, diagnosis, larvae culture on filter paper

Hookworm
Manchanda, S. S.; Paul, R.; and Lal, H., 1970 a
children, basis for recurrent abdominal pain, incidence survey: India

Hookworm
Migasena, P.; et al., 1972 a
anemia, children, iron supplement: Thailand

Hookworm
Mukherjee, S. K.[2]; and Barat, D. R., 1972 a
children, associated with diarrhea, malnutrition, vitamin deficiency, keratomalacia: India

Hookworm
Mulekar, A. M.; and Badhe, P. N., 1968 a
human intestinal, herbal drug cruminill, anthelmintic evaluation: India

Hookworm, rhabditiform larvae
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa

Hookworm
Nooman, Z. M.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1972 a
human, pyrantel pamoate, high cure rate, comparison clinical trials with alcopar: London

Hookworm
Oduntan, S.O., 1973 a
children, survey, relationship of infection to living conditions, sanitation, water supply: Nigeria

Hookworm
O'Holohan, D. R.; and Hugoe-Matthews, J., 1972 b
human, single-dose treatment with Jonit, field trials: Malaysia

Hookworm
Ong, H. C., 1974 a
anemia in pregnancy, aboriginal population: Malaya

Hookworm
Pai, K. N.; Roy, V. C. M.; and Gopakumar, C. G., 1973 a
tetramisole as good broad spectrum anthelmintic: India

Hookworm
Patricia, A. H.; et al., 1971 a
humans, comparative efficacy and tolerance trials, jonit, tetrachlorethylene and bephenium; jonit most efficient and well tolerated by persons suffering from anemia: India

Hookworm
Penumarthy, L.; Oehme, F. W.; and Menhusen, M. J., 1975 a
treatment of toxicosis caused by disophenol in dogs

Hookworm
Pitchford, R.J.; and Visser, P.S., 1975 a
filtration technique for quantitative estimation of eggs in feces and urine

Hookworm ova and rhabditoid larvae
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand

Hookworm
al-Saffar, G.; al-Saleem, M.; and Bakhous, I.J., 1971 b
human infection, clinical trials with levamisole, good results with single dose administration: Iraq

Hookworm
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1972 a, fig.
purification and concentration of larvae, multi-layer centrifugation with Gum arabic solution

Hookworm
Tandon, B. N.; et al., 1969 b
malnutrition associated with protein deficiency, chief cause of hypoalbuminemia in human intestinal infections

Hookworm
Tantengco, V. O.; et al., 1971 a
children with hookworm anemia, serum and red cell folate activity, evidence of folic acid deficiency: Philippines

Hookworm
Thakor, V. H.; and Boman, T. J., 1973 a
human, incidence survey, rural areas: India

Hookworm
Toriyama, S., 1973 a
eggs, statistical distribution analysis, feces, dogs, anthelmintic evaluation

Hookworm
Tripathy, S. B.; et al., 1971 a
zoo mammals: State Biological Park, Nandan Kanan, Orissa

Hookworm
Villarejos, V.M.; et al., 1975 a
Necator americanus larval antigen skin test for human hookworm not sufficiently sensitive or specific in evaluation as epidemiologic tool; comparative treatment trial with tetrachloroethylene in mass therapy vs. treatment only of skin test positive persons: Costa Rica

Hookworm
Vinayak, V. K.; et al., 1974 b
human, cause of false-positive reactions in indirect haemagglutination test for human non-invasive amoebiasis

Hookworm
Vyas, R. B.; et al., 1968 a
pregnant women, iron deficiency anemia, incidence survey: India

Hookworm (presumed to be Necator americanus)
Wagner, E.D.; and Pena Chavarria, A., 1974 a
human, mebendazole, highly ovicidal, resulting in deformed and sterile eggs

Howardula sp.
Riding, I. L.; and Hague, N. G. M., 1974 a
life cycle, biological control of mushroom phorid Megasalia halterata

Howardula aptini (Sharga 1932) Wachek, 1955
Nickle, W. R.; and Wood, G. W., 1964 a, fig.
morphology, life history, possible biological control Frankliniella vaccinii; Taeniothrips vaccinophilus: all from New Brunswick

Howardula madecassa n. sp.
Remillet, M.; and van Waerebeke, D., 1975 a, 192-200, figs. 1-20
life cycle
Carpophilus fumatus (nat. and exper.): Madagascar: Tananarive, Tulear, Majunga, Comores
C. notatus (nat. and exper.): Tananarive et Tulear, Madagascar

Howardula truncati n. sp.
Remillet, M.; and van Waerebeke, D., 1975 a, 192, 200-205, figs. 21-34
life cycle
Carpophilus truncatus (nat. and exper.): atolls Farquhar et Providence, British Indian Ocean Territory

Hydromermis [sp.]
Spasskii, A. A.; Okopnyi, N. S.; and Toderash, I. K., 1975 a
pepsin, trypsin, lipase, pectinase and invertase in parasitic larvae, possible action against host; effect on sexual development of host
Chironomus plumosus: Dubossarsk preserve, MSSR

Hydromermis conopophaga Poinar
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Hess, R., 1974 a, figs.
anatomy, preparasitic stage

Hydromermis conopophaga Poinar
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Hess, R., 1974 c, fig.
structure of pre-parasitic juveniles

Hydromermis contorta
Götz, P., 1970 b, figs.
encapsulation in hemolymph of Chironomus luridus, C. thummi thummi

Hydromermis contorta (Kohn)
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Hess, R., 1974 c, fig.
structure of pre-parasitic juveniles

Hydromermis contorta (Linstow, 1889) Hagmeier, 1912
Richter, S., 1971 a, figs.
preparasitic larvae, stoma armament, ultrastructure

Hydromermis contorta
Vey, A.; and Götz, P., 1975 a, fig.
humoral encapsulation reaction in larval Diptera, dynamics, chemical nature of capsules formed, effects of physiological and pathological factors upon process, in vitro studies

Hydromermis rosea
Vey, A.; and Götz, P., 1975 a
humoral encapsulation reaction in larval Diptera, dynamics, chemical nature of capsules formed, effects of physiological and pathological factors upon process, in vitro studies

Hyostrongylus rubidus, Hassall & Stiles, 1892
Beer, R. J. S., 1972 a
concentration and collection of eggs from large volumes of feces, rapid semi-mechanical procedure

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Castelino, J. B.; and Herbert, I. V., 1972 a
numbers of eggs in porcine feces, Clayton-Lane flotation technique of limited quantitative value in estimating degree of infection

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Dey-Hazra, A., 1972 a
swine, pathophysiological changes

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Dey-Hazra, A.; et al., 1972 a
swine, gastrointestinal plasma protein loss, measured by Cr-51-albumin, decreased by Cambendazole

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1974 a
Fenbendazol, swine

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Finger, H., 1973 a
Parbendazol, pregnant sows, piglet growth

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Hass, D. K., 1975 a
dichlorvos, swine, timed intervals after exposure to infective larvae

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Hasslinger, M.-A., 1974
thiabendazole, pyranteltartrate, pigs, larval stages

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Ingwersen, B., 1973 a
sows treated with Atgard V (dichlorvos), production and growth of piglets

Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassal et Stiles, 1892)
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassal and Stiles, 1892)
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a
egg-size, in worms and in feces, statistical analysis

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Kendall, S. B.; and Small, A. J., 1974 a
single or repeated infections, population turnover, fixed level, pigs

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Kendall, S. B.; and Small, A. J., 1974 b
time of worm loss, following heavy infection, pigs

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Kendall, S. B.; and Small, A. J., 1974 c
sows, worm burden, egg production, seasonal changes in pasture infestation: southern England

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Klöpper, G.-H., 1974 a
Concurat, sows, egg count, length of pregnancy, number, weight and development of piglets

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Kluff, I.; and Pfeiffer, A., 1975 a
Haloxon, piglets, development

Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassal and Stiles, 1892)
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Moser, S., 1975 a
thiabendazol, swine, low level dosing in feed

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Schütt, I.-D., 1973 a
Mebendazole, sows, piglets

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Stockdale, P. H. G., 1974 a, figs.
development, pathogenesis, prepatent period in pigs

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Stockdale, P. H. G.; and Fernando, M. A., 1974 a
enzymes associated with phosphoenolpyruvate metabolism

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Thienpont, D. C.; et al., 1969 a
management, control, treatment, pig farms

Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall et Stiles 1892)
Tinar, R., 1975 a
pigs, incidence: Belgique

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Titchener, R. N.; et al., 1974 a
stomach pH, pigs

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Titchener, R. N.; Herbert, I. V.; and Probert, A. J., 1974 a
high infection level, patent and prepatent periods, plasma protein loss, pigs

Hyostrongylus rubidus
Titchener, R. N.; Herbert, I. V.; and Probert, A. J., 1975 a
pigs, clinical signs, blood and plasma parameters

Hystrichis tricolor Dujardin, 1845
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (proventriculus): Florida

Hystrichis tricolor
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Hystrignathus rigidus Leidy
Reinert, J. A., 1973 a
Popilius disjunctus (pyloric section of enteron): Clemson, South Carolina

Ibrahimia ibrahimi Khalil 1932
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
+tortue terrestre (rectum): Liberia

Ichthyobronema gnedini
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[Lota lota]: Zapadnaia Dvina

Icosiella neglecta (Diesing, 1851) Seurat, 1917
Hristovski, N. D.; and Riggio, S., 1974 a
Hyla arborea: Yugoslavia

Icosiella neglecta (Diesing, 1851) Seurat, 1917
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a, 685,690
Syn.: Foleyella helvetica Kreis, 1934

Icosiella neglecta
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b
survival and development in vitro, review

Impalaia nudicollis (Monnig, 1924)
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a
camels: Egypt

Impalaia tuberculata Mönnig, 1923
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula: Transvaal

Isomermis wisconsinensis
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 a
host-parasite relationships, potential for biological control of simuliids
Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum; Simulium venustum: all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Isomermis wisconsinensis Welch
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 b
seasonal occurrence and life cycles of parasite and simuliid hosts, possible biological control
Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum; Simulium venustum: all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Isomermis wisconsinensis Welch
Ezenwa, A. O.; and Carter, N. E., 1975 a
proportion of males to females increased with number per host
Simulium venustum: Newfoundland

Johnstonmawsonia Campana-Rouget, 1955
McVicar, A. J.; and Gibson, D. I., 1975 a
Rhabdochonidae, Prosungulonematinae

Johnstonmawsonia Campana-Rouget, 1955
Moravec, F.; and Puylaert, F. A., 1970 a
Syn.: Prosungulonema Roytman, 1963

Johnstonmawsonia [sp.]
Williams, H. H.; and Richards, D. H. H., 1973 a
Raja radiata: North Sea

Johnstonmawsonia africana sp. n.
Moravec, F.; and Puylaert, F. A., 1970 a, 306-314, figs. 1A-F,2A-F
Haplochromis schwetzi (intestine): Cafunfo, River Cwango, Angola

Johnstonmawsonia sinipercae (Dogiel et Ahhmerov, 1959) comb. n.
Moravec, F.; and Puylaert, F. A., 1970 a

Julinea granatensis Sánchez, 1955
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Julinea julicola (Dollfus, 1952) comb. n.

Julinea julicola (Dollfus, 1952), comb. n.
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, 195-207, figs. 59-71
synonymy, measurements
Leiptoiulus sp.: Frankreich
Schizophyllum mediterraneum: Frankreich
Iulidae: Spanien
Cylindroiulus teutonicus: Deutschland
C. silvarum: Deutschland
Orthochordeuma germanicum: Deutschland
Iulus scandinavius: Deutschland
Cylindroiulus nitidus: Deutschland
Unciger foetidus: Deutschland
Schizophyllum sabulosum: Deutschland; Italien

Kalicephalus brachycephalus Maplestone, 1931
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 a], figs.
description
Aspidura trachyprocta (small intestine): Horton Plains, Ceylon

Kalicephalus subulatus Molin, 1861
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Boa constrictor (intestino delgado): Venezuela

Kalicephalus subulatus Molin, 1861
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a, fig.
Boa constrictor (intestino delgado): Venezuela

Kathlania stromateii n. sp.
Bilqees, F. M.; and Khanum, Z., 1971 a, 67-69, fig. 1a-c
Stromateus sinensis (intestine): Karachi coast, West Pakistan

Kidneyworm. See [Stephanurus dentatus]

Kobusinema banagiense sp. nov.
Gibbons, L. M., 1972 a, 213-218, figs. 1-7
Damaliscus korrigum: Serengeti, Tanzania
Aepyceros melampus: area adjacent to Kiboko, Kenya
Alcelaphus buselaphus cokei: "
Gazella granti: "
G. thomsonii: "
Oryx gazella: "
(abomasum of all)

Kobusinema banagiense Gibbons, 1972
Gibbons, L. M., 1973 a, fig.
female redescribed
Alcelaphus buselaphus jacksoni (abomasum): Uganda

Labeonema n. gen.
Puylaert, F. A., 1970 b, 370
Atractidae; tod: L. intermedia sp. n.

Labeonema intermedia n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Puylaert, F. A., 1970 b, 370-376, figs. 1-17
Labeo sp. (? lineatus) (intestin): Ibembo, Uelé, Rép. Dém. du Congo (Kinshasa)

Labiduris africana Gedoelst 1916
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
Kinixys erosa (colon): République Centrafricaine

Labiduris brygooi n. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 32-34, fig. 7
Pyxis arachnoïdes (colon): Sud de Madagascar

Labiduris gulosa (Rud., 1819)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Testudo denticulata (intestino grueso): Venezuela

Labiduris gulosa (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a
Testudo denticulata (intestino grueso): Venezuela

Labiduris irineuta, Gonçalves da Costa 1961
Petter, A. J., 1966 b

Labiduris zschokkei Linstow, 1899
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Testudo denticulata (intestino grueso): Venezuela

Labiduris zschokkei
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a
Testudo denticulata (intestino grueso): Venezuela

Labiostrongylus sp.
Mason, P. C., 1975 a
Wallabia rufogrisea : South Canterbury, New Zealand

Lamanema chavezi
Guerrero Diaz, C. A.; Alva, J.; and Rojas, M., 1973 a
l-tetramisole, Lama pacos, experimental infection

Larva migrans
Anderson, D. C.; et al., 1975 a
child, probable visceral larva migrans associated with hemiparesis and cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilic pleocytosis: St. Louis, Missouri

Larva migrans
Arcilla-Latonio, A.; et al., 1973 a
visceral larva migrans, survey, tropical syndromes causing eosinophilia, extensive review: Philippines

Larva migrans
Atallah, O. A.; Mossalam, I.; and Abdel-Rahman, M. S., 1974 a
Neoascaris vitulorum, experimental laboratory animals, histopathology

Larva migrans
Dubin, S.; Segall, S.; and Martindale, J., 1975 a
survey, nematode infections in pet animals and soil contamination with ova in city parks, potential for high incidence of visceral larva migrans in children: Philadelphia

Larva migrans
de Escandon, M. E. M., 1971 a
human visceral and cutaneous, clinical and epidemiological survey, diagnosis, thiabendazole

Larva migrans
Galliard, H., 1969 a
humans, visceral and cutaneous, extensive epidemiologic and clinical review

Larva migrans
Hajni, G. H.; and Kaul, H. K., 1974 a
human cutaneous, case report, thiabendazole: India

Larva migrans
Josef, C., 1972 a
humans, thiabendazole orally, good results: Germany

Larva migrans
Lies, W. III; and Morgan, S. K., 1965 a
human cutaneous larva migrans, successful treatment with thiabendazole: Alabama

Larva migrans
Lucas, A. M., 1968 a
human, visceral, child, case report, clinical review: Detroit

Larva migrans
Oya, M.; and Dohi, E., 1965 a
child, jelly-fish dermatitis suspected to be larva migrans

Larva migrans
Perrin, J.; Boxerbaum, B.; and Doershuk, C. F., 1975 a
small children, presumptive diagnosis of visceral larva migrans due to persistent pneumonitis and eosinophilia, relief of symptoms after thiabendazole treatment: Ohio

Larva migrans
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
human, visceral, diagnosis, double diffusion in agar gel using Ascaris suum as antigen

Larva migrans
Sumner, D.; and Tinsley, E. G., 1967 a, fig.
human, encephalopathy from visceral larva migrans, diagnosis by liver biopsy, liver granuloma, case report: northern England

Larva migrans
Thune, P. O., 1972 a
human, cutaneous, clinical aspects, case report, thiabendazole ointment: Norway (spent 6 months in Kinshasa, Congo)

Larva migrans
Zebrack, S. D., 1974 a, fig.
children, infection of feet after going barefoot in sand, case reports, ethyl chloride spray: St. Louis, Missouri (lived in Florida)

Leidynema appendiculata
Hominick, W. M.; and Davey, K. G., 1973 a, pls., figs.
longitudinal and radial distribution, Periplaneta americana hindgut, food particle size, stoma and pharynx structure, comparison with Hammerschmidtiella diesingi

Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, measurements
Blatta orientalis: Pennsylvania; Deutschland; Frankreich; Tschechoslowakei; Georgien, USSR; Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra, Indien; Spanien
Periplaneta americana: Iowa; N. Dakota; Michigan; Texas; Guanabara and São Paulo, Brasilien; Deutschland; Tschechoslowakei; Maharashtra, Indien
Periplaneta australasiae: São Paulo, Brasilien
Stylopygia sp.: Bengal, Indien
Byrsotria sp.: Maharashtra, Indien
Leucophaea maderae: São Paulo, Brasilien

Leidynema (L.) appendiculatum; Farooqui, 1967
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852)

Leidynema appendiculata
Peregrine, P. C., 1973 a, figs.
pseudocoelomocytes

Leidynema appendiculata var. americana Sánchez, 1947
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852)

Leidynema appendiculata var. hispana Sánchez, 1947
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852)

Leidynema appendiculata var. indiana Sánchez, 1947
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852)

Leidynema blattaeorientalis (Hamm.) of Schwenck in Travassos, 1929 [et auct.]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852)

Leidynema (L.) periplaneti Farooqui, 1967
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852)

Leidynema (L.) schwenki Farooqui, 1967
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852)

Leidynema stylopygi Biswas & Chakravarty, 1963
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852)

Leidynemella periplaneticolae Singh & Singh, 1958
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella periplaneticolae (Singh & Singh, 1958) comb. n.

Leipoanema ellisi Johnston et Mawson, 1942
Kasimov, G. B., 1968 a
Leipoa ocellata: Australia

Leiuris sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Lemuricola (Madoxyuris) daubentoniae n. sp.
Petter, A. J.; et al., 1972 a, 391-395, figs. 1, 2
Daubentonia madagascariensis (tube digestif): Jardin Zoologique de Tzimbazaza (Tananarive) (originaire de Marcentsetra (Madagascar))

Leptostrongylus Dougherty et Goble, 1946
Boev, S. N., 1968 e
as syn. of Varestrongylus Bhalerao, 1932

Leptostrongylus alpenae
Prestwood, A. K.; and Pursglove, S. R. (jr.), 1974 a
Odocoileus virginianus (lungs): Ossabaw Island, Chatham County, Georgia; East Carroll Parish, Louisiana

Litomosoides
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal threads, comparison with other microfilariae

Litomosoides
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a
genus redefined, species compared

Litomosoides
Forrester, D. J.; and Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
key to species, includes: L. brasiliensis Lins de Almeida, 1936; L. penai Jimenez-Quiros and Arroyo, 1960; L. fosteri Caballero, 1947; L. guiterasi (Vigueras, 1934) Sandground, 1934; L. circularis (Linstow, 1899) Chandler, 1931; L carinii (Travassos, 1919) Vaz, 1934; L. scotti sp. n.

Litomosoides
Harrison, J.; and Ridley, D.S., 1975 a
heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood group antibodies and tissue components, immunofluorescence, complement fixation, possible hazard in diagnosis

Litomosoides artibei sp. n.
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 225, 230-231, figs. 18-21
Artibeus cinereus (thoracic or abdominal cavity): vicinity of Buenaventura, Valle, Colombia

Litomosoides brasiliensis Lins de Almeida, 1936
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, figs.
redescription, synonymy
Carollia perspicillata (thoracic or peritoneal cavity): vicinity of Buga, Valle, Colombia

Litomosoides caliensis sp. n.
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 225, 237, 238, fig. 45
Sturnira lilium (blood): vicinity of Cali, Valle, Colombia

Litomosoides carinii
Bagai, R. C.; Subrahmanyam, D.; and Singh, V. B., 1968 a
antigen extraction, analysis and identification

Litomosoides carinii
Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, 1970 a
piperazinopyramidine derivative, rats

Litomosoides carinii
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Litomosoides carinii
Collins, R.C., 1974 a
organophosphate famphur in polydimethylsiloxane capsules, subcutaneous implant into exper. jirds, elimination of microfilaremia, possibility of prophylactic use in human and canine filariasis

Litomosoides carinii
Crowell, W. A.; et al., 1973 a
amyloidosis in Meriones unguiculatus serving as hosts for cyclical maintenance of L. carinii through Ornithonyssus bacoti

L[itomosoides] carinii
Das, P.C.; et al., 1971 a
1-piperazinecarboxalic acid ethyl ester derivatives, synthesis and screening for antifilarial activity, rats

Litomosoides carinii
Dhar, D. N.; Das, M.; and Pattanayak, S., 1972 a
unsuccessful attempt to immunize albino rats using antigen composed of living microfilariae in blood

Litomosoides carinii
Elslager, E. F.; Perricone, S. C.; and Tendick, F. H., 1969 a
4-[(7-chloro-4-quinolyl)amino]-α-(mono- and dialkylamino)-o-cresols and related compounds, active antifilarial agent, gerbils, drug screening trials

Litomosoides carinii
Elslager, E.F.; and Worth, D.F., 1969 a
gerbils, ineffective laboratory trials with distal hydrazine analogs of azacrine, quinacrine and 7[[3-(octylamino)propyl]amino]benz[c]acridine

Litomosoides carinii (Travassos, 1919) Vaz, 1934
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, figs.
redescription, synonymy
Oryzomys caliginosus (thoracic cavity): vicinity of Yumbo, Valle, Colombia

Litomosoides carinii
Forrester, D. J.; and Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
key, morphology and ecology compared with L. scotti n.sp.
Sigmodon hispidus (pleural cavity): north-central Florida
Ornithonyssus bacoti (exper.)

Litomosoides carinii
Grüner, D.; Zahner, H.; and Lämmler, G., 1973 a
Mastomys natalensis, changes in erythrocytes, haemoglobin, sedimentation rate, leucocytes, differential white count, comparison with period of microfilaremia

Litomosoides carinii
Ishii, A.; et al., 1968 a
cotton rats, progressive changes in titers of complement fixation and indirect haemagglutination tests

Litomosoides carinii
Ishii, A., et al., 1969 a, figs.
frozen sections of adult worms and microfilariae, fluorescent antibody reaction using infected cotton rat sera

Litomosoides carinii
Ishii, A.; and Tanaka, H., 1968 a
cotton rats, indirect fluorescent antibody and indirect hemagglutination tests using homologous antigen, IFAT using Dirofilaria immitis as antigen; human sera, IHA and IFAT titers using L. carinii as antigen, IFAT using D. immitis as antigen

Litomosoides carinii
Kershaw, W. E.; et al., 1973 a
infection in vitamin A deficient cotton rats

Litomosoides carinii
Kershaw, W. E.; et al., 1973 b
infection in vitamin E deficient cotton rats and white rats

Litomosoides carinii
Kershaw, W. E.; et al., 1973 c
antigen characterization

[Litomosoides carinii]
Kershaw, W. E.; et al., 1973 e
superinfection with filariasis in cotton rat produces partial suppression of subsequent infections

Litomosoides carinii
Kobayashi, J.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
cotton rats, microfilaricidal effect of diethylcarbamazine associated with presence of antibodies against adult worms, no direct effect in vivo or in vitro

Litomosoides carinii
McLaren, D. J., 1972 a, figs.
microfilariae, ultrastructural morphology

Litomosoides carinii
McLaren, D. J., 1972 b
amphids, phasmids, cephalic papillae, ultrastructure compared with D. viteae

Litomosoides carinii
McLaren, D. J., 1973 a
spermatozoon, structure, development, "limited observations"

Litomosoides carinii
Matsuda, H.; Kobayashi, J.; and Sakai, T., 1968 a
in vitro maintenance, survival and production of microfilariae under various conditions, drug trials

Litomosoides carinii
Mohan, R. N., 1974 a
host blood cells, no specific relationship to microfilariae, rats

L[itomosoides] carinii
Ramachandran, M.; Keshavram; and Raghavan, N. G. S., 1974 a
delayed hypersensitivity, albino rats

Litomosoides carinii
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations

Litomosoides carinii
Saxena, R.; et al., 1970 a
3-ethyl-8-methyl-1,3,8-triazabicyclo[4,4,0]decan-2-one, comparative efficacy trials with diethylcarbamazine, cotton rats

Litomosoides carinii
Schütze, H. R.; Herzog, H.; and Lämmler, G., 1970 a
course of infection
Arvicanthis niloticus (blood) (exper.)

Litomosoides carinii
Sharma, S.; et al., 1975 a
3,8-disubstituted 1,3,8-triazabicyclo[4.4.0]decan-2-ones and -thiones, moderate microfilaricidal activity in laboratory trials, cotton rats, relationship of chemical structure to activity

Litomosoides carinii
Siddiqui, M. A., 1975 a
course of exper. infections, microfilaremia
white rats; golden hamsters (both exper.)

Litomosoides carinii
Srivastava, V. M. L.; Chatterjee, R. K.; and Ghatak, S., 1971 a
cyanine-863, inhibition of glycolysis at aldolase step

Litomosoides carinii
Sturm, P. A.; et al., 1974 a
diethylcarbamazine analogs, gerbil

Litomosoides carinii
Subrahmanyam, D.; and Bagai, R. C., 1970 a, figs.
early detection immune response by precipitin reaction, cell-mediated immunity, albino rats, possible application to diagnose human filariasis

Litomosoides carinii
Subrahmanyam, D.; Chaudhury, S.; and Jain, S., 1974 a
possible cell-mediated immunity, resistance to reinfection in rats with latent disease, assessment of antigens common also to Wuchereria bancrofti to diagnose human filariasis

Litomosoides carinii
Takaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a
human filariasis, diagnosis using heterologous antigens, indirect haemagglutination, complement fixation, and immunodiffusion tests

Litomosoides carinii
Wang, E. J.; and Saz, H. J., 1974 a
energy metabolism, compared with other filariids: aerobic vs. anaerobic motility, effect of anthelmintics, glucose utilization

Litomosoides carinii
Wegerhof, P. H.; and Wenk, P., 1975 a
cotton rats, injections (s.c.; i.per.; i.v.) of blood vs. embryonic microfilariae, subsequent microfilaremia and response to challenge infection

Litomosoides carinii
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b
survival and development in vitro, review

Litomosoides carinii
Wenk, P., 1970 a
infective dose, population of circulating microfilariae and adults, crowding effect, Mastomys natalensis

Litomosoides carinii
Zahner, H., 1974 a
Mastomys natalensis, indirect haemagglutination, complement fixation, comparisons with patency, numbers of adults, microfilaremia

Litomosoides carinii
Zahner, H.; et al., 1970 a
Mastomys natalensis, serum albumin and globulin levels at different stages of infection

Litomosoides carinii
Zahner, H.; et al., 1970 b
precipitating antibodies, Mastomys natalensis serum, gel diffusion test, immunoelectrophoresis, flocculation test

Litomosoides carinii
Zahner, H.; Baudner, S.; and Enders, B., 1972 a
Mastomys natalensis, IgG content of serum, various intervals after infection

Litomosoides carinii
Zahner, H.; Lämmler, G.; and Schütze, H.-R., 1974 a
experimental infection of Mastomys natalensis, comparison of microfilaremia with number of adult worms, various lengths of infection

Litomosoides chandleri sp. n.
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 225, 228-230, figs. 10-17
Artibeus jamaicensis (thoracic or abdominal cavity): vicinity of Buenaventura, Valle, Colombia; vicinity of Cali, Valle

Litomosoides colombiensis sp. n.
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 225, 231-233, fig. 22
Vampyrops dorsalis; Artibeus jamaicensis (blood of all): all from vicinity of Buenaventura, Valle, Colombia

Litomosoides guiterasi (Vigueras, 1934) Sandground, 1934
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, figs.
redescription, synonymy
Glossophaga soricina (thoracic or peritoneal cavity): vicinity of Cali, Valle; vicinity of Buenaventura, Valle, Colombia

Litomosoides guiterasi (Vigueras, 1934) Sandground 1934
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Eptesicus fuscus: British Columbia

Litomosoides hoplomyis sp. n.
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 225, 240-242, figs. 52-58
Hoplomys gymnurus (thoracic cavity); Proechimys semispinosus (thoracic cavity): all from vicinity of Buenaventura, Valle, Colombia

Litomosoides molossi sp. n.
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 225, 226-228, figs. 1-9
Molossus molossus (thoracic cavity): Cali, Valle, Colombia

Litomosoides peñai Jiménez-Quirós and Arroyo, 1960
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a
as syn. of L. guiterasi (Vigueras, 1934) Sandground, 1934

Litomosoides scotti n. sp.
Forrester, D. J.; and Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a, 255, 259-261, 262, 263, figs. 4-10
key, morphology and ecology compared with L. carinii
Oryzomys palustris (abdominal cavity): Cedar Key, Levy County, Florida
Ornithonyssus bacoti (exper.)

Litomosoides teshi sp. n.
Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 225, 234, 235-236, figs. 31-38
Carollia perspicillata (thoracic or peritoneal cavity): vicinity of Buga, Valle, Colombia

Loa
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal threads, comparison with other microfilariae

Loa loa
Addy, H. A., 1967 a
pregnant woman, successful treatment with diethylcarbamazine, full-term normal birth

Loa loa
Anteson, R. K., 1972 a
humans, prevalence survey, concurrent infection involving diurnal and non-periodic filarioid nematodes: Ghana

Loa loa
Barnett, J.M.; and Wolter, J.R., 1971 a, figs.
human infection of bulbar conjunctiva, case report, surgical removal, clinical aspects, hetrazan: Michigan (native of Cameroons, Africa)

Loa loa
Bouzas, A., 1969 a
human eye, surgical removal

Loa loa
Braband, H., 1964 a
humans, differential radiological diagnosis

Loa loa
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Loa loa
Cominazzini, C., 1971 a
human, Italian missionaries returning from Congo

Loa loa
Crewe, W., 1970 a
human, vectors, review: Cameroun Republic

Loa loa
Cristofolini, M.; and Pedrazzoli, M., 1967 a, fig.
humans, dermatological aspects, diagnosis, spread to non-tropical countries by travellers: Italy

Loa loa
Eveland, L.K.; Yermakov, V.; and Kenney, M., 1975 a
man, loasis without microfilaremia diagnosed 8 to 11 years after exposure in Central African endemic area, removal of mature unfertilized female worms from eyelid over 7-year span, diagnostic problems: New York

Loa loa
Galliard, H., 1971 a
human, diethyl-carbamazine, continuous mass-treatment, reduction of reinfection and inflammatory symptoms, 23 year period, general population: Tahiti

Loa loa
Giovenco, O., 1969 a, figs.
human microfilaremia, differential diagnosis, field studies, cellophane tape technique

Loa loa
Grigsby, M. E.; and Keller, D. H., 1971 a
human loiasis with calabar swelling of arm and left eye, case report, diagnosis, diethylcarbamazine: Washington, D.C. (had resided two years in Western Nigeria)

Loa loa
Imbert, J. C., 1969 a
humans, renal involvement, proteinuria

Loa loa
Lenczner, M. M., 1971 a
human, diagnostic difficulties, skin reactions, fever, eosinophilia

Loa loa
Limbos, P. A., 1971 a
human infection, high blood eosinophilia, differential diagnosis: Europeans having resided in tropical Africa

Loa loa
Mclaren, D. J., 1972 a, figs.
microfilariae, ultrastructural morphology

Loa loa
Ogunba, E. O., 1970 a
human microfilariae, no relationship with ABO blood groups or haemoglobin genotypes: Ibadan, Nigeria

Loa loa
Ogunba, E. O., 1972 d
adult worm and microfilarial antigens, double immunodiffusion in agar gel, haemagglutination, and fluorescent antibody tests, sera of patients with loiasis and other parasitic diseases

Loa loa
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis

Loa loa
Rombert, P. C.; Barbosa, W.; and da Rocha, R. P. M., 1971 a
eggs used as antigen for diagnosis of human filariasis, immunofluorescence

Loa loa
Sasa, M.; and Tanaka, H., 1974 a
microfilarial periodicity, statistical method for classification and comparison of filarial species and forms

Loa loa
Simpson, M. G.; and Laurence, B. R., 1972 a, figs.
microfilariae, histology, histochemistry

Loa loa
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b
survival and development in vitro, review

Loa loa
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1974 a
taxonomy, clinical features, review

Loa loa
Zuidema, P. J., 1971 a
humans, renal changes, clinical aspects, diethylcarbamazine

Loiasis
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Biguet, J., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis, Dipetalonema viteae, Dirofilaria immitis and Onchocerca volvulus as antigens, comparison

Loiasis
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Vernes, A., 1968 a
immunoelectrophoretic diagnosis

Loiasis
Holler, C.; Bain, O.; and Lapierre, J., 1974 a
Dipetalonema dessetae antigen for diagnosis of human onchocerciasis, loiasis and wuchereriasis, comparison with D. vitae antigen

Loiasis
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
human, attempted diagnosis, double diffusion in agar gel using heterologous antigens

Longistriata (Schulz, 1926) Travassos et Darriba, 1929
Sharpilo, L. D., 1973 a, 1126
key to males of species in Ukrainian rodents, includes: L. elpatievskii Schachnasarova, 1949; L. spalacis sp. n.; L. wolgaensis (Schulz, 1926)

Longistriata sp.
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Sorex minutus; Neomys fodiens; Apodemus sylvaticus; Crocidura russula; Eliomys quercinus: all from Belgium

Longistriata adunca Chandler, 1933
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1972 a
as syn. of Hassalstrongylus aduncus (Chandler, 1933) [n. comb.]

Longistriata adunca Chandler, 1932
Seidenberg, A.J.; et al., 1974 a
sex and age of host, sex ratios of worms
Sigmodon hispidus (intestine): southern Virginia

Longistriata alainchabaudi n. sp.
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, 138, 162-164, fig. 12
Sorex cinereus (intestin): Algonquin Park (Ont.); Lumby (Colombie brit.); Nym Lake Atikokan (Ont.); Sault Ste Marie (Ont.); White River (Ont.); Whiteshell (Man.), Canada
S. fumeus (intestin): Sault Ste Marie (Ont.), Canada
S. arcticus (intestin): Whiteshell (Man.), Canada

Longistriata albareti n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 h, 56-58, fig. 8A-I
Funisciurus pyrrhopus (intestin): La Maboké, République Centrafricaine

Longistriata baeri n. sp.
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, 139, 153, 154-155, fig. 8
Sorex palustris (intestin): Kananaskis (Alb.), Canada

Longistriata bainae n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 i, 125-129, 137, fig. 1A-J
Steatomys opimus (duodenum): Bobo Dioulasso, Haute-Volta

Longistriata carolinensis Dikmans, 1935
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1974 c
as syn. of Boreostrongylus carolinensis (Dikmans, 1935) n. comb.

Longistriata caudabullata Dikmans, 1946
Miller, G. C.; Price, R. L.; and Wilson, D. A., 1974 a
Blarina brevicauda: Raleigh, North Carolina, vicinity of

Longistriata codrus
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Sorex araneus: Belgium

Longistriata confusa Desportes et Chabaud, 1961
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a
description, syn.: Longistriata depressa sensu von Linstow, 1879
Crocidura russula (intestin): Corse

Longistriata convoluta Caballero et Cerecero, 1943
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1972 a
as syn. of Vexillata convoluta (Caballero et Cerecero, 1943) [n. comb.]

Longistriata depressa (Dujardin, 1845)
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, fig.
synonymy, description
Sorex araneus; S. caecutiens; S. minutus: all from Europe

Longistriata depressa sensu von Linstow, 1879
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a
as syn. of Longistriata confusa Desportes et Chabaud, 1961

Longistriata didas
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Sorex araneus: Belgium

Longistriata didas sensu Desportes et Chabaud, 1961
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a
as syn. of Longistriata pseudodidas n. sp.

Longistriata dikmansi n. sp.
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, 139, 155-157, fig. 9
Sorex arcticus (intestin): Whiteshell, Man., Canada

Longistriata euzeti n. sp.
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, 138, 149, 150-152, fig. 6
Sorex cinereus (intestin): Nym Lake Atikokan (Ontario)
S. fumeus (intestin): Algonquin Park and Sault Ste Marie (Ontario); Chatsworth (Ontario), Canada

Longistriata houini n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 i, 128, 129-131, 137, figs. 2A-K
Arvicanthis niloticus (duodenum): Omo, Ethiopie

Longistriata lemniscomysi n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 i, 132, 133-135, 137, figs. 4A-H
Lemniscomys striatus (duodenum): La Maboké, République Centrafricaine

Longistriata mabokensis n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 h, 54-56, fig. 7A-F
Funisciurus pyrrhopus (intestin): La Maboké, République Centrafricaine

Longistriata maldonadoi Artigas et Pacheco, 1933
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1972 a
as syn. of Heligmostrongylus maldonadoi (Artigas et Pacheco, 1933) [n.comb.]

Longistriata meylani n. sp.
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, 138, 157-160, fig. 10
Sorex cinereus (intestin): Kananaskis, Alb., Canada

Longistriata minuta
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Indre, France

Longistriata musculi Dikmans, 1935
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1972 a
as syn. of Hassalstrongylus musculi (Dikmans, 1935) [n. comb.]

Longistriata noviberiae
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States

Longistriata opi n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 j, 139, 140-143, 144, fig. 2
Funisciurus lemniscatus (intestin): Brazzaville, Congo

Longistriata paracaillaudae n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 j, 139, 143-144, fig. 3
Atherurus africanus (intestin): Brazzaville, Congo

Longistriata paratrifurcata n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 h, 44-46, fig. 2A-K
Funisciurus lemniscatus (intestin): Brazzaville and La Maboké, République Centrafricaine

Longistriata petri n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 i, 134, 135-136, 137, figs. 5A-K
Hylomyscus stella (duodenum): La Maboké, République Centrafricaine

Longistriata posterior n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 h, 50-52, fig. 5A-I
Funisciurus lemniscatus (intestin): Brazzaville and La Maboké, République Centrafricaine

Longistriata pseudodidas n. sp.
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, 137, 144-146, fig. 4
Syn.: Longistriata didas sensu Desportes et Chabaud, 1961
Sorex araneus (intestin): Suisse; other European localities
S. minutus (intestin): Europe

Longistriata pseudospira n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 i, 130, 131-133, 137, figs. 3A-K
Arvicanthis niloticus (duodenum): Omo, Ethiopie

Longistriata quartanuda n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 h, 46-48, fig. 3A-L
Funisciurus lemniscatus (intestin): Brazzaville and La Maboké, République Centrafricaine

Longistriata rara n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 h, 53-54, fig. 6A-D
Funisciurus lemniscatus (intestin): La Maboké, République Centrafricaine

Longistriata rara Durette-Desset, 1970
Durette-Desset, M. C., 1970 j, fig.
description of female
Funisciurus lemniscatus (intestine): La Maboké, République Centrafricaine

Longistriata rauschi n. sp.
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, 139, 151, 152-154, fig. 7
Microsorex hoyi (intestin): Whiteshell (Man.); Black Sturgeon Lake (Ont.); nord de Fairbanks

Longistriata robdollfusi n. sp.
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, 138, 160-162, fig. 11
Sorex cinereus (intestin): Algonquin Park (Ont.); Black Sturgeon Lake (Ont.); White River (Ont.); Whiteshell (Man.), Canada
S. fumeus (intestin): Canada

Longistriata spalacis sp. n.
Sharpilo, L. D., 1973 a, 1126-1128, figs. 1a-zh
key
Spalax leucodon; S. microphthalmus; S. arenarius (small intestine of all): all from Ukraine

Longistriata trus
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Sorex araneus: Belgium

Longistriata trus Thomas, 1953
Vaucher, C.; and Durette-Desset, M. C., 1973 a, fig.
description
Sorex minutus (intestin): Seraplana/Ramosch (Grisons, Suisse)

Longistriata wolgaense
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Microtus agrestis; Clethrionomys glareolus; Pitymys subterraneus; Arvicola terrestris sherman: all from Belgium

Lukonema n. g.
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Bain, O., [1974 a], 819, 834
Muspiceidae, tod: L. lukoschusi n. sp.

Lukonema lukoschusi n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Bain, O., [1974 a], 819, 820-834, figs. 2-6
life cycle
(membrane uropatagiale of all)
Noctilio labialis: Lelydorp, Meerzorg, Surinam
Tonatia carrikeri: Brownsberg
Carollia p. perspicillata: Rochambeau; Zandery, Surinam; Brownsweg; Moeroekreek; Cayenne, French Guyana

Lukonema lukoschusi n. g., n. sp.— Continued.
Chabaud, A.-G.; and Bain, O., [1974 a].— Continued.
Desmodus rotundus: Helena Christina; Baboenhol; Cayenne, French Guyana
Saccopteryx leptura: Lelydorp, Surinam
Eptesicus melanopterus: Uitvlucht; Meerzorg, Surinam

Lungworms
Kouba, V., 1967 a
cattle, sheep, incidence, intensity, mortality, condemnations, treatment: Czechoslovakia

Lungworms
Taira, N.; et al., 1974 a
bovine, dl-tetramisole

Lungworms
Zmoray, I.; and Svarc, R., 1967 a
survival, localization, emergence, ecology, slugs

Macacanema formosana
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b
survival and development in vitro, review

Macdonaldius spp.
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b
survival and development in vitro, review

Macielia macieli
Diaz Ungria, C., 1969 e
Dasypus novemcinctus (estomago): Estado Zulia, Venezuela

Macracis Gedoelst 1916
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 16
as syn. of Ozolaimus Dujardin 1845

Mammillomacracis Dosse 1939
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, key

Mammolongistrista mammovitae
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Mammolongistriata mammovitae
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island

Mammomonogamus laryngeus (Railliet, 1899)
Graber, M.; et al., 1972 b, figs.
redescription, comparison with M. nasicola

Mammomonogamus nasicola (Von Linstow, 1899)
Graber, M.; et al., 1972 b, figs.
redescription, comparison with M. laryngeus
Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis (trachee): Republique Centrafricaine

Mansonella
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal threads, comparison with other microfilariae

Mansonella ozzardi
Sasa, M.; and Tanaka, H., 1974 a
microfilarial periodicity, statistical method for classification and comparison of filarial species and forms

Mansonella ozzardi
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1974 a
taxonomy, clinical features, review

Marshallagia sp.
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a, fig.
Ovibos moschatus (feces): Nunivak, Alaska; Bathurst, Northwest Territories; Fort Chimo, Quebec; Bardu, Norway; Alberta

Marshallagia marshalli Ransom
Bernard, J., 1969 a
mouton: Tunisie

Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907) Orlov, 1933
Ghadirian, E.; and Arfaa, F., 1973 a
human, case report: Iran

Marshallagia marshalli
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa

Marshallagia marshalli
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Mastophorus muris
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Apodemus sylvaticus; Microtus arvalis; Microtus agrestis; Clethrionomys glareolus: all from Belgium

Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1790)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.
ontogenesis of cephalic structures, life cycle
Clethrionomys glareolus (estomac): France
Apodemus sylvaticus (estomac): Herault, France

Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1790)
Seidenberg, A.J.; et al., 1974 a
sex and age of host
Sigmodon hispidus (stomach): southern Virginia

Mastophorus muris
Seureau, C., 1973 a, fig.
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction
Locusta migratoria (fat-body cells)

Mastophorus muris (Gmelin, 1870)
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Gerbillus dasyurus; Sekeetamys calurus; Acomys russatus; A. dimidiatus: all from Southern Sinai

Maxvachonia Chabaud & Brygoo, 1960
Mawson, P. M., 1972 b
Syn.: Austrocerca Inglis, 1968

Maxvachonia sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1972 b
Morethia taeniopleura: Mornington Island, Gulf of Carpentaria

Maxvachonia brygooi n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1972 b, 101, 102, 104, figs. 7-10
Amphibolurus decresii: Eyre Peninsula, South Australia
A. maculatus: Eyre Peninsula, South Australia
A. inermis: Yuendunu, Northern Territory
A. muricatus: New South Wales
A. barbatus: New South Wales

Maxvachonia chabaudi n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1972 b, 101, 102, 103, figs. 1-6
Morethia lineoocellata: Eyre Peninsula, South Australia
Lerista bougainvillii: Eyre Peninsula, South Australia
Ctenotus leae: Eyre Peninsula, South Australia
Pseudonaja ? affinis: Eyre Peninsula, South Australia
Ctenotus labillardieri: Pemberton, West Australia
Hemiergis peronii: Pemberton and Esperance, West Australia
Sphenomorphus australis: Wilgarup, West Australia
Sphenomorphus kosciuskoi: New England district, New South Wales
Egernia whitei: Penola, South Australia
Phyllurus milii: Kangaroo Island, South Australia

Maxvachonia ewersi n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1972 b, 101, 105-106, figs. 14-20
Litoria nasuta: Brown River, New Guinea

Maxvachonia flindersi (Johnston & Mawson)
Mawson, P. M., 1972 b, figs.
Syn.: Aplectana flindersi Johnston & Mawson, 1941
Bufo marinus: Queensland
Limnodynastes dorsalis: Adelaide, South Australia
Heleioporus inornatus: near Perth, West Australia
Litoria moorei: near Perth, West Australia
L. adelaidensis: near Perth, West Australia
L. caerulea: Alice Springs, Northern Territory

Mecistocirrus sp., larvae
Tongson, M. S.; and Tong, G. D., 1973 a
horizontal migration and longevity, pasture: Philippines

Mecistocirrus digitatus
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Bos taurus (intestino): Venezuela

Mecistocirrus digitatus
Gaur, S. N. S.; and Dutt, S. C., 1973 a
pathology, abomasum, cattle

Mecistocirrus digitatus
Gaur, S. N. S.; and Dutt, S. C., 1974 a
immunity, intradermal reaction, cattle

Megalobatrachonema campanae Chabaud et Golvan 1957
Petter, A. J.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1971 a
as syn. of M. terdentatum (Linstow)

Megalobatrachonema terdentatum (Linstow)
Petter, A. J.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1971 a, figs.
life cycle, description of larval stages, Syn.: M. campanae Chabaud et Golvan 1957
Triturus palmatus (nat. and exper.); T. vulgaris: all from France
Triturus tadpoles; Planorbis; Tubifex; Pisidium (all exper.)

Mehdiella Seurat 1918
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, key

Mehdiella cordata Forstner 1960
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Mehdiella s. stylosa (Thapar 1925)

Mehdiella cristata n. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 83-85, fig. 41
Pyxis arachnoïdes (colon); Testudo radiata (colon): all from Madagascar

Mehdiella grassei n. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 95-97, fig. 51
Testudo radiata (colon): Madagascar

Mehdiella hamosa Forstner 1960
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Mehdiella s. stylosa (Thapar 1925)

Mehdiella inflata Forstner 1960
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Mehdiella uncinata (Drasche 1884)

Mehdiella longissima n. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 90-92, fig. 48
Testudo horsfieldii (colon): Turkestan

Mehdiella microstoma (Drasche 1884)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.
(colon of all)
Testudo hermanni: Rome
T. g. graeca: Afrique du Nord
T. g. zarudnyi: Iran
T. horsfieldii: Turkestan

Mehdiella stylosa (Thapar 1925)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b

Mehdiella stylosa dollfusi n. s. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 94-95, fig. 50
(colon of all)
Pyxis arachnoïdes; Testudo radiata: all from Madagascar

Mehdiella stylosa dollfusi
Petter, A. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1972 a
gigantism in an isolated population of nematodes
Testudo yniphora (colon): North-West Madagascar

Mehdiella stylosa stylosa (Thapar 1925)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.
synonymy
(colon of all)
Testudo hermanni: Rome
T. g. graeca: Afrique du Nord
T. g. zarudnyi: Iran
T. horsfieldii: Turkestan

Mehdiella uncinata (Drasche 1884)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.
synonymy
(colon of all)
Testudo hermanni: Rome
T. g. graeca: Afrique du Nord
T. g. zarudnyi: Iran
T. horsfieldii: Turkestan
T. kleinmanni: Egypte

Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri (Artjukhovskii, 1963)
Hurpin, B.; and Robert, P. H., 1975 a
correlation between density of grub population and parasitism
Syn.: Pseudomermis hagmeieri Artjukhovskii, 1963
Melolontha melolontha: France

Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri
Keller, S., 1974 a, fig.
biological control, Melolontha spec.

Meningonema gen. n.
Orihel, T. C.; and Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 437-439
Onchocercidae, Onchocercinae, tod: M. peruzzii sp. n.

Meningonema peruzzii sp. n. (tod)
Orihel, T. C.; and Esslinger, J. H., 1973 a, 437-441, figs. 1-10
Cercopithecus (Miopithecus) talapoin (subarachnoid spaces, brain stem): Equatorial Guinea
Cercopithecus sp.: Uganda

Meningonema peruzzii Orihel and Esslinger
Orihel, T. C., 1973 a, figs.
microfilaria (identified as Dipetalonema perstans) found in cerebrospinal fluid of humans essentially identical to Meningonema peruzzii of primates, possible zoonotic infection, differential diagnosis from Dipetalonema perstans microfilariae: Rhodesia

Mermis sp.
Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artiukhovskiĭ, A. K., 1968 a
effect of aerial chemical spraying of forests on fauna of insect nematodes: USSR

Mermis sp.
Prakash, R.; and Husainy, Z. H., 1975 a
Anopheles culicifacies (coelom): Bastar District, Madhya Pradesh

Mermis kirgisica Kirjanova, Karawaewa, Romanenko, 1959
Sultanov, M. A.; and Lysikova, E. A., 1974 a
development

Mermis nigrescens
Craig, S. M.; and Webster, J. M., 1974 a
inhibition of molting of Schistocerca gregaria

Mermis nigrescens
Gordon, R.; and Webster, J. M., 1972 a
larvae, protein synthesis, dietary requirements

Mermis nigrescens
Jutsum, A. R.; and Goldsworthy, G. J., 1974 a
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, reduced flight performance, changes in levels of metabolic reserves, flight muscle morphology, cuticle strength

Mermis nigrescens Duj.
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Hess, R., 1974 c, fig.
structure of pre-parasitic juveniles

Mermis nigrescens
Rutherford, T.A.; and Webster, J.M., 1974 a
larvae in vitro, transcuticular uptake of glucose (but not trehalose), mechanism and rate of absorption

Mermithidae
Richter, S., 1971 a
Hydromermis contorta, preparasitic larvae, stoma armament, ultrastructure

Mermithidae [sp.]
Bilewicz-Pawińska, T.; and Kamionek, M., 1973 a, fig.
possible biological control agent
Lygus rugulipennis: Warsaw

Mermithids
Gordon, R.; Ebsary, B.A.; and Bennett, G.F., 1973 a
potential for biocontrol of blackflies, review

Mermithids
Hunter, D. M.; and Moorhouse, D. E., 1976 a
possible biological control, sterility and intersexuality
Austrosimulium bancrofti: Queensland

Mermithids
Petersen, J.J., 1973 b, figs.
potential for biocontrol of mosquitoes, review

Mermithids
Sperka, C.; and Freytag, P. H., 1975 a, figs.
Clastoptera sp.; Philaenus spumarius; Acertagallia sanguinolenta; Agallia constricta; A. quadripunctata; Alebra albostriella; Amblysellus curtisi; Balclutha abdominalis; Chlorotettix unicolor; Coelidia olitoria; Cuerna costalis; Draeculacephala antica; D. mollipes; Draeculacephala spp.; Empoasca sp.; Forcipata loca; Graminella nigrifrons; Graphocephala versuta; Idiocerus pallidus; Laevicephalus orientalis; Latalus sayi; Macrosteles fascifrons; Paraphlepsius irroratus; P. tenessa; Polyamia weedi; Psammotettix striatus; Stirellus bicolor; Tylozygus bifidus; Oliarus ecologus; O. sablensis; Delphacodes lutulenta; Delphacodes spp.; Delphacidae sp.; Scolops sulcipes; Thionia simplex; Campylenchia latipes; Stictocephala bubalus; S. lutea: all from Kentucky

Mermithids
Wilker, W. F., 1971 a
damage to host larval, pupal and imaginal ovaries
Chironomus anthracinus (ovary); C. melanotus (ovary): all from Schwarzwald

Mermithoidea
Hartwich, G., 1972 b
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum

Mermithoidea
Nickle, W.R., 1973 a, figs.
identification of insect parasitic nematodes, review

Mesopectines n. subgen.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, 56, 103
subgen. of Pterygodermatites, tod: P. (M.) taterilli (Baylis, 1928) nov. comb.

Mesorhabditis ocypodis (Chitwood, 1935) Dougherty, 1955
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a
as syn. of Rhabditis (Crustorhabditis) ocypodis Chitwood, 1935, nec Osche, 1954

Metastrongyloidea
Hartwich, G., 1971 a
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum

Metastrongyloid[ea sp.]
Hirth, R. S.; and Hottendorf, G. H., 1973 a, figs.
probably new species in Filaroides-Metathelazia group, pathology, dog (lung)

Metastrongylus
Brassinne, M.; Pecheur, M.; and Dewaele, A., 1973 a
not found in pigs on fecal exam: Belgique

Metastrongylus
Espinasse, J., 1975 a
diagnosis of pneumopathies, porcine

Metastrongylus
Kutzer, E.; Frey, H.; and Prosl, H., 1975 a
mebendazole, domestic and wild swine, ineffective

Metastrongylus
Yoshihara, S.; and Goto, N., 1970 a
passive Arthus phenomenon

Metastrongylus sp.
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, swine

Metastrongylus sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Metastrongylus spp.
Ferguson, D. L.; and White, R. G., 1975 a
levamisole, swine

Metastrongylus spp.
Johnson, W. P.; et al., 1972 a
levamisole, swine

Metastrongylus sp.
Kabilov, T., 1974 a
Allolobophora sp.: Kashka-Darya oblast, Uzbek SSR

Metastrongylus spec.
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Sus scrofa, not effective

Metastrongylus spp.
Oakley, G. A., 1974 a
levamisole, pigs

Metastrongylus apri
Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; and Usui, M., 1974 a, figs.
swine, eggs in alveolar area of lungs, pathological changes

Metastrongylus apri
Copland, J. W., 1974 a
incidence and intensity, clinical and epidemiological aspects, immunity
pigs (lungs): Papua New Guinea

Metastrongylus apri
Currey, H. M., 1975 a
male reproductive system, ultrastructural studies, spermatogenesis

Metastrongylus apri
Dixon, J. B., 1971 a
positive correlation between population size and egg-content per female

Metastrongylus apri (Gmelin, 1790)
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a, figs.
Sus scrofa: Austria

Metastrongylus apri
Lohmann R., L. P.; and Uruchurtu M., A., 1973 a, fig.
incidence
pigs (lungs): Mexico

Metastrongylus apri
Meier, H. W., 1974 a
mebendazol, wild animals

Metastrongylus apri (Gmelin, 1790) Vostokov, 1905
Noda, R., 1973 a, figs.
Sus scrofa leucomystax (bronchi): Higashi-Yoshino-mura, Yoshino-gun, Nara-ken, Japan

Metastrongylus apri (Gmelin, 1790) Vostokov, 1905
Nomura, M., 1970 a, figs.
seasonal variation in infectivity in relation to environmental temperature; successful subcutaneous infection of guinea pigs and swine; prednisolone treatment of hosts prior to exper. infection; swine blood picture
mice; guinea pigs; swine (all exper.)

Metastrongylus apri
Oakley, G. A., 1975 a
pigs, efficacy of levamisole hydrochloride injected subcutaneously, good results

Metastrongylus apri
Onishi, T., 1968 a
guinea pigs, immunization with x-irradiated larvae

Metastrongylus apri
Onishi, T., 1973 a
immunization, guinea pigs, various oral dosages of larval vaccine, comparison between oral and subcutaneous inoculation

Metastrongylus apri
Onishi, T., 1973 b, pls.
infectivity, migratory behavior, guinea pig

Metastrongylus apri
Onishi, T., 1975 a
guinea pigs, vaccination with X-irradiated larvae, migration of larvae

Metastrongylus apri
Ueno, H., 1974 a
swine, incidence, life cycle, pathogenicity, symptoms, immunity, treatment, review: Japan

Metastrongylus apri
Verma, B. B.; Prasad, M. C.; and Singh, T. D., 1969 a
Antimosan, epizootiology, histopathology, pigs

Metastrongylus apri
Yoshihara, S., 1973 a, figs.
location of antigens in tissue of adult worms detected by fluorescent antibody staining

Metastrongylus asymmetricus n. sp.
Noda, R., 1973 a, 21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28, figs. 1-5, 10-15
Sus scrofa leucomystax (bronchi): Higashi-Yoshino-mura, Yoshino-gun, Nara-ken, Japan

Metastrongylus confusus Jansen, 1964
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a, figs.
Sus scrofa: Austria

Metastrongylus elongatus
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Sus scrofa domesticus (bronquios): Venezuela

Metastrongylus elongatus
Meier, H. W., 1974 a
mebendazol, wild animals

Metastrongylus elongatus
Popova, T. I.; Gichenok, L. A.; and Obraztsova, A. N., 1968 a, figs.
glycogen metabolism during development in Eisenia foetida, localization and migration (esophagus wall, excretory system, blood vessel)

Metastrongylus elongatus (Dujardin, 1846)
Romashov, V. A., 1968 a
Sus scrofa: Voronezh reserve

Metastrongylus elongatus
Sato, M., 1969 a
existence of electron transport system with cytochromes and ubiquinone in lungworm mitochondria

Metastrongylus elongatus
Yoshihara, S., 1970 a
Arthus phenomenon

Metastrongylus elongatus
Yoshihara, S., 1970 b
passive cutaneous sensitization, immune rabbit sera

Metastrongylus pudendotectis
Copland, J. W., 1974 a
incidence and intensity, clinical and epidemiological aspects, immunity
pigs (lungs): Papua New Guinea

Metastrongylus pudendotectus
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Sus scrofa domesticus (pulmón): Venezuela

Metastrongylus pudendotectus Wostokow, 1905
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria

Metastrongylus pudendotectus
Lohmann R., L. P.; and Uruchurtu M., A., 1973 a
incidence
pigs (lungs): Mexico

Metastrongylus pudendotectus
Meier, H. W., 1974 a
mebendazol, wild animals

Metastrongylus pudendotectus Wostokow, 1905
Romashov, V. A., 1968 a
Sus scrofa: Voronezh reserve

Metastrongylus pudendotectus
Ueno, H., 1974 a
swine, incidence, life cycle, pathogenicity, symptoms, treatment, immunity, review: Japan

Metastrongylus salmi
Copland, J. W., 1974 a
incidence and intensity, clinical and epidemiological aspects, immunity
pigs (lungs): Papua New Guinea

Metastrongylus salmi Gedoelst, 1932
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a, fig.
Sus scrofa: Austria

Metastrongylus salmi Gedoelst, 1923
Noda, R., 1973 a, figs.
Sus scrofa leucomystax (bronchi): Higashi-Yoshino-mura, Yoshino-gun, Nara-ken, Japan

Metastrongylus salmi Gedoelst, 1923
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a
life cycle, intermediate hosts, develoment in final host, Caricide, Promintic, Helmatac
Sus scrofa domestica (lungs): Kerala
Dichogaster bolaui (intestine) (exper.)
Drawida pellucida var. pallida (blood vessels, heart) (exper.)
Lampito mauritii (intestine): Kerala

Metathelazia sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Metathelazia sp.
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Gerbillus dasyurus: Southern Sinai

Metathelazia acomysi Greenberg, 1969
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Acomys dimidiatus: Southern Sinai

Meteterakis baylisi Inglis, 1958
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 a]
Ceratophora stoddarti (rectum, small intestine): Horton Plains, Nuwara Eliya, Hakgala Gardens, Ceylon

Meteterakis cophotis (Baylis, 1935)
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 a]
as syn. of Meteterakis longispiculata (Baylis, 1929)

Meteterakis govindi Karve, 1930
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a
Bufo melanostictus: Taiwan

Meteterakis longispiculata (Baylis, 1929)
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 a], figs.
description, syn.: Meteterakis cophotis (Baylis, 1935)
Lyriocephalus scutatus (rectum, small intestine):
Udawattekele (Kandy), Ceylon

Micipsella numidica (Seurat, 1917)
Graber, M., 1972 b, figs.
description, geographic distribution
Lepus capensis (= L. europaeus) (veine sus-hepatique):
France, imported from Hungary

Microfilaria
Deodhar, L.P., et al., 1971 a
human acute microfilarial encephalopathy, fatal illness, case report, clinical aspects: Bombay, India

Microfilaria
Giovenco, O., 1963 a
humans, diagnosis, fresh blood, field surveys

Microfilaria
Mukherjee, S. K.[2]; Mukherjee, A. K.; and Sen, J. K., 1974 a, fig.
human, recurrent haematuria

Microfilaria
Shankar, P. S.; and Rao, M. S., 1971 a
human tropical eosinophilia, no evidence of microfilaria in night blood, 30 cases: India

Microfilaria [sp.]
Bennett, G. F.; Campbell, A. G.; and Cameron, M., 1974 a
Corvus brachyrhynchos; Passerella iliaca; Pinicola enucleator; Dendroica striata; Seiurus novaboracensis; Wilsonia pusilla; Catharus minimus; C. ustulatus (blood of all): all from insular Newfoundland

Microfilaria sp. new?
Biswas, S. K.; Saha, S. C.; and Choudhury, M., 1975 a, fig.
human: Bankura, West Bengal

Microfilaria [sp.]
Dissanaike, A. S.; Fernando, M. A.; and Poopalachelvam, M., 1974 a
domestic fowl: Rantau Panjang, Selangor State, West Malaysia

Microfilaria [sp.]
Gutierrez, R. J., 1973 a
Zenaidura macroura (blood): New Mexico

Microfilaria B
Hawking, F., 1973 b, fig.
host body temperature, oxygen, hypoxia, acetylcholine, serotonin, microfilarial response
Saimiri sciureus

Microfilaria C
Hawking, F., 1973 b, fig.
host body temperature, oxygen, hypoxia, acetylcholine, serotonin, microfilarial response
Saimiri sciureus

Microfilaria D
Hawking, F., 1973 b, fig.
host body temperature, oxygen, hypoxia, acetylcholine, serotonin, microfilarial response
Saimiri sciureus

Microfilaria F
Hawking, F., 1973 b, fig.
host body temperature, oxygen, hypoxia, acetylcholine, serotonin, microfilarial response
Cacajao rubicundus

Microfilaria G
Hawking, F., 1973 b, fig.
host body temperature, oxygen, hypoxia, acetylcholine, serotonin, microfilarial response
Cacajao rubicundus

Microfilaria H
Hawking, F., 1973 b, fig.
host body temperature, oxygen, hypoxia, acetylcholine, serotonin, microfilarial response
Cacajão rubicundus

Microfilaria [sp.]
Sachs, R.; Schaller, G. B.; and Schindler, R., 1971 a
Panthera leo; Crocuta crocuta (blood of all): all from Serengeti National Park, Tanzania

Microfilaria [sp.]
Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Braun, C. E., 1974 a
Dendragapus obscurus; Lagopus leucurus; Pedioecetes phasianellus; Centrocercus urophasianus (blood of all): all from Colorado

Microfilaria [sp.]
Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; and Olsen, O. W., 1975 a
Anas platyrhynchos; A. strepera; A. acuta; A. crecca; A. americana; A. clypeata; Aythya affinis; Mergus merganser: all from Colorado

Microfilaria [sp.]
Varma, R. N.; and Koshy, T., 1963 a, fig.
unidentified sheathed form, domestic fowls (peripheral blood): India

Microfilariae
Ayala, S. C.; et al., 1973 a
Ameiva ameiva; Tupinambus sp.; Didelphis marsupialis; Metachirus nudicaudatus; Philander opossum; Marmosa murina; Callicebus moloch; Cebus apella; Saimiri sciureus; Eira barbara; Felis pardalis; Oryzomys concolor; Nectomys squamipes; Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris; Proechimys "guyannensis"; Dasyprocta fuliginosa (blood of all): all from eastern Colombia

Microfilariae, similar to Onchocercella katangensis
Killick-Kendrick, R., [1974 a]
Anomalurus peli (blood): Lakota District, Ivory Coast

Microfilariae
Lainson, R.; Shaw, J. J.; and Landau, I., 1975 a
Plica umbra; Uranoscodon superciliosa (blood of all): all from Belem, Para, Brazil

Microfilariae
Muul, I.; Yap, L. F.; and Lim, B. L., 1973 a
Petaurista petaurista; P. elegans; Aeromys tephromelas; Ratufa affinis; R. bicolor: all from Malaysia

Microfilariae
Obeck, D. K., 1973 a, fig.
isolation from blood, new and existing techniques

Microfilariae
Ramachandran, C. P.; et al., 1970 a
Callosciurus prevostii; C. notatus; C. nigrovittatus; Sundasciurus tenuis; Ratufa affinis; R. bicolor; Rhinosciurus laticaudatus; Lariscus insignis; Petaurista petaurista; Iomys horsfieldi; Hylopetes spadiceus; Petinomys vordermanni; Rattus annandalei; R. muelleri; R. rajah; R. whiteheadi; R. jalorensis; R. canus; R. sabanus; Cynocephalus variegatus; Tupaia minor; T. glis; Ptilocerus lowii; Nycticebus coucang; Paradoxurus hermaphroditus; Arctogalidia trivirgata; Tragulus javanicus: all from West Malaysia

Microfilariae (similar to Dipetalonema gracile)
Sousa, O.E.; Rossan, R.N.; and Baerg, D.C., 1974 a
Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra: Panama

Microfilariae (similar to Dipetalonema marmosetae)
Sousa, O.E.; Rossan, R.N.; and Baerg, D.C., 1974 a
Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra; Ateles fusciceps; Cebus capucinus subsp.: all from Panama

Microfilariae
Stevenson, P.; Jacobs, D. E.; and Prole, J. H. B., 1975 a
dog, greyhound: England, bred in Co. Leix, Ireland

Microfilariae
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp. (blood): Uganda

Microfilariae
Zaman, V.; and Yap, E. H., 1972 b
new method for concentration of blood parasites using a "Cyto-centrifuge"

Micronema deletrix
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Micronema deletrix
Rubin, H. L.; and Woodard, J. C., 1974 a, figs.
pathology, horse, brain, kidneys, case report

Microtetrameres sp.
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Accipiter nisus (estomac): Belgium

Microtetrameres sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Microtetrameres sp.
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Microtetrameres centuri Barus, 1966
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 b
Agelaius phoeniceus: Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Maryland

Microtetrameres corax Schell, 1953
Bethel, W. M., 1973 a, figs.
life cycle, development, pathological effects (females)
Pica pica hudsonia (nat. and exper.) (mucus, proventricular glands): northeastern Colorado
Melanoplus spp. (exper.)

Microtetrameres guilhoni n. sp.
Gretillat, S., 1972 a, 353, 355-358, figs. 1-7
Milvus migrans (ventricule succenturie): Dakar (Hann) Senegal

Microtetrameres helix Cram, 1927
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor: Columbus, Ohio

Microtetrameres helix Cram, 1927
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Microtetrameres inermis
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Buteo buteo (estomac): Belgium

Microtetrameres spiculata Boyd, 1956
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Microtetrameres spiralis
Dismukes, J. F.; and Stuart, J. J., 1970 a
Bubulcus ibis: Alabama

Microtetrameres spiralis
Stuart, J. J.; and Dismukes, J. F., 1970 a
Bubulcus ibis: Alabama

Microtetrameres spiralis
Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a
Bubulcus ibis: southeastern United States

Moennigia Travassos, 1935
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 681
"Trichohelix Ortlepp, 1922....Il est même vraisemblable qu'il s'agit d'un synonyme du genre Moennigia Travassos, 1935"

Molineus sp.
Kamiya, H.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1975 a
Vulpes vulpes schlencki (small intestine): Bekkai, eastern Hokkaido

Molineus albignaci n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 677, 679-681, fig. 1A-E
Leptogale gracilis (intestin): Ibory Camp, Madagascar

Molineus lerouxi Chabaud, Brygoo et Tcheprakoff, 1964
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a]
synlophe

Molineus malzyi Chabaud, Brygoo et Tcheprakoff, 1964
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], fig.
synlophe

Molineus mustelae
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus (small intestine): northwest Iowa

Molineus nadirasae n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 677, 686-688, fig. 5A-G
Nesogale dobsoni (intestin): Anjavidilava, Madagascar

Molineus odgeni Chabaud, Brygoo et Tcheprakoff, 1964
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], fig.
synlophe

Molineus oesophagostomoides Chabaud, Brygoo et Tcheprakoff, 1964
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], fig.
brief description, synlophe
Nesogale dobsoni (intestin): Anjavidilava, Madagascar

Molineus patens
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Mustela herminea; M. putorius; M. nivalis; Martes martes; M. fouina: all from Belgium

Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1845)
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Tenora, F., 1974 a
Mustela erminea: Valloire, Savoie

Molineus petteri n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 677, 683-684, figs. 2-3
Nesoryctes tetradactylus (intestin): Cuvette Boby, Madagascar

Molineus peyrierasi n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 677, 685-686, fig. 4A-G
Leptogale gracilis (estomac, intestin): Ibory Camp, Madagascar

Molineus pilosus Chabaud, Brygoo et Tcheprakoff, 1964
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], fig.
synlophe

Molineus plateauxae n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 678, 693-694, fig. 9A-F
Nesogale dobsoni (intestin): Ibory Camp, Madagascar

Molineus pseudopilosus n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 677, 688-689, fig. 6A-L
Nesoryctes tetradactylus (estomac, intestin): Plateau Andohariana and Cuvette Boby, Madagascar
Nesogale dobsoni (estomac, intestin): Ibory Camp and Anjavidilava, Madagascar

Molineus rogierae n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 677, 689-693, figs. 7-8
Nesogale dobsoni (intestin): Ibory Camp, Madagascar

Molineus torulosus
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Molineus vogelianus De Muro, 1933
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.
morphological evolution
(intestin grele of all)
Praomys jacksoni: Republique Centrafricaine
Thamnomys rutilans: " "
Hybomys univittatus: La Maboke, R. C. A.
Perodicticus potto: " "

?Molinostrongylus skrjabini Skarbilowitsch, 1934
Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1970 a, fig.
review
Miniopterus schreibersi; Eptesicus nasutus (small intestine of all): Afghanistan

Monopetalonema hispanola sp. n.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Campbell, G. L., 1971 a, 296-298, figs. 1-5
Centurus striatus (under skin of head and neck): Dominican Republic

Morerastrongylus n. gen.
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b], 735, 742
Angiostrongylinae, key, tod: M. costaricensis (Morera et Cespedes, 1971) n. comb.

Morerastrongylus andersoni (Petter, 1971) n. comb.
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]

Morerastrongylus andersoni (Petter, 1972)
Petter, A. J., 1974 a, figs.
life-cycle, morphogenesis
Lymnaea stagnalis; Planorbarius corneus; Helix aspersa; Deroceras reticulatum; Arion hortensis; Tatera cf. nigrita; Taterillus cf. congicus; souris blanche; Meriones crassus (all exper.)

Morerastrongylus costaricensis (Morera et Cespedes, 1971) n. comb. (tod)
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]

Morganiella talpae
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Talpa europaea: Belgium

Morganostrongylus
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Vaucher, C., 1974 a
as syn. of Tricholinstowia Travassos 1937

Muelleriasis
Gevondian, S. A., 1968 b
sheep and goats, immunity and resistance: immunization, treatment with cod liver oil or monoethanolamine, review

Muellerius capillaris
Altaif, K. I., 1969 a
infectivity rate, seasonal incidence, sheep: Iraq

Müllerius capillaris
Altaif, K. I., 1971 a
incidence, seasonal variation, sheep: Iraq

Muellerius capillaris
Asadova, S. S., 1971 b
unusual structure of hydatid cysts from sheep lungs, penetration of cysts by nematodes

Muellerius capillaris
Behrens, H.; and Matschullat, G., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep, on pasture

Müllerius capillaris
Dvorakova, L.; and Zajicek, D., 1971 a
economic problem, review: South Bohemia region

Müllerius capillaris
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko

Muellerius capillaris
Gevondian, S. A., 1968 b, fig.
sheep, immunity and resistance: immunization, treatment with cod liver oil or monoethanolamine, review

Muellerius capillaris
Jórgensen, R. J., 1974 a, figs.
sheep, pathology, diagnosis, epidemiology, treatment, review

Muellerius capillaris
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries (faeces): Cordoba

Muellerius capillaris
Meier, H. W., 1974 a
mebendazol, wild animals

Muellerius capillaris
Melikov, Iù. F.; and Dzhabbarov, D. G., 1974 a
Zebrina hohenackeri; Helicopsis derbentina: all from Minor Caucasus

Muellerius capillaris
Michalski, L., 1975 a
pregnant sheep, Nilverm ICI by injection, ineffective

Müllerius capillaris
Puccini, V., 1968 a
tetramisole, sheep

Müllerius capillaris
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment

Müllerius capillaris
Zmoray, I.; and Guttekova, A., 1972 b, fig.
intestinal ultrastructure, ecological factors

Müllerius capillaris
Zmoray, I.; and Švarc, R., 1967 a
pathology, sheep; slug intermediate hosts

Muflonagia podjapolskyi
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Multipectines n. subgen.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, 56, 103
subgen. of Pterygodermatites, tod: P. (M.) affinis (Jägerskiöld, 1904) nov. comb.

Murshidia falcifera
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a
parbendazole, elephant

Murshidia falcifera
Jainudeen, M. R.; and Scheurmann, E., 1975 a
phenothiazine
Elephas maximus (intestine): Sri Lanka

Murshidia murshidia
Jainudeen, M. R.; and Scheurmann, E., 1975 a
phenothiazine
Elephas maximus (intestine): Sri Lanka

Necator
Camero, L.; et al., 1971 a
children, severe anemia, successful treatment with tetrachloroethylene + hexylresorcinol: Venezuela

Necator
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Necator
Passarelli, N.; Tura, L. F. R.; and Goncalves, R. R., 1970 a
human intestinal, thiabendazole combined with tetramisole cyclamate, good results: Brasil

Necator
Tamayo M., J. O., 1971 a
incidence survey, pregnant women, clinical symptoms, diagnosis

Necator americanus
Areekul, S., 1975 a
human hookworm infection, relationship to anemia and associated blood loss: Thailand

N[ecator] americanus
Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 a
human: Thailand

Necator americanus
Areekul, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Viravan, C., 1970 c
morphological differentiation from Ancylostoma ceylanicum

Necator americanus
Bakil, B.J.; et al., 1972 a
human infection, clinical trials comparing effectiveness of phenylene diisothiocyanate and tetrachlorethylene

Necator americanus
Banerjee, D.; Kaliyugaperumal, V.; and Prakash, O., 1972 a
humans, dl-tetramisole, l-tetramisole, good results: India

Necator americanus
Banerjee, D.; and Prakash, O., 1972 b
mebendazole, complete inhibition of development from eggs to larval stages; no larvacidal effect

Necator americanus
Banerjee, D.; Prakash, O.; and Kaliyugaperumal, V., 1972 a
humans, mebendazole, high therapeutic efficiency

Necator americanus
Barretto, A. C.; and Penna, C. C., 1966 a
humans, diagnosis, comparison, fecal examination methods

Necator americanus
Bartlett, A.; Turton, J. A.; and Williamson, J. R., 1975 a
human (exper.), clinical pathology, haematology, immunology, terminated by levamisole and mebendazole

Necator americanus
Beker G., S.; et al., 1963 b
humans, diagnosis, peroral intestinal mucosal biopsy

Necator americanus
Botero Ramos, D.; and Castano, A., 1973 a
human, pyrantel pamoate, comparative drug trials with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachloroethylene; superior results: Colombia

Necator americanus
Burt, J. S.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1975 a
secretion of acetylcholinesterase in a variety of culture media, use as assay for measuring ability to synthesize and secrete antigens in vitro

Necator americanus
Canal Feijóo, E. J.; et al., 1972 a
humans, jonit: Spain

Necator americanus
de Carneri, I.; and Biasin, G., 1972 a
horticultural population, endemic area, probable introduction of original infection through Brasilian immigrants from coffee plantations: Italy

Necator americanus
Chitrathorn, S.; et al., 1972 a
human, Jonit, single dose

Necator americanus
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Necator americanus
Commey, J. O. O.; and Haddock, D. R. W., 1970 a
humans, bephenium, drug resistance, case reports: Ghana

Necator americanus
Croll, N.A., 1974 a, figs.
eggs, central role of larval behavioral activity in hatching mechanism, solutions of differing salinity

Necator americanus
da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; and Cunha, C.C.L., 1971 a
Hoechst 16.842, human

Necator americanus
Dao L., L., 1965 a
humans, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate: rural area of Mexico

Necator americanus
Dönges, J.; and Madecki, O., 1968 a
humans, no evidence of infection of infant through mother's breast milk: Nigeria

Necator americanus
Dominguez, L. S., 1969 a
incidence survey and dynamics of infections among elementary public school children: Philippines

Necator americanus
Elliott, R. B., 1975 a
preschool children, epidemiological survey, possible association with pulmonary disease: Rarotonga

Necator americanus
Farid, Z.; Patwardhan, V. N.; and Darby, W. J., 1969 a
anemia, malabsorption, review

Necator americanus
Ghadirian, E.; and Sanati, A., 1972 a
human infection, pyrantel pamoate effective in single oral dose: Iran

Necator americanus
Haaf, E., 1967 a
survey, parasitic diseases, native tribe, their ideas of etiology of disease, and native herb treatments: Northern Ghana

Necator americanus
Holz, J.; et al., 1972 a
human, Jonit, single dose

Necator americanus
Hsieh, H.-C., 1970 a
human, prevalence according to age and sex, seasonal variation: Taiwan

Necator americanus
Hsieh, H.-C., 1970 b
human, comparison of efficacy and side effects of several anthelmintics in Taiwan and in Liberia

Necator americanus
Hsieh, H.-C.; and Chen, E.-R., 1973 a
human children, single dose of pyrantel pamoate: Taiwan

Necator americanus
Huggins, D. W., 1971 e
Jonit, human: Pernambuco, Brazil

Necator americanus
Huggins, D. W., 1971 f
Levamisole, human, no effect

Necator americanus
Humerez, C., 1973 a
role in etiopathogenesis of human allergic manifestations

Necator americanus
Ishizaki, T., 1970 a
human, clinical survey, adult population, blood picture, skin-test, symptoms, age and sex of host: farming village near Tokyo

Necator americanus
Ishizaki, T., 1973 a
skin test, extensive studies

Necator americanus
Ishizaki, T.; et al., 1971 a
human, pyrantel pamoate, compared to 1-bromo-naphthol (2)

Necator americanus
Kobayashi, A.; et al., 1971 b
human, pyrantel pamoate compared with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate: Japan

Necator americanus
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 a
prevalence survey, highest incidence in adult males and Caucasians: Costa Rica

Necator americanus
Kutsumi, H., 1969 a
thiabendazole, ovicidal if used as chemical treatment of nightsoil, epidemiological survey of treated and non-treated areas: Japan

Necator americanus
Lionel, N.D.W.; et al., 1975 a
children treated with mebendazole for Trichuris trichiura, successful elimination of Necator infection: Sri Lanka

Necator americanus
McLaren, D. J., 1973 c
oesophageal, amphidial, and excretory glands, ultrastructure, cytochemistry

Necator americanus
McLaren, D. J., 1974 a, figs.
anterior glands, ultrastructure

Necator americanus
McLaren, D.J.; Burt, J.S.; and Ogilvie, B.M., 1974 a, figs.
anterior glands, enzyme localization, synthesis and secretion in vitro, function, compared with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Trichostrongylus colubriformis

Necator americanus
Maplestone, P. A.; et al., 1967 a
human infection, history, geographic distribution, clinical aspects, treatment: India

Necator americanus
Marmol Leon, P., 1964 a, figs.
morphologic comparisons, human case report with mixed infection with Ancylostoma duodenale: Venezuela

Necator americanus
Matthews, B. E., 1975 a
infective larvae, assays for enzymic activity, compared to Ancylostoma tubaeforme, skin penetration

Necator americanus
Moreau, J.-P., 1972 a
L. tetramisole, in vitro

Necator americanus
Mutalik, G. S.; and Gulati, R. B., 1972 a
humans, comparative clinical trials, bitoscanate, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene: India

Necator americanus
Narayan, A. S.; and Rao, N. R., 1970 a
complication of human enteritis, pathology, clinical aspects: Mysore State, India

Necator americanus
Netto, M. A., 1970 a
humans, intestinal, jonit, good results: Brasil

Necator americanus
Nooman, Z. M.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1972 a
human, pyrantel pamoate, high cure rate, comparison clinical trials with alcopar: London

Necator americanus
O'Connor, R. L.; Luedke, D. C.; and Harkess, J. W., 1971 a, fig.
human, larval granulomatous lesion of ankle bone, case report, surgical removal: Louisville, Kentucky

Necator americanus
Ohmori, Y., 1974 a, fig.
females, arrangement and numbers of somatic muscle cells

Necator americanus
O'Holohan, D. R.; and Hugoe-Matthews, J., 1972 b
human, single-dose treatment with Jonit, field trials: Malaysia

Necator americanus
de Oliveira, P. R., 1970 a
humans, clinical case reports, treatment comparisons, epidemiology: Brasil

Necator americanus
Pena Chavarria, A.; et al., 1973 a
human, mebendazole, good results, possible use in mass therapy: Costa Rica

Necator americanus
Pobee, J. O. M.; and Amissah, J. K., 1970 a
humans, Jonit, egg load reduction, good results: Ghana

Necator americanus
Prakash, O.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1970 a
human, serological diagnosis, test comparisons, review

Necator americanus
Raccurt, C.; and Ripert, C., 1972 a
tetrachloroethylene, mass treatment, human, education, sanitation, prevalence: Lake Lufira Dam region

Necator americanus
Rep, B. H., 1975 a
localization in human intestine, sex of parasites, worm burden, autopsy survey

Necator americanus
Rep, B.H., 1975 b
human intestine, worm burden and number of lesions present, comparison with findings in Ancylostoma duodenale and previous findings in Ancylostoma in dogs

Necator americanus
Roche, M., 1970 a
human iron deficiency anemia, significant correlation with degree of hookworm infestation

Necator americanus
Sakumoto, D.; et al., 1971 a
sheath and cuticle, lateral alae and transverse striations, measurements

Necator americanus
Sato, A.; et al., 1973 a
human, pyrantel pamoate, compared to 1-bromonaphthol, efficacy evaluated on basis of larvae per gram of feces: Japan

Necator americanus
Sato, A.; et al., 1973 b
human, prevalence survey, mass-therapy evaluation: Sata-cho, Kagoshima Prefecture

Necator americanus
Sen, H. G., 1972 a
hamster-adapted strain

Necator americanus
Shuval, H. I., 1971 a
human, disease transmission through contaminated soil, review

Necator americanus
da Silva, M. (jr.), 1969 a, fig.
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, Detector Larvoocyst II

Necator americanus
Smith, J. M., 1975 a
third-stage larvae, oesophageal glands, relationship to penetration, compared with Ancylostoma tubaeforme

Necator americanus
Smith, J. M.; and Croll, M. A., 1975 a, figs.
infective larvae, description of new ciliary sense organ

Necator americanus
Soh, C. T., 1970 a
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea

Necator americanus
Sood, P.; Bhujwala, R. A.; and Prakash, O., 1972 a, figs.
differential diagnosis, morphological features, ova size unreliable for diagnosis

Necator americanus
Sood, P.; Prakash, O.; and Bhujwala, R. A., 1972 a
comparison, haemagglutination, circumoval precipitin and gel diffusion serological diagnostic tests

Necator americanus
de Souza, E.M.; and de Siqueira, M.W., 1972 a
larvae in human feces, diagnosis, method comparisons, Harada Mori method most efficient

Necator americanus
Stoll, N. R., 1962 e
diagnosis, dilution egg counting, test tube cultivation, degree of infestation, evaluation

Necator americanus
Tandon, B. N.; et al., 1969 a
no direct causal relationship with human intestinal malabsorption syndrome

Necator americanus
Tudor, R.B., 1975 a
children, diagnosis, clinical review, current treatment: United States

Necator americanus
Vakil, B. J.; Dalal, N. J.; and Enjetti, E., 1975 a
human infection, clinical trials with mebendazole: India

Necator americanus
Vidyarthi, S. C., 1968 a
prevalence survey, human hookworm: Lucknow, India

Necator americanus
Villarejos, V.M.; et al., 1975 a
larval antigen skin test for human hookworm not sufficiently sensitive or specific in evaluation as epidemiologic tool; comparative treatment trial with tetrachloroethylene in mass therapy vs. treatment only of skin test positive persons: Costa Rica

Necator americanus
Worms, M. J., 1973 a
Nigerian strain, adaptation to hamster

Necator americanus
Yeates, R. A.; and Ogilvie, B., 1975 a
two methods of measuring antibodies to nematode secretions

Necator americanus
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1970 a
human, pyrantel pamoate compared with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and 1-bromonaphthol

Necator congolensis
Rep, B. H., 1973 a
hookworm-caused intestinal lacerations, pathology, dogs, apes

Nematoda
Aagaard, K., 1974 a
morphological changes, antennae and/or hypopygonia of hosts, possible castration, Procladius barbatus, P. signatus, Conchapelopia pallidula, Thienemannimyia fusciceps, Ablabesmyia monilis; no changes in Conchapelopia melanops: all from Norway

Nematoda
Barger, I. A.; and Southcott, W. H., 1975 a
management strategies for controlling nematode parasites: attempted decontamination of cattle pastures by grazing with sheep, compared to long-term pasture spelling and to grazing with repeatedly anthelmintic-dosed cattle

Nematoda
Bauer, O. N.; and Gusev, A. V., 1969 a
comparison of parasite fauna of fish from Palearctic and Nearctic

Nematoda
Blinova, S. L. (Lazarevskaia), 1968 b
parasites of insects associated with trees, ecological grouping

Nematod[a]
Calhoun, M. C.; Livingston, C. W. (jr.); and Linderman, W. W., 1975 a
sheep, injectable levamisole phosphate compared with drench, weight gain, worm egg counts

Nematoda
Caveness, F. E., 1974 a, 68 pp.
glossary of nematological terms

Nematoda
Cawthorne, R. J. G.; Taylor, S. M.; and Purcell, D. A., 1973 a
sectioning technique, histopathology, calf and lamb intestines

Nematoda
Clark, C.J.; and Turton, J.A., 1973 a
anthelmintic trials, sheep, cattle, estimating roundworm burden, determination of test group size

Nematoda
Croll, N. A., 1975 a
possible control of behavior by neural pacemakers

Nematoda
Davey, K.G.; and Hominick, W.M., 1973 a
nematode/insect host synchrony, review

Nematoda
Dutky, S. R., 1974 a
biological control, insects, review

Nematoda
Grant, J. L., 1974 a
Thiabendazole in a lick, limited success, cost prohibitive with Morantel tartrate and Levamisole, sheep, compared with an oral drenching

Nematoda
Khalil, L. F., 1971 b
African fishes, zoogeographic affinities

Nematoda
Kolodziej, U., 1974 a
larvae, infestation, herring, review

Nematoda
Kritscher, E., 1973 a
incidence in fishes: Neusiedlersee

Nematoda
Martinez Gomez, F. de P., 1971 a
sheep, gastrointestinal larvae,measurements, key, diagnosis

Nematoda
Nickle, W. R., 1974 a
insect parasites, extensive review

Nematoda
Øverås, J., 1970 a
immunity, domestic animals, various aspects, review

Nematoda
Sarashina, T., 1974 a
numerical analysis of wavy track

Nematoda
Sokol, J., 1972 a
gastrointestinal and lungworms, sheep, larger doses of tetramisole

Nematod[a]
Sommer, W., 1975 a
Telmin, horses

Nematoda
Stoffolano, J.G. (jr.), 1973 a, figs.
host specificity of entomophilic nematodes, implications for biological control programs, review

Nematoda
Sukul, N. C.; Das, P. K.; and Ghosh, S. K., 1975 a
orientation to cathode in electrical fields, mediated by cations

Nematoda
Webster, J.M., 1973 a
manipulation of nematode-environment and nematode-insect interactions to improve efficiency of nematodes as biological control agents of entomological pests

Nematod[a sp.] larves
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Micromys minutus: Belgium

Nematoda [sp.] ("probably belonging to the Anisakidae")
Doby, J.M.; Le Masson, J.M.; and Babin, P., 1974 a, figs.
man, eosinophil granuloma of colon, case report, morphology, histology: Poitiers, France

Nematoda [sp.]
Kagei, N., 1974 a
Thysanoessa inermis: East China sea

Nematoda gen. sp.
Kamiya, H.; and Suzuki, Y., 1975 a
Meles meles anakuma (jejunal mucosa): Gifu, central Japan

Nematod[a sp.], unidentified
Lank, D. R. (jr.), 1971 a
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana

Nematoda [sp.], larves
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Microtus arvalis (foie, coeur, poumons); Apodemus sylvaticus (foie, coeur, poumons): all from Indre, France

Nematoda gen. sp. (larvae)
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Coregonus albula; Rutilus rutilus (body cavity of all): all from Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Nematoda sp.
Sawada, I., 1975 a
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum (small intestine): Kasumi, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan

Nematoda [sp.]
Testi, F.; Horning, B.; and Pilleri, G., 1971 a, figs.
pathology
Phoca vitulina (lungs, lymph nodes): Parco Zoo del Garda, proviene dalle coste (Mare del Nord) francesi

Nematodirella sp.
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a
Ovibos moschatus (feces): Nunivak, Alaska; Bathurst and Devon, Northwest Territories; College, Alaska; Fort Chimo, Quebec; Bardu, Norway; Alberta; Calgary Zoo, Alberta

Nematodirella longispiculata
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a
Ovibos moschatus (esophagus, abomasum, small intestine): Ellesmere Island and Bathurst Island, Northwest Territories

Nematodirus
Anderson, N.; and Dobson, R. J., 1975 a
sheep, thiabendazole, levamisole, effect on egg output

Nematodirus
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel

Nematodirus
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep

Nematodirus
Ciordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a
Tramisol, calves

Nematodirus
Cotteleer, C.; Fameree, L.; and Boucque, Ch., 1974 a
Carbendazole, cattle

Nematodirus
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 a
cattle, Fenbendazol

Nematodirus
Golosin, R. V., 1968 b
ecology, population size, indoor vs. pasture raising, sheep: Southern Backa and Northern Banat

Nematodirus
Kapur, I. S.; and Sharma, R. K., 1972 a
thiabendazole, control of pica, camels

Nematodirus
Lancaster, M. B., 1970 a
rapid recovery of infective nematode larvae from herbage samples

Nematodirus
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J. P., 1973 a
bovine, morantel, climate, epidemiology, control: Côtes-du-Nord (Brittany)

Nematodirus
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a
systematic drenching, cattle: Brittany

Nematodirus
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
parbendazole, thiabendazole, lambs

Nematodirus
Malczewski, A.; and Nowosad, B., 1974 a
Nilzane, lambs, pastures

Nematodirus
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa

Nematodirus
Milla, C.; and Bogdan, I., 1970 a
incidence, sheep: Dorna Basin

Nematodirus
Pavlovic, D. M., 1975 b
incidence, age of sheep, seasonal distribution, pasture contamination: Šar mountain

Nematodirus
Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1974 a
seasonal distribution on pasture, bovins: France

Nematodirus
Petkov, A.; and Bratanov, V., 1973 a
ovine, incidence, seasonal distribution, treatment

Nematodirus
Stampa, S., 1971 a
Amdax, calves

Nematodirus
Thomas R. J., 1973 a
control, sheep, pasture rotation, treatment

Nematodirus
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 a
mebendazole, tetramisole, sheep

Nematodirus
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 b
mebendazole, sheep, some resistance, comparison with tetramisole

Nematodirus
Whitlock, J. H.; Crofton, H. D.; and Georgi, J. R., 1972 a
lambs, worm counts, faecal egg counts, erythrocyte losses; possible factors regulating population dynamics in mixed trichostrongyle infections

Nematodirus larvae
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine): Switzerland

Nematodirus spp.
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.
key
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Netherlands

Nematodirus sp.
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep

Nematodirus spp.
Connan, R. M., 1976 a
arrested larvae, thiabendazole, lambs, very effective

Nematodirus spp.
Downey, N. E.; O'Shea, J.; and Spillane, T. A., 1974 a
calves, low-level medication with morantel tartrate in drinking water

Nematodirus sp.
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a
levamisole, sheep, cattle, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole

Nematodirus spp.
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate

Nematodirus spp.
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1974 a
lambs on pasture, degree of control achieved by periodic treatments with levamisole, morantel, cambendazole, and mebendazole

Nematodirus sp.
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries (faeces): Cordoba

Nematodirus sp.
Michalski, L., 1975 a
pregnant sheep, Nilverm ICI by injection, effective

Nematodirus spp.
Olteanu, Gh., 1972 a
control, disinfecting breeding units, chemical prophylactics, lambs

Nematodirus sp.
Pacenovsky, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b, figs.
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract

Nematodirus sp.
Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a
defined levels for egg counts, highly sensitive egg-count technique and larval culture, correlation with post mortem total adult worm counts, cattle

Nematodirus spp.
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a
Ovibos moschatus (feces): Nunivak, Alaska; Bathurst and Devon, Northwest Territories; College, Alaska; Fort Chimo, Quebec; Bardu, Norway; Alberta; Calgary Zoo, Alberta

Nematodirus sp.
Schmied, L. M., 1975 a
cattle, levamisole hydrochloride, levamisole phosphate and levamisole base, reactions at injection sites

Nematodirus sp.
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a
camels (feces): Egypt

Nematodirus sp.
Stoimenov, K. A.; and Stefanov, S., 1975 a
pyrantel tartrate, sheep

Nematodirus spp.
Thakur, D. K.; and Mishra, S. K., 1973 a
haemoglobin, PCV and total RBC count, calves

Nematodirus spp.
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean pasture at weaning)

Nematodirus sp.
Varela M., C., 1970 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Portugal

Nematodirus abnormalis
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both number and species of worms in lambs

Nematodirus abnormalis
Onar, E., 1975 a, figs.
morphology, eggs, larvae, development at various temperatures

Nematodirus battus
Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1974 a
sheep, control, review

Nematodirus battus, Crofton & Thomas, 1954
Beer, R. J. S., 1972 a
concentration and collection of eggs from large volumes of feces, rapid semi-mechanical procedure

Nematodirus battus
Coop, R. L.; Angus, K. W.; and Mapes, C. J., 1973 a
large dose, lamb intestinal mucosa, biochemistry, histology

Nematodirus battus
Gallie, G. J., 1972 a
rabbits as a suitable laboratory host, course of infection, growth, migration, distribution in small intestine, infection of sheep with larvae from rabbits

Nematodirus battus
Gallie, G. J., 1973 a
rabbits, worm recovery following different dose levels, effect of host age and pre-infection on challenge, evidence of natural resistance, resistance acquired from infection, and age resistance

Nematodirus battus
Gallie, G. J., 1973 b
pathogenicity in weaned and unweaned laboratory rabbits, clinical symptoms

Nematodirus battus
Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L., 1972 a, figs.
course of infection, lambs, description of developmental stages, growth, distribution in intestine, sex ratio and reproductive capacity

Nematodirus battus
Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L., 1973 a
multiple doses, lambs, intestinal enzymes

Nematodirus battus
Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L., 1973 b
sheep, concurrent infection with Haemonchus contortus, various periods of development, localization in abomasum and small intestine, abomasal pH, population size, rate of development

Nematodirus battus
Mapes, C. J.; and Coop, R. L., 1973 c
sheep, concurrent infection with Haemonchus contortus, abomasal pH and Na^+, population size, growth and development

Nematodirus battus
Mapes, C. J.; Coop, R. L.; and Angus, K. W., 1973 a
lambs, large infective doses, course of infection

Nematodirus battus
Nardi, E.; Puccini, V.; and Sobrero, L., 1974 a, figs.
sheep: Puglia, Italy

Nematodirus battus
Parkin, J. T., 1975 a
effect of soil moisture stress on hatching behavior

Nematodirus battus
Parkin, J. T., 1975 b
water uptake by eggs containing third-stage larvae as they approach hatching, interferometric technique for measuring water content

Nematodirus battus
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland

Nematodirus battus
Ross, D. B., 1975 a
fenbendazole, experimentally infected lambs

Nematodirus dromedarii
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius (small intestine): Baghdad City abattoir

Nematodirus europaeus n. sp.
Jansen, J., 1972 b, 235-239, figs. 1-5
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine): Maarn, Utrecht province, the Netherlands; Friesland province, the Netherlands; Overijssel province, the Netherlands

Nematodirus europaeus
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Capreolus capreolus

Nematodirus filicollis
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum, small intestine): Switzerland

Nematodirus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802)
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Nematodirus filicollis
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both number and species of worms in lambs

Nematodirus filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802)
Batty, A. F.; and Chapman, D. I., 1970 a
Dama dama (small intestine): Essex, Britain

Nematodirus filicollis
Bernard, J.; and Ben Rachid, M. S., 1969 a
Ctenodactylus gundi: Tunisie

Nematodirus filicollis
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Nematodirus filicollis
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Kŕtiny near Blansko

Nematodirus filicollis
Eysker, M.; Hendrikx, W.M.L.; and Jansen, J., 1975 a
epidemiologic patterns of infection in sheep on pastures: Netherlands

Nematodirus filicollis
Gdovinová, A.; and Bogdan, J., 1972 a
bronchopneumonia frequency, calves

Nematodirus filicollis
Kirsch, R.; and Düwel, D., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep, experimental infection

Nematodirus filicollis
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Cervus elaphus

Nematodirus filicollis
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa

Nematodirus filicollis
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a
mammals: Parc Zoologique de Paris

Nematodirus filicollis
Ondrasek, L., 1971 b
thiabendazole, tetramizol, parbendazole, resistance, domestic animals

Nematodirus filicollis
Puccini, V., 1968 a
tetramisole, sheep

Nematodirus filicollis
Raynaud, J.-P.; Laudren, G.; and Jolivet, G., 1974 a
incidence, body location, post-mortem examination, cattle: Brittany

Nematodirus filicollis
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland

Nematodirus filicollis
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Nematodirus filicollis
Southcott, W. H.; and Barger, I. A., 1975 a
grazing management for controlling nematode parasites: sequential stocking of pastures with cattle and sheep in conjunction with anthelmintic treatment

Nematodirus filicollis
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Nematodirus filicollis
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment

Nematodirus helvetianus
Armour, J., 1974 a
cattle, gastro-enteritis, review: Britain

Nematodirus helvetianus
Eisenegger, H.; and Eckert, J., 1975 a
helminth free calves exposed on pastures, overwintering of developmental stages: Canton Zurich

Nematodirus helvetianus
Kistner, T. P.; and Lindsay, J. B., 1974 a
cambendazole, calves

Nematodirus helvetianus
Persson, L., 1974 a
occurrence of eggs and larvae in cattle feces, liquid and solid manure; larvae on herbage; seasonal variation: Sweden

Nematodirus helvetianus
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a
Ovibos moschatus (esophagus, abomasum, small intestine): Ellesmere Island and Bathurst Island, Northwest Territories

Nematodirus helvetianus
Smith, H. J., 1974 a
l-tetramisole, calves, heavily-infected pastures

Nematodirus helvetianus
Smith, H. J., 1974 b
pasture survival over winter: Canada

Nematodirus helvetianus
Smith, H. J., 1974 c
seasonal inhibition, development, parasite-free calves, fall pastures

Nematodirus leporis
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States

Nematodirus odocoilei
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a
Odocoileus h. hemionus (small intestine): eastern Montana

Nematodirus roscidus Railliet, 1911
Siefke, A., 1968 a, figs.
Cervus (Dama) dama: Germany

Nematodirus spathiger
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both number and species of worms in lambs

Nematodirus spathiger
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula: Cape Province

Nematodirus spathiger
Bernard, J.; and Ben Rachid, M. S., 1969 a
Ctenodactylus gundi: Tunisie

Nematodirus spathiger
Correa, O.; et al., 1972 a
ripercol, thiabendazole, yearling-calves

Nematodirus spathiger
Garmaise, D.L.; et al., 1969 b
aminopentadienylideneammonium salts, synthesis and screening for anthelmintic properties, sheep

Nematodirus spathiger
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, C. J., 1971 a
various stages, parbendazole, sheep

Nematodirus spathiger
Lysenko, A. A.; and Ostrovskiĭ, A. N., 1968 a
eggs, larvae, destructive effect of ultrasound

Nematodirus spathiger
Pechour, M.; and Labrique, Y., 1974 a
Cambendazole, sheep

Nematodirus spathiger
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Nematodirus spathiger
Southcott, W. H.; and Barger, I. A., 1975 a
grazing management for controlling nematode parasites: sequential stocking of pastures with cattle and sheep in conjunction with anthelmintic treatment

Nematodirus spathiger
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Nematomorpha, gordian worm
Townsend, J. I., 1970 a, fig.
Carabidae, unidentified: Helena Falls, Doubtful Sound, Fiordland, New Zealand
Oregus aereus: Rock and Pillar Range, Otago, New Zealand

Nematospiroides dubius
Ainsworth, C.; et al., 1967 a
1,2,4-oxadiazoles, possible anthelmintic activity, mice

Nematospiroides dubius
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic in preliminary screening trials, mice

Nematospiroides dubius
Bartlett, A.; and Ball, P. A. J., 1974 a
larvae and adults, immune response differences, mice

Nematospiroides dubius
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Apodemus sylvaticus; Mus musculus: all from Belgium

Nematospiroides dubius Baylis, 1926
Bryant, V., 1973 a, figs.
detailed account of life cycle, number and duration of free-living and parasitic stages, discrepancies with previous results

Nematospiroides dubius Baylis, 1926
Bryant, V., 1973 b, figs.
free-living stages, growth rate as related to respiration rate

Nematospiroides dubius Baylis (1926)
Bryant, V., 1974 a
growth of male and female worms from male and female mice, oxygen consumption, relationship between body size and metabolic rate

Nematospiroides dubius
Chang, J.; and Wescott, R. B., 1972 a, figs.
infectivity, fecundity, and survival in germfree, gnotobiotic (monoassociated with Lactobacillus), and conventional mice

Nematospiroides dubius
Chowaniec, W.; Wescott, R. B.; and Congdon, L. L., 1972 a
concurrent influenza A_2 virus infection in mice

Nematospiroides dubius
Coles, G. C.; East, J. M.; and Jenkins, S. M., 1974 a
levamisole, paralysis

Nematospiroides dubius
Coles, G. C.; and Jenkins, S., 1974 a
reversible paralysis in levamisole solutions

Nematospiroides dubius
Colwell, D. A.; and Wescott, R. B., 1973 a
mice concurrently infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, prolongation of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis egg production

Nematospiroides dubius
Croll, N. A., 1975 a
possible control of behavior by neural pacemakers

Nematospiroides dubius
Cypess, R. H.; Pratt, E. A.; and Van Zandt, P., 1973 a
infective larvae, rapid exsheathment, exposure to carbon dioxide and sodium tetraborate

Nematospiroides dubius
Cypess, R. H.; and Van Zandt, P., 1973 a
immunized and nonimmunized mice, oral challenge with larvae, time studies of immune expulsion

Nematospiroides dubius
Cypess, R. H.; Van Zandt, P.; and Zidian, J. L., 1973 a
mice, development of immunity following infection at an early age, immunological competence occurs between 3 and 4 weeks of age, no evidence of immunological tolerance

Nematospiroides dubius
Dennis, R. D., 1976 a
effect of insect, mammalian and plant hormones on processes of moulting and egg-laying

Nematospiroides dubius
Elslager, E.F.; and Worth, D.F., 1969 a
distal hydrazine analogs of azacrine, quinacrine and 7-[[3-(octylamino)propyl]amino]benz[c]acridine, anthelmintic effects, mice

Nematospiroides dubius
Garmaise, D.L.; et al., 1969 b
aminopentadienylideneammonium salts, synthesis and screening for anthelmintic properties, mice

Nematospiroides dubius
Haugwitz, R. D.; Maurer, B. V.; and Narayanan, V. L., 1972 a
sulfonylbenzimidazoles, anthelmintic activity, laboratory trials, mice

Nematospiroides dubius
Hepler, D. I.; and Lueker, D. C., 1974 a
enhancement of virulence and immunogenicity for mice (decreased length of time source mice were infected, decreased storage time of larvae)

Nematospiroides dubius
Hitcho, P. J.; and Thorson, R. E., 1973 a
mice treated with ecdysterone and a juvenile hormone mimic, reduction in numbers of adult worms recovered, no effect on morphological development

Nematospiroides dubius
Hitcho, P. J.; and Thorson, R. E., 1974 a
cross immunity with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Millipore diffusion chamber study

Nematospiroides dubius
Hosier, D. W., 1974 a
male ICR mice, immunity to challenge after 2 stimulating infections, weaker than immune response of female ICR mice

Nematospiroides dubius
Hosier, D. W.; and Feller, M. D., 1973 a
mice, numbers of larvae required to stimulate immunity

Nematospiroides dubius
Hosier, D. W.; Sackman, I.; and Idell, S., 1974 a
ICR mice, vaccination with various doses of larvae

N[ematospiroides] dubius
Husain, Md. I.; and Agarwal, S. K., 1975 a
3-(p-chlorophenyl)-5-[p-(4-methyl-1-piperazino) phenylazo] rhodanine and 3,5-dibromo-4′-[N_4-methyl-N_1-piperazino] salicylanilide, mice

Nematospiroides dubius
Jenkins, D. C., 1975 a
prolonged fecundity and longevity of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in mice previously infected with Nematospiroides dubius, may be an adaptation undertaken in face of host antibodies developed against the pre-existing infection

Nematospiroides dubius
Jones, C.E., 1974 a, figs.
orally vs. subcutaneously sensitized mice, comparison of active cutaneous anaphylactic skin tests and effects of immunosuppressants

Nematospiroides dubius
Jones, C.E.; and Rubin, R., 1974 a, figs.
comparison of immune response of mice sensitized orally vs. subcutaneously (worm counts, histopathology, and serum transfer)

Nematospiroides dubius
Kirsch, R., 1975 a
mice, fenbendazole against mature and immature stages

Nematospiroides dubius
Liu, S.-K.; Cypess, R.H.; and Van Zandt, P.D., 1974 a
mice immunized by 3 previous oral infections, gastric pathology following 4th infection

Nematospiroides dubius
Lueker, D. C.; and Hepler, D. I., 1975 a
vaccination of inbred and outbred mice

Nematospiroides dubius
McFarland, J. W.; et al., 1969 a
anthelmintic drug screening trials, mice

Nematospiroides dubius
McFarland, J. W.; and Howes, H. L. (jr.), 1969 a
1-(2-arylvinyl)pyridinium salts, anthelmintic activity, drug screening trials, mice

Nematospiroides dubius
Ninnemann, J. L.; and Lueker, D. C., 1974 a, figs.
immune serum from vaccinated mice, contains antibody with opsonizing capability but only partially capable of conferring passive protection

Nematospiroides dubius
Ogilvie, B. M.; et al., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterase secretion

Nematospiroides dubius
Sanderson, B. E., 1972 a
in vitro cholinesterase release

Nematospiroides dubius
Scofield, A. M., 1975 a
rats, absence of change in intestinal absorption of hexoses after reinfection

N[ematospiroides] dubius
Siddiqui, S.A.; and Sen, A.B., 1974 a
anthelmintic activity of 1-chloroacetyl-3-aryl urea + 2-mercaptobenzimidazole condensation products, comparison with activity of commonly used anthelmintics, mice

Nematospiroides dubius
Sommerville, R. I.; and Bailey, M. A., 1973 a, figs.
exsheathment in vitro and in mouse stomach, morphological changes, stimuli (pH, CO_2, pepsin, temperature)

Nematospiroides dubius
Symons, L. E. A., 1970 a
protein metabolism, intestinal infection, laboratory animals

Nematospiroides dubius
Symons, L. E. A., 1970 b
experimental animals, no effect on protein digestion

Nematospiroides dubius
Symons, L. E. A.; and Jones, W. O., 1972 a
infected mice, weight loss, protein turnover, leucine incorporation into skeletal muscle and liver proteins

Nematospiroides dubius
Symons, L. E. A.; and Jones, W. O., 1974 a
mice, basal metabolic rate, lipid, liver glycogen

Nematospiroides dubius
Van Zandt, P. D.; Cypess, R. H.; and Zidian, J. L., 1973 a
mice, age and sex resistance, single and multiple immunizing infections

Neoaplectana
Nickle, W.R., 1973 a, figs.
identification of insect parasitic nematodes, review

Neoaplectana
Stoll, N.R., 1973 a
work of R.W. Glaser, history

Neoaplectana spp.
Bedding, R. A.; and Akhurst, R. J., 1975 a
technique for detection in soil, use of Galleria mellonella to attract larvae

Neoaplectana carpocapsae
Benham, G.S. (jr.); and Poinar, G.O. (jr.), 1973 a
tabulation and evaluation of field experiments against insect pests, review

Neoaplectana carpocapsae
Finney, J. R., 1973 a
factors affecting susceptibility of insect pests Tenebrio molitor; Scolytus scolytus; Ephestia kuhniella (all exper.)

Neoaplectana carpocapsae
Kamionek, M.; Sandner, H.; and Seryczyńska, H., 1974 a
mixed infection with fungus, mortality of Galleria mellonella and Tribolium castaneum

Neoaplectana carpocapsae
Moore, G.E., 1973 a
movement and longevity at different temperature and relative humidity regimes, adaptability to geographic precipitation zones, implications for use as biological control agent

Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser
Seryczynska, H., 1972 b
ultrastructural changes, host haemolymph cells Galleria mellonella (exper.)

Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser
Seryczynska, H., 1974 a, figs.
changes in ultrastructure of haemolymph cells Leptinotarsa decemlineata (exper.)

Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser
Seryczynska, H., 1975 a
defensive reactions of hibernating Colorado beetle, defense weaker in mixed infection with pathogenic fungi than against single pathogens Leptinotarsa decemlineata (exper.)

Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser
Seryczynska, H.; and Kamionek, M., 1974 a
age, Colorado beetle, susceptibility

Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser
Seryczynska, H.; Kamionek, M.; and Sandner, H., 1974 b
with and without accompanying bacteria, defensive reaction of Galleria mellonella

Neoaplectana carpocapsae
Singh, J.; and Bardhan, A. K., 1974 a
biological control
Athalia proxima; Aulacophora foveicollis; Diacrisia obliqua; Dysdercus cingulatus; Heliothis armigera; Leucinodes orbonalis; Spodoptera litura (all exper.)

Neoaplectana carpocapsae
Webster, J.M., 1973 a
manipulation of nematode-environment and nematode-insect interactions to improve efficiency of nematodes as biological control agents of entomological pests

Neoaplectana glaseri
Jackson, G.J., 1973 a
essential amino acids required for reproduction in a chemically defined medium

Neoaplectana glaseri
Jackson, G. J., 1973 b
cultures started with survivalarvae stored for less or more than 3 years, nematode reproduction decreased with age

Neoaplectana glaseri
Jackson, G. J.; and Platzer, E. G., 1974 a
biotin requirement, capacity for de novo biosynthesis of purines, presence of enzymes involved in folate metabolism, in vitro culture

Neoascaris vitulorum
Atallah, O. A.; Mossalam, I.; and Abdel-Rahman, M. S., 1974 a, figs.
histopathology
rabbits (liver, lungs, kidneys); guinea pigs (liver, lungs, kidneys, myocardium); rats (liver, lungs, myocardium, lymph node); chickens (liver, lungs, kidneys, myocardium) (all exper.)

Neoascaris vitulorum
Chauhan, P. P. S.; Agrawal, R. D.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1974 a, figs.
buffaloes (milk): Mathura, India

Neoascaris vitulorum
Chauhan, P. P. S.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1973 a
incidence, seasonal distribution, buffalo and cow calves: State livestock farms, Uttar Pradesh

Neoascaris vitulorum
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Bos taurus: Venezuela

Neoascaris vitulorum
Nador, A., 1975 a
infection in calves, Ascarat

Neoascaris vitulorum
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis and other filariasis, double diffusion in agar gel

Neoascaris vitulorum
Stone, W.M.; and Smith, F.W., 1973 a
cow, transmammary infection, review

N[eoascaris] vitulorum
Thakur, D. K.; and Mishra, S. K., 1973 a
haemoglobin, PCV and total RBC count, calves

Neoascaris vitulorum
Warren, E. G.; and Needham, D. J., 1969 a, fig.
calves, Hereford: Chinderah, New South Wales

Neocamallanus apapillata Ghosh & Majumdar 1972
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1974 b
as syn. of Camallanus (Neocamallanus) apapillata (Ghosh & Majumdar 1972) n. comb.

Neocamallanus bengalensis sp. nov.
Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1971 c, 310-311, figs. 1a-c
Channa orientalis (caecum): Calcutta

Neocamallanus vachai Wahid and Perveen 1969
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1974 b
as syn. of Camallanus (Neocamallanus) vachai (Wahid & Perveen 1969) n. comb.

Neochordodes occidentalis (Montg.) comb. n.
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Doelman, J. J., 1974 a, 327-335, figs. 1-17
description, oviposition, eclosion, method of penetration into Culex pipiens, encystment, defense reaction of host
Syn.: Chordodes occidentalis Montg., 1898

Neoheterakis n.g.
Kumar, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1974 a, 119, 122-123
Ascaridida, Heterakidae, Spinaspidoderinae; tod: Neoheterakis chapini n.g., n.sp.; key

Neoheterakis chapini n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Kumar, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1974 a, 119-123, figs. 1-6
Afropavo congensis (caecum): Republic of Zaire

Neomesomermis flumenalis (Welch, 1962) Nickle 1972
Bailey, C. H.; Gordon, R.; and Mokry, J., 1974 a
procedure for mass collection of postparasites from larval blackflies

Neomesomermis flumenalis (Welch, 1962) Nickle, 1972
Ebsary, B. A.; and Bennett, G. F., 1973 a
rearing techniques, development of free-living stages at different temperature regimes, molting, mating, oviposition, hatching of eggs

Neomesomermis flumenalis
Ebsary, B. A.; and Bennett, G. F., 1975 a
bionomics, seasonal distribution, sex ratios
Prosimulium fuscum; P. mixtum; Simulium venustum: all from insular Newfoundland

Neomesomermis flumenalis
Ezenwa, A. O., 1973 a, figs.
Prosimulium mixtum; Simulium corbis; S. decorum; S. venustum: all from vicinity of Churchill Falls, Labrador

Neomesomermis flumenalis (Welch)
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 a
host-parasite relationships, potential for biological control of simuliids
Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum; Simulium venustum; S. corbis; S. latipes: all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Neomesomermis flumenalis (Welch)
Ezenwa, A. O., 1974 b
seasonal occurrence and life cycles of parasite and simuliid hosts, possible biological control
Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum; Cnephia mutata; C. dacotensis; Simulium venustum: all from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland

Neomesomermis flumenalis (Welch)
Ezenwa, A. O.; and Carter, N. E., 1975 a
proportion of males to females increased with number per host
Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum; Simulium venustum: all from Newfoundland

Neoparasitylenchus Nickle, 1967
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a
Allantonematidae, key

Neoparasitylenchus amvlocercus sp. n.
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a, 112-116, figs. 1-4
Conophthorus monophyllae: California

Neopaucipectines n. subgen.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, 56, 103
subgen. of Pterygodermatites, tod: P. (N.) desportesi (Chabaud et Rousselot, 1956) nov. comb.

Neospirocerca n. g.
Johnson, S., 1968 d, 111, 113
Spirurinae
tod: N. rajasthansis n. sp.

Neospirocerca rajasthanensis n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Johnson, S., 1968 d, 111-114, figs. 1-4
Rattus meltada (stomach): Jodhpur (Rajasthan), India

Neostrongylus linearis
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Křtiny near Blansko

Neyraiella neyrai Sánchez, 1947
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Gryllophila skrjabini (Sergiev, 1923)

Neyraplectana mauritanicus Lopez-Neyra, 1947
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (ampoule rectale): Spain

Nippostrongylinae
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 c
key to nearctic species

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Alphey, T. J. W., 1972 a
motility in vitro, effect of oxygen tension, "activity cell" suitable for quantitative measurements

Nippostrongylus braziliensis
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a
reactivity of sera from persons infected with Capillaris philippinensis to antigens from C. obsignata and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Rattus norvegicus: Belgium

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Blundell-Hasell, S. K., 1974 a
rats, various dose rates, in vitro production of migration inhibitory factor

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Blundell-Hasell, S. K., 1974 b
rats, spleen cell migration inhibition, delayed skin hypersensitivity, chronology of 1-6 weeks infections

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Blundell-Hasell, S. K., 1974 c
peritoneal exudate cells from immunized rats, in vitro production of migration inhibitory factor

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Bolla, R. I.; Weinstein, P. P.; and Lou, C., 1974 a
developing and aging, acid phosphatase

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Bolla, R. I.; Weinstein, P. P.; and Lou, C., 1974 b
free-living stages, heme compounds, porphyrins and bile pigments

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Burt, J. S.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1975 a
secretion of acetylcholinesterase in a variety of culture media, allergen release, use as assay for measuring ability to synthesize and secrete antigens in vitro

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Coles, G.C., 1975 a
laboratory worker, development of gastro-intestinal allergic reactions while working with nematodes, possible excess gastric secretion caused by inhalation or ingestion of nematode allergens

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Coles, G. C.; East, J. M.; and Jenkins, S. M., 1974 a
levamisole, methyridine, pyrantel, paralysis

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Coles, G. C.; and Jenkins, S., 1974 a
reversible paralysis in levamisole solutions

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Colwell, D. A.; and Wescott, R. B., 1973 a
mice concurrently infected with Nematospiroides dubius, prolongation of egg production

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Connan, R. M., 1972 b
previously immunized lactating rats, highly resistant to challenge with larvae, fully susceptible to challenge with adult worms; gut phase of infection protected from self-cure mechanism in lactating rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Connan, R. M., 1974 b
lactating rats, neonatally infected rats, distribution and anterior migration in small intestine response to immunological damage, migration prevented by early betamethasone treatment

Nippostrongylus braziliensis
da Costa, L. R.; Croft, D. N.; and Creamer, B., 1969 a
rats, protein and cell loss from small intestinal mucosa

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Croll, N. A., 1975 a
possible control of behavior by neural pacemakers

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Dineen, J. K.; et al., 1974 a
expulsion from rat small intestine, prostaglandin-like factors, ram semen

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Gallagher, N. D.; Playoust, M. R.; and Symons, L. E. A., 1971 a
rats, long-chain fatty acid absorption in jejunal lesions, comparison with coeliac disease, defective pathway fatty-acid conversion

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Gerber, H.-C., 1972 a
in vitro culture, addition of serum fractions and intestine washings from infected rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
de Gimenez, A.; and Roche, M., 1971 a
attraction of male for female, distribution in rat intestine

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
de Gimenez, A.; and Roche, M., 1972 a
attraction between male and female worms in intestine of rat

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Govila, P.; Katiyar, J. C.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a
immunogenicity, different parasitic stages

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Hass, D. K., 1973 a
evaluation of "dexamethasone-sustained" infections in rats as test model for anthelmintic screening

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Henney, R. W.; and Tewari, H. C., 1973 a
uptake of ^{75}Se-selenomethionine from host's tissue fluid used to measure effect of thiabendazole on parasite, value in 'time-response' and 'dose-response' studies of anthelmintic activity

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Hitcho, P. J.; and Thorson, R. E., 1974 a
cross immunity with Nematospiroides dubius, Millipore diffusion chamber study

Nippostrongylus braziliensis
Hogarth-Scott, R. S.; et al., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterases, allergens, molecular size, chromatographic separation

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 a
Rattus rattus: Chichi-jima, Ogasawara Islands

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b
Rattus norvegicus: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Hori, E.; et al., 1974 a
Rattus norvegicus: Haha-jima, Ogasawara Islands

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Hori, E.; and Kusui, Y., 1972 a
Rattus rattus; R. norvegicus: all from harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Husain, M. I.; and Agarwal, S. K., 1974 a
N-(3,5-dihalosalicyloyl)-N'-aryl sulphonyl hydrazines, 5 tested, found inactive

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Jacobson, R. H.; and Reed, N. D., 1974 a
athymic mice, maintain infection, expel worms after thymus implant

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Jarrett, E. E. E.; and Bazin, H., 1974 a
rats total serum IgE elevation

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Jenkins, D. C., 1972 a
reduced immunogenicity of immune-adapted vs. normal worms, rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Jenkins, D. C., 1973 a
immune-adapted populations, age of worms, distribution within rat small intestine

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Jenkins, D. C., 1974 a
pre-immunized rats of different ages, exposure to one large or several small challenge infections, number of secondary worms harbored

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Jenkins, D. C., 1974 b
neonatal rats, small and large primary infections, distribution and migration in small intestine, "duodenum may be an immunologically privileged site"

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Jenkins, D. C., 1975 a
prolonged fecundity and longevity of N. brasiliensis in mice previously infected with Nematospiroides dubius, may be an adaptation undertaken in face of host antibodies developed against the pre-existing infection

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Anami Islands, Japan

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host age
Rattus norvegicus: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Katiyar, J. C.; and Sen, A. B., 1971 b
rats, peritoneal mast cell response, tetrachlorethylene

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Keller, R., 1971 a
rat, intestinal mast cells and histamine unrelated to expulsion

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Keller, R.; Cottier, H.; and Hess, M. W., 1974 a
rats, primary and successive infections, mesentery lymph node mast cells, numbers and distribution

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Keller, R.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1972 a
mechanism of expulsion from rats, drug effects, role of amines must be reassessed

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Kelly, J. D., 1973 c
catheterization of oesophagus in rats for collection of fourth-stage larvae completing migration from skin and lungs through oesophagus to small intestine, possible applications in immunological and other studies

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Kelly, J. D.; and Campbell, W. C., 1974 a
freezing, survival of exsheathed larvae, no survival of ensheathed larvae

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Kelly, J. D.; Chevis, R. A. F.; and Goodman, H. T., 1975 a
rat, mebendazole, increase in anthelmintic efficacy coupled with decrease in particle size

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Kelly, J. D.; Love, R. J.; and Dineen, J. K., 1974 a
unsuccessful attempts to initiate worm expulsion from rat intestine by cell transfer in immunologically inert allogeneic environment

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Kershaw, W. E.; et al., 1973 d
rats, lung mast cell reaction

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Kojima, S.; and Ovary, Z., 1975 a
mouse, anti-hapten IgE antibody response, enhancement and prolongation induced by special helper T cells

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Kojima, S.; and Ovary, Z., 1975 b
infected mice, potentiation of IgE antibody response to nonhelminthic hapten-carrier conjugate, mechanism elucidated by adoptive transfer experiments

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Race, G. J., 1975 a
hypothesis for mechanism of worm expulsion, review

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 b
cell-mediated immunity, review

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Lee, D. L., 1971 c
total and neutral lipid changes in adult worms during development of immunity in rat

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Lee, D. L., 1972 c, figs.
infective larvae, behavior on rat, mouse and human skin, penetration and migration through skin

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914)
Lichtenfels, J. R., 1974 a, figs.
number and distribution of cuticular ridges, possible use of this character in identification

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Loehry, C. A.; et al., 1969 a
rats, cell loss in small intestinal mucosa

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Loehry, C. A.; and Creamer, B., 1969 a
rats, small intestinal mucosa, increased epithelial cell loss, increased cell production, comparison to coeliac disease

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Love, R. J., 1975 a
rats, antiserum and sensitized lymphocytes, both necessary for expulsion of developing larvae

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Love, R. J., 1975 b
mice, mechanism of immune expulsion apparently the same as in rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Love, R. J.; Kelly, J. D.; and Dineen, J. K., 1974 a
rats, migration, primary or challenge infections, immunity

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Love, R. J.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1974 a
persistence of infection in young rats not due simply to deficiency of immune lymphocytes

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Love, R. J.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1975 a
lymphocytes of young rats expel larvae but not adult worms, immune mechanism

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Love, R. J.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1975 b
homing of thoracic duct immunoblasts in infected rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Love, R. J.; Ogilvie, B. M.; and McLaren, D. J., 1975 a, figs.
in vitro maintenance induces changes similar to antibody damage (morphology, acetylcholinesterase isoenzyme pattern, behaviour upon transfer to rats); antibody action responsible for anterior intestinal migration of worms in primary infections; normal and antibody-damaged worms equally able to stimulate cell-mediated step necessary for expulsion

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
McLaren, D.J.; Burt, J.S.; and Ogilvie, B.M., 1974 a, fig.
anterior glands, enzymes, compared with Necator americanus

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Minier, L.N.; and Bonner, T.P., 1975 a, figs.
second molt, ultrastructure of cuticle formation, differential gene expression, actinomycin-D induced ultrastructural alterations (large crystalline-like inclusions, configuration of rough endoplasmic reticulum, and segregation and fragmentation of nucleoli)

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Ogilvie, Bridget M.; et al., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterase secretion

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Ottolenghi, A.; et al., 1975 a
nonsensitized and sensitized rats after challenge, phospholipase B activity, numbers of eosinophils in bone marrow, relationship to inflammatory response and worm expulsion

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Pery, P.; et al., 1974 a
homogenates, phosphorylcholine-bearing components, reaction with myeloma sera, possible antigens

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Pery, P.; et al., 1975 a
rats, immunity, intradermal injection with purified phosphorylcholine-bearing component of N. brasiliensis, lowered number of adult worms in intestine, possible use as immunization

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Phillipson, R. F., 1973 a
copulation in rat small intestine, temperature effects, failure to copulate in abnormal sites or under a variety of in vitro conditions

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Phillipson, R. F.; and Jenkins, D. C., 1970 a
previously infected rats, percentage protection against second infection dependent on size of challenge dose

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Sanderson, B. E., 1972 a
in vitro cholinesterase release, males and females, normal and immune-damaged worms

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914) Travassos et Darriba, 1929
Shogaki, Y.; Mizuno, S.; and Itoh, H., 1972 a, fig.
Rattus norvegicus: Nagoya City, Japan

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Simaren, J. O.; and Ogunyoye, A. O., 1973 a, figs.
rats infected with varying larval doses, worm burden, decreased serum protein and glucose levels, histopathology, decreased weight gains

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Symons, L. E. A., 1965 a
rats, exper., jejunum, mucous membrane kinetics and pathology

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Symons, L. E. A., 1970 b
experimental animals, no effect on protein digestion

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Waddell, A. H.; Jarrett, W. F. H.; and Murray, M., 1971 a
gonadectomy, worm expulsion, rats

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Yeates, R. A.; and Ogilvie, B., 1975 a
two methods of measuring antibodies to nematode secretions

Nippostrongylus djumachani (Tenora, 1969)
Lichtenfels, J. R., 1974 a
number and distribution of cuticular ridges, possible use of this character in identification

Nippostrongylus magna (Mawson, 1961)
Lichtenfels, J. R., 1974 a
number and distribution of cuticular ridges, possible use of this character in identification

Nippostrongylus muris
Kirsch, R., 1972 a
course of infection in Meriones unguiculatus, pathogenicity of passaged strains

Nippostrongylus muris
Kirsch, R., 1973 a
course of infection, decreasing host susceptibility with increasing host age, virulence increased with repeated passage, immunity after second and third reinfection
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)

Nippostrongylus muris
Symons, L. E. A., 1960 d
rats, digestion of protein

Nippostrongylus rauschi Chabaud & Desset, 1966
Lichtenfels, J. R., 1974 a
number and distribution of cuticular ridges, possible use of this character in identification

Nippostrongylus typica (Mawson, 1961)
Lichtenfels, J. R., 1974 a
number and distribution of cuticular ridges, possibl use of this character in identification

Nippostrongylus witenbergi n. sp.
Greenberg, Z., 1972 a, 63, 64-67, figs. 1-5
development, life cycle
Nesokia indica (small intestine): Jericho, Israel
laboratory rats (small intestine, lungs) (exper.)

Nochtia nochti
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Nouvelnema cyclophoron Petter, 1959
Schnur, L. F., 1972 a
Procavia johnstoni mackinderi: Mount Kenya

Obeliscoides cuniculi
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States

Obeliscoides cuniculi
Hayes, T. J.; and Mitrovic, M., 1974 a
l-tetramisole, pyrantel tartrate, parbendazole, rabbits

Obeliscoides cuniculi
Hutchinson, G. W.; and Fernando, M. A., 1974 a
glycolysis, pentose phosphate pathway, enzymes, development

Obeliscoides cuniculi
Hutchinson, G. W.; and Fernando, M. A., 1975 a
early fifth-stage larvae, young and mature adults, specific activities of enzymes of tricarboxylic acid cycle

Obeliscoides cuniculi
Hutchinson, G. W.; Lee, E. H.; and Fernando, M. A., 1972 a
infective larvae exposed to temperature changes, proportion that become inhibited in subsequent infections, rabbits, compared to seasonal temperature changes on pasture

Obeliscoides cuniculi
Michel, J. F.; Lancaster, M. B.; and Hong, C., 1975 a
rabbits, size of inoculum, storage at 4°C, arrested development, larger proportion of big dose arrested than small dose

Obeliscoides cuniculi
Prestwood, A. K.; et al., 1973 a
Odocoileus virginianus: southeastern United States (no new locality records)

Obeliscoides cuniculi
Stockdale, P. H. G.; Baker, N. F.; and Fisk, R. A., 1974 a
protein or enzyme heterogeneity with Ostertagia circumcincta, acrylamide gel disc electrophoresis, homogenates

Oceanicucullanidae nom. nov. for Chitwoodidae, Le-Van-Hoa et Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1971
Le-Van-Hoa, [1974 a], 699, 700
includes: Oceanicucullanus Schmidt et Kuntz, 1969

Oceanicucullanus, Schmidt et Kuntz, 1969
Le-Van-Hoa, [1974 a]
Oceanicucullanidae, syn.: Chitwoodia, Le-Van-Hoa et Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1971

Oceanicucullanus chitwoodae (Le-Van-Hoa et Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 1971) [n. comb.]
Le-Van-Hoa, [1974 a]
Spinibarbus denticulatus

Octomyomermis itascensis
Johnson, A. A., 1974 a, fig.
cystic larval stage in Chironomus plumosus, description, development, cyst wall apparently of parasite origin, atrophy of insect reproductive structures

Odilia nom. nov.
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c, 517
for: Austrostrongylus sensu Durette-Desset, 1971, nec Chandler, 1924, tod: O. mackerrasae (Mawson, 1961) [n. comb.]

Odilia emanuelae (Mawson, 1961) [n. comb.]
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c

Odilia mackerrasae (Mawson, 1961) [n. comb.] (tod)
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c
Syn.: Austrostrongylus mackerrasae (Mawson, 1961) Durette-Desset, 1971

Odilia mawsonae (Durette-Desset, 1969) [n. comb.]
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c

Odilia melomyos (Mawson, 1961) [n. comb.]
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c

Odilia polyrhabdote (Mawson, 1961) [n. comb.]
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c

Odilia uromyos (Mawson, 1961) [n. comb.]
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 c

Odocoileostrongylus Schulz, 1951
Boev, S. N., 1968 e
transferred from Capreocaulinae to Elaphostrongylinae

Oesophagodontus spp.
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces

Oesophagomermis coriacea sp. n.
Rubtsov, I. A., 1972 a, 954, 957-958, fig. 3
Bashkiria

Oesophagostomiasis
Espinasse, J., 1975 a
diagnosis, diarrhea, porcine

Oesophagostomiasis
Pačenovský, J.; et al., 1973 a
Gigrovetin, swine

Oesophagostomiasis
Parre, J. J.; and Vil'son, V. G., 1968 b
swine, thiabendazole, piperazine adipinate

Oesophagostomiasis
Tsomaia, G. P., 1970 a
swine, Nilverm: Eastern Georgia (USSR)

Oesophagostomiasis
Tsomaia, G. P., 1970 b
pigs, seasonal distribution, age of host: Georgian SSR

Oesophagostomiasis
Vil'son, V. G., 1970 a
swine with mixed nematode infections and Eimeria, treatment with combination drugs

Oesophagostomum Molin, 1861
Akhmetov, A. A., 1973 a
key to species, includes: O. columbianum; O. dentatum; O. longicaudum; O. venulosum; O. radiatum; O. globocephalus sp. nov.

Oesophagostomum
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep

Oesophagostomum
Benz, G. W., 1973 b
cambendazole, morphogenesis from ova to infective larvae, calves

Oesophagostomum
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
incidence, cattle, buffaloes, goats: Punjab

Oesophagostomum
Ciordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a
Tramisol , calves

Oesophagostomum
Conway, D. P., 1971 a
swine, Banminth, prophylactic and therapeutic efficacy

Oesophagostomum
Costa, J. O.; Guimaraes, M. P.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1973 a
parbendazole, pyrantel pamoate, pigs

Oesophagostomum
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1971 a
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves

Oesophagostomum
Gonzales, J. C.; and Concalves, P. C., 1973 a
sheep, Disofen, not effective

Oesophagostomum
Graber, M.; et al., 1972 c
key to species, pigs: France

Oesophagostomum
Guimaraes, M. P.; et al., 1975 a
intensity in calves, variable ages: Minas Gerais State, Brazil

Oesophagostomum
Haaf, E., 1967 a
survey, parasitic diseases, native tribe, their ideas of etiology of disease, and native herb treatments: Northern Ghana

Oesophagostomum
Kapur, I. S.; and Sharma, R. K., 1972 a
thiabendazole, control of pica, camels

Oesophagostomum
Lara, S. I. M.; Costa, H. M. de A.; and Costa, J. O., 1974 a
lambs, diet supplement, influence on fecal egg count, worm burden, weight gain

Oesophagostomum
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J.-P., 1974 a
systematic drenching, cattle: Britanny

Oesophagostomum
Malczewski, A.; and Nowosad, B., 1974 a
Nilzane, lambs, pastures

Oesophagostomum
Milla, C.; and Bogdan, I., 1970 a
incidence, sheep: Dorna Basin

Oesophagostomum
Pavlovic, D. M., 1975 b
incidence, age of sheep, seasonal distribution, pasture contamination: Šar mountain

Oesophagostomum
Sharma, S. S.; and Satija, K. C., 1974 a
promintic, camels with pica

Oesophagostomum
Stampa, S., 1971 a
Amdax, calves

Oesophagostomum
Varshney, T. R.; and Singh, Y. P., 1975 a
Trodax, sheep, not effective

Oesophagostomum
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1973 a
incidence, total protein determination, electrophoretic separation of serum proteins, calves

Oesophagostomum sp.
Altsif, K. I., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius (large intestine): Baghdad City abattoir

Oesophagostomum spp.
Anthony, P. P.; and McAdam, I. W. J., 1972 a, figs.
man, accidental host, helminthoma, difficulty in diagnosis, clinical review, case reports, pathology: Uganda

Oesophagostomum sp.
Arya, S. C., 1973 a
rhesus monkey (feces): India, laboratory colony

Oesophagostomum spp.
Beer, R. J. S., 1972 a
concentration and collection of eggs from large volumes of feces, rapid semi-mechanical procedure

Oesophagostomum spp.
Behrens, H.; and Matschullat, G., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep, on pasture

Oesophagostomum spp.
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.
key
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Netherlands

Oesophagostomum sp.
Chang, J.; and McClure, H. M., 1975 a, figs.
Macaca mulatta (colon, mesentery, liver, kidneys, abdominal wall, urinary bladder, uterus, lung), clinical and pathologic findings in disseminated oesophagostomiasis

Oesophagostomum sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Oesophagostomum spp.
Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, J. O.; and Guimarães, M. P., 1971 a
anthelmintics, pigs

Oesophagostomum spp.
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1974 a
Fenbendazol, swine

Oesophagostomum sp.
Enigk, K.; Feder, H.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1972 a
pigs, prepatent infections, blood plasma mineral and enzyme levels, liver mineral content

Oesophagostomum spp.
Finger, H., 1973 a
Parbendazol, pregnant sows, piglet growth

Oesophagostomum sp.
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a
levamisole, sheep, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole

Oesophagostomum spp.
Ingwersen, B., 1973 a
sows treated with Atgard V (dichlorvos), production and growth of piglets

Oesophagostomum spp.
Johnson, W. P.; et al., 1972 a
levamisole, swine

Oesophagostomum spp.
Klöpper, G.-H., 1974 a
Concurat, sows, egg count, length of pregnancy, number, weight and development of piglets

Oesophagostomum spp.
Kluff, I.; and Pfeiffer, A., 1975 a
Haloxon, piglets, development

Oesophagostomum sp.
Lloyd, W. E., 1972 a
diet of swine, review

Oesophagostomum sp.
Milivojevic, D., 1975 a
swine, prevalence, 10 age categories: farm PIK "Tamiš," Pančevo, Jugoslavia

Oesophagostomum spp.
Milivojevic, D., 1975 b
swine, seasonal and host age distribution of infection, control: farm PIK "Tamiš", Pancevo

Oesophagostomum spp.
Moser, S., 1975 a
thiabendazol, swine, low level dosing in feed

Oesophagostomum sp.
Niec, R.; and Marangunich, L., 1973 a
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective larvae with Corticelli-Lai method

Oesophagostomum spp.
Poelvoorde, J., 1973 a
boars, epidemiology, spring rise

Oesophagostomum sp.
Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a
defined levels for egg counts, highly sensitive egg-count technique and larval culture, correlation with post mortem total adult worm counts, cattle

Oesophagostomum spp.
Schütt, I.-D., 1973 a
Mebendazole, sows, piglets

Oesophagostomum spp.
Tripathi, J. C., 1974 a
infective larvae from goats, longevity and migration in different types of soil

Oesophagostomum spec.
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment

Oesophagostomum aculeatum
Kagei, N.; and Hasegawa, H., 1974 a, fig.
Macaca fuscata (feces): Oita Prefecture, Japan

Oesophagostomum apiostomum
Arambulo, P. V. III; Bin Abass, J.; and Walker, J. S., 1974 a
thiabendazole, Presbytis cristatus

Oesophagostomum apiostomum
Jacques, J. E.; and Lynch, J. B., 1964 a
human, massive infestation of colon, case report, diagnostic problems, surgical treatment: first reported case in Sudan

Oesophagostomum apiostomum
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel

Oesophagostomum columbianum Curtice, 1890
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula: Transvaal

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Dash, K. M., 1973 a, fig.
life cycle, sheep, two histotropic stages, third and fourth stage larvae

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Dhar, D. N.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1970 c
infective larvae, irradiation, survival, establishment and development in kids, nodule formation, sex ratio, egg output and fertility, pathogenicity, immunization experiments

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Dobson, C., 1967 e
sheep, serum protein changes after first infestation

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Dobson, C., 1974 a
sheep, adult worms from primary and secondary infections, survival, size, and fecundity in relation to larval dose

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Dobson, C.; and Bawden, R. J., 1974 a
increased susceptibility of protein-deprived sheep associated with malfunctions in innate immunity of gut and with loss of immunological competence

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, C. J., 1971 a
various stages, parbendazole, sheep

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Knight, R. A., 1972 b
infectivity of larvae after prolonged storage

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Oesophagostomum columbianum
Schmied, L. M., 1975 a
cattle, levamisole hydrochloride, levamisole phosphate and levamisole base, reactions at injection sites

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, swine

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Balbo, T.; and Andruetto, S., 1971 a
Coumaphos, not effective, swine

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Danilevicius, E.; Girnius, B.; and Matusevicius, A., 1970 a
pigs, loxon, thiabendazole

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Sus scrofa domesticus (intestino): Venezuela

Oesophagostomum dentatum Rudolphi, 1803
Graber, M.; et al., 1972 c, figs.
description, differential diagnosis (O. quadrispinulatum, O. granatensis), key
porcs: Amboise Pfizer centre vet. research (Indre-et-Loire)

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Hass, D. K., 1975 a
dichlorvos, swine, timed intervals after exposure to infective larvae

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Hasslinger, M.-A., 1974 a
thiabendazole, pyranteltartrate, pigs, larval stages

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Hunter, G. C., 1974 a
occurrence and establishment in a hysterectomy-derived minimal disease pig herd: Rowett Institute, Aberdeen

Oesophagostomum dentatum Rud., 1803
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Kendall, S. B.; and Small, A. J., 1974 c
sows, worm burden, egg production, seasonal changes in pasture infestation: southern England

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Oakley, G. A., 1974 a
levamisole, pigs

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Parre, J. J., 1963 c
sodium fluoride, swine

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Romaniuk, K., 1974 a
Banminth, pigs

Oesophagostomum dentatum
Thienpont, D. C.; et al., 1969 a
management, control, treatment, pig farms

Oesophagostomum dentigerum
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzees: Sierra Leone, Africa

Oesophagostomum globocephalus sp. nov.
Akhmetov, A. A., 1973 a, 116-118, fig. 1(1-3)
key
[Ovis aries] (large intestine): Kokchetavsk oblast, Volodarsk region

Oesophagostomum granatensis (Lizcano Herrera, 1958)
Graber, M.; et al., 1972 c, figs.
description, differential diagnosis (O. dentatum, O. quadrispinulatum), key
porcs: Amboise Pfizer centre vet. research (Indre-et-Loire)

Oesophagostomum longicaudum Goodey, 1925
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum Marcone 1901
Graber, M.; et al., 1972 c
description, differential diagnosis (O. dentatum, O. granatensis), key
porcs: Amboise Pfizer centre vet. research (Indre-et-Loire)

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
Hasslinger, M.-A., 1974 a
thiabendazole, pyranteltartrate, pigs, larval stages

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
Hunter, G. C., 1974 a
occurrence and establishment in a hysterectomy-derived minimal disease pig herd: Rowett Institute, Aberdeen

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
Kendall, S. B.; and Small, A. J., 1974 c
sows, worm burden, egg production, seasonal changes in pasture infestation: southern England

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1970 b
exsheathed third-stage larvae to adults containing spermatogonia or eggs, in vitro development, gas mixtures (oxygen, carbon dioxide, nitrogen), technique for testing gas mixtures

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum (Marcone, 1903) Alicata, 1935
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a
Sus scrofa domestica: Kerala

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Allen, P.C., 1973 a
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhodoquinone, ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Bremner, K. C.; et al., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterase secretion, excretory glands, anti-acetylcholinesterase antibody, calves

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Bremner, K. C.; and Fridemanis, R., 1974 a
intestinal blood loss in calves given various numbers of larvae, larval stages play role in pathogenesis of anemia only at very high levels of infection

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Bremner, K. C.; and Fridemanis, R., 1975 a
calves, histotropic larvae, decreased fibrinogen and platelet numbers, fibrinogen degradation products in serum

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Ciordia, H., 1972 b
Maretin, calves

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results against adult worms

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Conway, D. P., 1972 a
cattle, morantel tartrate

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Conway, D. P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Arakawa, A., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, calves, 2 formulations, good results

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Bos taurus: Venezuela

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Douvres, F. W.; and Thompson, D. E., 1973 a
leucine aminopeptidase activity, histochemical distribution in developmental stages grown in cattle and in vivo, association with intestinal functions

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Freitas, M. G.; Costa, H. M. A.; and Lima, J. D., 1973 a
calves, worm burden estimates, regression equations, post mortem examination

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a
levamisole, cattle, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Goldberg, A., 1973 d
spaced administration of larvae to calves, establishment, maturation, persistence of worms, egg output

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Herlich, H.; Douvres, F. W.; and Romanowski, R. D., 1973 a, figs.
cattle, attempted vaccination by parenteral introduction of killed worm extracts and intact living in-vitro-grown larvae

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e
Nilverm, zebu cattle

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Keith, R. K.; and Bremner, K. C., 1973 a
calves, immunization with homogenates from larval and adult worms and from excretory glands of adult worms, possible source of protective antigen

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Mitchell, J. R., 1974 a
prevalence, economic importance, cattle: Swaziland

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Ogilvie, Bridget M.; et al., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterase secretion

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Pačenovský, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b, figs.
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract

Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) radiatum Rudolphi, 1803
Rivellini, P.; and Guarino, C., 1971 a
incidence, buffaloes: Naples slaughter house

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, figs.
numerical analysis of wavy track

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Turner, H. G.; and Short, A. J., 1972 a
cattle breeds, treated and untreated, sex of host, growth rate

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Vercoe, J. E., 1974 a
cattle production, growth rate, metabolic processes, radioisotope studies, review

Oesophagostomum radiatum
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1974 a
hemogram data, helminth free and naturally infected calves

Oesophagostomum stephanostomum (Stossich 1904)
Crestian, J.; and Crespeau, F., 1975 a, figs.
pathology, primates as potential human source
Pan troglodytes (large intestine, peritoneal cavity): France, imported from Cameroun, Africa

Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel

Oesophagostomum venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Batty, A. F.; and Chapman, D. I., 1970 a
Dama dama (large intestine, caecum): Essex, Britain

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Bremner, K. C.; et al., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterase, cephalic tissues

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1974 a
lambs on pasture, degree of control achieved by periodic treatments with levamisole, morantel, cambendazole, and mebendazole

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Kelly, J. D.; Chevis, R. A. F.; and Whitlock, H. V., 1975 a
sheep, concurrent infection with adult Fasciola hepatica, efficacy of mebendazole

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Cervus elaphus

Oesophagostomum venulosum Rudolphi
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 216
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (caecum): Hastings Reservation, California

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Ogilvie, Bridget M.; et al., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterase secretion

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Ondrasek, L., 1971 b
thiabendazole, tetramizol, parbendazol, resistance, domestic animals

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Schmied, L. M., 1975 a
cattle, levamisole hydrochloride, levamisole phosphate and levamisole base, reactions at injection sites

O[esophagostomum] venulosum
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean pasture at weaning)

Oesophagostomum venulosum
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Ollulanus tricuspis Leuckart, 1865
Mason, P. C., 1975 a
cats (stomach): Dunedin; Waitati, South Island, New Zealand

Ollulanus tricuspis
Zakhrialov, Ia. N.; and Kazello, A. V., 1973 a
development, cats

Omeia papillocauda Rankin, 1937
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a
Eurycea lucifuga: Alabama

Omeiinae gen. sp., larva
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1968 a, fig.
Naja oxiana: Tadzhikistan; Turkmenistan

Onchocerca
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal threads, comparison with other microfilariae

Onchocerca
Raybould, J.N.; and Grunewald, J., 1975 a
laboratory colonization of African Simuliidae vectors of human and bovine infection

Onchocerca sp. Cameron, 1928
Bain, O.; Bussieras, J.; and Amégée, E., 1974 a
distinct from Onchocerca volvulus

Onchocerca sp.
Beaver, P.C.; Horner, G.S.; and Bilos, J.Z., 1974 a, fig.
cuticular morphological distinctions from other Onchocerca spp.
cow (stifle joint): Minnesota

Onchocerca sp. (possibly O. cervicalis)
Beaver, P.C.; Horner, G.S.; and Bilos, J.Z., 1974 a, figs.
human, case report, removed from nodular swelling on wrist, cuticular morphological distinction from other Onchocerca spp.: Chicago, Illinois

Onchocerca sp. nodules
Shastri, U. V., 1973 a
incidence, Bos indicus, Bubalus bubalis: Maharashtra

Onchocerca armillata
Chowdhury, N.; and Chakraborty, R. L., 1973 a, figs.
incidence, concurrent infection with Spirocerca lupi, pathology
Capra hircus (aorta): slaughter house, Bareilly

Onchocerca armillata
Hussein, M. F.; et al., 1975 a
mixed infection with O. gutturosa
cattle (aortic wall): Omdurman Central Abbatoir, Sudan

Onchocerca armillata
Shastri, U. V., 1973 a
incidence, Bos indicus, Bubalus bubalis: Maharashtra

Onchocerca cervicalis
Beaver, P.C.; Horner, G.S.; and Bilos, J.Z., 1974 a, fig.
cuticular morphological distinctions from other Onchocerca spp.
horse (nuchal tissues): Colombia; Indiana

Onchocerca cervicalis
Choyce, D. P., 1967 a
possible transmission from horses to humans

Onchocerca cervicalis "probably"
Collins, R. C., 1973 a, figs.
survey, detailed description of microfilariae, potential public health importance
horses (skin snips): Orleans and Jefferson parishes, Louisiana

Onchocerca cervicalis
Eberhard, M. L.; and Winkler, W. G., 1974 a
horses: public health research farm, Lawrenceville, Gwinnett County, Georgia
donkey: public health research farm, Lawrenceville, Gwinnett County, Georgia, originally from Mexico

Onchocerca cervicalis
Lutz, J. E. G.; Boersema, J. H.; and Németh, F., 1975 a, figs.
incidence, horses: Netherlands

Onchocerca cervicalis
Mellor, P. S., 1973 a
incidence, location of adult worms, distribution of microfilariae in skin, no seasonal variation in number of microfilariae in skin observed
horses (ligamentum nuchae): South East England

Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet and Henry 1910
Mellor, P. S., 1973 b, figs.
horses, pathological effects of adults and microfilariae of minor importance: England

Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet and Henry, 1910
Mellor, P. S., 1974 a, figs.
morphology, variation between skin and uterine microfilariae, differentiation from microfilariae of Onchocerca gutturosa and O. volvulus, "If after examination of a reasonable number of male O. reticulata, the length of the left spicule is found to have no significance then I can see no valid reason for the continued recoginition of O. cervicalis as a separate species."

Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet and Henry, 1910
Mellor, P. S., 1974 b
behavior of Culicoides nubeculosus in relation to parasite transmission, daily flight times, landing and biting activity on horses, preferential landing and biting sites correspond to distribution of microfilariae in skin

Onchocerca cervicalis
Rabalais, F. C., 1974 a
subcutaneous injection of microfilariae into Meriones unguiculatus, rapid re-distribution (72 hrs), migration appears to be due to a skin temperature gradient stimulus, differential distribution in male and female jirds reflects skin temperature rather than sex differences

Onchocerca cervicalis
Rabalais, F. C.; and Votava, C. L., 1974 a
diagnosis, skin samples, cutaneous distribution of microfilariae, horses

Onchocerca dermata n. sp.
Bain, O.; Bussieras, J.; and Amegee, E., 1974 a, 369, 370, 371, figs. C, F, I
Bos taurus; B. indicus (derma of all): all from Centre du Togo et Haute-Volta

Onchocerca dermata Bain, Bussieras and Amegee, 1974
Bussieras, J.; Amegee, E.; and Bain, O., 1974 a
Bos taurus: Togo
B. indicus: Haute-Volta

Onchocerca dukei n. sp.
Bain, O.; Bussieras, J.; and Amégée, E., 1974 a, 369, 370, 371, figs. A, D, G
Bos taurus (muscles): Lama-Kara, Togo

Onchocerca dukei Bain, Bussieras and Amegee, 1974
Bussieras, J.; Amegee, E.; and Bain, O., 1974 a
Bos taurus: Togo and Dahomey
Bos indicus: Haute-Volta; Niger

Onchocerca flexuosa (Wedl, 1856)
Schulz-Key, H., 1975 a
nodule formation, finding of sexes, release of microfilariae, Cervus elaphus

Onchocerca gibsoni
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Onchocerca gutturosa Neumann, 1910
Bain, O., 1972 b, figs.
larval anatomy and organogenesis
vaches; Simulium ornatum: all from England

Onchocerca gutturosa
Beaver, P.C.; Horner, G.S.; and Bilos, J.Z., 1974 a, fig.
cuticular morphological distinctions from other Onchocerca spp.
cow (nuchal ligament): Minnesota; Louisiana

Onchocerca gutturosa
Eichler, D. A., 1973 a
Simulium ornatum, laboratory maintenance, various attempted methods for infecting, seasonal availability of microfilariae, route of migration of microfilariae and larval development in vector, structure and development of peritrophic membrane of S. ornatum

Onchocerca gutturosa
Eichler, D. A., 1973 b, figs.
adults and microfilariae, morphology and measurements of forms from cervical vs. gastro-splenic regions of cattle compared, concluded that they are forms of the same species

Onchocerca gutturosa (Neumann, 1910)
Hussein, M. F.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
incidence, localization, pathology
cattle (skin, nuchal ligament): Omdurman Central Abbatoir, Sudan

Onchocerca gutturosa
Kolstrup, N., 1975 a, fig.
prevalence, geographic distribution, Simulium ornatum as vector
cattle: Jutland, Denmark

Onchocerca gutturosa
Mellor, P. S., 1974 a, figs.
microfilariae, differentiation from O. cervicalis

Onchocerca gutturosa
Mueller, J.C.; et al., 1973 a
skin test antigen for diagnosis of human onchocerciasis, comparative trials with Dirofilaria immitis antigen using jet injector and needle injection: Guatemala

Onchocerca gutturosa
Shastri, U. V., 1973 a
incidence, Bos indicus, Bubalus bubalis: Maharashtra

Onchocerca gutturosa
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b
survival and development in vitro, review

Onchocerca lienalis
Beaver, P.C.; Horner, G.S.; and Bilos, J.Z., 1974 a, fig.
cuticular morphological distinctions from other Onchocerca spp.
cow (gastro-splenic ligament): Georgia

Onchocerca lienalis
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Onchocerca lienalis
Eberhard, M. L.; and Winkler, W. G., 1974 a
cattle: public health research farm, Lawrenceville, Gwinnett County, Georgia

Onchocerca lienalis (Stiles, 1892) Railliet & Henry, 1910
Votava, C. L.; and Thompson, P. E., 1973 a
cattle (ligamentum nuchae, gastrosplenic connective tissue, skin): Georgia

Onchocerca reticulata
Beaver, P.C.; Horner, G.S.; and Bilos, J.Z., 1974 a
cuticular morphological distinctions from other Onchocerca spp.
horse (ligaments and flexor tendons of legs)

Onchocerca reticulata
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Onchocerca reticulata Diesing 1841
Mellor, P. S., 1974 a
"If after examination of a reasonable number of male O. reticulata, the length of the left spicule is found to have no significance then I can see no valid reason for the continued recognition of O. cervicalis as a separate species."

Onchocerca sweetae sp. nov.
Spratt, D. M.; and Moorhouse, D. E., 1971 a, 147-152, figs. 1-6
Bubalus bubalis (intradermal nodules of the pectoral region): Merrikai Plains, near Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia

Onchocerca volvulus
Abdalla, R.E.; and Abu-Bakr, E., 1975 a
new focus of human onchocerciasis, previously sparsely populated area now heavily populated by immigrants, epidemiologic and clinical features, pathology: Upper Atbara River area of Sudan

Onchocerca volvulus
Anderson, J.; et al., 1975 a
relationship of microfilarial skin concentrations at outer canthus, presence of head nodules and microfilarial invasion of human eye, diagnostic value in possible prevention of blindness: Sudan-savanna of northern Cameroon

Onchocerca volvulus
Anteson, R. K., 1972 a
humans, prevalence survey, concurrent infection involving diurnal and non-periodic filarioid nematodes: Ghana

Onchocerca volvulus
Aviel, E.; and David, R., 1972 a
human ocular, treatment trials, topical diethylcarbamazine: Malawi

Onchocerca volvulus
Bain, O., [1972 a]
proportion of ingested microfilariae reaching hemocoel, facilitation and limitation phenomena, adaptation of parasite to vector, Simulium damnosum

Onchocerca volvulus (Leuckart, 1893)
Bain, O., 1972 b, fig.
larval anatomy and organogenesis

Onchocerca volvulus
Bain, O.; Bussieras, J.; and Amégée, E., 1974 a, figs.

Onchocerca volvulus
Bain, O.; Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and de Leon, R., 1974 a, figs.
wild simulids engorged on human volunteers, numbers of ingested microfilariae, numbers reaching hemocoel: Guatemala

Onchocerca volvulus
Barbosa, W.; Rombert, P. C.; and da Rocha, R. P. M., 1971 a
Onchocerca volvulus antigen used in diagnosis of human filariasis, fluorescent antibody technique

Onchocerca volvulus
Beaver, P.C.; Horner, G.S.; and Bilos, J.Z., 1974 a, fig.
cuticular morphological distinctions from other Onchocerca spp.
human (subcutaneous nodules): Africa, Mexico, Guatemala, Colombia

Onchocerca volvulus
Berghout, E., 1973 a
human onchocerciasis, associated with glaucoma, incidence survey: forest area of Ghana

Onchocerca volvulus
Cappuccinelli, P.; et al., 1971 a; 1971 b
increased immunoglobulin levels, human infections

Onchocerca volvulus
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Biguet, J., 1970 a
as antigen, immunoelectrophoresis, human filariasis, diagnosis, compared with other antigens

Onchocerca volvulus
Chatterjee, S.[2]; and Chaudhury, D. S., 1964 a
human cornea, associated with leprosy: Northern Ghana

Onchocerca volvulus
Chinery, W. A.; and Atiemo, N. A., 1973 a
microfilariae, preservation, freezing

Onchocerca volvulus
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Onchocerca volvulus
Choyce, D. P., 1972 a
human, pathogenesis, eye manifestations, comparison of disease epidemiologic aspects in Central America, Africa and British Isles

Onchocerca volvulus
Connor, D. H.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
human, dermatitis, lymphadenitis, elephantiasis, histopathology, diagnosis, skin and lymph node changes before and after diethylcarbamazine treatment: Africa

Onchocerca volvulus
Cordero Moreno, R., 1967 a, figs.
microfilaria, possible cause of cataracts, man, fish

Onchocerca volvulus
Deas, J. E.; and Abadie, S. H., 1974 a
iron gallein staining as substitute for iron hematoxylin

Onchocerca volvulus
Deas, J. E.; Aguilar, F. J.; and Miller, J. H., 1974 a, figs.
cuticle, fine structure

Onchocerca volvulus
Duke, B.O.L.; Anderson, J.; and Fuglsang, H., 1975 a
transmission potential, infection intensity, prevalence of eye lesions and blindness, comparison of 4 hyperendemic areas, anticipated application to control measures: Cameroon Sudan-savanna villages

Onchocerca volvulus
Fuglsang, H.; and Anderson, J., 1973 a
effect of diethylcarbamazine and suramin on microfilariae in urine, humans: United Cameroon Republic

Onchocerca volvulus
Fuglsang, H.; and Anderson, J., 1974 a
patients with moderate to severe ocular onchocerciasis, concentrations of microfilariae in blood and urine, increase during diethylcarbamazine treatment, not completely eliminated after 2 weeks of therapy, incidental observations on Dipetalonema perstans: Sudan-savanna focus in northern Cameroon

Onchocerca volvulus
Garms, R., 1975 a, fig.
survey of Simulium vector populations, low transmission potential
Simulium ochraceum: Guatemala

Onchocerca volvulus
Garnuszewski, Z., 1973 a
human filariasis of chest wall and lungs, case reports, clinical and radiological aspects: West Africa

Onchocerca volvulus
Gordon, D. M., 1963 a
human eye, diagnosis

Onchocerca volvulus
Gunders, A. E.; and Neumann, E., 1972 a
human eye, epidemiologic review, diagnosis by direct demonstration of microfilaria

Onchocerca volvulus
Haaf, E., 1967 a
survey, parasitic diseases, native tribe, their ideas of etiology of disease, and native herb treatments: Northern Ghana

Onchocerca volvulus
Houin, R.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
man, adult O. volvulus male and female worms causing peri-anal abscess, mixed infection with calcified intrascrotal dracunculosis surgically removed, case report

Onchocerca volvulus
Jakobsen, K.B., 1975 a
infection in travellers returning from African and South American countries, clinical diagnosis and management, diethylcarbamazine treatment of choice over suramine: Sweden

Onchocerca volvulus
Kahn, D., 1970 a
man, diagnosis, skin biopsy, pruritus: Michigan, native of Ghana

Onchocerca volvulus
Kale, O.O.; Bammeke, A.O.; and Ayeni, O., 1974 a
human, diagnosis, evaluation of skin snip techniques used in quantitative assessment of microfilarial densities, recommendations for procedure

Onchocerca volvulus Leuckart, 1893
Lamontellerie, M., 1972 a
extensive epidemiological survey: l'ouest de la Haute-Volta

Onchocerca volvulus
Limbos, P. A., 1971 a
human infection, high blood eosinophilia, differential diagnosis: Europeans having resided in tropical Africa

Onchocerca volvulus
Maertens, K.; and Wery, M., 1975 a
human, mebendazole alone or in association with levamisole ineffective against microfilariae and adults, field trials: Republic of Zaire

Onchocerca volvulus
Mellor, P. S., 1974 a, figs.
microfilariae, differentiation from O. cervicalis

Onchocerca volvulus
de Moraes, M. A. P.; and Chaves, G. M., 1974 a
survey, Yanomama Indians: Brazil

Onchocerca volvulus
de Moraes, M.A.P.; Fraiha, H.; and Chaves, G.M., 1973 a
endemic focus of onchocerciasis discovered among Waica Indians and missionaries along Tootobi River in northern Brazil; first discovered focus, probably extensive

Onchocerca volvulus
Mueller, J.C.; et al., 1973 a
human diagnosis using O. gutturosa for skin test antigen, comparing jet injector and needle injection: Guatemala

Onchocerca volvulus
Neafie, R.C.; Connor, D.H.; and Meyers, W.M., 1975 a
morphological differentiation from Dipetalonema streptocerca

Onchocerca volvulus
Neumann, E.; and Gunders, A. E., 1972 a, figs.
human ocular, histology of posterior segment lesions

Onchocerca volvulus
Ogunba, E. O., 1972 d
Loa loa, adult worm and microfilarial antigens, double immuno-diffusion in agar gel, haemagglutination, and fluorescent antibody tests, sera of patients with loiasis and other parasitic diseases

Onchocerca volvulus
Omar, M. el S.; and Garms, R., 1975 a, figs.
microfilariae, Guatemalan strain, migration in Simulium vectors and destruction by vector buccopharyngeal armature

Onchocerca volvulus
Paul, E. V.; and Zimmerman, L. E., 1970 a
human advanced ocular onchocerciasis, retinal degeneration, intense choroiditis, secondary glaucoma, histopathology

Onchocerca volvulus
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, double diffusion in agar gel using heterologous antigens

Onchocerca volvulus
Pichon, G. C. D., 1974 b
Simulium damnosum, numerical evaluation of relationship between number of microfilariae ingested by vector and number reaching infective stage

Onchocerca volvulus
Picq, J. J.; and Jardel, J. P., 1974 a
evaluation by skin biopsy of microfilarial density and body location, absence of periodicity, comparison with Wuchereria bancrofti and Dipetalonema perstans

Onchocerca volvulus
Quarcoopome, C. O., 1970 a
humans, clinical aspects, vector control: Africa

Onchocerca volvulus
Rodger, F. C., 1972 b
human ocular, possible control measures, vector control

Onchocerca volvulus
Rombert, P. C.; Barbosa, W.; and da Rocha, R. P. M., 1971 a
human filariasis, diagnosis by immunofluorescence using eggs of Dirofilaria immitis or Loa loa as antigen

Onchocerca volvulus
Salazar-Mallen, M.; Gonzalez-Barranco, D.; and Mitrani Levy, D., 1967 b, figs.
humans, ambilhar, good results: Mexico

Onchocerca volvulus
Senker, C.; Noamesi, G. K.; and Mcrae, T. M., 1973 a
humans, prevalence survey, vector survey, clinical manifestations, prophylactic measures: Northern Ghana

Onchocerca volvulus
Steinbach, P.D.; Schneider, C.; and Ringelmann, R., 1973 a, figs.
man, recurrent iridocyclitis caused by O. volvulus, clinical aspects, diethylcarbamazine: Ghana

Onchocerca volvulus (Leuckart 1893)
Suvakovic, V.; et al., 1966 b
human, case report: Beograd (medical student from Guinea)

Onchocerca volvulus
Tada, I.; and Figueroa Marroquin, H., 1974 a
human, microfilarial density in skin snips at different times of day, no decided periodicity found, no correlation with biting density of Simulium or with exposure to sun: Guatemala

Onchocerca volvulus
Ten Eyck, D.R., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, fluorescent antibody staining of frozen sections, cross reactions with Wuchereria bancrofti and nonfilarial infections

Onchocerca volvulus
Ten Eyck, D.R., 1974 a
not implicated as cause of elephantiasis of lower extremities, humans: Ethiopia

Onchocerca volvulus
Thomas, D. B.; Anderson, R. I.; and MacRae, A. A., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, corneal-scleral punch biopsy instrument used to provide reproducible index of microfilariae in skin, comparative field trials: Cameroon

Onchocerca volvulus
Thomas, D. B.; Anderson, R. I.; and MacRae, A. A., 1973 b
human, survey, microfilariae in skin, urine, and vaginal irrigation specimen: Cameroon

Onchocerca volvulus
Vargas, L., 1969 a
epidemiological considerations for eradication program: Mexico

Onchocerca volvulus
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b
survival and development in vitro, review

Onchocerciasis
Deschiens, R. E. A., 1973 a
ecology and epidemiology compared: lac d'Akosombo, Ghana and lac Nasser, Nubie Egypto-Soudanaise

Onchocerca volvulus
Wolfe, M.S.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
human, swelling of limb as early presenting symptom, histology, clinical case reports, probable immunoallergic reaction: New York and Washington, D.C. (resided earlier in Africa)

Onchocerca volvulus
Wolfe, M. S.; and Edgcomb, J., 1964 a
man, case report, mixed infection of Schistosoma haematobium, Wuchereria bancrofti, Ankylostoma sp., Trichomonas vaginalis and Strongyloides stercoralis: Ghana

Onchocerca volvulus
World Health Organization, 1976 a
epidemiology, medical aspects, socioeconomic consequences, control, review: African region

Onchocerca volvulus
Wright, F. J., 1972 a
cause of abscesses in humans, case report

Onchocerciasis
Basset, A.; Lariviere, M.; and Basset, M., 1974 a
human, clinical forms, public health problem, high incidence in fertile river bed areas causing periodic migrations to higher elevations, return in search of fertile land: Senegal

Onchocerciasis
Ben Sira, I.; and Yassur, Y., 1972 a
human, comparative epidemiologic survey, 500 cases of ocular onchocerciasis compared with 500 controls, posterior segment lesions of eye: Malawi

Onchocerciasis
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Biguet, J., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis, Dipetalonema viteae, Dirofilaria immitis and Onchocerca volvulus as antigens, comparison

Onchocerciasis
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Vernes, A., 1968 a
immunoelectrophoretic diagnosis

Onchocerciasis
Diallo, J., 1972 a
human, epidemiology and clinical aspects of eye infection: tropical Africa

Onchocerciasis
El Mofty, M. A. M.; and Nada, M. M., 1970 a
human, skin granuloma, clinical picture, histology: Nile Valley

Onchocerciasis
Garms, R., 1972 a
human, epidemiology: Liberia

Onchocerciasis
Hausermann, W., 1969 a
human, survey; vector, Simulium damnosum, population structure, seasonal fluctuations, age structure, infection rates, control, biting activity, distribution: Mselezi valley, Ulanga, Tanzania

Onchocerciasis
Holler, C.; Bain, O.; and Lapierre, J., 1974 a
Dipetalonema dessetae antigen for immunofluorescent diagnosis, comparison with D. vitae antigen

Onchocerciasis
Hughes, J.P., 1973 a
human infection, major economic development projects in remote or underdeveloped areas, need for awareness and prophylactic measures against parasitic diseases endemic at development sites

Onchocerciasis
Imbert, J. C., 1969 a
humans, renal involvement, proteinuria

Onchocerciasis
Kunz, M.L.; and Hoffman, P.F., 1968 a
Nigerian student, decreased vision in left eye, clinical signs suggestive of onchocerciasis, following therapy with diethylcarbamazine chorioretinitis and other symptoms improved: Buffalo, New York

Onchocerciasis
Lagraulet, J. R. C., 1972 a
human ocular, epidemiology, pathology: French speaking countries of West Africa

Onchocerciasis
Noamesi, G. K., 1966 a
Simulium damnosum vector, survival, longevity and flight range: Northern Ghana

Onchocerciasis
Noamesi, G. K., 1970 a
Simulium vectors, Simno repellent, effective, possible interruption of human transmission: Ghana

Onchocerciasis
Raybould, J.N.; and Mhiddin, H.K., 1974 a
technique for maintaining adult Simulium vectors under laboratory conditions

Onchocerciasis
Rodger, F. C., 1972 a
human ocular, diagnosis, pathology, potential blindness

Onchocerciasis
Rodger, F. C., 1972 c
establishment of Central Agency for Onchocerciasis, organization and intentions

Onchocerciasis
Rolland, A., 1974 a
human, development of ocular lesions demonstrated by examination at 6-year intervals, area of endemic disease: Haute-Volta

Onchocerciasis
Schaller, K. F., 1971 b
human skin lesions, differential diagnosis from leprosy

Onchocerciasis
Sowa, J.; and Sowa, S.C.I., 1975 a
human, quantitative assessment of microfilarial load, skin biopsy using physiological saline, advantages over use of distilled water

Onchocerciasis
Trojan, H., 1975 a
human ocular infection, "flecked retina" like changes in eye post-treatment with localization in pigmented epithelium, probable antigen-antibody reaction to endotoxins of dead microfilaria

Onchocerciasis
Vedy, J.; et al., 1974 a
humans with eye disease, presence of antibodies in serum and aqueous humor, immunological survey: Tchad

Onchocerciasis
van de Werd, H.J.J.M., 1973 a
human, survey: Lake George area, Uganda

Onchocerciasis
Wright, J. W.; and Stiles, A. R., 1975 a
latest developments in chemicals for control of human disease vectors

Oncophora melanocephala (Rud., 1819) n. comb.
Laurencin, F. B., 1971 a, figs.
synonymy
Neothunnus albacares (l'organe pylorique, duodenum): Golfe de Guinée

Oncophora neglecta Diesing, 1851
Laurencin, F. B., 1971 a
as syn. of Oncophora melanocephala (Rud., 1819) n. comb.

Ophidascaris filaria Dujardin, 1845 (sensu latum)
Sprent, J. F. A., 1970 d, fig.
differential features, life history, pathology, review

Ophidascaris najae (Gedoelst, 1916)
Khalil, L. F., 1973 a
Boulengerina annulata stormi (intestine): Gombe national park, Tanzania

Ophidascaris niuginiensis sp. nov.
Sprent, J. F. A., 1973 b, 229-235, figs. 1-15; pl. 1A, H, pl. 2A, C-F
growth, development, mice (exper.)
Chondropython viridis; Liasis albertisi: all from Western Highlands, New Guinea

Ophidascaris papuanus sp. nov.
Sprent, J. F. A., 1973 b, 229, 235-242, figs. 18-37; pl. 1B-G, I-K; pl. 2B, G-J
growth, development
mice; Morelia spilotes variegatus; Python reticulatus (exper. in all)
Liasis amethistinus: Daru, Papua

Ophidascaris sprenti
Araujo, P., [1972 a], figs.
1st and 2nd molt occur within egg envelope, 3rd stage larvae is infective

Orientatractis n. g.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 30
Atractidae
tod: O. levanhoai n. sp.

Orientatractis levanhoai n. sp. (tod)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 30-32, fig. 6
Testudo elongata (intestin): Jardin Botanique de l'Institut Pasteur de Saïgon

Orientostrongylus ezoensis n. sp.
Tada, Y., 1975 a, 41-44, pl., figs. 1-5
Rattus norvegicus (small intestine): Sapporo, Hokkaido, northern Japan

Ornecoascaris numidicum (Seurat, 1917)
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Vidal, D., [1974 a]
Rana esculenta (tube digestif): Corsica

Ornithostrongylus crami Pérez Vigueras, 1934
Barus, V., 1969 b
Zenaida m. macroura; Z. aurita zenaida (intestino delgado of all): all from Cuba

Ornithostrongylus fariai Travassos, 1914
Barus, V., 1969 b
Zenaida aurita zenaida (intestino delgado): Cuba

Ornithostrongylus indicus n. sp.
Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 c, 456-458, figs. 1-7
Columba livia (intestine): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus (Stevenson, 1904)
Barus, V., 1969 b
Columba livia f. domestica (intestino delgado): Cuba

Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus (Stevenson, 1904) Travassos, 1914
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b
Columba livia: Hsin-chu, Hsin-chu Hsien, Taiwan
Streptopelia chinensis formosae: Hua-lien, Hua-lien Hsien, Taiwan
S. orientalis orii: Ma-kung, Peng-hu Hsien; Wu-sheh, Nan-tou Hsien, Taiwan

Ornithostrongylus streptopeliae n. sp.
Puylaert, F. A., 1969 a, 413-419, figs. 1-17
Streptopelia vinacea; Stigmatopelia senegalensis; Streptopelia semitorquata (intestine of all): all from Togo (Africa)

Ornithostrongylus travassosi Maplestone, 1932
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b, figs.
Chalcophaps i. indica: Kasiqui, Sabah; Terabanan Concepcion, Palawan

Ornithostrongylus vetterlingi sp. nov.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b, 274-275, figs. 13-18
(small intestine of all)
Chalcophaps i. indica: Terabanan Concepcion, Palawan, Philippines
Eudynamis scolopacea paraguena: Palawan, Philippines
Surniculus lugubris minimus: " "
Monticola solitarius philippensis: Nan-sanchan, Hua-lien Hsien, Taiwan

Ortleppnema n. g.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 15, 17, 57
key, Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae
tod: O. possompesi n. sp.

Ortleppnema possompesi n. sp. (tod)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 57-58, fig. 19
Pyxis arachnoïdes (colon); Testudo radiata (colon): all from Madagascar

Ortleppnema radiatum n. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 59-60, fig. 20
Testudo radiata (colon): Madagascar

Ortleppnema radiatum
Petter, A. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1972 a, figs.
gigantism in an isolated population of nematodes
Testudo yniphora (colon): North-West Madagascar

Oryctonema n. gen.
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1970 b, 1, 2
Rhabditidae, Rhabditoidea; tod: O. genitalis gen. et sp. nov.

Oryctonema genitalis gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1970 b, 1-10, figs. 1-2, pls. I-II
biology, host relationships, transmission, possible influence on host viability
Oryctes monoceros (bursa copulatrix, aedaegus): Abidjan, Ivory Coast, West Africa
O. gnu (bursa copulatrix, aedaegus): Malaysia; Borneo

Ostertagia
Anderson, N.; and Dobson, R. J., 1975 a
sheep, thiabendazole, levamisole, effect on egg output

Ostertagia
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep

Ostertagia
Benz, G. W., 1973 b
cambendazole, morphogenesis from ova to infective larvae, calves

Ostertagia
Brunsdon, R. V., 1974 a
thiabendazole, single pre-lambing treatment

Ostertagia
Bürger, H. J.; et al., 1970 a
bovine, various management schemes, pasture rotation, treatment schedules, growth

Ostertagia
Ciordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a
Tramisol , calves

Ostertagia
Elliott, D. C., 1974 b
sheep, worm populations, single and multiple larval doses

Ostertagia
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 a
cattle, Fenbendazol

Ostertagia
Gonzales, J. C.; and Goncalves, P. C., 1973 a
sheep, Disofen, not effective

Ostertagia
Holmden, J. H.; et al., 1973 a
breeding ewes, thiabendazole, pre-mating treatment, improved lambing performance

Ostertagia
Kapur, I. S.; and Sharma, R. K., 1972 a
thiabendazole, control of pica, camels

Ostertagia
Kirsch, R.; and Düwel, D., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep, field trials

Ostertagia
Labrique, Y.; Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1975 a
bovine, thiabendazole, no ovicidal action, good larvicidal action

Ostertagia
Lancaster, M. B., 1970 a
rapid recovery of infective nematode larvae from herbage samples

Ostertagia
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J. P., 1973 a
bovine, morantel, climate, epidemiology, control: Côtes-du-Nord (Brittany)

Ostertagia
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J.-P., 1974 a
systematic drenching, cattle: Brittany

Ostertagia
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
parbendazole, thiabendazole, lambs

Ostertagia
Milla, C.; and Bogdan, I., 1970 a
incidence, sheep: Dorna Basin

Ostertagia
Pavlovic, D. M., 1975 b
incidence, age of sheep, seasonal distribution, pasture contamination: Šar mountain

Ostertagia
Petkov, A.; and Bratanov, V., 1973 a
ovine, incidence, seasonal distribution, treatment

Ostertagia
Sievers Prekehr, G. H. C., 1973 a
collection technique, method for estimating pasture contamination

Ostertagia
Smeal, M. G.; and Hendy, G. A., 1972 a
technique for recovery of strongyloid infective larvae from bulk pasture samples

Ostertagia
Stampa, S., 1971 a
Amdax, calves

Ostertagia
Thomas, R. J., 1973 a
control, sheep, pasture rotation, treatment

Ostertagia
Thomas, R. J.; and Waller, P. J., 1975 a
lambs, serum pepsinogen levels

Ostertagia
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 a
mebendazole, tetramisole, sheep

Ostertagia
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 b
sheep, mebendazole, comparison with tetramisole

Ostertagia
Whitlock, J. H.; Crofton, H. D.; and Georgi, J. R., 1972 a
lambs, worm counts, faecal egg counts, erythrocyte losses; possible factors regulating population dynamics in mixed trichostrongyle infections

Ostertagia spp.
Behrens, H.; and Matschullat, G., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep, on pasture

Ostertagia spp.
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.
key
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Netherlands

Ostertagia sp.
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep

Ostertagia spp.
Connan, R. M., 1976 a
arrested larvae, thiabendazole, lambs, very effective

Ostertagia spp.
Conway, D. P., 1972 a
cattle, morantel tartrate

Ostertagia sp.
Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1970 d
exogenous stages, development and survival (in water, temperature, drying, ultra-violet rays, chemicals)

Ostertagia sp.
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a
levamisole, sheep, cattle, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole

Ostertagia spp.
Jansen, J.; and Cremers, H. J. W. M., 1974 a
lactating ewes, clinically manifest trichostrongylosis: Netherlands

Ostertagia spp.
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate

Ostertagia spp.
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1974 a
lambs on pasture, degree of control achieved by periodic treatments with levamisole, morantel, cambendazole, and mebendazole

Ostertagia spp.
Kloosterman, A.; et al., 1974 a
mixed with Cooperia spp., calves' growth

Ostertagia sp.
McKenna, P. B., 1973 a
inhibition, early fourth larval stage, sheep: New Zealand

Ostertagia spp.
McKenna, P. B.; et al., 1974 a
incidence, levels, sheep: New Zealand

Ostertagia spp.
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 b
lambs, field conditions, challenge with O. circumcincta, variability of resistance, increased with higher natural infection, not reduced by anthelmintic treatment

Ostertagia spp.
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a, fig.
Ovibos moschatus (feces, small intestine): Nunivak, Alaska; Bathurst and Devon, Northwest Territories; Fort Chimo, Quebec; Bardu, Norway; Alberta; Calgary Zoo, Alberta; Spitsbergen, Norway

Ostertagia sp.
Schmied, L. M., 1975 a
cattle, levamisole hydrochloride, levamisole phosphate and levamisole base, reactions at injection sites

Ostertagia spp.
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean pasture at weaning)

Ostertagia spp.
Weissenburg, H.; and Mlela, W. S., 1974 a
parbendazol, cattle

Ostertagia spec.
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment

Ostertagia sp.
Zuchowska, E., 1967 a
Camelus: Zoologischen Gärten Lodz

Ostertagia bisonis
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a
Odocoileus h. hemionus (abomasum): eastern Montana

Ostertagia circumcincta
Armour, J.; Bairden, K.; and Reid, J. F. S., 1975 a
inhibited larvae, sheep, thiabendazole

Ostertagia circumcincta
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both number and species of worms in lambs

Ostertagia circumcincta
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel

Ostertagia circumcincta
Baker, N. F., 1975 a
goats, epizootiologic cycle, control, review

Ostertagia circumcincta
Baker, N. F.; and Fisk, R. A., 1976 a
phenotypic differences in female nematodes, isozymes hydrolyzing alpha-naphthyl acetate, disc gel electrophoresis

Ostertagia circumcincta
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection

Ostertagia circumcincta
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Ostertagia circumcincta
Coles, G.C., 1975 a
laboratory worker, development of gastro-intestinal allergic reactions while working with nematodes, possible excess gastric secretion caused by inhalation or ingestion of nematode allergens

Ostertagia circumcincta
Correa, O.; et al., 1972 a
ripercol, thiabendazole, yearling-calves

Ostertagia circumcincta
Durham, P. J. K.; and Elliott, D. C., 1975 a
sheep (exper.), pathology following single high larval dose, severe vascular and inflammatory response, might be confused with reaction to toxin

Ostertagia circumcincta
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Ostertagia circumcincta
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Křtiny near Blansko

Ostertagia circumcincta
Elliott, D. C., 1974 a
sheep, single larval doses, various rates, worm populations, high and low planes of nutrition

Ostertagia circumcincta
Garmaise, D.L.; et al., 1969 b
aminopentadienylideneammonium salts, synthesis and screening for anthelmintic properties, sheep

Ostertagia circumcincta
Gibson, T. E.; and Everett, G., 1972 b
eggs and larvae, development and survival on grass plots, meteorological records, significance for devising systems of pasture management

Ostertagia circumcincta
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, C. J., 1971 a
various stages, parbendazole, sheep

Ostertagia circumcincta
Holmes, P. H.; and Bremner, K. C., 1971 a
water balance and turnover, sheep

Ostertagia circumcincta Stadelmann, 1894
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus armatus; S. beldingi crebus: all from western Utah

Ostertagia circumcincta
Kelly, J. D.; Chevis, R. A. F.; and Whitlock, H. V., 1975 a
sheep, concurrent infection with adult Fasciola hepatica, efficacy of mebendazole

Ostertagia circumcincta
Kirsch, R.; and Düwel, D., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep, experimental infection

Ostertagia circumcincta
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Cervus elaphus

Ostertagia circumcincta
McLeay, L. M.; et al., 1973 a
sheep, abomasal function, plasma pepsinogen, pH, sodium concentration

Ostertagia circumcincta
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa

Ostertagia circumcincta
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Ostertagia circumcincta
Niec, R.; and Marangunich, L., 1973 a
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective larvae with Corticelli-Lai method

Ostertagia circumcincta
Ogilvie, Bridget M.; et al., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterase secretion

Ostertagia circumcincta
Pecheur, M.; and Labrique, Y., 1974 a
Cambendazole, sheep

Ostertagia circumcincta
Puccini, V., 1968 a
tetramisole, sheep

Ostertagia circumcincta
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland

Ostertagia circumcincta
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 b
lambs, experimental challenge to test resistance to O. spp. in field conditions

Ostertagia circumcincta
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Ostertagia circumcincta
Ross, D. B., 1975 a
fenbendazole, experimentally infected lambs

Ostertagia circumcincta
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, fig.
numerical analysis of wavy track

Ostertagia circumcincta
Southcott, W. H.; and Barger, I. A., 1975 a
grazing management for controlling nematode parasites: sequential stocking of pastures with cattle and sheep in conjunction with anthelmintic treatment

Ostertagia circumcincta
Stockdale, P. H. G.; Baker, N. F.; and Fisk, R. A., 1974 a
protein or enzyme heterogeneity with Obeliscoides cuniculi, acrylamide gel disc electrophoresis, homogenates

Ostertagia circumcincta
Teixeira dos Santos, V.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1970 a
anthelminthics, sheep

Ostertagia circumcincta
Thomas, R. J.; and Waller, P. J., 1975 a
lambs, serum pepsinogen levels

Ostertagia circumcincta
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973 a
transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from blackbuck antelope feces to sheep and goats, none transmissible to cattle, implications for stocking exotic animals on acreage shared with domestic ruminants goats (exper.)

Ostertagia circumcincta
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Ostertagia circumcincta
Turton, J. A., 1974 a
levamisole, various stages, lambs

Ostertagia dikmansi Becklund and Walker 1968
Baker, M. R.; and Anderson, R. C., 1975 a
seasonal changes in worm population structure, first report of existence of inhibited fourth-stage larvae of Ostertagia in deer
Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum): Long Point, Ontario

Ostertagia dikmansi
Prestwood, A. K.; et al., 1973 a
Odocoileus virginianus: southeastern United States (new locality records from Alabama, Arkansas, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia)

Ostertagia leptospicularis
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum): Switzerland

Ostertagia leptospicularis
Eisenegger, H.; and Eckert, J., 1975 a
helminth free calves exposed on pastures, overwintering of developmental stages, inhibited development observed: Canton Zurich

Ostertagia leptospicularis
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parabendazole, Capreolus capreolus, Cervus elaphus

Ostertagia leptospicularis
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Ostertagia lyrata
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection

Ostertagia lyrata
Conway, D. P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Arakawa, A., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, calves, 2 formulations, good results

Ostertagia lyrata
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa

Ostertagia lyrata
Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1974 a
seasonal distribution on pasture, bovins: France

Ostertagia mossi Dikmans 1931
Baker, M. R.; and Anderson, R. C., 1975 a
seasonal changes in worm population structure, first report of existence of inhibited fourth-stage larvae of Ostertagia in deer
Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum): Long Point, Ontario

Ostertagia mossi
Prestwood, A. K.; et al., 1973 a
Odocoileus virginianus: southeastern United States (new locality records from Alabama, Arkansas, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, and West Virginia)

Ostertagia odocoilei Dikmans 1931
Baker, M. R.; and Anderson, R. C., 1975 a
seasonal changes in worm population structure, first report of existence of inhibited fourth-stage larvae of Ostertagia in deer
Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum): Long Point, Ontario

Ostertagia ostertagi
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum): Switzerland

Ostertagia ostertagi
Armour, J., 1974 a
cattle, gastro-enteritis, review: Britain

Ostertagia ostertagi
Armour, J.; et al., 1975 a
failure of hormones to stimulate resumption of development of inhibited fourth stage larvae, cattle

Ostertagia ostertagi
Armour, J.; and Bruce, R. G., 1974 a
primary stimulus to induction of inhibited development is chilling of infective larvae, duration of inhibition, maturation of inhibited larvae; mortality of infective larvae after prolonged chilling

Ostertagia ostertagi
Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1974 a
cattle, control, review

Ostertagia ostertagi
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both number and species of worms in lambs

Ostertagia ostertagi
Barger, I. A.; and Southcott, W. H., 1975 a
management strategies for controlling nematode parasites: attempted decontamination of cattle pastures by grazing with sheep, compared to long-term pasture spelling and to grazing with repeatedly anthelmintic-dosed cattle

Ostertagia ostertagi
Brooker, P. J.; and Goose, J., 1975 a
levamisole, cattle, dermal application

Ostertagia ostertagi
Bruce, R. G.; and Armour, J., 1974 a
chilling rather than ageing is primary stimulus for induction of inhibited development at fourth larval stage

Ostertagia ostertagi
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection

Ostertagia ostertagi
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Ostertagia ostertagi
Ciordia, H., 1972 b
Maretin, calves

Ostertagia ostertagi
Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results against adult worms, erratic activity against immature worms

Ostertagia ostertagi
Conway, D. P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Arakawa, A., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, calves, 2 formulations, good results

Ostertagia ostertagi
Correa, O.; et al., 1972 a
ripercol, thiabendazole, yearling-calves

Ostertagia ostertagi
Cotteleer, C.; Fameree, L.; and Boucque, Ch., 1974 a
Carbendazole, cattle

Ostertagia ostertagi
Downey, N. E.; O'Shea, J.; and Spillane, T. A., 1974 a
calves, low-level medication with morantel tartrate in drinking water

Ostertagia ostertagi
Düwel, D.; and Kirsch, R., 1975 a
cattle, fenbendazole, administered as drench or medicated feed

Ostertagia ostertagi
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Ostertagia ostertagi
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Křtiny near Blansko

Ostertagia ostertagi
Eisenegger, H.; and Eckert, J., 1975 a
helminth free calves exposed on pastures, overwintering of developmental stages, inhibited development observed: Canton Zurich

Ostertagia ostertagia (Stiles)
Fincher, G. T., 1973 a
rapid burial of feces from pasture surfaces by increasing the population of dung beetles, possible biological control method by reducing numbers of larvae available to grazing animals

Ostertagia ostertagi
Gdovinová, A.; and Bogdan, J., 1972 a
bronchopneumonia frequency, calves

Ostertagia ostertagi
Gerber, H.-C.; Hörchner, F.; and Oguz, T., 1975 a
cattle, Bay 2222 pour on, Levamisole subcutaneously

Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907
Ghadirian, E.; and Arfaa, F., 1973 a
humans, case reports: Iran

Ostertagia ostertagi
Gilbert, G. A., 1975 a
contradictory claims about activity of thiabendazole against immature stages

Ostertagia ostertagi
Goldberg, A., 1973 c
calves, establishment and development resulting from two spaced inoculations with one to four species of gastrointestinal nematodes

Ostertagia ostertagi
Goldberg, A., 1973 d
spaced administration of larvae to calves, establishment, maturation, persistence of worms, egg output

Ostertagia ostertagi
Herlich, H., 1976 a
calves, immunization by single and multiple doses

Ostertagia ostertagi
Jolivet, G.; Le Stang, J.-P.; and Delcure, J., 1974 a
thiabendazole, pyrantel tartrate, calves

Ostertagia ostertagi
Michel, J. F.; and Lancaster, M. B., 1970 a
calves, gastroenteritis, control, extensive field trials, pasture management and anthelmintic treatment, epidemiology, patterns of herbage infestations, worm burdens and liveweight gains

Ostertagia ostertagi
Michel, J. F.; Lancaster, M. B.; and Hong, C., 1973 a
calves, resistance to establishment of worms due to previous experience of infection

Ostertagia ostertagi
Ondrasek, L., 1971 b
thiabendazole, tetramizol, parbendazole, resistance, domestic animals

Ostertagia ostertagi
Pacenovsky, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract

Ostertagia ostertagi
Pandey, V. S., 1973 b
growth rate and activity of 10 nematode trapping fungi against infective larvae of O. ostertagi and Trichostrongylus axei, possible application in biological control

Ostertagia ostertagi
Pandey, V. S., 1974 b
free-living stages, development, migration and survival, natural pasture conditions: Belgium

Ostertagia ostertagi
Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1974 a
seasonal distribution on pasture, bovins: France

Ostertagia ostertagi
Persson, L., 1974 b
larvae recovery from herbage, manure, modified Baermann technique

Ostertagia ostertagi
Persson, L., 1974 c
survival of infective larvae, silage grass containing formic acid

Ostertagia ostertagi
Persson, L., 1974 d
survival of eggs and infective larvae, liquid cattle manure, laboratory and field conditions

Ostertagia ostertagi
Persson, L., 1974 e
survival of eggs, infective larvae, in soil, laboratory and outdoor tests, larval migration to surface

Ostertagia ostertagi
Persson, L., 1974 f
survival of infective larvae, hayloft-dried grass

Ostertagia ostertagi
Prichard, R. K.; Donald, A. D.; and Hennessy, D. R., 1974 a
calves, dexamethasone trimethylacetate, inhibited rejection, no redevelopment

Ostertagia ostertagi
Puccini, V., 1968 a
tetramisole, sheep

Ostertagia ostertagi
Pursglove, S. R. (jr.); Doster, G. L.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1974 a
Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum): Mississippi; West Virginia

Ostertagia ostertagi
Raynaud, J.-P.; Laudren, G.; and Jolivet, G., 1974 a
incidence, body location, post-mortem examination, cattle: Brittany

Ostertagia ostertagi
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Ostertagia ostertagi
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a
camel: Egypt

Ostertagia ostertagi
Sharma, K. M. L., 1968 a
serum protein changes, calves (exper.)

Ostertagia ostertagi
Smith, H. J., 1974 a
l-tetramisole, calves, heavily-infected pastures

Ostertagia ostertagi
Smith, H. J., 1974 b
pasture survival over winter: Canada

Ostertagia ostertagi
Smith, H. J., 1974 c
seasonal inhibition, development, parasite-free calves, fall pastures

Ostertagia ostertagi
Southcott, W. H.; and Barger, I. A., 1975 a
grazing management for controlling nematode parasites: sequential stocking of pastures with cattle and sheep in conjunction with anthelmintic treatment

Ostertagia ostertagi
Stringfellow, F., 1974 a
bovine abomasal tissue, nonenzymic histochemistry

Ostertagia ostertagi
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Ostertagia ostertagi
Turner, H. G.; and Short, A. J., 1972 a
cattle breeds, treated and untreated, sex of host, growth rate

Ostertagia ostertagi
Weissenburg, H.; and Mlela, W. S., 1974 a
parbendazol, cattle

Ostertagia ostertagi
Williams, J. C.; Roberts, E. D.; and Todd, J. M., 1974 a
calves, intravenous inoculation, patent infection, possible migration route, lung granulomas,no protection against challenge infection

Ostertagia ostertagi
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a
Odocoileus h. hemionus (abomasum): eastern Montana

Ostertagia ostertagi
Wright, S.; Armour, J.; and Bruce, R. G., 1973 a
induction of inhibited development by cold conditioning of third stage larvae

Ostertagia ostertagi
Wyllie, J. M., 1975 a, fig.
bovine, epidemiology, pathogenesis, immunity, control, review

Ostertagia ovis
Bali, H. S.; and Fotedar, D. N., 1974 a
body-weight, wool yield, haematocrit studies, sheep: Kashmir

Ostertagia pinnata
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa

Ostertagia pinnata Daubney, 1933
Ohbayashi, M., 1967 b, figs.
specimen with teratologically changed spicules

Ostertagia trifurcata
Armour, J.; Bairden, K.; and Reid, J. F. S., 1975 a
inhibited larvae, sheep, thiabendazole

Ostertagia trifurcata
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both number and species of worms in lambs

Ostertagia trifurcata
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel

Ostertagia trifurcata
Durham, P. J. K.; and Elliott, D. C., 1975 a
sheep (exper.), pathology following single high larval dose, severe vascular and inflammatory response, might be confused with reaction to toxin

Ostertagia trifurcata
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Ostertagia trifurcata
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mourlon: Krtiny near Blansko

Ostertagia trifurcata
Elliott, D. C., 1974 a
sheep, single larval doses, various rates, worm populations, high and low planes of nutrition

Ostertagia trifurcata
Guilhon, J. C.; and Marchand, A., 1975 a
moutons (caillette): France, imported from Terre-de-Feu (Argentine)

Ostertagia trifurcata
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, C. J., 1971 a
various stages, parbendazole, sheep

Ostertagia trifurcata
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa

Ostertagia trifurcata
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Ostertagia trifurcata
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland

Ostertagia trifurcata
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Ostertagiasis
Cawley, G.D.; and Lewis, C.J., 1975 a
cattle, use of luteinising hormone to mimic one aspect of post-parturient status followed by administration of injectable anthelmintic, good results

Ostertagiasis
Halliday, G. J.; et al., 1965 a
cattle, changes in total body water and total body solids to measure true tissue loss

Oswaldocruzia Travassos, 1917
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a
key

Oswaldocruzia sp.
Dyer, W.G., 1975 a
parasitism as indicator of food sources
Typhlotriton spelaeus: Wet Cave, Shannon Co., Missouri

Oswaldocruzia filiformis (Goeze, 1782)
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Pesson, B., [1972 a]
comparison of helminth fauna of Rana temporaria from 6 different localities in the Eastern Pyrenees in 1964-66 and in 1970
Rana temporaria (tube digestif): Eastern Pyrenees

Oswaldocruzia filiformis
Croll, N. A., 1975 b
indolealkylamines producing contractions in female vulva and vagina, possible role in neuromuscular coordination, possible basis for study of potential anthelmintics and immunological rejection

Oswaldocruzia filiformis (Goeze, 1782)
Hristovski, N. D.; and Riggio, S., 1974 a
Hyla arborea: Yugoslavia; Greece; Corsica

Oswaldocruzia hoeppli Hsü, 1935
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a
Bufo bufo bankorensis; B. melanostictus; Rana longicrus: all from Taiwan

Oswaldocruzia lenteixeirai Vigueras, 1938
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a
Eleutherodactylus portoricensis: Cupey Alto, Puerto Rico

Oswaldocruzia molgeta Lewis, 1928
Dalia, G. G., 1973 a, figs.
description
Triturus vulgaris (intestine): Latvian SSR

Oswaldocruzia pipiens Walton, 1929
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a
Eurycea lucifuga: Alabama; Georgia; Illinois; Kentucky; Tennessee

Oswaldocruziinae
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a
key to genera

Oswaldofilaria bacillaris (Molin, 1858)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Caiman sclerops (serosas torácicas): Venezuela

Oswaldofilaria bacillaris (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1933
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a
Caiman sclerops (serosas paredes torácicas): Venezuela

Oswaldofilaria bacillaris (Molin, 1858)
Prod'hon, J.; and Bain, O., [1973 a], figs.
redescription of adults; larval development and morphology in mosquitoes
Caiman crocodilus: Belem (Bresil)
Anopheles stephensi (exper.)

Otostrongylus sp.
Schroeder, R. J.; et al., 1973 a
disease surveillance program for stranded marine mammals, evidence that important factor relating to stranding is severe parasitism
Phoca vitulina: Los Angeles County beaches

Oxysomatium longicaudata
Lank, D. R. (jr.), 1971 a
Rana catesbeiana: Indiana

Oxysomatium macintoshii (Stewart, 1914) Karve, 1927
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a
Hyla chinensis: Taiwan

Oxyspirura Drasche in Stossich 1897
Guerrero, R., 1969 a
key to species, includes: Oxyspirura navali; O. octopapillata; O. pusillae; O. hispanica; O. diazungriai; O. chauvancyi; O. guriensis; O. tanasijtchuki; O. altensis; O. tsingchegensis; O. mansoni

Oxyspirura sp.
Guerrero, R., 1969 a, figs.
Turdus gigas (cavidad orbitaria): Venezuela

Oxyspirura sp.
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Oxyspirura sp.
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rutilus; Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island, all from

.yspirura cochlearispiculata Caballero, 1951
Pence, D. B., 1972 i
"On the basis of the present study. . .cannot be distinguished from O. petrowi"

Oxyspirura cruzi? Rodrigues, 1962
Guerrero, R., 1969 a, figs.
Thraupis virens cana: Venezuela

Oxyspirura diazungraiai [lapsus for O. diazungriai n. sp.]
Guerrero, R., 1969 a, 96

Oxyspirura diazungriai n. sp.
Guerrero, R., 1969 a, 84-89, 96, figs. 1-12
[lapsus p. 96 as O. diazungraiai]
Odontophorus gujanensis (cavidad orbitaria): Carretera El Dorado, Santa Elena, Estado Bolívar, Venezuela

Oxyspirura dicruricola Jairapuri & Siddiqi, 1967
Pence, D. B., 1972 i
"Addison and Anderson (1969b) found . . . cannot be distinguished from O. petrowi on the basis of existing descriptions"

Oxyspirura guriensis n. sp.
Guerrero, R., 1969 a, 89-92, 96, figs. 13-18
Momotus momota (cavidad orbitaria): Represa de Guri, rio Caroní, Edo. Bolívar, Venezuela

Oxyspirura indica Singh, 1948
Pence, D. B., 1972 i
"Addison and Anderson (1969b) found . . . cannot be distinguished from O. petrowi on the basis of existing descriptions"

Oxyspirura kaitingensis Hsü, 1933
Pence, D. B., 1972 i
"Addison and Anderson (1969b) found . . . cannot be distinguished from O. petrowi on the basis of existing descriptions"

Oxyspirura laharpurensis Jairapuri & Siddiqi, 1967
Pence, D. B., 1972 i
"On the basis of the present study. . .cannot be distinguished from O. petrowi"

Oxyspirura lalagea Ali, 1960
Pence, D. B., 1972 i
"On the basis of the present study. . .cannot be distinguished from O. petrowi"

Oxyspirura lumsdeni Addison and Anderson, 1969
Pence, D. B., 1972 i
as syn. of Oxyspirura (Oxyspirura) petrowi Skrjabin 1929

Oxyspirura malabarica Jairapuri & Siddiqi, 1967
Pence, D. B., 1972 i
"Addison and Anderson (1969b) found . . . cannot be distinguished from O. petrowi on the basis of existing descriptions"

Oxyspirura mansoni
Barus, V., 1969 c
Colinus virginianus cubanensis (membrana nictitante): Cuba

Oxyspirura mansoni (Cobbold, 1879)
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a, fig.
description
Numida meleagris (eye): Cuba

Oxyspirura matogrosensis Rodriques, 1963
Pence, D. B., 1972 i
"On the basis of the present study. . .cannot be distinguished from O. petrowi"

Oxyspirura otocompsa Rasheed, 1960
Pence, D. B., 1972 i
"On the basis of the present study. . .cannot be distinguished from O. petrowi"

Oxyspirura peipingensis Hsü, 1933
Pence, D. B., 1972 i
"On the basis of the present study. . .cannot be distinguished from O. petrowi"

Oxyspirura petrowi (Skrjabin, 1929)
Carter, J. M.; Canaris, A. G.; and Bristol, J. R., 1973 a
Sturnus vulgaris (eyes): Texas

Oxyspirura petrowi Skrjabin, 1929
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Oxyspirura (Oxyspirura) petrowi Skrjabin 1929
Pence, D. B., 1972 i
Sturnella magna; Agelaius phoeniceus; Cassidix mexicanus; Quiscalus quiscula; Molothrus ater; Tyrannus tyrannus; Myiarchus crinitus; Anthus spinoletta; Richmondena cardinalis; Vireo griseus; Iridoprocne bicolor; Turdus migratorius; Butorides virescens; Bubulcus ibis (eyes of all): all from southern Louisiana description, metric variation, Syn.: Oxyspirura lumsdeni Addison and Anderson, 1969

Oxyspirura (Yorkeispirura) pusillae Wehr and Hwang, 1957
Pence, D. B., 1972 i
Centurus carolinus; Melanerpes erythrocephalus; Dendrocopos villosus; Thryothorus ludovicianus; Toxostoma rufum; Sitta pusilla; Quiscalus quiscula; Myiarchus crinitus; Richmondena cardinalis; Sialia sialis (eyes of all): all from southern Louisiana description

Oxyspirura rysavyi Baruš, 1963
Pence, D. B., 1972 i
"Addison and Anderson (1969b) found . . . cannot be distinguished from O. petrowi on the basis of existing descriptions"

Oxyspirura streparae Johnson & Mawson, 1941
Pence, D. B., 1972 i
"On the basis of the present study. . .cannot be distinguished from O. petrowi"

Oxyspirura yehi Ali, 1960
Pence, D. B., 1972 i
"Addison and Anderson (1969b) found . . . cannot be distinguished from O. petrowi on the basis of existing descriptions"

Oxyuriasis
Bastos, A. da C.; et al., 1973 a
vulvo-vaginitis, infants, adolescents, pyrvinium pamoate

Oxyuriasis
Chattoraj, B. N., 1972 a
human, case report, diagnosis, histopathological examination

Oxyuriasis
Cottelecer, C.; and Joossens, G., 1974 a
equine, Mebendazole: Belgium

Oxyuriasis
Gherman, I., 1971 a
human, incidence, age and sex of host

Oxyuriasis
Narmada, R.; et al., 1974 a
children, clinical trials, mebendazole, good results: India

Oxyuriasis
Palmieri, L.; and Sollecito, A., 1967 a
children's community, successful elimination with hygiene measures, education in sanitary measures, pyrvinium pamoate: Italy

Oxyuriasis
Ribierre, M., 1972 a
humans, clinical aspects, current drug therapy

Oxyuriasis
Tamayo M., J. O., 1971 a
incidence survey, pregnant women, clinical symptoms, diagnosis

Oxyuris
Abdel-Ghaffar, F.; Abdel-Khalek, K.; and El-Rooby, A.A., 1973 a
human small intestinal parasitic infection, clinico-radiologic study of pathology: Egypt

Oxyuris
Canepa, R., 1965 a
survey, geriatric center: Italy

Oxyuris
George, G.; and Ramachandran, P., 1968 a
human infection, granuloma of ovary, case report: India

Oxyuris
Schmitz, D.; and Knackfuss, A.L.B., 1971 a
children, drug trials, levamisole, mixed results: Brasil

Oxyuris sp. no. 1
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley (Afrique du Sud)

Oxyuris sp. no. 2
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley description

Oxyuris appendiculata; Linstow, 1878
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852)

Oxyuris blattae Graeffe, 1860
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Blatticola blattae (Graeffe, 1860)

Oxyuris blattae Graeffe of Diesing, 1861
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838)

Oxyuris blattae, error for blattaeorientalis Hamm., of Ghaleb, 1877 [et auct.]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852)

Oxyuris blattaeorientalis Hammerschmidt, 1847
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838)

Oxyuris blattaeorientalis Hamm. of Bütschli, 1871 [et auct.]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852)

Oxyuris diesingi Hamm. of Magalhães, 1900
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella periplaneticolae (Singh & Singh, 1958) n. comb.

Oxyuris draschei Stossich 1898
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria robusta (Drasche 1884)

Oxyuris equi
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, horses

Oxyuris equi
Bello, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cambendazole, horses

Oxyuris equi
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Taylor, E. L., 1976 a
horses, trichlorfon, varying results

Oxyuris equi
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
mebendazole, horses

Oxyuris equi
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing

Oxyuris equi
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 b
horses, trichlorfon, liquid and paste, controlled and critical tests

Oxyuris equi
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a
oxibendazole, horses

Oxyuris equi
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, variable efficacies

Oxyuris equi
McCurdy, H. D.; Sharp, M. L.; and Sweeny, W. T., 1976 a
mebendazole paste formulation, critical and clinical tests, horses

Oxyuris equi
Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczynski, S., 1974 a
Pyrequan, horses

Oxyuris equi
Santiago, M. A. M.; et al., 1973 a
mebendazole, horses

Oxyuris equi
Vásquez Duclós, M. S.; and Marchinares Ayllón, C., 1974 a
thiabendazole, haloxon, neguvon, piperazine citrate, piperazine adipate, field tests in horses

Oxyuris equi
Voss, J. L.; and Hibler, C. P., 1973 a
butonate, horses, efficacy not high

Oxyuris glomeridis Linstow, 1885
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (Linstow, 1885)

Oxyuris heterogamise Ghaleb, 1879
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Blatticola blattae (Graeffe, 1860)

Oxyuris (Helicothrix) hydrophili Ghaleb, 1879
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (Györy, 1856)

Oxyuris hydrophili; Linstow, 1886
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (Györy, 1856)

Oxyuris lata Forstner 1960
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria robusta (Drasche 1884)

Oxyuris longicollis Drasche 1884
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria l. longicollis (Schneider)

Oxyuris longicollis Schneider 1866
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria l. longicollis (Schneider)

Oxyuris macrolaimus Linstow 1899
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria m. macrolaimus (Linstow 1899)

Oxyuris microlaimus Linstow 1899, nec Tachygonetria microlaimus sensu Thapar 1925, nec T. microlaimus sensu Petter, 1961
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria microlaimus (Linstow 1899)

Oxyuris pachyjuli Parona, 1896
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma pachyjuli (Parona, 1896)

Oxyuris spirotheca Györy, 1856 (partim)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Gyoeryia islamabadi (Basir, 1941)

Oxyuris spirotheca Györy of Ghaleb, 1877 [et auct.]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Gyoeryia islamabadi (Basir, 1941)

Oxyuris (Helicothrix) spirotheca (Györy) of Ghaleb, 1879; Kloss, 1958
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Gyoeryia islamabadi (Basir, 1941)

Oxyuris stroma Linstow, 1884
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.
as syn. of Syphacia stroma (Linstow, 1884)

Oxyuris vermicularis
Buccelli, A., 1967 a
survey, intestinal parasites, children's home: Italy

Oxyuris vermicularis
Dao L., L., 1963 c
women, leucorrhea, clinical aspects

Oxyuris vermicularis
Fernandes Pontes, J.; de Castro, R.C.; and Podolsky, W., 1971 a
humans, thiabendazole, poor results

Oxyuris vermicularis
Fitzgerald, T.B.; Mainwaring, A.R.; and Ahmed, A., 1974a, figs.
human pelvic peritoneal oxyuriasis presenting as metastatic carcinoma, case report, surgical treatment: England

Oxyuris vermicularis
Giovenco, O., 1964 a
diagnosis, cellophane tape method

Oxyuris vermicularis
Marzullo, F.; and Squadrini, F., 1963 a
humans, pyrvinium pamoate, comparison drug trials

Oxyuris vermicularis
Marzullo, F.; and Squadrini, F., 1963 b
human intestinal, accompanied by liver and pancreas disfunctions

Oxyuris [vermicularis]
Moskvin, V. I., 1971 a
children, associated with appendicitis

Oxyuris vermicularis
Pessoa, A. V.; Brochado, S. B.; and de Souza, O. L., 1967 a
human intestine, aprilin, good results: Brasil

Oxyuris vermicularis
Petrescu, S.; and Calinescu, C., 1972 a
transparent adhesive tape collection of human intestinal parasite eggs, smooth surface areas in hospitals, detection, measure for cleanliness: Romania

Oxyuris vermicularis
di Rocco, P., 1969 a
children, rural community, incidence survey, 80% infected: Italy

Oxyuris vermicularis
di Rocco, P., 1969 b
70% reinfestation in treated children: Italy

Oxyuris vermicularis
Sukolin, G. I., 1971 a
human intestinal parasites in patients with allergic skin diseases: Algeria

Oxyuronema
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Ozolaimus Dujardin 1845
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 16
Syn.: Macracis Gedoelst 1916, key

Ozolaimus cirratus (Linstow, 1906)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Iguana iguana (intestino grueso): Venezuela

Ozolaimus cirratus
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a
Iguana iguana (intestino grueso): Venezuela

Ozolaimus cirratus (von Linstow, 1906) Railliet & Henry, 1912
Leussink, J. A., 1958 a, figs.
morphology, measurements, variation
Iguana i. iguana (coecum): La Goajira; Aruba; Curaçao; Blanquilla; Margarita; Los Frailes; Los Testigos; St. Eustatius; Saba; St. Barthélemy; Suriname

Ozolaimus megatyphlon (Rud., 1819)
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Iguana iguana (intestino grueso): Venezuela

Ozolaimus megatyphlon Rud., 1819
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a
Iguana iguana (intestino grueso): Venezuela

Ozolaimus megatyphlon (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845
Leussink, J. A., 1958 a, figs.
morphology, measurements, variation
Iguana i. iguana (coecum): La Goajira; Aruba; Curaçao; Bonaire; Blanquilla; Margarita; Los Testigos; Saba; Suriname

Pancreatonema gen. nov.
McVicar, A. H.; and Gibson, D. I., 1975 a, 529, 534
Rhabdochonidae, Prosungulonematinae; mt: Pancreatonema torriensis gen. nov., sp. nov.

Pancreatonema torriensis gen. nov., sp. nov. (mt)
McVicar, A. H.; and Gibson, D. I., 1975 a, 529-535, figs. 2-11
Raja naevus (pancreas, pancreatic duct): North Sea, off Aberdeen

Pandosentis
Bullock, W. L.; and Samuel, G., 1975 a
"does not belong with Tenuisentidae nor is it clearly a neoechinorhynchid"

Parabronema africanum Baylis 1921
Basson, P. A.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
pathology
Loxodonta africana (stomachs): Kruger National Park

Parabronema skrjabini
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie

Parabronema skrjabini
Le Riche, P. D.; et al., 1973 a
reported for first time in Cyprus during survey of sheep and goat gastro-intestinal parasites [not stated in which host(s) it occurred]

Parabronema skrjabini (Rassovsky, 1924)
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a
camels: Egypt

Paracis longicollis Railliet et Henry 1916
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria l. longicollis (Schneider)

Paracoperia nodulosa (Schwartz 1928) Travassos, 1937
Pavlovic, D. M., 1975 c, figs.
buffaloes: territory of Kosovo, Yugoslavia

Paracosmocerca mucronata Kung and Wu, 1945
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a
Bufo bufo bankorensis; B. melanostictus; Rana guentheri; R. kuhli; R. limnocharis; R. plancyi fukienesis; R. sauteri; R. longicrus; R. tigrina rugulosa; Microhyla ornata: all from Taiwan

Paracuaria macdonaldi Rao, 1951
Gubanov, N. M.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1968 a
Rhodostethia rosea: Yakutia, USSR

Paracuaria tridentata (von Linstow, 1877)
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio
Larus fuscus (oesophagus, gizzard): Britain

Paracucullanellus gomtiaii n. sp.
Sood, M. L., 1970 a, 258-259, figs. 1-3
Wallagonia attu (intestine): river Gomati at Lucknow

Parafilaria bovicola Tubangui, 1934
Chauhan, P. P. S.; Arora, G. S.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1974 a, figs.
Syn.: P. sahaii
Bubalus bubalis (anterior chamber of eye): India

Parafilaria bovicola
Sahai, B. N.; Singh, S. P.; and Varma, A. K., 1973 a, fig.
microfilaria compared with Parafilaria sahaii

Parafilaria bovicola
Shastri, U. V., 1973 a
incidence, Bos indicus, Bubalus bubalis: Maharashtra

Parafilaria sahaii
Chauhan, P. P. S.; Arora, G. S.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1974 a
as syn. of P. bovicola Tubangui, 1934

Parafilaria sahaii Srivastava and Dutt, 1959
Sahai, B. N.; Singh, S. P.; and Varma, A. K., 1973 a, figs.
microfilaria compared with P. bovicola from cattle buffalo: Hazaribagh (Bihar), India

Parafilaroides sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Parafilaroides decorus
Schroeder, R. J.; et al., 1973 a
disease surveillance program for stranded marine mammals, evidence that important factor relating to stranding is severe parasitism
Zalophus californianus: Los Angeles County beaches

Paragordius esavianus
Burger, R., 1972 a, fig.
woman, worm passed per urethra, case report, probable infestation while bathing in infested waters: Texas

Paragordius varius
White, D. A., 1966 a
Baetis sp.: Lawrence Creek, Wisconsin

Paraleptus Wu, 1927
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Proleptidae nov. fam., Proleptinae Schulz, 1927

Paraleptus Wu, 1927
Sood, M. L., 1970 b
key to species

Paraleptus australis Johnston and Mawson, 1943
Sood, M. L., 1970 b
key

Paraleptus komiyai n. sp.
Sood, M. L., 1970 b, 437-439, figs. 1-6
key
Mastacembelus armatus (intestine): river Gomati at Lucknow

Paraleptus scyllii Wu, 1927
Sood, M. L., 1970 b
key

Parapharyngodon
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1974 a
simultaneous with Thelandros as infection of Central Asian Agama spp., statistical analysis, ecology

Parapharyngodon Chatterji 1933
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 16
as syn. of Thelandros Wedl 1862

Parapharyngodon brevicaudatus (Bogdanov et Markov)
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (intestine): Turkmenia

Parapharyngodon dogieli Markov et Bogdanov
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (intestine): Turkmenia

Paraquimperia novaezelandiae Brunsdon, 1956
Rid, L. E., 1973 a
Anguilla australis: New Zealand

Paraquimperia tenerrima
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Parascaris
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a
oxibendazole, horses

Parascaris equorum
Alcaino C., H. A.; and Baker, N. F., 1974 a
fecal examination, two flotation methods, horses

Parascaris equorum
Ansel, M.; Thibaut, M.; and Saez, H., 1974 a, figs.
scanning electron microscopy, oral structures
Equus (Hippotigris) burchelli: African savanna zebra: Vincennes zoological garden, Paris

Parascaris equorum
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, horses

Parascaris equorum
Bello, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cambendazole, horses

Parascaris equorum
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1965 a, fig.
structure of mid intestine

Parascaris equorum
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 c
mid-gut cells, histology, measurements, compared to other ascarids

Parascaris equorum
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Equus asinus: Venezuela

Parascaris equorum
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Taylor, E. L., 1976 a
horses, trichlorfon, good results

Parascaris equorum
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
mebendazole, horses

Parascaris equorum
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing

Parascaris equorum
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 b
horses, trichlorphon, liquid and paste, controlled and critical tests

Parascaris equorum
Forstner, M. J.; and Hasslinger, M.-A., 1974 a
fenbendazol, horses

Parascaris equorum
Frerichs, W. M.; Holbrook, A. A.; and Allen, P. C., 1976 a
thiabendazole-piperazine mixture, ponies

Parascaris equorum
Guilhon, J. C.; Couradeau, G.; and Barnabé, R., 1973 a
mebendazole, cheval

Parascaris equorum Goetze
Lauar, N. S.; Resende, E. S.; and Schreiber, G., 1975 a
cytology, caryometric analysis of intestinal epithelium, uterine nurse cells, muscular cells, nuclear size, results in accord with Martini's theory

Parascaris equorum
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, good results, activity independent of dose levels and routes of administration

Parascaris equorum
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
pyrantel pamoate, pyrantel tartrate, pyrantel hydrochloride, horses

Parascaris equorum
McCurdy, H. D.; Sharp, M. L.; and Sweeny, W. T., 1976 a
mebendazole paste formulation, critical and clinical tests, horses

Parascaris equorum
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis and other filariasis, double diffusion in agar gel

Parascaris equorum
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations

Parascaris equorum
Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczynski, S., 1974 a
Pyrequan, horses

Parascaris equorum
Tadano, Y.; and Tadano, M., 1974 a, figs.
developing embryoes, determination of polarity

Parascaris equorum
Tolone, G.; et al., 1974 a
coelomic fluid, mast cell degranulating factors, isolation, purification, histamine release

Parascaris equorum
Tolone, G.; and Ferina, F., 1968 a
perienteric fluid constituents, inhibition of serum complement

Parascaris equorum
Tolone, G.; Ferina, F.; and Salerno, A., 1968 a
perienteric fluid constituents, possibly responsible for inflammatory response in host tissue

Parascaris equorum
Tolone, G.; Ferina, F.; and Schiano, S., 1968 a
perienteric fluid, inhibition of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, depletion of biological amines from mast cells, inhibition of complement

Parascaris equorum
Vásquez Duclós, M. S.; and Marchinares Ayllón, C., 1974 a
thiabendazole, haloxon, neguvon, piperazine adipate, piperazine citrate, field tests in horses

Parascaris equorum
Velichkin, P. A., 1968 a
eggs, development in different climatic zones and months, epizootiological forecasting: USSR

Parascaris equorum
Voss, J. L.; and Hibler, C. P., 1973 a
butonate, horses, good results

Parascaris equorum
Williams, P. F. B.; Brooks, S. P.; and Cooper, D. R., 1976 a
cause of death in foal
horse (small intestine, abdominal cavity): Southland, New Zealand

Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a
Aphelenchoididae, key

Parasitaphelenchus oldhami Rühm, 1956
Hunt, D. J.; and Hague, N. G. M., 1974 a, figs.
redescription, adult stages, life cycle, biology
Scolytus scolytus; S. multistriatus: all from England

Parasitorhabditis welchi nov. sp.
Devdariani, Ts. G., 1974 a, 709-710, fig. 1(1-5)
Monochamus sutor (oesophagus): eastern Georgia (Akhaldaba)

Parasitylenchus (Micoletzky, 1922)
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a
Allantonematidae, key

Paraspidodera uncinata Rudolphi, 1819
Eliazian, M.; Shahlapour, A.; and Tamiji, Y., 1975 a
levamisole, guinea-pigs

Parastrongyloides chrysochloris Quentin, 1969
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.
morphological evolution
Lophuromys sikapusi (intestin grele): La Maboke, R. C. A.
Chrysochloris leucorhina: La Maboke, R. C. A.

Parastrongyloides winchesi
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Talpa europaea; Sorex araneus: all from Belgium

Parastrongyloides winchesi
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Sorex sp. (poumons, foie, estomac, intestin grêle): Indre, France

Parastrongylus Baylis, 1928 (au sens Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) defini par Drozdz) (=Pulmonema Chen, 1935; =Rattostrongylus Schulz, 1951)
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]
Angiostrongylinae, key

Parastrongylus schmidti (Kinsella, 1971) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]

Parathelandros Baylis 1930
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, key

Parathelandros schikhobalovi sp. nov.
Annaev, D., 1973 a, 85-89, fig. 1a, b, v, g
Eremias intermedia (large intestine): Turkmen SSR (Malyĭ Balkhan)

Parelaphostrongylus spp.
Samuel, W. M.; and Holmes, J. C., 1974 a
Odocoileus hemionus californicus (feces): western Alberta

Parelaphostrongylus andersoni
Prestwood, A. K.; and Pursglove, S. R. (jr.), 1974 a
Odocoileus virginianus (lungs): southeastern United States

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Alden, C.; et al., 1975 a
sheep, cerebrospinal nematodiasis: West Virginia

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Gilbert, F. F., 1974 a
prevalence
Alces alces (brain, optic nerves): Maine

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis (Dougherty, 1945) Pryadko and Boev, 1971
Mayhew, I. G.; et al., 1976 a, figs.
goats (brain, spinal cord): New York state

Parlitomosa Nagaty, 1935
Esslinger, J. H.; and Gardiner, C. H., 1974 a
as syn. of Dipetalonema Diesing, 1911, sensu Chabaud, 1952

Passalurus ambiguus
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States

Passalurus ambiguus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Barth, D., 1974 a
thiabendazole, rabbits

Passalurus ambiguus
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Lepus europaeus (caecum): Belgium

Passalurus ambiguus
Hörning, B., 1974 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Ile de St. Pierre, Lac de Bienne

Passalurus ambiguus
Taffs, L. F., 1976 a
laboratory rodents, life history, pathogenicity, immunity, diagnosis, control, review

Passalurus ambiguus
Varela, M. C., 1970 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Portugal

Paucipectines n. subgen.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, 56, 102
subgen. of Pterygodermatites, tod: P. (P.) coloradensis (Hall, 1916) nov. comb.

Pelecanascaris gen. nov.
Ali, S. M.; and Farooqui, M. N., 1970 a, 139, 141
Heterocheilidae; Filocapsulariinae, mt: P. deodhari sp. nov.

Pelecanascaris deodhari sp. nov. (mt)
Ali, S. M.; and Farooqui, M. N., 1970 a, 139-141, figs. 1-9
Pelecanus philippensis (proventriculus): Bombay (Maharashtra)

Pelecitus sp.
Barus, V., 1969 b
Geotrygon m. montana (cervical region): Cuba

Pelecitus sp.
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c
Fulica atra (synovial cavity of calcaneus joint): Tadjikistan

Pelecitus sp.
Rutherford, D. M.; and Black, H., 1974 a
Columba livia (lung, peritracheal connective tissue): Whangarei county, N. Zealand

Pelecitus fulicaeatrae (Johnnston, 1899)
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c
Fulica atra (synovial cavity of calcaneus joint): Tadjikistan

Pelecitus galli n. sp.
Dissanaike, A. S.; and Fernando, M. A., 1974 a, 199-203, figs. 1-9
Gallus gallus spadiceus (encysted among tendons at base of legs; microfilariae in blood and lung smears): Tasek Bera, Pahang State, Peninsular Malaysia

Pellioditis Dougherty, 1953
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a
subgen. of Rhabditis

Pelodera (Coarctodera) sp.
Ramsay, G. W., 1970 b, fig.
phoretic on Macrocheles caelatus: Nelson, New Zealand

Pelodera (Pelodera) plicata (Völk, 1950) Dougherty, 1955
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a
as syn. of Rhabditis (Caenorhabditis) plicata Völk, 1950

Pentadentoptera Schachnasarowa, 1949
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Physalopteridae, Physalopterinae

Pharurus dalli (Yamaguti, 1951)
Machida, M., 1974 a
Phocoenoides truei (tympanic cavity): off Sanriku, Pacific coast of northern Japan

Pharyngodon Diesing 1861
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, key

Pharyngodon warneri Harwood, 1932
Walker, K. A.; and Matthias, D. V., 1973 a
Urosaurus ornatus: northern Arizona

Pharyngodoninae (Travassos 1920)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 13-17
key to genera, includes: Pharyngodon Diesing 1861; Parathelandros Baylis 1930; Thelandros Wedl 1862; Veversia Thapar 1925; Travassozolaimus Vigueras 1938; Mammillomacracis Dosse, 1939; Ozolaimus Dujardin 1845; Thaparia Ortlepp 1933; Ortleppnema n. g.; Alaeuris Thapar 1925; Mehdiella Seurat 1918; Tachygonetria Wedl 1862; Spauligodon Skrjabin, Schikhobalova et Lagodovskaja 1960

Philometra sp.
Burns, M. L., 1970 a
Etheostoma stigmaeum (intestine): Cahaba River

Philometra sp. I
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
Percottus glehni (under gill cover): River Zeia in mouth of Budunda

Philometra sp. II
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (under gill cover): River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda

Philometra cephalus sp. n.
Ramachandran, P., 1975 a, 140-144, figs. 1-5
pathology
Mugil cephalus (gonads): Arabian Coast of Kerala at Quilon and Cannanore

Philometra clavaeceps Dogiel et Achmerow, 1959
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.
Erythroculter erythropterus (intestinal wall): region of Lake Bolon; River Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Khivand

Philometra cylindracea
White, G.; and Harley, J. P., 1974 a
Catostomus commersoni (body cavity): Kentucky River drainage system

Philometra mariae
Sakaguchi, S.; and Fukuhara, O., 1975 a, figs.
morphology of larval development in uterus of gravid worm, in hemacoel of copepods
Tigriopus japonicus; Microsetella sp.; Macrosetella sp.; Calanus helgolandicus; Paracalanus parvas; Acartia clausi; Paranthura japonica; Ericthonicus pugnax; Penaeus japonicus (all exper.) (haemocoel of all)
Rhinogobius pflaumi
Chaeturichthys sciitius

Philometra saltatrix sp. n.
Ramachandran, P., 1973 a, 325-328, figs. 1-5
Pomatomus saltatrix (gonads): Noank, Conn., U. S. A.

Philometra sanguinea Rudolphi, 1819
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
Elopichthys bambusa : region of Lake Bolon; Amur in region of Petrovsk; Amur in region of Lake Khivand

Philometroides sp.
Khalil, L. F., [1974 a], fig.
description
Labeo altivelis (under skin of opercular region): Banyati River, Rhodesia

Philometroides oveni sp. n.
Parukhin, A. M., 1975 a, 312-314, figs. 1-2
Paracanthopristis hepatus (eye): Mediterranean Sea in region of Lampedusa

Philonema oncorhynchi Kuitunen-Ekbaum, 1933
Lewis, J. W., 1973 a
females, internal hydrostatic pressure changes related to bursting and release of larvae

Philonema oncorhynchi
Lewis, J. W.; Jones, D. R.; and Adams, J. R., 1974 a
females, morphology, bursting pressures, water uptake during bursting, exchange of ions across cuticle

Phocanema sp. (probably P. decipiens (Krabbe, 1878), Myers, 1959)
Kates, S.; Wright, K. A.; and Wright, R., 1973 a, figs.
temporary human infection, case report, nematode description
human (throat): Nova Scotia

Phocanema or Terranova [sp.], fourth-stage larva
Little, M.D.; and Most, H., 1973 a, figs.
human infection, case report, frequent ingestion of marinated raw marine fish
human (throat): New York

Phocanema sp. larva
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a
Tautogolabrus adspersus (stomach, posterior intestine, viscera): Newfoundland coast

Phocanema decipiens (=Porrocaecum decipiens and Terranova decipiens)
Boghen, A. D.; and Davey, K. G., 1975 a, figs.
pseudocoelomocyte, histology, structure and function, electron microscope

Phocanema decipiens
Davey, K. G.; and Sommerville, R. I., 1974 a
molting, excretory gland, neurosecretory cells, aminopeptidase, ecdysial hormone action

Phocascaris sp. larva
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a
Tautogolabrus adspersus (stomach, anterior intestine, posterior intestine, rectum, viscera): Newfoundland coast

Phocascaris cystophorae Berland, 1963
Popov, V. N., 1975 a
Phoca vitulina largha (stomach, intestine): Sakhalin

Physaloptera Schulz, 1927
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Physalopteridae, Physalopterinae

Physaloptera sp.
Campbell, R. A., 1974 a
dog, clinical importance: Roanoke County, Virginia

Physaloptera sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Physaloptera sp. egg
Cross, J. H.; et al., 1970 b
human (stool): Bojolali Regency, Province of Central Java, Republic of Indonesia

Physaloptera sp.
Dismukes, J. F.; and Stuart, J. J., 1970 a
Bubulcus ibis: Alabama

Physaloptera spp.
Hirsch, R. P.; and Gier, H. T., 1974 a
coyotes, statistical analysis of expected and actual occurrence of multiple-species infections of intestinal helminths: Kansas

Physaloptera sp.
Miller, G. C.; Price, R. L.; and Wilson, D. A., 1974 a
Blarina brevicauda (stomachs): Raleigh, North Carolina vicinity

Physaloptera sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa

Physaloptera sp.
Stuart, J. J.; and Dismukes, J. F., 1970 a
Bubulcus ibis: Alabama

Physaloptera sp.
Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a
Bubulcus ibis: southeastern United States

Physaloptera sp.
Todd, A. C.; et al., 1975 a
pyrantel pamoate, dogs: Wisconsin

Physaloptera sp.
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Acomys dimidiatus: Southern Sinai

Physaloptera (Tetradelphynema) sp.
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Meriones crassus: Southern Sinai

Physaloptera alata
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Accipiter nisus (estomac): Belgium

Physaloptera alata, Rud., 1819
Gretillat, S., 1972 a
Milvus migrans (estomac): West Africa

Physaloptera alata Rudolphi, 1819
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b
Accipiter trivergatus formosae: Wu-lai, Nan-tou Hsien, Taiwan
Lanius cristatus lucionensis: Petergas, Sabah

Physaloptera brevivaginata Seurat, 1917
Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1970 a, figs.
review
Scotophilus heathi; Nyctalus montanus; Taphozous nudiventris: all from Afghanistan

Physaloptera massino Schultz, 1927
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus townsendi mollis; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah

Physaloptera maxillaris (Molin 1860)
Lincoln, R. C.; and Anderson, R. C., 1973 a, figs.
Mephitis mephitis (nat. and exper.), seasonal variations in structure of worm populations in relation to host diet; attachment and feeding behavior of worms: Guelph, Ontario

Physaloptera praeputialis
Asadov, S.M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Physaloptera praeputialis
Gill, H. S., 1972 b
Felis catus: India

Physaloptera praeputialis
Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1973 a
infection rate in relation to host age
cats: Tokyo area, Japan

Physaloptera praeputialis von Linstow, 1889
Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1974 a, figs.
cats (stomach): Tokyo, Japan

Physaloptera rara
Hirsch, R. P.; and Gier, H. T., 1974 a
coyotes, statistical analysis of expected and actual occurrence of multiple-species infections of intestinal helminths: Kansas

Physaloptera retusa Rud., 1819
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Cnemidophorus l. lemniscatus (intestino); Iguana iguana: all from Venezuela

Physaloptera retusa
Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gallardo Zerpa, M. F., 1968 a, fig.
Cnemidophorus l. lemniscatus (intestino); Iguana iguana: all from Venezuela

Physaloptera retusa Rudolphi, 1819
Quentin, J. C.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a
larval development, initial cells, phylogeny
Locusta migratoria (exper.)

Physaloptera retusa
Seureau, C., 1973 a, fig.
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction
Locusta migratoria (colon wall)

Physaloptera retusa Rudolphi, 1819
Walker, K. A.; and Matthias, D. V., 1973 a
Sceloporus magister: northern Arizona

Physaloptera subalata
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Falco tinnunculus (estomac): Belgium

Physaloptera temminki n. sp.
Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1971 d, 153-156, figs. 1-2
Scotophilus temminki (stomach and intestine): Khindsi nr. Ramtek, Nagpur (Maharashtra)

Physaloptera torquata
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus (stomach): northwest Iowa

Physaloptera turgida Rudolphi, 1819
Quentin, J. C.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a
larval development, initial cells, phylogeny
Blattella germanica (exper.)

Physalopteriata Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin et al., 1949
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Physalopteridae, Physalopterinae

Physalopteridae Leiper, 1908
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Physalopteroidea; Physalopterinae Railliet, 1893

Physalopterinae Railliet, 1893
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Physalopteroidea, Physalopteridae
includes: Physaloptera Schulz, 1927; Abbreviata Travassos, 1919; Skrjabinoptera Schulz, 1927; Physalopteriata Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin et al., 1949; Pentadentoptera Schachnasarowa, 1949; Thubunaea Seurat, 1914; Physalopteroides Wu et Liu, 1940; Pseudorictularia Dollfus et Desportes, 1945

Physalopteroidea
Hartwich, G., 1970 a
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum

Physalopteroidea Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin et al., 1949
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
revised classification; includes: Physalopteridae Leiper, 1908; Proleptidae nov. fam.

Physalopteroides Wu et Liu, 1940
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Physalopteridae, Physalopterinae

Physocephalus sp.
Watkins, R.; McMillan, B.; and Kelly, A., 1973 a
Onthophagus ? heurni; Onthophagus sp.: all from Papua New Guinea

Physocephalus cristata
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius (small intestine): Baghdad City abattoir

Physocephalus sexalatus
Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1970 a, fig.
review
Eptesicus serotinus; Pipistrellus kuhli (wall of stomach): all from Afghanistan

Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860)
Berezantsev, Iu. A., 1968 a, figs.
larvae, encapsulation in tissues of vertebrate reservoir hosts
Rana temporaria; Lacerta vivipara; L. stagnalis; Parus major; [Mus musculus] (all exper.)

Physocephalus sexalatus
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Physocephalus sexalatus
Costa, J. O.; Guimarães, M. P.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1973 a
parbendozole, pyrantel pamoate, pigs

Physocephalus sexalatus
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Sus scrofa domesticus (estómago): Venezuela

Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860)
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria

Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin) larvae
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (under skin): Turkmenia

Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860)
Romashov, V. A., 1968 a
Sus scrofa: Voronezh reserve

Physocephalus sexalatus (larvae)
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Physocephalus sexalatus
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a
Sus scrofa domestica; Orthophagus catta; O. duporti; O. cerva; O. sp.: all from Kerala

Physocephalus sexalatus dromedarii Muschkambarowa, 1967 (larvae)
Kabilov, T.; and Isakova, D. T., 1974 a
beetles: Karshinsk steppe

Physocephalus sexalatus dromedarii Muschkambarowa, 1967
Sultanov, M. A.; et al., 1973 a
Scarabaeus sacer; Copris lunaris; Adesmia biseriata; Cerambicidae sp.: all from Kashkadar oblast

Pingus sinensis Hsü, 1933
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii (intestine): region of Lake Bolon

Piscilania melanocephala (Rud., 1819) Yeh, 1960
Laurencin, F. B., 1971 a
as syn. of Oncophora melanocephala (Rud., 1819) n. comb.

Pneumocaulus Schulz et Andreeva, 1948
Boev, S. N., 1968 e
Varestrongylinae; key

Pneumostrongylus Mönnig, 1932
Boev, S. N., 1968 e
Varestrongylinae; key

Pneumostrongylus calcaratus
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Pneumostrongylus calcaratus (Mönnig, 1932)
Heinichen, I. G., 1974 a, fig.
life cycle
Aepyceros melampus (lung): Zululand
Urocyclus (Elisolimax) flavescens (tissue of foot) (nat. and exper.): Zululand

Poekilostrongylus gen. nov.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a, 287, 290
Trichostrongylidae, Oswaldocruziinae, key, tod: Poekilostrongylus puertoricensis sp. nov.

(?) Poekilostrongylus collaris (Walton, 1929) comb. nov.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a

Poekilostrongylus puertoricensis gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a, 287-289, figs. 1-6
Eleutherodactylus coqui (small intestine): Towers Road, El Yunque Mountain, Puerto Rico

Polydelphis anoura Dujardin, 1845
Sprent, J. F. A., 1970 d, figs.
differential features, life history, pathology, review

Polydelphis quadrangularis
Araujo, P., [1972 a], figs.
1st and 2nd molt occur within egg envelope, 3rd stage larvae is infective

Polydelphis quadrangularis (Schneider, 1866)
Araujo, P., [1972 b], figs.
sexual dimorphism in genital primordium of 3rd stage larvae

Polydelphis quadrangularis (Schneider, 1866)
Araujo, P., 1972 c, figs.
development, migration, morphology
mice; Crotalus durissus terrificus (all exper.)

Porrocaecum
Radulescu, I.; and Gheorghe, V., 1966 a, figs.
detection in imported market fish: Romania

Porrocaecum sp.
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Eliomys quercinus; Erinaceus europaeus; Talpa europaea; Neomys fodiens; Crocidura russula; Falco tinnunculus;; Buteo buteo; Corvus frugilegus; Turdus ericetorum; Corvus corone; Coleus monedula; Asio otus; Athene noctua; Tyto alba; Meles meles; Strix aluco; Sorex araneus: all from Belgium

Porrocaecum sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Porrocaecum sp., larvae
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (wall of intestine): Czechoslovakia

Porrocaecum angusticolle
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Falco tinnunculus; Buteo lagopus; Accipter gentilis gentilis; Buteo buteo: all from Belgium

Porrocaecum ardeae (Froelich, 1802) Baylis, 1936
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973 a
Florida caerulea: Nicaragua

Porrocaecum crassum
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. acuta: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824)
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (gizzard lining, lower small intestine): Florida

Porrocaecum crassum
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Porrocaecum depressum
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Falco tinnunculus; Buteo lagopus; Accipter gentilis gentilis; Buteo buteo: all from Belgium

Porrocaecum encapsulatum Schwartz, 1925
Miller, G. C.; Price, R. L.; and Wilson, D. A., 1974 a
Blarina brevicauda (mesenteric cysts): Raleigh, North Carolina vicinity

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Turdus merula (intestin grele); Corvus frugilegus (intestin grele); Turdus viscivorus (intestin grele); T. ericetorum (intestin grele); Sturnus vulgaris (intestin grele): all from Belgium

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1920
Binder, N., 1971 a
synonymy
Turdus merula (Magen, Mucosa des Dünndarms, Darmlumen); Eisenia sp.; Polydesmus sp.: all from Germany

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800)
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor: Columbus, Ohio

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
prevalence and intensity
Sturnus vulgaris: South Bass Island, Ohio

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum
Jögis, V. A., 1970 a
different life cycle stages, host specificity, birds

Porrocaecum picae
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Pica pica (intestin grêle); Corvus frugilegus (intestin grêle); Corvus corone (intestin grêle); Coleus monedula (intestin grêle): all from Belgium

Porrocaecum ratti Singh, 1962
Sprent, J. F. A., 1973 a, figs.
redescription, compared with Toxocara mackerrasae
Rattus berdmorei: Nakhon Nyok, Thailand

Porrocaecum semiteres
Jõgis, V. A., 1970 a
different life cycle stages, host specificity, birds

Porrocaecum spirale
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Strix aluco; Asio otus; Athene noctua; Tyto alba: all from Belgium

Poteriostomum spp.
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces

Potorostrongylus Johnston & Mawson (1939)
Mawson, P. M., 1974 a
revised diagnosis, Trichonematidae; Zoniolaiminae

Potorostrongylus aepyprymnus n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1974 a, 135, 136, 137, figs. 7-12
Aepyprymnus rufescens: Warwick, Queensland

Potorostrongylus finlaysoni Johnston & Mawson, 1939
Mawson, P. M., 1974 a, figs.
description
Potorous apicalis; Bettongia gaimardi: all from Tasmania

Praecocilenchus rhaphidophorus Poinar
Bedford, G. O., 1974 a
biological control, incidence, distribution, palm weevil, no sterilization of females
Rhynchophorus bilineatus: New Britain

Primasubulura distans
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzees: Sierra Leone, West Africa

Primasubulura distans
Seureau, C., 1973 a, fig.
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction
Locusta migratoria (body cavity)

Pristionchus uniformis Fedorko et Stanuszek
Seryczyńska, H.; and Kamionek, M., 1974 a
age, Colorado beetle, susceptibility

Probstmayria
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing

Probstmayria vivipara
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
mebendazole, horses

Probstmayria vivipara
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a
oxibendazole, horses

Probstmayria vivipara
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, good results, activity independent of dose levels and routes of administration

Probstmayria vivipara
Reinecke, R. K.; and Brooker, D., 1972 a
technique, concentrating in small quantity of ingesta, recovery from mule

Probstmayria vivipara
Santiago, M. A. M.; et al., 1973 a
mebendazole, horses

Procamallanus cancilus n. sp.
Bashirullah, A. K. M.; and Hafizuddin, A. K. M., 1974 a, 53, 54-55, figs. 8-11
Xenentodon cancila (small intestine, near cloacal region): Dacca, Bangladesh

Procamallanus fulvidraconis Li, 1955
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.
Erythroculter mongolicus: Amur in region of Petrovsk
Silurus soldatovi: region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand
Parasilurus asotus: region of Lake Bolon; Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: region of Lake Bolon; Amur in region of Petrovsk; Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Liocassis ussuriensis: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
L. braschnikowi: region of Lake Bolon
Siniperca chua-tsi: region of Lake Bolon; Amur in region of Petrovsk; Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii: region of Lake Bolon

Procamallanus iheringi Travassos, 1929
Díaz-Ungría, C., 1968 e
pez, bocón (intestino): Venezuela

Procamallanus laeviconchus (Wedl, 1862)
Khalil, L. F., 1970 b
Distichodus rostratus; Mormyrops deliciosus; Schilbe mystus; Synodontis gambiensis; S. membranaceus; S. nigrita; S. sorex (stomach of all): all from Black Volta River, near Bator, Ghana

Procamallanus laeviconchus (Wedl, 1862)
Vassiliades, G., 1973 b
Distichodus rostratus (estomac): lac de Guiers, Nord du Senegal

Procamallanus parasiluri Fujita, 1927
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.
brief description
Parasilurus asotus (intestine): region of Lake Bolon
Silurus soldatovi (intestine): region of Lake Khivand

Procamallanus sprenti n. sp.
Bashirullah, A. K. M.; and Hafizuddin, A. K. M., 1974 a, 53-54, figs. 1-7
Heteropneustes fossilis (stomach): Dacca, Bangladesh

Proleptidae nov. fam.
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a, 310, 311
Physalopteroidea; includes: Proleptinae Schulz, 1927 (type of fam.); Cyclozoninae Sobolev, 1949 in Skrjabin et al., 1949

Proleptinae Schulz, 1927 (type of fam.)
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Physalopteroidea, Proleptidae nov. fam.; includes: Proleptus Dujardin, 1845 (type of subfam.); Paraleptus Wu, 1927; Heliconema, Travassos, 1919

Proleptus Dujardin, 1845 (type of subfam.)
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Proleptidae nov. fam., Proleptinae Schulz, 1927

Proleptus sp.
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Kannangara, D. W. W., 1972 a, fig.
description
Paratelphusa rugosa; P. ceylonensis; P. innominata; P. sorror (hepatopancreas of all): all from Ceylon

Proleptus [sp.]
Williams, H. H.; and Richards, D. H. H., 1973 a
Raja fyllae: Barents Sea

Prosungulonema Roitman, 1963
McVicar, A. H.; and Gibson, D. I., 1975 a
Rhabdochonidae, Prosungulonematinae

Prosungulonema Roytman, 1963
Moravec, F.; and Puylaert, F. A., 1970 a
as syn. of Johnstonmawsonia Campana-Rouget, 1955

Prosungulonema africana (Moravec & Puylaert, 1970) n. comb.
McVicar, A. H.; and Gibson, D. I., 1975 a

Prosungulonema campanae (Puylaert, 1973) n. comb.
McVicar, A. H.; and Gibson, D. I., 1975 a

Prosungulonema sinipercae (Dogiel et Achmerow, 1959)
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
synonymy
Siniperca chua-tsi (intestine): region of the mouth of Bududa; Amur in region near Petrovsk
Pseudaspius leptocephalus (intestine): region of mouth of Bududa; region of Lake Khivand

Prosungulonematinae Skrjabin et al., 1967
McVicar, A. H.; and Gibson, D. I., 1975 a
includes: Prosungulonema Roitman, 1963; Johnstonmawsonia Campana-Rouget, 1955; Pancreatonema gen. nov.

Protelloidinae
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
Thelastomatidae

Protospirura sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Protospirura muricola Gedoelst, 1916
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
(estomac of all)
Cricetomys gambianus: La Maboke, R. C. A.
Tatera valida: " "
Hybomys univittatus: " "
Hylomyscus stella: " "
Mastomys sp.: " "
Praomys jacksoni: Republique Centrafricaine
P. morio: " "
Stochomys longicaudatus: " "
Thamnomys rutilans: " "
Uranomys sp.: La Maboke, R. C. A.

Protospirura muricola
Seureau, C., 1973 a, fig.
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction
Locusta migratoria (fat-body cells)

Protospirura muricola Gedoelst, 1914
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Acomys dimidiatus: Southern Sinai

Protospirura muris
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 a
Rattus rattus: Chichi-jima, Ogasawara Islands

Protospirura muris
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b
Rattus norvegicus: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Protospirura muris
Hori, E.; et al., 1974 a
Mus musculus boninensis: Haha-jima, Ogasawara Islands

Protospirura muris
Hori, E.; and Kusui, Y., 1972 a
Rattus rattus; R. norvegicus: all from harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Protospirura muris (Gmelin, 1790) Seurat, 1915
Shogaki, Y.; Mizuno, S.; and Itoh, H., 1972 a, figs.
morphology, measurements
Rattus norvegicus (stomach); Blattella germanica (nat. and exper.): all from Nagoya City, Japan
albino rats (stomach) (exper.)

Protospirura numidica criceticola
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
Doru lineare: Brésil

Protospirura numidica criceticola Quentin, Karimi et C. R. de Almeida, 1968
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Zygodontomys lasiurus; Calomys callosus (estomac of all): all from Pernambuco, Bresil

Protostrongylides
Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., 1971 a
Rafoxanide, cattle, no significant therapeutic action

Protostrongylides
Guilhon, J. C.; and Barnabe, R., 1973 c
cambendazole, toxicity, sheep

Protostrongylinae
Kutzer, E.; Prosl, H.; and Frey, H., 1974 a
Mebendazole, wild ruminants

Protostrongylus sp.
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Protostrongylus sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Protostrongylus spp.
Jørgensen, R. J., 1974 a, figs.
sheep, pathology, diagnosis, epidemiology, treatment, review

Protostrongylus [sp.]
Sultanov, M. A.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
Helicella candaharica: Fergana Valley

Protostrongylus commutatus
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Lepus europaeus (bronches): Belgium

Protostrongylus hobmaieri
Asadova, S. S., 1971 b
unusual structure of hydatid cysts from sheep lungs, penetration of cysts by nematodes

Protostrongylus kochi
Asadova, S.S., 1971 b
unusual structure of hydatid cysts from sheep lungs, penetration of cysts by nematodes

Protostrongylus kochi
Dvorakova, L.; and Zajicek, D., 1971 a
economic problem, review: South Bohemia region

Protostrongylus kochi
Melikov, Kh. F.; and Dzhabbarov, D. G., 1974 a
Zebrina hohenackeri; Helicopsis derbentina: all from Minor Caucasus

Protostrongylus kochi
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment

Protostrongylus macrotis
Samuel, W. M.; and Holmes, J. C., 1974 a
Odocoileus hemionus californicus: western Alberta

Protostrongylus macrotis
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a
Odocoileus h. hemionus (lungs): eastern Montana

Protostrongylus rufescens
Altaif, K. I., 1969 a
infectivity rate, seasonal incidence, sheep: Iraq

Protostrongylus rufescens
Altaif, K. I., 1971 a
incidence, seasonal variation, sheep: Iraq

Protostrongylus rufescens
Puccini, V., 1968 a
tetramisole, sheep

Protostrongylus rufescens
Zmoray, I.; and Gutteková, A., 1974 a, figs.
intestine, ultrastructure comparison with intestinal nematodes, distribution of mitochondria, food penetration

Protostrongylus rushi Dickmans, 1937
Uhazy, L. S.; Holmes, J. C.; and Stelfox, J. G., 1973 a
incidence, intensity, seasonal changes in infections, clumped distribution
Ovis canadensis canadensis (lungs, feces): western Canada

Protostrongylus sagittatus (Mueller, 1890) Cameron, 1927
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
as syn. of Varestrongylus sagittatus (Mueller, 1890) Dougherty, 1945

Protostrongylus stilesi Dickmans, 1931
Uhazy, L. S.; Holmes, J. C.; and Stelfox, J. G., 1973 a
incidence, intensity, seasonal changes in infections, clumped distribution
Ovis canadensis canadensis (lungs, feces): western Canada

Psammomermis tiliae sp. n.
Rubtsov, I. A., 1972 a, 954, 956-957, fig. 2
Bashkiria

Pseudaspidodera
Kumar, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1974 a
Spinaspidoderinae; key

Pseudaspidoderella
Kumar, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1974 a
Spinaspidoderinae; key

Pseudaspidoderina
Kumar, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1974 a
Spinaspidoderinae; key

Pseudaspidoderoides
Kumar, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1974 a
Spinaspidoderinae; key

Pseudoalaeuris auricularis Walton 1942
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Alaeuris auricularis (Walton 1942)

Pseudoalaeuris macroptera Walton 1942
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Alaeuris macroptera (Walton 1942)

Pseudoalaeuris pharyngodentata Walton 1942
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Alaeuris pharyngodentata (Walton 1942)

Pseudoalaeuris poweri Walton 1942
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Alaeuris poweri (Ortlepp 1933)

Pseudoalaeuris quadrilabiata Walton 1942
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Alaeuris q. quadrilabiata (Ortlepp 1933)

Pseudoamidostomum loosii Boulenger, 1926
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c
Fulica atra (muscular stomach): Tadjikistan

Pseudomermis hagmeieri Artjukhovskii, 1963
Hurpin, B.; and Robert, P. H., 1975 a
as syn. of Melolonthinimermis hagmeieri (Artjukhovskii, 1963)

Pseudonymus brachycercus Todd, 1944
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (Göry, 1856)

Pseudonymus hydrophili; Travassos, 1929
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (Göry, 1856)

Pseudonymous islamabadi; Basir, 1956
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Gyoeryia islamabadi (Basir, 1941)

Pseudonymus islamabadi; Leibersperger, 1960
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Gyoeryia islamabadi (Basir, 1941)

Pseudonymus islamabadi (Basir) of Leibersperger, 1960
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (Göry, 1856)

Pseudonymus leptocercus Todd, 1944
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (Göry, 1856)

Pseudonymus spirotheca (Göry, 1856)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, measurements
Hydrous (H.) piceus: Deutschland; Frankreich
H. (H.) aterrimus: Deutschland
H. (H.) pistaceus: Frankreich
H. (H.) triangularis: Nebraska; Illinois
H. (H.) ater: Pará, Minas Gerais, Guanabara and Rio de Janeiro, Brasilien
Hydrophilidae: São Paulo, Brasilien
Wasserkäfer: Andhra Pradesh and Kashmir, Indien

Pseudonymus spirotheca (Göry) of Stiles & Hassall, 1905 [et auct.]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Gyoeryia islamabadi (Basir, 1941)

Pseudoproleptus Khera, 1953
Le-Van-Hoa; and Bui-Thi Lien-Huong, 1969 a
Cystidicolinae, redefined

Pseudoproleptus lamyi n. sp.
Le-Van-Hoa; and Bui-Thi Lien-Huong, 1969 a, 1106-1110, figs. 1-2
Notopterus chitala (estomac): Sud Viet-Nam

Pseudorictularia Dollfus et Desportes, 1945
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Physalopteridae, Physalopterinae

Pseudostertagia bullosa
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a
Odocoileus h. hemionus (abomasum): eastern Montana

Pseudostrongylus putorius
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Mustela putorius: Belgium

Pterygodermatites s. str.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
subgen. of Pterygodermatites, tod: P. (P.) plagiostoma Wedl, 1861

Pterygodermatites Wedl, 1861 s. str.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
definition, includes: Paucipectines n. subg.; Neopaucipectines n. subg.; Pterygodermatites s. str.; Mesopectines n. subg.; Multipectines n. subg.

Pterygodermatites sp. (Baylis, 1934)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
placed in subgen. Mesopectines

Pterygodermatites sp. (Baylis, 1939) (=Diserratosomus mungoosi Mirza, 1933)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
placed in subgen. Mesopectines

Pterygodermatites sp. (Baylis et Daubney, 1922)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
placed in subgen. Mesopectines

Pterygodermatites sp. (Graham et Uhrich, 1943)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
belongs to subgen. Paucipectines

Pterygodermatites sp. (Grundmann, 1957)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
belongs to subgen. Paucipectines

Pterygodermatites sp. (Harwood et Cooke, 1949)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
belongs to subgen. Paucipectines

Pterygodermatites sp. (McPherson et Tiner, 1952)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
belongs to subgen. Paucipectines

Pterygodermatites sp. (Rausch et Tiner, 1948)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
belongs to subgen. Paucipectines

Pterygodermatites sp. (Rahimullah et Das, 1933)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
placed in subgen. Mesopectines

Pterygodermatites sp. (Schwartz, 1925)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
placed in subgen. Mesopectines

Pterygodermatites sp. (Tenora, 1967)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
placed in subgen. Mesopectines

Pterygodermatites sp. (Wilson, 1945)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
belongs to subgen. Paucipectines

Pterygodermatites (Pterygodermatites) aethecini (Le Roux, 1930) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) affinis (Jägerskiöld, 1904) nov. comb. (tod of subgen.)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, figs.
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites affinis (Jägerskiöld, 1904)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Canis aureus: Iran
renard: Bou-Saada, Algerie
Cryptoprocta ferox: Madagascar

Pterygodermatites (Mesopectines) alphi (Lubimov, 1933) nov. comb.
Quentin, J-C., 1969 j, fig.
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites alphi (Lubimov, 1933)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Lemur macaco: Jardin Zoologique, Paris

Pterygodermatites (Paucipectines) baïcalensis (Spassky, Ryzhikov et Sudarikov, 1952) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Neopaucipectines) bovieri (Blanchard, 1886) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) cahirensis (Jägerskiöld, 1904) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Mesopectines) caucasica (Schulz, 1927) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Paucipectines) coloradensis (Hall, 1916) nov. comb. (tod of subgen.)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites coloradensis (Hall, 1916)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Sciurus niger rufiventer: Ohio, U. S. A.
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus lequax: Ohio, U. S. A.
Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis: Michigan, U.S.A.
P. maniculatus bairdii: Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Pterygodermatites (Neopaucipectines) desportesi (Chabaud et Rousselot, 1956) nov. comb. (tod of subgen.)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, figs.
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites desportesi (Chabaud et Rousselot, 1956)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Lophuromys sikapusi (intestin grele): La Maboke, R. C. A.; Moyen Congo

Pterygodermatites (Paucipectines) dipodomis (Tiner, 1938) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Mesopectines) dollfusi (Chabaud et Rousselot, 1956) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig.
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
[Syn.:] Rictularia proni sensu Vuylsteke, 1956

Pterygodermatites dollfusi (Chabaud & Rousselot, 1956)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Nandinia binotata: La Maboke, R. C. A.; Moyen Congo

Pterygodermatites (Paucipectines) elegans (Travassos, 1928) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Mesopectines) harrisi (Baylis, 1934) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Mesopectines) houdemeri (Hsu, 1935) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Paucipectines) jägerskiöldi (Lent et Freitas, 1935) [n. comb.?]
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig.
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites jägerskiöldi (Lent et Freitas, 1935)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Caluromys philander: Etat de Guanabara, Bresil

Pterygodermatites (Mesopectines) kazachstanica [sic] (Panin, 1956) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Paucipectines) kolimensis (Gubanov et Fedorov, 1967) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites leiperi (Ortlepp, 1961)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, 75, 98
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites leiperi voltaensis n. subsp.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, 55, 72-75, figs. 8-9
evolution of cpehalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
viverridé (intestin): Haute-Volta

Pterygodermatites leiperi voltaensis Quentin, 1969
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
viverride: Haute-Volta

Pterygodermatites (Neopaucipectines) lemuri (Chabaud et Brygoo, 1956) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig.
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites lemuri (Chabaud et Brygoo, 1956)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Nesogale talazaci: Madagascar

Pterygodermatites (Paucipectines) lupi (Panin et Lavrov, 1962) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Paucipectines) microti (McPherson et Tiner, 1952) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, figs.
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male clocal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites microti (McPherson et Tiner, 1952)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Microtus oeconomus innuitus: Alaska

Pterygodermatites (Mesopectines) mjöbergi (Baylis, 1928) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites myonacis (Ortlepp, 1961)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, 98
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Mesopectines) nycticebi (Mönnig, 1920) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Paucipectines) ondatrae (Chandler, 1941) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig.
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites ondatrae (Chandler, 1941)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Ondatra zibethicus rivalicius: Alaska

Pterygodermatites (Paucipectines) onychomis (Cuckler, 1939) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Mesopectines) ortleppi n. sp.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, 55, 75-79, figs. 10-12
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
Mastomys sp.: Bobodioulasso, Haute-Volta

Pterygodermatites ortleppi, Quentin, 1969
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Mastomys sp. (intestin grele): Haute-Volta

Pterygodermatites (Mesopectines) paradoxuri (Tubangui et Masilungan, 1937) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) petrovi (Sadykhov, 1955) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Pterygodermatites) plagiostoma Wedl, 1861 (tod of subgen.)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j

Pterygodermatites plagiostoma Wedl, 1861
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
herisson: Alger

Pterygodermatites (Paucipectines) quinqueflabellum (Sadovskaia, 1954) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Mesopectines) ratti (Khera, 1956) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Pterygodermatites) shaldybini (Skrjabin, Sobolev et Ivachkin, 1967) n. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Paucipectines) sibiricensis (Morosov, 1959) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Paucipectines) skrjabini (Matschulsky et Wosnessenskaja, 1965) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Pterygodermatites) spinosa (Willemoes-Suhm, 1869) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) splendida (Hall, 1913) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Mesopectines) tani (Hoeppli, 1929) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
[Syn.:] Rictularia proni sensu Prokopic et M. del Valle, 1966

Pterygodermatites (Mesopectines) taterilli (Baylis, 1928) nov. comb. (tod of subgen.)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, figs.
redescription, evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla, and number of cuticular elements
Taterillus gracilis: Cote d'Ivoire; Haute-Volta

Pterygodermatites taterilli (Baylis, 1928)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Taterillus gracilis (intestin grele): Haute-Volta

Pterygodermatites taterilli
Seureau, C., 1973 a, fig.
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction
Locusta migratoria (ileon wall)

Pterygodermatites (Mesopectines) vauceli (Le Van Hoa, 1965) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) vulpis (Galli-Valerio, 1932) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Mesopectines) whartoni (Tubangui, 1932) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Mesopectines) wheeleri (Sandground, 1933) nov. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Pterygodermatites (Paucipectines) zygodontomis (Quentin, 1967) n. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, figs.
life cycle, evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla, and number of cuticular elements, development, morphology
Zygodontomys lasiurus: Bresil
Doru lineare (exper.)
Periplaneta americana (exper.)

Pterygodermatites zygodontomis (Quentin, 1967)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Calomys callosus; Zygodontomys lasiurus (intestin grele of all): all from Pernambuco, Bresil

Ptychocephalus spirotheca; Diesing, 1861
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (Györy, 1856)

Pulmostrongylus Hsü, 1935
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]
Angiostrongylinae, key

Pulmostrongylus herpestis
Lim, B. L., 1970 d
Herpestes auropunctatus: West Malaysia

Pygarginema verrucosa (Molin, 1860) Kadenazii, 1948
Grisi, L., 1975 b, figs.
morphology, Syn.: Spiroptera verrucosa Molin, 1860
Ozotoceros bezoarticus (estomago): Municipio de Maracaju, Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil

Quilonia renniei
Jainudeen, M. R.; and Scheurmann, E., 1975 a
phenothiazine
Elephas maximus (intestine): Sri Lanka

Raillietnema bainae n. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 12, 35-38, fig. 8
Kinixys erosa (tube digestif): République Centrafricaine

Raphidascaris sp. larvae (acus?)
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
Thymallus arcticus grubei: region of Lake Khivand
Leuciscus waleckii: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; Zeia in region of Krasnoiar; region of Lake Bolon
Ctenopharyngodon idella: Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon
Phoxinus percnurus mantschuricus: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: Zeia in the region of mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand
Pseudorasbora parva: region of Lake Bolon
Chilogobio czerskii: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Sarcocheilichthys sinensis lacustris: region of Lake Bolon
Paraleucogobio strigatus: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Pseudogobio rivularis: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Hemibarbus labeo: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
H. maculatus: " " " "
Megalobrama terminalis: Amur in region of Petrovsk
Parabramis pekinensis: region of Lake Bolon
Erythroculter erythropterus: region of Lake Bolon
Elopichthys bambusa: region of Lake Bolon
Opsariichthys uncirostris amurensis: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Rhodeus s. sericeus: region of Lake Bolon
Acanthorhodeus asmussi: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon
Carassius auratus gibelio: region of Lake Bolon
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: region of Lake Bolon
Misgurnus fossilis anguillicaudatus: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Lefua costata: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon
Liocassis braschnikowi: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Siniperca chua-tsi: Amur in region of Petrovsk
Perccottus glehni: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Mesocottus haitej: region of Lake Khivand
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon

Raphidascaris sp. or Raphidascaroides sp.
Hatada, T., 1970 a
Pneumatophorus japonicus japonicus: Seto Island Sea; Japan Sea
Trachurus japonicus: Seto Island Sea; Japan Sea
Decapterus lajang: Seto Island Sea
Trichurus lepturus: Seto Island Sea
Sillago japonica: Seto Island Sea
Seriola quinqueradiata: Japan Sea
Platycephalus indicus: Seto Island Sea
Stephanolepis cirrhifer: Seto Island Sea
Parapristipoma trilineatum: Seto Island Sea
Mugil cephalus: Seto Island Sea

Raphidascaris or Raphidascaroides sp. larvae
Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
morphology, measurements
Trachurus japonicus: Pacific off coast of Japan Islands

Raphidascaris sp. larva
Koyama, T.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
excretory system, "The nematode described as Raphidascaris sp. larva or Raphidascaroides sp. larva by Koyama et al. (1969) was considered to be identical with the former . . ."
Trachurus japonicus

Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)
Adamczyk, L. H., 1973
Ictalurus nebulosus: Poland

Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
Esox reicherti (intestine): region of Lake Bolon; River Zeia in region of Krasnoiar; region of mouth of Budunda

Raphidascaris acus
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[Esox lucius]; [Lota lota]; [Blicca bjoerkna]; [Alburnus alburnus]; [Rutilus rutilus]; [Leuciscus leuciscus] [Leuciscus cepahlus]: all from Zapadnaia Dvina

Raphidascaris acus
Mikailov, T. K.; and Abdullaeva, Kh. G., 1973 a
ecology (salinity, reduced lake area, drift current, fish density), decreased parasite fauna: reservoirs of lower Kura River

Rhaphidascaris acus
Rauckis, E., 1970 b
Rutilus rutilus; Coregonus albula (liver of all): all from Lake Dusia, Lithuanian SSR

Raphidascaris cristata (Linstow, 1872)
Chubb, J. C., 1970 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (liver, intestine lumen); Phoxinus phoxinus; Salmo salar; Salmo trutta; Anguilla anguilla: all from Llyn Padarn, North Wales

Raphidascaroides sp. or Raphidascaris sp.
Hatada, T., 1970 a
Pneumatophorus japonicus japonicus: Seto Island Sea; Japan Sea
Trachurus japonicus: Seto Island Sea; Japan Sea
Decapterus lajang: Seto Island Sea
Trichurus lepturus: Seto Island Sea
Sillago japonica: Seto Island Sea
Seriola quinqueradiata: Japan Sea
Platycephalus indicus: Seto Island Sea
Stephanolepis cirrhifer: Seto Island Sea
Parapristipoma trilineatum: Seto Island Sea
Mugil cephalus: Seto Island Sea

Raphidascaroides or Raphidascaris sp. larvae
Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
morphology, measurements
Trachurus japonicus: Pacific off coast of Japan Islands

Raphidascaroides sp. larva
Koyama, T.; et al., 1970 a
"The nematode described as Raphidascaris sp. larva or Raphidascaroides sp. larva by Koyama et al. (1969) was considered to be identical with the former . . ."

Reesimermis nielseni
Gordon, R.; Bailey, C. H.; and Barber, J. M., 1974 a, figs.
development in experimentally infected Aedes aegypti; possible functions of stichosome and cuticularized tube

Reesimermis nielseni Tsai and Grundmann
Ignoffo, C.M.; et al., 1974 a
resistance, mice and rats

Reesimermis nielseni
Petersen, J. J., 1973 b, figs.
potential of mermithids for biocontrol of mosquitoes, review

Reesimermis nielseni
Petersen, J. J., 1975 a
penetration and development in mosquitoes, host resistance, susceptibility compared to Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, possible biological control
Anopheles albimanus; A. freeborni; A. quadrimaculatus; Aedes sollicitans; A. nigromaculis; A. taeniorhynchus; A. tormentor; A. aegypti; A. triseriatus; Culex tarsalis; C. salinarius; C. p. pipiens; C. territans; Culiseta inornata; Psorophora confinnis; P. varipes; P. ferox (all exper.)

Reesimermis nielseni
Petersen, J. J., 1975 b
maturation time of postparasites and adults, hatching time, survival and infectivity of preparasites, duration of oviposition and fecundity, possible biological control of mosquitoes

Reesimermis nielseni Tsai and Grundmann
Petersen, J. J.; and Willis, O. R., 1974 b
control of Anopheles mosquito, experimental release: Louisiana

Reesimermis nielseni Tsai and Grundmann
Petersen, J. J.; and Willis, O. R., 1975 a
establishment and recycling in wild populations, control of mosquito larvae
Anopheles crucians: Louisiana

Reesimermis nielseni Tsai & Grundmann
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Hess, R., 1974 c, fig.
structure of pre-parasitic juveniles

Reesimermis nielseni Tsai & Grundmann
Sanders, R.D.; Stokstad, E.L.R.; and Malatesta, C., 1973 a, figs.
axenic culture, preparasitic to parasitic stage, insect tissue culture medium supplemented with fetal calf serum

Rhabdias sp.
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 a], fig.
description
Calotes nigrilabris (lungs): Horton Plains, Ceylon

Rhabdias sp.
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a
Eurycea lucifuga: Tennessee

Rhabdias sp.
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a
Bufo bufo bankorensis; B. melanostictus; Hyla chinensis; Rana guentheri; R. limnocharis; R. swinhoana; R. tigrina rugulosa: all from Taiwan

Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank, 1788)
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Pesson, B., [1972 a]
comparison of helminth fauna of Rana temporaria from 6 different localities in the Eastern Pyrenees in 1964-66 and in 1970
Rana temporaria (poumon): Eastern Pyrenees

Rhabdias bufonis (Schranck, 1788)
Combes, C.; Leger, N.; and Vidal, D., [1974 a]
Rana esculenta (poumons): Corsica

Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank, 1788)
Combes, C.; and Sarrouy, H., 1971 a
Rana ridibunda perezi (poumons): Spain

Rhabdias bufonis (Schr., 1788)
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1970 a
Rana temporaria; R. ridibunda: all from Kursk Zaliv, Lithuanian SSR

Rhabditidae
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a
genera parasitizing bark beetles, Parasitorhabditis (Fuchs)

Rhabditis Dujardin, 1945
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a
includes subgen.: Crustorhabditis n. subgen.; Caenorhabditis; Rhabditis; Cephaloboides; Pellioditis

Rhabditis
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a
subgen. of Rhabditis

Rhabditis sp. (adult)
Correa Fleury, G., 1973 a, fig.
human (feces): Sao Paulo

Rhabditis sp.
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, figs.
numerical analysis of wavy track

Rhabditis sp.
Tadano, Y.; and Tadano, M., 1974 a
developing embryos, determination of polarity

Rhabditis elongata
Shinoda, H., 1969 a
immune serum, cross reactions against antigens from 6 nematode spp. but not from Fasciola hepatica or Cysticercus fasciolaris, precipitation test, immunoelectrophoresis

Rhabditis hambletoni Pereira, 1937, to Heterorhabditis n. gen. [comb. not made]
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), [1976 a]

Rhabditis ikedai
Tadano, Y.; and Tadano, M., 1974 a
developing embryos, determination of polarity

Rhabditis macrocerca
Bianchi, M.; et al., 1974 a
axenomycins used as anthelmintic

Rhabditis marina Allgen, 1934, nec Bastian, 1865
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a
as syn. of Rhabditis (Crustorhabditis) scanica Allgen, 1949

Rhabditis maupasi
Ratanarat-Brockelman, C., 1975 a
inhibition of maturation, reproduction, chemical factors of Helix aspersa hemolymph plasma, proteinaceous nature

Rhabditis maupasi
Ratanarat-Brockelman, C.; and Jackson, G.J., 1974 a, figs.
occurrence in food snails (Helix aspersa), cultivation, life cycle: New York City (imported from Morocco)

Rhabditis monhystera Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1943, nec Bütschli, 1873
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a
as syn. of Rhabditis (Crustorhabditis) scanica Allgen, 1949

Rhabditis (Crustorhabditis) ocypodis Chitwood, 1935, nec Osche, 1954
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a, fig.
Syn.: Mesorhabditis ocypodis (Chitwood, 1935) Dougherty, 1955
Ocypode albicans

Rhabditis ocypodis Gerlach, 1953, nec Chitwood, 1935
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a
as syn. of Rhabditis (Crustorhabditis) scanica Allgen, 1949

Rhabditis ocypodis Osche, 1954, nec Chitwood, 1935
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a
as syn. of Rhabditis (Crustorhabditis) scanica Allgen, 1949

Rhabditis oncomelaniae Yokoo and Okabe, 1968
Okabe, K.; and Shiraishi, S., 1971 a
infection of Oncomelania hupensis nosophora snail vectors of human schistosomiasis japonicum, field and laboratory trials, possible biological control

Rhabditis (Pellioditis) pellio Schneider
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Thomas, G. M., 1975 a, figs.
development, encapsulation by host as defense reaction
Aporrectodea trapezoides (coelom, metanephridia): Riverside, California

Rhabditis (Caenorhabditis) plicata Völk, 1950
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a, fig.
Syn.: Pelodera (P.) plicata (Völk, 1950) Dougherty, 1955
Necrodes littoralis: Freiburg
Aaskäfern: Tsavo-Ost-Nationalpark in Kenia

Rhabditis (Crustorhabditis) riemanni n. sp. (tod of subgen.)
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a
Ocypode kuhlii (zwischen den Mundwerkzeugen und im Kiemenraum): Küste von Kikambala nördlich Mombasa (Kenia)

Rhabditis (Crustorhabditis) scanica Allgen, 1949
Sudhaus, W., 1974 a, fig.
synonymy
Ocypode kuhlii: Küste von Kikambala nördlich Mombasa (Kenia)

Rhabditis strongyloides
Allen, P.C., 1973 a
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhodoquinone, ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period

Rhabditis strongyloides Schneider 1886
Soroczan, W.; and Krauze, M., 1973 a
developmental forms, growth and survival, pH 5.0 to 6.5 and concentration of mineral salts necessary

Rhabditoidea
Hartwich, G., 1972 b
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum

Rhabdochona Railliet, 1916
Verma, S. L., 1972 a
key to species, includes: R. sarana Karve et Naik, 1951; R. baylisi Rai, 1969; R. mazeedi Prasad et Sahay, 1965; R. bosei Sahay, 1966; R. garuai Agrawal, 1965; R. yarrelli n. sp.; R. dasi Sahay et Prasad, 1965; R. kashmirensis Thapar, 1950; R. smythi Agrawal, 1965; R. singhi Ali, 1956; R. barbi Karve et Naik, 1951; R. hospeti Thapar, 1950; R. glyptothoracis Karve et Naik, 1951

Rhabdochona sp., larvae
Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1970 a, fig.
review
Rhinopoma hardwickei; R. microphyllum (small intestine of all): all from Afghanistan

Rhabdochona sp. I
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
brief description
Hemibarbus labeo (intestine): Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
H. maculatus (intestine): region of Lake Bolon

Rhabdochona spp., adults
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a
Tribolodon hakonensis; Salvelinus leucomaenis; Oncorhyncus masou: all from Japan

Rhabdochona bosei Sahay, 1966
Verma, S. L., 1972 a, figs.
key, description
Wallagonia attu (intestine): river Gomati at Lucknow

Rhabdochona cavasius sp. n.
Rehana, R.; and Bilqees, F. M., 1973 a, 110-111, figs. 1-8
Mystus cavasius (intestine): Kalri Lake, Sind, West Pakistan

Rhabdochona crassa Finogenowa, 1967
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
Carassius auratus gibelio (intestine): River Zeia (region of mouth of Budunda)

Rhabdochona denudata (Dujardin, 1845)
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, figs.
(intestine of all)
Acipenser schrencki: region of Lake Khivand
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Hemibarbus maculatus: Zeia in region of Krasnoiar; Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon
Erythroculter mongolicus: Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon
E. erythropterus: Zeia in region of Krasnoiar; region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand
Culter alburnus: region of Lake Bolon
Hemiculter l. leucisculus: Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon

Elopichthys bambusa: region of Lake Khivand
Opsariichthys uncirostris amurensis: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Carassius auratus gibelio: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon
Liocassis ussuriensis: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; Zeia in region of Krasnoiar; region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand
Mesocottus haitej: region of Lake Khivand

Rhabdochona denudata
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[Leuciscus cephalus]; [Rutilus rutilus]; [Leuciscus leuciscus]; [Alburnus alburnus]; [Pisces]: all from Zapadnaia Dvina

Rhabdochona (Filochona) kisutchi sp. nov.
Margolis, L.; Moravec, F.; and McDonald, T. E., 1975 a, 960-964, figs. 1-26
Oncorhynchus kisutch (intestine, pyloric caeca): streams of British Columbia, Canada

Rhabdochona praecox sp. n.
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Kannangara, D. W. W., 1972 a, 121, 122-127, figs. 1-2
life cycle
Paratelphusa rugosa (hepatopancreas): Central Province and Uva Province, Ceylon

Rhabdochona srivastavai n. sp.
Chabaud, A. G., 1970 b, 307-310, figs. A-J
Sicyopterus fasciatus: Beforara (Madagascar)

Rhabdochona uruyeni n. sp.
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 f, 541-544, fig. 2A-G
Piabucina sp. (intestino): Uruyen, Auyantepui, Estado Bolívar, Venezuela

Rhabdochona yarrelli n. sp.
Verma, S. L., 1972 a, 296-298, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
key
Bagarius yarrellii (intestine): river Gomati at Lucknow

Rhaphidascaris. See Raphidascaris.

Rhigonema infecta
Wright, K. A.; Dick, T. A.; and Hamada, G.S., 1972 a, figs.
pseudocoelomic membranes identified as connective tissue, light and electron microscopy

Rictularia Froelich, 1802 s. str.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
definition

Rictularia sp. (possibly affinis or splendida)
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus l. lateralis: western Utah

Rictularia sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1971 a, figs.
Rattus villosissimus: Brunette Downs Station, Northern Territory

Rictularia sp.
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Myotis lucifugus: British Columbia

Rictularia sp.
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Gerbillus dasyurus; Acomys dimidiatus; Mus musculus: all from Southern Sinai

Rictularia affinis
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Rictularia affinis Jägerskiold, 1904
Bray, R. A., 1972 a
Felis margarita (intestine): Bahrain

Rictularia amurensis Schulz, 1927
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
as syn. of Rictularia cristata Froelich, 1802 nec R. cristata Dujardin, 1845

Rictularia cahirensis
Asadov, A. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Rictularia carstairsi n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1971 a, 61-63, figs. 1-7
Rattus villosissimus (duodenum, stomach): Brunette Downs Station, Northern Territory

Rictularia citelli Mc Leod, 1933
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig.
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Rictularia citelli Mc Leod, 1933
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Citellus t. tridecemlineatus: Wisconsin, U. S. A.

Rictularia coloradensis Hall, 1916
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah

Rictularia cristata Froelich, 1802 non auctor.
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
identification, synonymy

Rictularia cristata sensu Dujardin, 1845
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig.
"appartenaient en realite a l'espece R. proni (Seurat, 1915)"

Rictularia cristata Froelich, 1802
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Eliomys quercinus: Slovaquie, Tchecoslovaquie

Rictularia halli Sandground, 1935
McBee, R. H. (jr.); and Hendricks, D. P., 1973 a
Eutamias amoenus: northwestern Montana

Rictularia halli Sandground, 1935
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, figs.
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Rictularia halli Sandground, 1935
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Tamiasciurus striatus: Wisconsin, U. S. A.

Rictularia lucifugus
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Rictularia lucifugus Douvres
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Rictularia lucifugus Douvres, 1956
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Eptesicus fuscus; Myotis lucifugus; M. volans longicrus: all from British Columbia

Rictularia macdonaldi (Dobson, 1880)
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig.
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements

Rictularia macdonaldi Dobson, 1880
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
chauve-souris: Congo

Rictularia mackerrasae n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1971 a, 61, 63-64, figs. 8-11
Rattus fuscipes assimilis: near Innisfail, northern Queensland

Rictularia proni Seurat, 1915
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j, fig
evolution of cephalic morphology, disposition of male cloacal papilla and number of cuticular elements
[Syn.]: Rictularia cristata sensu Dujardin, 1845

Rictularia proni sensu Barus et Tenora, 1956
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
as syn. of Rictularia cristata Froelich, 1802 nec R. cristata Dujardin, 1845

Rictularia proni sensu Gendre, 1921
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
very close to Pterygodermatites taterilli (Baylis, 1928)

Rictularia proni sensu Prokopic et M. del Valle, 1966
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
[as syn. of] Pterygodermatites tani (Hoeppli, 1929)

Rictularia proni sensu Vuylsteke, 1956
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
[as syn. of] Pterygodermatites dollfusi (Chabaud et Rousselot, 1956)

Rictularia proni Seurat, 1916
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.
ontogenesis of cephalic structures, life cycle
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestin grele): Herault, France
Sciurus vulgaris: Ille-et-Vilaine, France

Rictularia proni Seurat, 1915
Quentin, J.-C.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a
larval development, initial cells, phylogeny
Locusta migratoria (exper.)

Rictularia proni
Seureau, C., 1973 a, figs.
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction
Locusta migratoria (ileon wall)

Rictularia tani Hoeppli, 1929
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a, figs.
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Anami Islands, Japan

Rictulariidae Railliet, 1916
Quentin, J.-C., 1969 j
history, zoological relationships, definition, systematics, biogeographical evolution

Rictulariidae
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
evolution, comparison of cephalic, genital and cuticular structures with Seuratidae, host spectrum

Rinadia mathevossiani
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum): Switzerland

Rinadia mathevossiani
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Capreolus capreolus, Cervus elaphus

Rinadia mathevossiani
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Rodentocaulus Schulz, Orlov et Kutass, 1933
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]
Angiostrongylinae, key

Roundworms
Ahmed, E.; and Roy, S. N., 1970 a
human intestinal, possible association with hypovitaminosis A presenting with ocular signs: India

Roundworms
Bell, W.J.; and Nassif, S., 1972 a
pyrantel pamoate used in field study to treat human single and mixed parasitic infections: Egypt

Roundworms
Chhetri, M. K.; et al., 1969 b
human intestinal, iodothymol-piperazine complex orally, good results, repeated medication necessary for mixed infections

Roundworms
Glenn, J. L.; Straight, R.; and Snyder, C. C., 1973 b
Vermiplex, snakes

Roundworms
Goswami, B. M.; and Barua, K., 1969 a
human, associated with peptic ulcer: Assam, India

Roundworms
Gupta, M. C.; Basu, A. K.; and Tandon, B. N., 1974 a
human, gastrointestinal protein loss low

Roundworms
Kabir, M.; and Afridi, S. K., 1972 a
human, complete blockage of gastrostomy tube by roundworm, after migration from bowel into stomach through surgical gastrojejunostomy opening, case report: Pakistan

Roundworms
Kelkar, M. S.; and Balwani, J. H., 1971 a
human intestinal infection, good response to HRT granules: India

Roundworms
Mackay, R. R.[2], 1975 a
tetramisole, influence on liveweight of outwintered ewe hoggs: Scotland

Roundworms
Mukherjee, S. K.[2]; and Barat, D. R., 1972 a
children, associated with diarrhea, malnutrition, vitamin deficiency, keratomalacia: India

Roundworms
Pai, K. N.; Roy, V. C. M.; and Gopakumar, C. G., 1973 a
tetramisole as good broad spectrum anthelmintic: India

Roundworms
Pandit, U. A.; Das, B. P.; and Pathak, I. C., 1974 a
children, associated with bolus intestinal obstruction, medical management: India

Roundworms
Reddy, Y. R.; and Reddy, D., 1969 a
children, possible cause of recurrent abdominal pain: Hyderabad, A.P., India

Roundworms
Todd, A. C.; Bliss, D. H.; and Meyers, G. H., 1975 a
dairy cattle, subclinical parasitism, milk production increases following treatment: Wisconsin

Roundworms
Yadava, D.N.P.; Prasad, N.; and Sinha, K.P., 1974 a
man, ileo-ileal intussusception probably caused by roundworm infestation, case report, surgical removal: Patna, India

Salobrella Freitas 1940
Chabaud, A. G., 1973 a
as syn. of Skrjabinelazia Sypliaxov, 1930

Salobrellinae
Petter, A. J., 1971 a
Hedruridae [footnote p. 494 indicates this subfam. to be transferred to Seuratoidea]

Sarconema sp., possibly S. eurycerca Wehr, 1939
MacNeill, A. C., 1975 a
Olor columbianus (myocardium): near Campbell River, British Columbia

Scarabanema brevicaudatum (Leidy) of Kloss, 1965
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema brumpti (Théodoridès, 1955)

Scarabanema brumpti (Théodoridès, 1955)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, measurements
Tipula couckei: Frankreich
Anomala dubia: Frankreich
Anoxia scutellaris: Frankreich
Potosia cuprea: Frankreich; Deutschland
Potosia sp.: Frankreich
Anoxia australis: Frankreich
Anomala sp.: Frankreich
Lucanus cervus: Deutschland
Tipula maxima: Deutschland
T. luteipennis: Deutschland
T. fulvipennis: Deutschland
Dictenidia bimaculata: Deutschland
Tipula sp.: Deutschland
Pericoptus prox. stupidus: Neuseeland
Tipula hortorum: Deutschland
T. unca: Deutschland
Cetonia sp.: Frankreich
Tipula scripta: Deutschland

Scarabanema clarki (Dale, 1956) comb. n.
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, 251
synonymy, measurements
Macromastix sp.: Wellington, Neuseeland

Scarabanema costelytrae (Dale, 1964)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
synonymy, measurements
Costelytra zelandica; Lissotetos reticulatus: all from Neuseeland

Scarabanema cylindricum Christie, 1931
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
synonymy, measurements
Scarabaeidae Larven: Massachusetts
Oryctes nasicornis: Frankreich
Anomala ausonia: Frankreich
Potosia cuprea: Deutschland

Schulzia Travassos, 1937
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a
key

Schwenkiella aligarhica; Basir, 1956
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma bulhoesi (Magalhães, 1900)

Schwenkiella icemi (Schwenck) of Basir, 1956 [pro parte?]; Rao, 1958
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of T. bulhoesi (Magalhães, 1900)

Schwenkiella icemi; Basir, 1956 [pro parte?]; Roth & Willis, 1960
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of T. magalhaesi (Schwenck, 1926)

Sciadiocara rugosa
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (gizzard lining): Florida

Scrjabinomermis. See Skrjabinomermis.

Serpinema magathi (Sprehn, 1932) Heh, 1960
Alho, C. J. R., 1965 a, fig.
Kinosternon scorpioides (intestino): Pará, Brasil

Serratospiculum sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Setaria altaica Rajewskaja, 1928
Shol, V. A., 1973 a, 52
morphology
as syn. of Setaria cervi Rudolphi, 1819

Setaria boulengeri Thwaite, 1927
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Reduncа fulvorufula (abdominal cavity): Transvaal; Cape Province

Setaria capreola Kadenazii et Garkawi, 1957
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Setaria cervi
Anseri, A. A.; Yusufi, A. N. K.; and Siddiqi, M., 1973 a
lipid composition

Setaria cervi
Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, 1970 a
piperazinopyramidine derivative, rats

Setaria cervi
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Bos taurus: Venezuela

Setaria cervi
Drobishchenko, N. I.; and Shol', V. A., 1973 a
infectivity to Haematobia stimulans, microfilariae from maral deer

Setaria cervi
Pachauri, S. P., 1972 a
lumbar paralysis, buffalo, case report

Setaria cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Shoho, C., 1969 a, figs.
Cervus elaphus

Setaria cervi Rudolphi, 1819
Shol, V. A., 1973 a, 52, figs.
synonymy
Cervus elaphus sibiricus, C. nippon hortulorum (abdominal cavity and central nervous system of all): all from southern Altai

Setaria cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Shol, V. A.; and Drobishchenko, N. I., 1972 b
deer, pathogenic importance, epizootiology, diagnosis, phenothiazine, coumaphos, bromophos, imidan

Setaria cervi
Singhal, K. C.; Chandra, O.; and Saxena, P. N., 1972 a
adults implanted intraperitoneally into rats to produce microfilaremia, drug screening trials for antifilarial agents, diethylcarbamazine and 3-acetamido-4-hydroxyphenyl arsonic acid

Setaria cervi
Singhal, K. C.; Chandra, O.; and Saxena, P. N., 1972 b
adults implanted intraperitoneally in dogs to produce microfilaremia, diethylcarbamazine drug screening trials for filariasis

Setaria cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Varma, A. K.; et al., 1971 a
differentiation from Setaria digitata

Setaria cervi altaica Rajewsky, 1928
Shoho, C., 1969 a
Cervus elaphus sibiricus (= C. canadensis asiaticus)

Setaria cervi axis (Shoho, 1958) [n. rank]
Shoho, C., 1969 a, fig.

Setaria digitata ("probably")
Baharsefat, M.; et al., 1973 a
lumbar paralysis, sheep, diethylcarbamazine

Setaria digitata
Sahai, B. N.; and Singh, S. P., 1968 a, fig.
migration from transplantation site in peritoneal cavity into lung, rabbit

Setaria digitata (von Linstow 1906)
Varma, A. K.; et al., 1971 a, figs.
differentiation from Setaria cervi; morphology, life cycle, implantation in rabbits, ectopic occurrence in bovine kidney
Aedes vittatus (exper.); Armigeres obturbans (exper.)
Bos bubalis; B. indicus: all from India

Setaria equina
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Setaria equina
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Equus asinus (serosas): Venezuela

Setaria equina
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a
oxibendazole, horses, inactive

Setaria equina (Abilgaard, 1789)
Zabala Lapeyra, J. A., 1970 a, figs.
equines, vespertine periodicity of microfilaria, seasonal distribution, treatment with Franozan: Seville, Spain

Setaria equina
Zabala Lapeyra, J. A., 1970 b, figs.
Franozan, equines

Setaria labiato-papillosa (Alessandrini, 1838)
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Setaria labiatopapillosa
Bain, O., [1972 a]
proportion of ingested microfilariae reaching hemocoel, facilitation and limitation phenomena, adaptation of parasite to vector, Aedes aegypti

Setaria labiatopapillosa
Bain, O.; and Brengues, J., 1972 a
development and migration in Aedes aegypti, histology

Setaria labiatopapillosa (Perroncito, 1882)
Brengues, J.; and Gidel, R., 1972 a
cattle, incidence, adult worms and microfilaremia, seasonal variation, age and sex of host: West Africa

Setaria labiatopapillosa (Perroncito, 1882)
Gidel, R.; and Brengues, J., 1972 a
prepatent period, eosinophilia, microfilaremia
bovin; chevres; mouton; lapins; cobayes; rats (all exper.)

Setaria labiatopapillosa
Pichon, G. C. D., 1974 b
Aedes aegypti, numerical evaluation of relationship between number of microfilariae ingested by vector and number reaching infective stage

Setaria labiatopapillosa
Shastri, U. V., 1973 a
incidence, Bos indicus, Bubalus bubalis: Maharashtra

Setaria labiato-papillosa (?)
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b
survival and development in vitro, review

Setaria pujoli n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 a, 477-482, figs. 1-2
Neotragus batesi (cavite peritoneale): Eyang (Cameroun)

Setaria yehi
Weinmann, C. J.; and Shoho, C., 1975 a
possible case of prenatal infection in fawn, high infection rate in fawns: California

Seuratidae Hall, 1916
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
evolution, comparison of cephalic, genital and cuticular structures with Rictulariidae, host spectrum

Seuratum cadarachense Desportes, 1947
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.
larval morphogenesis, ontogenesis of cephalic structures, life cycle
Eliomys quercinus (intestin grele): Alpilles, Herault, France

Seuratum cadarachense Desportes, 1947
Quentin, J. C.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a
larval development, initial cells, phylogeny
Locusta migratoria (exper.)

Severianoia glomericola; Basir, 1956
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (Linstow, 1885)

Severianoia glomeridis (Linstow, 1885)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, measurements
Glomeris marginata: Schweden; Dänemark; Deutschland; Frankreich
Tipula sp.: Deutschland
Glomeris limbata: Deutschland
G. conspersa: Deutschland
G. intermedia: Deutschland
G. hexasticha: Deutschland
G. undulata: Deutschland
G. sp.: Frankreich; Georgien, Russland
G. annulata: Frankreich
Glomerid[ae]: Oesterreich
Tipula luna: Frankreich
Glomeris pustulata: Deutschland

Severianoia julicola Dollfus, 1952
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Julinea julicola (Dollfus, 1952) n. comb.

Severianoia severianoi (Schwenck) of Kloss, 1966 [pro parte?]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Julinea julicola (Dollfus, 1952) comb. n.

Severianoia severianoi (Schwenck) of Kloss, 1966 [pro parte?]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (Linstow, 1885)

Sicarius Li, 1934
Sharma, R. K., 1971 c
key to species, includes: S. dipterum Li, 1934; S. hoopoe n. sp.

Sicarius hoopoe n. sp.
Sharma, R. K., 1971 c, 303-306, figs. 1-4
key
Upupa epops (intestine): Bareilly, U. P., India

Simondsia paradoxa Cobbold
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a
Sus scrofa domestica: Kerala

Simondsia paradoxa Cobbold, 1864
Varma, S.; Lal, S. S.; and Malik, P. D., 1974 a, figs.
morphological studies

Singhnema gen. nov.
Ali, M. M., 1969 e, 309,311
Filariidae, Aproctinae, tod: S. sonneretta sp. nov.

Singhnema sonneretta gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Ali, M. M., 1969 e, 309-311,316, figs. 1-7
Gallus sonneratii (crop): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India

Skrjabinagia kolchida
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum): Switzerland

Skrjabinagia kolchida
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Capreolus capreolus, Cervus elaphus

Skrjabinagia lyrata
Eisenegger, H.; and Eckert, J., 1975 a
helminth free calves exposed on pastures, overwintering of developmental stages: Canton Zurich

Skrjabinagia odocoilei
Prestwood, A. K.; et al., 1973 a
Odocoileus virginianus: southeastern United States (new locality records from Arkansas, Georgia, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia)

Skrjabinelazia Sypliaxov 1930
Chabaud, A. G., 1973 a
Syn.: Salobrella Freitas 1940

Skrjabinelazia sp.
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a
Phyllodactylus marmoratus (intestine): South Australia

Skrjabinelazia galliardi n. sp.
Chabaud, A. G., 1973 a, 329, 330-332, figs. A-I
Gonadotes humeralis (estomac): Belem (Bresil)

Skrjabinelazia intermedia (Freitas 1940) n. comb.
Chabaud, A. G., 1973 a

Skrjabinema Werestschagin, 1926
Gagarin, V. G.; and Sapozhnikov, G. I., 1968 a
compilation of measurements, table includes: Skrjabinema ovis; S. caprae; S. tarandi; S. africana; S. rupicaprae; S. parva; S. chubuki; S. skrjabini; S. alata

Skrjabinema sp.
Baker, M. K.; and Boomker, J., 1973 a
Redunca fulvorufula: Transvaal

Skrjabinema sp.
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973 a
transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from blackbuck antelope feces to sheep and goats, none transmissible to cattle, implications for stocking exotic animals on acreage shared with domestic ruminants sheep; goats (all exper.)

Skrjabinema caprae Schad, 1959
Gagarin, V. G.; and Sapozhnikov, G. I., 1968 a, figs.
Capra hircus; C. sibirica; C. falkoneri; C. aegagrus: all from USSR

Skrjabinema chubuki nov. sp.
Gagarin, V. G.; and Sapozhnikov, G. I., 1968 a, 132, 137-138, figs. 1-g, 2-g, 3-g
Ovis nivicola; Gazella subgutturosa (large intestine of all): all from USSR

Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915)
Gagarin, V. G.; and Sapozhnikov, G. I., 1968 a, figs.
Ovis aries; O. ammon; O. nivicola; Gazella subgutturosa; Rangifer tarandi: all from USSR

Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915)
Grisi, L.; and Werkhauser, M., 1972 a, figs.
redescription, synonymy
Capra hircus: Bahia State, Brazil

Skrjabinema ovis
Le Riche, P. D.; et al., 1973 a
reported for first time in Cyprus during survey of sheep and goat gastro-intestinal parasites [not stated in which host(s) it occurred]

Skrjabinema parva
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a
Odocoileus h. hemionus (colon): eastern Montana

Skrjabinema skrjabini n. sp.
Gagarin, V. G.; and Sapozhnikov, G. I., 1968 a, 132, 138, figs. 1-d, 2-d, 3-d
Saiga tatarica (large intestine): Kazakhstan, Kalmykiia, USSR

Skrjabinema tarandi Skrjabin et Mizkevitsch, 1930
Gagarin, V. G.; and Sapozhnikov, G. I., 1968 a, figs.
Rangifer tarandi: USSR

Skrjabingylus [sp.]
Fabian, G., 1975 a, fig.
[given as Metastrongylus in title and on figures]
cat (subarachnoid space)

Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum
Kirkland, G. L. (jr.), 1975 a
museum skulls of Mephitis mephitis, incidence, effects of age and sex of host on frequency and severity: Pennsylvania

Skrjabingylus nasicola (Leuckart 1842) Petrov 1927
Hansson, I., 1974 a
swimming activity and survival of larvae, high temperatures, humidity, freezing, seasonal distribution

Skrjabingylus nasicola (Leuckart 1842)
King, C. M., 1974 a
Mustela erminea; M. nivalis; M. putorius: all from New Zealand

Skrjabinobronema pileati Smetanina et Alekseev, 1968
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b
[as syn. of] Smetaleksenema pileati (Smetanina et Alekseev, 1968) comb. nov.

Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata Skarbilovich, 1946
Webster, W. A.; and Casey, G. A., 1973 a
Myotis lucifugus: British Columbia

Skrjabinocara squamatum
Greichus, A.; McDaniel, B.; and Greichus, Y.A., 1974 a
pelicans and cormorants, no change in infection levels after oral administration of DDT, DDD, DDE, and polychlorinated biphenyls

Skrjabinoclava Sobolev, 1943
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a
Echinuriinae, key; key to species, includes: Skrjabinoclava thapari Freitas, 1953; S. cincli (Yamaguti, 1935) Sobolev, 1943; S. alii Ali, 1958; S. halcyoni Ryjikov et Hohlova, 1964; S. rallae sp. nov.; S. decorata (Solonitzin, 1928) Sobolev, 1943; S. amaurornae sp. nov.; S. horrida (Rudolphi, 1809) Sobolev, 1943

Skrjabinoclava amaurornae sp. nov.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, 240, 242, 243, figs. 15-17
key
Amaurornis phoenicurus javanica (proventriculus): Terabanan Concepcion, Palawan, Philippines

Skrjabinoclava cincli (Yamaguti, 1935) Sobolev, 1943
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, figs.
redescription, key
Cinclus pallasi marila (proventriculus): Chiao-chi, I-lan Hsien, Taiwan

Skrjabinoclava decorata (Solonitzin, 1928) Sobolev, 1943
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, figs.
description, key
Lonchura fuscans (stomach): Petergas, Sabah, Borneo

Skrjabinoclava rallae sp. nov.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a, 240, 241-242, 243, figs. 12-14
key
Rallus s. striatus (proventriculus): Puerto Princessa, Palawan, Philippines

Skrjabinodon smythi n. sp.
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, 59, 69-70, figs. 15-21
Phyllodactylus marmoratus (small caecum): Port Gawler, Middle Beach, Chowilla, Loxton, Lock, South Australia

Skrjabinofilaria skrjabini
Bain, O.; and Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1973 a, figs.
larval morphology and development, redescription of adult, morphologic variation, systematic position
Metachirops opossum (nat. and exper.) (cavite thoracique); Caluromys philander (cavite pleurale); Marmosa murina (cavite pleurale, cavite abdominale); M. demararae (cavite pleurale): all from Guyane, pres de Cayenne
Culex pipiens (exper.)

Scrjabinomermis [sic] apiculiformis sp. n.
Rubtsov, I. A., 1972 a, 954, 958-960, fig. 4
Bashkiria

Scrjabinomermis [sic] latidens sp. n.
Rubtsov, I. A., 1972 a, 954, 960-961, fig. 5
Bashkiria

Skrjabinoptera Schulz, 1927
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Physalopteridae, Physalopterinae

Smetaleksenema gen. nov.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b, 271-272
Schistorophidae, tod: S. pileati (Smetanina et Alekseev, 1968) comb. nov.

Smetaleksenema pileati (Smetanina et Alekseev, 1968) comb. nov. (tod)
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b, figs.
redescription, [Syn.]: Skrjabinobronema pileati (under koilon of gizzard of all)
Halcyon pileata: Rimsky-Korsakov Islands, Russia
H. coromanda major: Wu-lai, Tai-pei Hsien, Taiwan

Soboliphymae soricis
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Sorex araneus: Belgium

Spauligodon Skrjabin, Schikhobalova et Lagodovskaja 1960
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, key

Sphaerulariidae
Nickle, W.R., 1973 a, figs.
identification of insect parasitic nematodes, review

Sphaerularopsis Wachek, 1955
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a
Allantonematidae, key

Spiculopteragia asymmetrica (Ware, 1925)
Batty, A. F.; and Chapman, D. I., 1970 a
Dama dama (abomasum, small intestine): Essex and Hertfordshire, Britain

Spiculopteragia böhmi (Gebauer, 1932)
Hinaidy, H. K.; and Supperer, R., 1972 a
Syn.: Spiculopteragia spiculoptera (Guschanskaja, 1933)

Spiculopteragia böhmi
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Capreolus capreolus, Cervus elaphus

Spiculopteragia böhmi
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Spiculopteragia spiculoptera
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum): Switzerland

Spiculopteragia spiculoptera (Guschanskaja, 1933)
Hinaidy, H. K.; and Supperer, R., 1972 a
as syn. of Spiculopteragia böhmi (Gebauer, 1932)

Spinaspidodera
Kumar, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1974 a
Spinaspidoderinae; key

Spinaspidoderinae Freitas, 1956
Kumar, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1974 a
diagnostic features emended to accommodate Neoheterakis n.g.; key to genera

Spinitectus sp.
Burns, M. L., 1970 a
Etheostoma stigmaeum (intestine): Cahaba River

Spinitectus sp.
Khalil, L. F., 1970 b
Alestes macrolepidotus (stomach): Black Volta River, near Bator, Ghana

Spinitectus sp. larva
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a
Paratya compressa improvisa: Japan

Spinitectus armatus Syed Mehdi Ali, 1956
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b
Liocassis ussuriensis (intestine): River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda

Spinitectus carolini (Holl, 1928)
McDaniel, J. S.; and Bailey, H. H., 1974 a
seasonal distribution, host-parasite relationships
Lepomis cyanellus; L. megalotis; L. macrochirus; L. humilis: all from Oklahoma

Spinitectus micracanthus n. sp.
Christian, F. A., 1972 b, 51-54, figs. 1-4
Lepomis macrochirus (intestine): local pond, Snortin Ridge, Madison Township, Fairfield County, Ohio

Spinitectus petrovi Belouss, 1953
Finogenova, S. P., 1971 b, fig.
description
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon
Liocassis ussuriensis: River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; region of Krasnoiar; region of Lake Khivand
L. braschnikowi: River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon
Siniperca chua-tsi: River Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; Amur in region of Petrovsk

Spinitectus ranae Morishita, 1926
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1970 a
Rana tigrina rugulosa: Taiwan

Spiralatus indicus n. sp.
Deshmukh, P. G., 1969 d, 459-461, figs. 1-6
Athene brama (gizzard): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Spirocamallanus [sp.], resembles S. pereirai (Annereaux, 1946) Olsen, 1952
Brooks, D. R.; and Brothers, E. B., 1974 a
Clevelandia ios; Quietula y-cauda; Ilypnus gilberti: all from Mission Bay, San Diego, California

Spirocamallanus anguillae Brunsdon, 1956
Rid, L. E., 1973 a
Anguilla dieffenbachii; Anguilla australis: all from New Zealand

Spirocamallanus intestinecolas nom. nov. for S. olseni Bashirullah, 1973, preoccupied
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1974 a, 256

Spirocamallanus olseni Bashirullah, 1973, preoccupied, renamed S. intestinecolas nom. nov.
Bashirullah, A. K. M., 1974, 256

Spirocamallanus pereirai Annereaux, R. F., 1946
Joy, J. E., 1974 a
incidence and intensity
Micropogon undulatus; Leiostomus xanthurus (digestive tracts of all): Clear Lake, Texas and adjoining channel

Spirocamallanus tornquisti (Baylis, 1923)
Grabda, J., 1974 a, figs.
Amphiprion sp. (gut): aquarium

Spirocamallanus xenopodis (Baylis, 1929) Olsen, 1952
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp. (stomach): Uganda; Kenya
X. laevis: Rhodesia
Thermocyclops infrequens; Mesocyclops leuckarti (all exper.)

Spirocerca arctica Petrov, 1927
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves
Canis lupus: Northwest Territories

Spirocerca lupi
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Spirocerca lupi
Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1970 a, fig.
review
Eptesicus nasutus; E. serotinus; Pipistrellus coromandra: all from Afghanistan

Spirocerca lupi
Chhabra, R. C.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1972 g
intradermal and precipitation tests, diagnosis, disophenol, control, dogs

Spirocerca lupi
Chhabra, R. C.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1972 h, figs.
development, pathology, kids; lambs refractory to infection

Spirocerca lupi
Chhabra, R. C.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1972 i
resistance, reinfection, age, in dog, cat, lamb, rat

Spirocerca lupi
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809)
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves
Canis lupus: Northwest Territories

Spirocerca lupi
Chowdhury, N.; and Chakraborty, R. L., 1973 a, fig.
incidence, concurrent infection with Onchocerca armillata, pathology
Capra hircus (aorta): slaughter house, Bareilly

Spirocerca lupi
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Canis familiaris: Venezuela

Spirocerca lupi
Gupta, P. P.; and Singh, B., 1975 b
dog, esophageal fibroma associated with S. lupi infection, pathology

Spirocerca lupi (Rud., 1809), larva
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1968 a
Naja oxiana: Central Asia

Spirocerca lupi (Rud.), larvae
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (under skin): Turkmenia

Spirocerca lupi
Ross, J. N. (jr.); and Suzuki, M., 1973 a, fig.
Canis latrans, selective lateral angiocardiograms helpful in identifying lesions in thoracic portion of aorta caused by infection: east Texas

Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809)
Sharpilo, V. P., 1971 b
Eremias przewalskii (body cavity, wall of intestine): Tuva ASSR

Spironoura
Khalil, L. F., 1970 b
key to African species from freshwater fishes, includes: S. hexapapillata; S. straeleni; S. sudanensis; S. petrei n. sp.; S. verebekei; S. piscicola

Spironoura nilgiriensis n. sp.
Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1971 d, 156-158, fig. 3
Puntius cornaticus (intestine): Nilgiris (Madras)

Spironoura petrei n. sp.
Khalil, L. F., 1970 b, 63, 64-67, figs. 1-6
key
Distichodus rostratus (intestine): Black Volta River, near Bator, Ghana

Spiroptera nasuta Rudolphi, 1819
Rojas F., J.E.; and Rosales, L.F., 1971 a
as syn. of Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858), Skrjabin, 1916

Spiroptera verrucosa Molin, 1860
Grisi, L., 1975 b
as syn. of Pygarginema verrucosa (Molin, 1860) Kadenazii, 1948

Spiroxys sp.
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (viscera): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Spiroxys figueiredoi Freitas & Dobbin jr., 1962
Alho, C. J. R., 1965 a, fig.
Kinosternon scorpioides (estômago): Pará, Brasil

Spirura sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Spirura guyanensis Ortlepp, 1924
Bain, O., 1972 b, figs.
larval anatomy and organogenesis
Caluromys philander (oesophage): Cayenne en Guyane
Locusta migratoria (exper.)

Spirura guianensis (Ortlepp, 1924)
Quentin, J. C., 1973 b
description of adults, larval development and morphology, ontogenesis of cephalic structures
Marmosa cinerea amarare; Philander (Metachirops) opposum; Caluromys philander: all from Cayenne (Guyane)
Locusta migratoria (exper.)

Spirura guianensis (Ortlepp, 1924)
Quentin, J. C.; and Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a
larval development, initial cells, phylogeny
Locusta migratoria (exper.)

Spirura infundibuliformis McLeod, 1933
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: western Utah

Spirura spinicaudata A.G. Chabaud, E. Brygoo et A. J. Petter, 1965
Prod'hon, J., 1969 d, figs.
description
Galago senegalensis (estomac): Angola

Spirura talpae
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Talpa europaea: Belgium

Spirurid cysts
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a
Eurycea lucifuga: Georgia; Tennessee

Spirurid larvae
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (esophagus, proventriculus): Florida

Spirurid, larvae
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Gerbillus gerbillus; Sekeetamys calurus; Meriones crassus; Acomys russatus; A. dimidiatus: all from Southern Sinai

Spirurida incertae sedis
Hartwich, G., 1970 a
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum

Spiruridae
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
morphogenesis, phylogeny, ontogeny of cephalic structures, host spectrum

Spiruridea larvae
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
human (intestinal wall); Tribolodon hakonensis; Paratya compressa improvisa; Pandalus borealis; Arctoscopus japonicus: all from Japan
Thysanoessa raschii: Bering Sea

Spiruroids, larval
Thurston, J. P., 1970 a
Xenopus spp. (intestine): Nigeria

Spiruroidea
Hartwich, G., 1970 a
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum

Splendidofilaria algonquinensis (Anderson, 1955)
Cooper, C. L.; and Grites, J. L., 1974 b
Agelaius phoeniceus: Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Maryland

Splendidofilaria alii Sultana, 1962
Ali, M. M., 1969 e, figs.
Pastor roseus (heart): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India

Splendidofilaria fallisensis (Anderson 1954)
Anderson, R. C.; and Forrester, D. J., 1974 a
Simulium euryadminiculum as possible vector between ducks and loons
Gavia immer (blood, fascia of upper legs, breast): Florida

Stammerinema Osche, 1955
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 a
Echinuriinae, key

Stammerinema soricis
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Sorex araneus: Belgium

Stefanskostrongylus Drozdz, 1970
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]
Angiostrongylinae, key

Stefanskostrongylus dubosti n. sp.
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b], 735, 736-738, figs. A-H
Potamogale velox (poumons): Makokou (Gabon)

Stefanskostrongylus minimus (Chabaud, Brygoo et Petter, 1965) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]

Stefanskostrongylus pottoi (Chabaud et Bain, 1965) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]

Stegophorus heardi Mawson, 1953
Williams, I. C.; et al., 1974 a
Pelecanoides georgicus; P. urinatrix (oesophagus and stomach of all): all from Bird Island, South Georgia

Stellocaronema skrjabini Gil'bert, 1930
Schmidt, G. D.; and Frantz, D. W., 1972 a
Steganopus tricolor: Montana

Stenurus sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Stenurus truei n. sp.
Machida, M., 1974 a, 221, 223-225, figs. 1-4
Phocoenoides truei (tympanic cavity): off Sanriku, Pacific coast of northern Japan

Stephanofilaria
Mohan, R. N., 1973 a
historical review of stephanofilariasis affecting domestic animals: Bengal

Stephanofilaria sp.
Patnaik, B.; and Kumar, V., 1972 a, figs.
Musca autumnalis (mouth parts): India
description of juveniles

Stephanofilaria dinniki
Messow, C., 1967 a
dermatitis
Diceros bicornis

Stephanofilaria kaeli
Fadzil, M., 1973 a, figs.
Musca conducens, vector: Peninsular Malaysia

Stephanofilaria stilesi
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Stephanofilaria zaheeri
Shastri, U. V., 1973 a
incidence, Bos indicus, Bubalus bubalis: Maharashtra

Stephanurus dentatus
Allen, P. C., 1972 a
extraction of lipids by AIB method, compared with Folch method

Stephanurus dentatus
Allen, P.C., 1973 a
rhodoquinone, isolation, structural characterization, quantitative determination; correlation of benzoquinone content with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period

Stephanurus dentatus
Anderson, W. R.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
adults from swine ureteral cysts, bacterial flora of cyst fluid and worm organs and tissues, no detectable bacteriuria, cuticular lesion on one worm

[Stephanurus dentatus] kidneyworm
Batte, E. G.; McLamb, R. D.; and Vestal, T. J., 1975 a, fig.
swine, condemnation of liver in packing plants: North and South Carolina; Georgia

Stephanurus dentatus
Busetti, E. T.; et al., 1974 a
swine, incidence: States of Parana and Santa Catarina, Brasil

Stephanurus dentatus larvae
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Stephanurus dentatus
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Sus scrofa domesticus (riñón): Venezuela

Stephanurus dentatus
Rhoads, M.L.; and Romanowski, R.D., 1974 a
proteinase inhibitor(s) in excretory gland cells and other worm tissues; trypsin inhibitor secreted by adults in culture

Stephanurus dentatus
Romanowski, R.D.; Rhoads, M.L.; and Malakatis, G.M., 1973 a
excretory gland cells, hydrolytic enzyme activity

Stephanurus dentatus
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a
course of early development
Sus scrofa domestica (perirenal fat, kidney): Kerala

Stephanurus dentatus Diesing
Wang, F. C.; Lin, C. L.; and Yao, T. L., 1974 a, figs.
development, course of migration in pigs, guinea pigs, white rats, Macaca mulatta, Rhinopithecus roxellanae
Bos taurus (perirenal tissue): Foochow slaughter house

Sterliadochona pedispicula
Maggenti, A. R., 1973 a
Salmo gairdnerii, diethyl 2-chlorovinyl phosphate and 2,2 dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate pellets

Sterliadochona pedispicula
Maggenti, A. R., 1973 b
Salmo gairdnerii, toxicity of dichlorvos and diethyl 2-chlorovinyl phosphate (SD1836) to nematodes in vitro and to uninfected fish as an aqueous bath, anthelmintic efficacy of diethyl 2-chlorovinyl phosphate as "in-water" treatment

Streptocara crassicauda
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (gizzard lining): Florida

Streptocara crassicauda
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Streptopharagus sp.
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Tatera sp. (estomac): La Maboke, R. C. A.

Streptopharagus kolayatensis sp. nov.
Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1971 c, 313-314, fig. 3a-b
Tatera indica (stomach): Kolayat, Bikaner (Rajasthan)

Streptopharagus kutassi (Schultz, 1927)
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Gerbillus gerbillus; Sekeetamys calurus; Meriones crassus; Acomys dimidiatus: all from Southern Sinai

Streptopharagus lerouxi
Seureau, C., 1973 a
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction
Locusta migratoria (fat-body cells)

Streptopharagus pigmentatus
Arya, S. C., 1973 a
recommended deworming, laboratory monkey colonies, piperazine hexahydrate
rhesus monkey (feces): India

Streptopharagus pigmentatus
Kagei, N.; and Hasegawa, H., 1974 a, fig.
Macaca fuscata (feces): Oita Prefecture, Japan

Streptostomum gracile; Leidy, 1853
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838)

Strongylata
Lysenko, A. A.; and Ostrovskiĭ, A. N., 1968 a
eggs, larvae, destructive effect of ultrasound

Strongylata
Mikhaĭlova, G. N., 1959 a
eggs, preservation, potassium dichromate

Strongylata
Olteanu, Gh., 1972 a
control, disinfecting breeding units, chemical prophylactics, lambs

Strongylata spp.
Dringă, O.; Deaconescu, I.; and Wexler, A., 1972 a
incidence, sheep: Vaslui county

Strongyles
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, horses

Strongyles, small
Bello, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cambendazole, horses

Strongyles
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Lepus europaeus (estomac): Belgium

Strongyles
Brassinne, M.; Pecheur, M.; and Dewaele, A., 1973 a
pigs, fecal exam, MacMaster technique using 3 different flotation solutions: Belgique

Strongyles
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
mebendazole, horses, small strongyles, many species

Strongyles, small
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing

Strongyles
Duncan, J. L., 1974 a
epidemiology, horses: Scotland

Strongyles, pulmonary
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a
sheep, levamisole ineffective

Strongyles
Guilhon, J. C.; and Barnabe, R., 1973 c
cambendazole, toxicity, sheep

Strongyles
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e
Nilverm, zebu cattle

Strongyles, small
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, variable efficacies

Strongyles
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
pyrantel hydrochloride, pyrantel pamoate, pyrantel tartrate, horses

Strongyles, small
McCurdy, H. D.; Sharp, M. L.; and Sweeny, W. T., 1976 a
mebendazole paste formulation, critical and clinical tests, horses

Strongyles
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa

Strongyles
Round, M. C.; et al., 1974 a
equine, resistance, thiabendazole, mebendazole

Strongyles
Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 g
horse strongyle larvae, survival and development, temperature, laboratory and field studies: Bashkir ASSR

Strongyles
Thakur, D. K.; and Mishra, S. K., 1973 a
haemoglobin, PCV and total RBC count, calves

Strongyles, small
Voss, J. L.; and Hibler, C. P., 1973 a
butonate, horses, efficacy not high

Strongylida incertae sedis
Hartwich, G., 1971 a
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum

Strongylidae
Barowicz, T.; and Petryszak, A., 1970 a
experimental infection, lambs, blood picture

Strongylidae
Kutzer, E.; Prosl, H.; and Frey, H., 1974 a
Mebendazole, wild ruminants

Strongylidea [sp.]
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Capreolus capreolus: Belgium

Strongylids
Gibbs, H. C., 1973 a
domestic sheep and cattle, transmission influenced by exsheathing phenomena, susceptibility or resistance, immunity, seasonal retardation of development, changes in host diet, age of host, repeated acquisition of new infective larvae, accumulation of worms, age of parasites, changes in physiology of host, diapause-like phenomenon in parasites, review

Strongylids
Guilhon, J. C.; Couradeau, G.; and Barnabé, R., 1973 a
mebendazole, cheval

Strongylids
Kutzer, E., 1972 a
incidence, thibenzole, Banminth, Morantel, wild ruminants, survey

Strongylids
Ogbourne, C. P., 1972 a
of horses, free-living stages, development and survival in feces deposited out of doors at different times of year, migration of infective larvae to surrounding herbage: Britain

Strongylids
Stoimenov, K. A.; and Stefanov, S., 1975 a
pyrantel tartrate, sheep

Strongylina [sp.], adult
Otsuru, M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
human (submucous coat of intestinal wall): Japan

Strongyloid nematodes
Alcaino C., H. A.; and Baker, N. F., 1974 a
fecal examination, two flotation methods, horses and sheep

Strongyloid nematodes
Heath, G. B. S., 1974 a
thiabendazole, lambs, routine use did not increase weight gains

Strongyloid spp.
Thakur, D. K.; and Mishra, S. K., 1973 a
haemoglobin, PCV and total RBC count, calves

Strongyloidea
Hartwich, G., 1971 a
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum

Strongyloides
Ahmed, E.; and Roy, S. N., 1970 a
human intestinal, possible association with hypovitaminosis A presenting with ocular signs: India

Strongyloides
Allen, A. V. H.; and Ridley, D. S., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, improved formol-ether concentration technique

Strongyloides
Chauhan, P. P. S.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1973 a
incidence, seasonal distribution, buffalo and cow calves: State livestock farms, Uttar Pradesh

Strongyloides
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
incidence, cattle, buffaloes, goats: Punjab

Strongyloides
Ciordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a
Tramisol , calves

Strongyloides
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
mebendazole, horses, ineffective

Strongyloides
Eschshar, J., 1973 a
human intestinal, treatment review: Israel

Strongyloides
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1971 a
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves

Strongyloides
Gonzales, J. C.; and Goncalves, P. C., 1973 a
sheep, Disofen, not effective

Strongyloides
Guimaraes, M. P.; et al., 1975 a
intensity in calves, variable ages: Minas Gerais State, Brazil

Strongyloides
Hagedorn, K., 1974 a
incidence, dogs: Hamburg

Strongyloides
Harrison, J.; and Ridley, D.S., 1975 a
heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood group antibodies and tissue components, immunofluorescence, complement fixation, possible hazard in diagnosis

Strongyloides
Kapur, I. S.; and Sharma, R. K., 1972 a
thiabendazole, control of pica, camels

Strongyloides
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
parbendazole, thiabendazole, lambs

Strongyloides
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H ; and Tolliver, S. C.,1975 a
pyrantel tartrate, pyrantel hydrochloride, pyrantel pamoate, horses, inactivity

Strongyloides
Ong, H. C., 1974 a
anemia in pregnancy, aboriginal population, Malaya

Strongyloides,rhabditoid larvae
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand

Strongyloides
Rodrigues, L.D.; Martirani, I.; and Cabeca, M., 1973 a
humans, pyrantel pamoate and thiabendazole combined

Strongyloides
Schmidt, H. W., 1973 a
sheep, simultaneous application of Mansonil and Concurat, efficacy and tolerance

Strongyloides
Sosnowski, A., 1967 a
gentian-violet, Dithiazanin-Jodid, Promintic, camels: Zoo Lodz

Strongyloides
Stoll, N. R., 1962 e
diagnosis, test tube cultivation

Strongyloides
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 a
mebendazole, tetramisole, sheep

Strongyloides
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 b
mebendazole, sheep, some resistance, comparison with tetramisole

Strongyloides
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1973 a
incidence, total protein determination, electrophoretic separation of serum proteins, calves

Strongyloides
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1974 a
hemogram data, helminth free and naturally infected calves

Strongyloides sp.
Arakawa, K.; and Sarashina, T., 1969 a
larvae from peafowl, analysis and characterization of tracks left on surface of agar plate coated with drafting ink

Strongyloides sp.
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Apodemus sylvatious; Mustela nivalis; Pica pica; Turdus merula: all from Belgium

Strongyloides sp.
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a
parbendazole, monkeys

Strongyloides sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Strongyloides sp.
Ghose, J. N.; et al., 1972 a
Macaca mulatta mulatta: India

Strongyloides sp. (probably S. stercoralis)
Horie, M.; et al., 1967 a, figs.
morphology, biology
dogs (nat. and exper.): Osaka City, Japan
mice (exper.)

Strongyloides sp.
Horie, M.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
comparison with S. stercoralis
dogs (nat. and exper.): Sakai City, from Nagasaki Prefecture, Japan

Strongyloides sp.
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e
Nilverm, zebu cattle

Strongyloides sp.
Kamiya, H.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1975 a
Vulpes vulpes schlencki (small intestine): Horonobe, northern Hokkaido

Strongyloides sp.
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (small intestine): Florida

Strongyloides sp.
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (duodenum, lower small intestine, ceca, large intestine, cloaca): Florida

Strongyloides [sp.]
McClure, H. M.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
fatal strongyloidosis in 2 young orangutans, clinical and pathologic features
Pongo pygmaeus (disseminated throughout body): primate colonies

Strongyloides sp.
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries (faeces): Cordoba

Strongyloides spp.
Meier, H. W., 1974 a
mebendazol, wild animals

Strongyloides sp.
Michalski, L., 1975 a
pregnant sheep, Nilverm ICI by injection, effective

Strongyloides [sp.], rhabditiform larvae
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa

Strongyloides sp.
Oliver-Gonzalez, J.; and Burga Acha, R., 1970 a
adult-rhabditoid and filariform larval extracts, cross reactions between stage specific antigens, indirect hemagglutination and double diffusion agar gel tests, diagnosis; Strongyloides stercoralis, human sera, positive hemagglutination reactions with two antigens from Strongyloides sp., diagnosis

Strongyloides sp.
Sagartz, J. W.; and Tingpalapong, M., 1974 a
Hylobates lar: laboratory colony in Bangkok, captured 5 yrs earlier in Thailand

Strongyloides sp.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a
Eleutherodactylus antillensis (small intestine): El Yunque, Puerto Rico

Strongyloides sp.
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a
camels (feces): Egypt

Strongyloides sp.
Sharpilo, V. P., 1973 b, fig.
description
Lacerta saxicola (rectum): Azervaidzhan; Georgian SSR

Strongyloides sp.
Thienpont, D. C.; et al., 1969 a
management, control, treatment, pig farms

Strongyloides spp.
Tripathi, J. C., 1974 a
infective larvae from goats, longevity and migration in different types of soil

Strongyloides avium
Graber, M., 1969 d
tetramisole, chickens: Central Africa

Strongyloides cati
Mak, J.-W.; Zaman, V.; and Sivanandam, S., 1974 a
cats treated with levamisole for Brugia malayi infection, incidental finding, little therapeutic effect

Strongyloides fülleborni
Arambulo, P. V. III; Bin Abass, J.; and Walker, J. S., 1974 a
thiabendazole, Presbytis cristatus

Strongyloides fülleborni
Hansen, E. L.; Buecher, E. J.; and Yarwood, E. A., 1975 a
development in axenic culture

Strongyloides fülleborni
Kagei, N.; and Hasegawa, H., 1974 a, fig.
Macaca fuscata (feces): Oita Prefecture, Japan

Strongyloides fülleborni
Matthews, B. E., 1975 a
infective larvae, assays for enzymic activity, compared to Ancylostoma tubaeforme, skin penetration

Strongyloides fuelleborni
Miyamoto, K., 1970 a
larval migration in albino rats (exper.), numbers of larvae recovered from various tissues

Strongyloides fuelleborni
Miyamoto, K., 1970 b, figs.
migration and histopathology in albino rats (exper.)

Strongyloides fülleborni von Linstow, 1905
Pampiglione, S.; and Ricciardi, M. L., 1971 b, figs.
incidence, epidemiology, description of egg
human (nat. and exper.): Central African Republic; Cameroun; Ethiopia

Strongyloides fülleborni
Pampiglione, S.; and Ricciardi, M. L., 1972 c
potential as human pathogenic parasite in tropical areas
human: Dahomey and Togo, Africa

Strongyloides intestinalis
Chodkowska, S.; and Piekarniak, K., 1968 a
human lung, associated with chronic lung diseases as pneumonitis, bronchiectasis: Poland

Strongyloides mirzai Singh, 1954
Sharpilo, V. P., 1973 b
description
(digestive tract of all)
Natrix natrix: Ukraine
Coronella austriaca: Ukraine
Eryx tataricus: Uzbekistan
Ptyas mucosus: India
Eryx johnii: India

Strongyloides papillosus
Aleksandrowska, I.; et al., 1970 b
post slaughter losses
sheep: Białystok province, Poland

Strongyloides papillosus
Behrens, H.; and Matschullat, G., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep, on pasture

Strongyloides papillosus
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.
key
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Netherlands

Strongyloides papillosus
Borrelli, D.; and Canestri Trotti, G., 1971 a
eggs, survival at +5C, -5C, and -20C

Strongyloides papillosus
Burman Ray, A. K.; and Subramanian, G., 1969 b
albino mice, percutaneous and oral infection, invasion route, duration of infection

Strongyloides papillosus
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a
parbendazole, calves, goats, sheep

Strongyloides papillosus
Chauhan, P. P. S.; Agrawal, R. D.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1974 a, figs.
buffaloes (milk): Mathura, India

Strongyloides papillosus
Chauhan, P. P. S.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1973 a
incidence, seasonal distribution, buffalo and cow calves: State livestock farms, Uttar Pradesh

Strongyloides papillosus
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Strongyloides papillosus
Freitas, M. G.; Costa, H. M. A.; and Lima, J. D., 1973 a
calves, worm burden estimates, regression equations, post mortem examination

Strongyloides papillosus
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a
sheep, levamisole ineffective

Strongyloides papillosus
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate

Strongyloides papillosus
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1974 a
lambs on pasture, degree of control achieved by periodic treatments with levamisole, morantel, cambendazole, and mebendazole

Strongyloides papillosus
Kelly, J. D.; Chevis, R. A. F.; and Whitlock, H. V., 1975 a
sheep, concurrent infection with adult Fasciola hepatica, efficacy of mebendazole

Strongyloides papillosus
Kirsch, R.; and Düwel, D., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep, field trials

Strongyloides papillosus
Lazenta, V.; and Nistor, P., 1972 a
incidence, dermatitis, sheep: Timis county

Strongyloides papillosus
Mantovani, A.; et al., 1974 a
infective larvae, transmission of Sphaerophorus necrophorus in sheep

Strongyloides papillosus
Neilson, J.T.M.; and Nghiem, N.D., 1974 a
neonatal vs. adult rabbits, course of primary infections of different magnitudes (prepatent periods, fecal egg counts, % worms reaching maturity), age resistance

Strongyloides papillosus
Niec, R.; and Marangunich, L., 1973 a
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective larvae with Corticelli-Lai method

Strongyloides papillosus
Olteanu, Gh., 1972 a
control, disinfecting breeding units, chemical prophylactics, lambs

Strongyloides papillosus
Pačenovský, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b, figs.
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract

Strongyloides papillosus
Persson, L., 1974 a
occurrence of eggs and larvae in cattle feces, liquid and solid manure; larvae on herbage; seasonal variation: Sweden

Strongyloides papillosus
Restani, R.; and Borrelli, D., 1971 a
prepatent period, relationship between number of infective larvae administered and number of eggs in feces and adult parasites in intestinal tract, patent period, re-infection
vitello (exper.)

Strongyloides papillosus
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Strongyloides papillosus
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, figs.
numerical analysis of wavy track

Strongyloides papillosus
Sinski, E., 1975 a
antigenic analyses, gel diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis and disc-electrophoresis

Strongyloides papillosus
Sinski, E.; and Krzysztofowicz, M.M., 1971 a
rabbit R_{70} and sheep strains, immunization, rabbits exposed to repeated doses of larvae, changes in peripheral blood picture

Strongyloides papillosus
Stankiewicz, M., 1971 a
sheep, immunity, effect of repeated exposures to larvae on egg production

Strongyloides papillosus
Stone, W.M.; and Smith, F.W., 1973 a
cow, sheep, transmammary infection, review

Strongyloides papillosus
Teixeira dos Santos, V.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1970 a
anthelminthics, sheep

S[trongyloides] papillosus
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean pasture at weaning)

Strongyloides papillosus
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreoli: northern Moravia

Strongyloides papillosus
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment

Strongyloides papillosus
Zuchowska, E., 1967 a
Camelus: Zoologischen Gärten Lodz

Strongyloides pavonis
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, figs.
numerical analysis of wavy track

Strongyloides ransomi
Dey-Hazra, A., 1972 a
swine, pathophysiological changes

Strongyloides ransomi
Enigk, K.; et al., 1974 a
prenatal infection, swine

Strongyloides ransomi
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1974 a
Fenbendazol, swine

Strongyloides ransomi
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Dimitrov, G., 1973 a
alkaline phosphatase, lactase, saccharase and maltase, piglets, small intestine mucosa

Strongyloides ransomi
Enigk, K.; Weingärtner, E.; and Schmelzle, H. M., 1974 a
galactogenic infection, Levamisole, Mebendazol, pigs

Strongyloides ransomi
Finger, H., 1973 a
Parbendazol, pregnant sows, piglet growth

Strongyloides ransomi
Giese, W.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Enigk, K., 1973 a
pigs, enteric plasma-protein loss, ^{51}Cr-alvumin as monitor, statistical analysis

Strongyloides ransomi
Harmeyer, J.; et al., 1973 a
piglet intestine in vitro, C_{14} labeling, amino acid absorption reduced by infection

Strongyloides ransomi Schwartz et Alicata, 1930
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Strongyloides ransomi
Johnson, W. P.; et al., 1972 a
levamisole, swine

Strongyloides ransomi
Parre, J. J., 1963 c
sodium fluoride, swine

Strongyloides ransomi
Powe, T. A., 1975 a
swine, diagnosis, differentiating from various causes of diarrhea

Strongyloides ransomi
Stone, W.M.; and Smith, F.W., 1973 a
swine, transmammary infection, review

Strongyloides ransomi
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a
Sus scrofa domestica: Kerala

Strongyloides ratti
Bailenger, J.; and Carcenac, F., 1974 a
rat, eosinophilia, hypercorticosteronaemia, self cure

Strongyloides ratti
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Rattus norvegicus: Belgium

Strongyloides ratti
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 a
Rattus rattus: Chichi-jima, Ogasawara Islands

Strongyloides ratti
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b
Rattus norvegicus: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Strongyloides ratti
Hori, E.; et al., 1974 a
Rattus norvegicus: Haha-jima, Ogasawara Islands

Strongyloides ratti
Hori, E.; and Kusui, Y., 1972 a
Rattus rattus; R. norvegicus: all from harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Strongyloides ratti
Kahtalian, A.; Rego, A. A.; and Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1969 a, figs.
haematophagy, autoradiographic studies, mechanism of anemia, mice and rats

Strongyloides ratti
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Anami Islands, Japan

Strongyloides ratti
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host age
Rattus norvegicus: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan

Strongyloides ratti
Körting, W., 1972 b
enzymatic activity changes, various stages in life cycle

Strongyloides ratti
Moqbel, R., 1974 a
course of infection in betamethasone-treated rats

Strongyloides ratti
Rego, A. A.; and Kahtalian, A., 1972 a
irradiated larvae, immunization, albino rats, unsuccessful attempts

Strongyloides ratti
Zamirdin, M.; and Wilson, P. A. G., 1974 a
rats (exper.), no evidence of prenatal infection, quantitative estimate of relative importance of milk-borne infection

Strongyloides robustus Chandler, 1942
Parker, J. C.; Riggs, E. J.; and Holliman, R.B., 1974 a
Sciurus c. carolinensis (small intestine): Marion County, Florida

Strongyloides stercoralis
Abd-El-Aal, A.W.A.; et al., 1970 a
children, single and mixed parasite infections, effects on growth and serum hemoglobin

Strongyloides stercoralis
Agostini, A., 1970 a
child, internal hemorrhage, massive diffuse infection, fatal illness: Brasil

Strongyloides stercoralis
Argueta Mereles, G., 1968 a
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods

Strongyloides stercoralis
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Strongyloides stercoralis
Aur, R.J.A., 1971 a
children, parasitic infestations and malignant neoplasms, successful clinical management

Strongyloides stercoralis
Balint, O.; et al., 1973 a
human, case reports of 2 long-standing infections, diagnostic and clinical problems, cure with mintezol: Czechoslovakia

Strongyloides stercoralis
Barretto, A. C.; and Penna, C. C., 1966 a
humans, diagnosis, comparison, fecal examination methods

Strongyloides stercoralis
Bassan-Preminger, L.; and El Iashar, I., 1968 a, fig.
human, case report, fulminating infestation complicated by malabsorption syndrome and purulent meningitis, epidemiology: Israel

Strongyloides stercoralis
Beker G., S.; et al., 1963 a
humans, diagnosis, fecal samples, intestinal biopsy, X-ray, clinical aspects

Strongyloides stercoralis
Beker G., S.; et al., 1963 b
humans, diagnosis, peroral intestinal mucosal biopsy

Strongyloides stercoralis
Berthoud, F.; and Berthoud, S., 1975 a, fig.
human, clinical aspects, diagnostic symptoms, Baërmann diagnostic technique, case reviews, thiabendazole: Geneva, Switzerland

Strongyloides stercoralis
Borisenko, V. S., 1974 a
incidence among patients in psychoneurological hospitals, sanitary measures for control: Dnepropetrovsk oblast

Strongyloides stercoralis
Brumpt, L. C.; and Ho Thi Sang, 1973 a
human, larva currens, case reports, clinical aspects, pathogenesis, diagnosis: France (past history of living or traveling in tropical areas)

Strongyloides stercoralis
Cappuccinelli, P.; et al., 1971 a; 1971 b
increased immunoglobulin levels, human infections

Strongyloides stercoralis
Castelli, D.; and Vercellino, E., 1967 a, figs.
humans, 14 cases, clinical aspects, thiabendazole: Piemonte, Italy

Strongyloides stercoralis
Chatterjee, K. K., 1969 a
children, dimethyloctadecylamine, promising drug therapy trials: Calcutta, India

Strongyloides stercoralis (adult)
Correa Fleury, G., 1973 a, figs.
human (feces): Sao Paulo

Strongyloides stercoralis
Dafalla, A. A., 1972 b, figs.
human, serodiagnosis using indirect fluorescent antibody test, cross-reaction in persons with filariasis

Strongyloides stercoralis
Devi, T.; Mathew, O.; and Balakrishnan, P., 1969 a
children, possible etiologic role in diarrheal disorders: Trivandrum, India

Strongyloides stercoralis
Dollinger, P.; and Rüedi, D., 1974 a
levamisole
Pan troglodytes (feces): Basle Zoological Gardens

Strongyloides stercoralis
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation

Strongyloides stercoralis
Farid, Z.; Patwardhan, V. N.; and Darby, W. J., 1969 a
malabsorption, review

Strongyloides stercoralis
Fernandes Pontes, J.; de Castro, R.C.; and Podolsky, W., 1971 a
humans, thiabendazole

Strongyloides stercoralis
Fierst, S.M.; Gupte, U.; and Fredericks, R., 1975 a
human, diagnosis, duodonoscopic visualization

Strongyloides stercoralis
Garin, J. P.; Despeignes, J.; and Tasseau, M., 1965 a
human, promising treatment with thiabendazole

Strongyloides stercoralis
Georgi, J.R.; and Sprinkle, C.L., 1974 a
first reported case of strongyloidosis naturally transmitted from dog to man, animal care-taker of asymptomatic colony of dogs, case report, thiabendazole: New York

Strongyloides stercoralis
Gorgiev, T. B.; Antonenko, V. V.; and Filippova, M. T., 1969 a
human, occurrence, treatment, case reports: Dnepropetrovsk oblast

Strongyloides stercoralis
Gupte, S. P.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a
children, incidence survey, etiologic role in chronic diarrhea: Chandigarh, India

Strongyloides stercoralis
Hori, E.; and Takagi, M., 1972 a, figs.
fatal case in patient receiving long-term administration of corticosteroids for pemphigus vulgaris

Strongyloides stercoralis
Horie, M.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
comparison with Strongyloides sp.
dogs (nat. and exper.); mice (exper.)

Strongyloides stercoralis
Huggins, D. W., 1971 j, figs.
human, severe case: Pernambuco, Brazil

Strongyloides stercoralis
Katz, M., 1975 b
human, current guidelines for diagnosis and therapy, importance of early diagnostic awareness

Strongyloides stercoralis
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Strongyloides stercoralis
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 a
prevalence survey, highest incidence in adult males: Costa Rica

Strongyloides stercoralis
Kuberski, T. T.; Gabor, E. P.; and Boudreaux, D., 1975 a, fig.
human, widely disseminated fatal infection occurring after immunosuppressive treatment for acute leukemia, diagnostic problems, case report: California (native of Costa Rica)

Strongyloides stercoralis
Lenczner, M. M., 1971 a
human, diagnostic difficulties, skin reactions, fever, eosinophilia

Strongyloides stercoralis
Liepman, M., 1975 a
man, fatal hyperinfection of disseminated Strongyloides after immunosuppressive treatment for renal disease, case report, treatment measures: Kentucky

Strongyloides stercoralis
McCarten, W. G.; et al., 1975 a
human, cross-reactivity in serodiagnostic tests for schistosomiasis (indirect fluorescent antibody, complement fixation, slide flocculation)

Strongyloides stercoralis
Makos, R. P., 1968 a
human, duodenal dysfunction, histological investigation

Strongyloides stercoralis
Marzullo, F.; and Squadrini, F., 1963 b
human intestinal, accompanied by liver and pancreas disfunctions

Strongyloides stercoralis
Matsuno, K.; and Oda, K., 1972 a
localization in small intestine, normal dogs and dogs subjected to intestinal surgery

Strongyloides stercoralis
Matsuo, T.; Ishibashi, H.; and Yoshida, S., 1974 a, figs.
human, massive invasion of gastrointestinal tract, lungs, trachea, bile ducts, mesentery and lymph nodes, causing granulomas, autopsy findings: Japan

Strongyloides stercoralis
Meira, D. A.; and Elkis, H., 1968 b
humans, multiple intestinal parasitoses, thiabendazole and piperazine hexahydrate, good results: Brasil

Strongyloides stercoralis
Milner, P. F. A.; et al., 1965 a
human intestinal causing duodenitis, jejunitis, intestinal malabsorption and steatorrhoea, clinical aspects: Jamaica

Strongyloides stercoralis
Muttalib, M. A.[2]; and Islam, N., 1973 a
human, life cycle, cause of eosinophilia, case reports, thiabendazole: India

Strongyloides stercoralis
Oduntan, S.O., 1973 a
children, survey, relationship of infection to living conditions, sanitation, water supply: Nigeria

Strongyloides stercoralis
Oliver-Gonzalez, J.; and Burga Acha, R., 1970 a
human sera, hemagglutination test, antigens from Strongyloides sp., diagnosis

Strongyloides stercoralis
Pettersson, T.; Stenström, R.; and Kyrönseppä, H., 1974 a
human, mixed infection with Schistosoma mansoni, disseminated pulmonary changes suggesting Strongyloides hyperinfection and possible reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis, thiabendazole: Helsinki, Finland (native Ethiopian)

Strongyloides stercoralis
Pietrushka, D.; and Lev-El, I., 1970 a
humans, thiabendazole: Israel

Strongyloides stercoralis
Poltera, A.A.; and Katsimbura, N., 1974 a, figs.
human, granulomatous hepatitis

Strongyloides stercoralis
Porto, G., 1966 a
human, thiabendazole, single dose treatment: Brasil

Strongyloides stercoralis
Rassiga, A.L.; Lowry, J.L.; and Forman, W.B., 1974 a, figs.
man, diffuse fatal pulmonary infection associated with chronic lymphatic leukemia and compromised immunologic defenses, case report: Cleveland, Ohio

Strongyloides stercoralis
Rivas Gomez, A.; and Aleman, C., 1967 a
humans, ulcerative colitis, fatal illness 6 cases; 1 child successfully treated with pontalin

S[trongyloides] stercoralis
Shablovskaia, E. A.; and Smaga, M. F., 1965 a
transmission in mental patients

Strongyloides stercoralis
Shuval, H. I., 1971 a
human, disease transmission through contaminated soil, review

Strongyloides stercoralis
Soh, C. T., 1970 a
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea

Strongyloides stercoralis
de Souza, E.M.; and de Siqueira, M.W., 1972 a
larvae in human feces, diagnosis, method comparisons, Harada Mori method most efficient

Strongyloides stercoralis
Stemmermann, G. N., 1967 a, figs.
human chronic strongyloidiasis, distortion of function and structure of intestine, pathology, immunological aspects, middle-aged immigrants in Hawaii

Strongyloides stercoralis
Voskresenskii, O. N., 1965 a
human, combined with pulmonary tuberculosis, case reports

Strongyloides stercoralis
Wolfe, M. S.; and Edgcomb, J., 1964 a
man, case report, mixed infection of Schistosoma haematobium, Wuchereria bancrofti, Onchocerca volvulus, Ankylostoma sp. and Trichomonas vaginalis: Ghana

Strongyloides stercoralis
Wozniewski, Z., 1968 a
human pulmonary, latent infection, associated with tuberculosis: Poland

Strongyloides stercoralis
Zasetskiĭ, E. E., 1967 b
human, pneumonia, meningoencephalitis, fatal outcome, case report, histological findings

Strongyloides westeri
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1974 b
foals, lactogenic infection, Fenbendazole

Strongyloides westeri
Frerichs, W. M.; Holbrook, A. A.; and Allen, P. C., 1976 a
thiabendazole-piperazine mixture, ponies

Strongyloides westeri
Greer, G. J.; Bello, T. R.; and Amborski, G. F., 1974 a, fig.
quarter horse foals (nat.), parasite-free ponies (exper.), prepatent period, pathogenesis, hematologic changes, resistance to reinfection

Strongyloides westeri
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1973 a
life cycle in horses, transmammary infection of foals

Strongyloides westeri larvae
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, no effect

Strongyloides westeri Ihle, 1917
Mirck, M.H., 1975 b
life cycle in Shetland ponies, possible first infection in foals by galactogenic route

Strongyloides westeri
Stone, W.M.; and Smith, F.W., 1973 a
horse, transmammary infection, review

Strongyloidiasis
Andreichin, M. A.; and Andreichina, L. G., 1970 a
children: Ukraine

Strongyloidiasis
Arbesman, C. E.; et al., 1972 a
human, increased serum immunoglobulin E levels in parasitic infection, measurement by one-step single radial radiodiffusion method

Strongyloidiasis
Barkunova, I. G., 1971 a
human, clinical picture, eye disorders, dithiazanine treatment

Strongyloidiasis
Borin, Ia. V.; Rapoport, G. L.; and Barliuk, G. M., 1969 a
human, various clinical forms, diagnosis, case reports

Strongyloidiasis
Detsik, Iu. I.; and Shevchuk, O. A., 1963 a
human, in a patient with aplastic anemia, case report

Strongyloidiasis
Espinasse, J., 1975 a
diagnosis, diarrhea, pneumopathies, porcine

Strongyloidiasis
Garin, J. P.; and Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1968 a
humans, immunofluorescence, sero-diagnosis, extensive clinical and bibliographic review

Strongyloidiasis
Karnaukhov, V. K., 1971 b
human, chronic colitis, clinical and rectoromanoscopic findings before and after treatment

Strongyloidiasis
Konopikhina, T. A., 1971 a
possible role of enteric helminths in pruritic neurodermatoses: Guinea

Strongyloidiasis
Lepiavko, A. G.; and Donich, N. S., 1967 a
human, occurrence, clinical picture, treatment: Ternopol oblast, Ukrainian SSR

Strongyloidiasis
Lepiavko, A. G.; Soroka, A. V.; and Donich, N. S., 1963 a
human, clinical picture, case report: Ternopol

Strongyloidiasis
Louis, J.; et al., 1975 a
child, case report, diagnosis, clinical manifestations, thiabendazole: France

Strongyloidiasis
Malorov, B. A., 1970 a
swine, pathology, intestine, liver, lungs

Strongyloidiasis
Meers, P. D., 1966 a
little or no justification for diagnostic skin test in man

Strongyloidiasis
Moskalenko, I. K.; Zaslavskaia, S. I.; and Robtser, A. N., 1968 a
human, occurrence, diagnosis, clinical aspects, dithiazanine treatment: Khar'kovsk. oblast

Strongyloidiasis
Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; Kholmukhamedova, S. R.; and Bronshtein, A. M., 1970 a
distribution among patients of different blood groups, immunological implications

Strongyloidiasis
Pena Chavarria, A.; et al., 1973 a
human, mebendazole: Costa Rica

Strongyloidiasis
Podorozhnyi, P. G.; and Bochkovskaia, S. A., 1970 a
human, dithiazanine therapy highly effective

Strongyloidiasis
Rubenstein, M., 1970 a
woman, infection associated with ulcerative colitis, case report, strong resistance to thiabendazole: New Jersey

Strongyloidiasis
Sharkunas, V. I.; and Iablonskene, N., 1970 a
pigs, worming with gentian violet, subsequent vaccination and challenge with paratyphus, blood picture and immunological reactivity

Strongyloidiasis
Suvakovic, V.; et al., 1966 a
human, dithiazanine iodide, efficacy, toxicity

Strongyloidiasis
Vil'son, V. G., 1970 a
swine with mixed nematode infections and Eimeria, treatment with combination drugs

Strongyloididae
Barowicz, T.; and Petryszak, A., 1970 a
experimental infection, lambs, blood picture

Strongylosis
Baradel, J. M.; Marçon, J.; and Bene, R., 1974 a
swine, pulmonary, decreased incidence: Nancy

Strongylosis
Minascurtă, C.; et al., 1973 a
Thibenzole + basic copper carbonate, Nilverm + basic copper carbonate, lambs

Strongyluris Mueller, 1894
Alho, C. J. R., 1969 a
diagnosis

Strongyluris calotis Baylis and Daubney, 1923
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 a], figs.
description
Calotes nigrilabris (rectum, stomach): Hakgala Gardens, Nuwara Eliya Park, Horton Plains, Ceylon

Strongyluris capensis sp. nov.
Prudhoe, S.; and Harris, M. T., 1971 a, 336-338, figs. 1-5
Microsaura pumila pumila (small intestine): Stellenbosch, Cape Province, Republic of South Africa

Strongyluris chamaeleonis Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Crusz, H.; and Sanmugasunderam, V., [1974 a], figs.
description
Cophotis ceylanica (rectum, small intestine): Horton Plains, Nuwara Eliya Park, Hakgala Gardens, Ceylon
Ceratophora stoddarti (rectum): Horton Plains, Hakgala Gardens, Nuwara Eliya Park, Ceylon

Strongyluris freitasi sp. n.
Alho, C. J. R., 1969 a, 67, 69-71, figs. 7-8, 12
Tropidurus torquatus (intestino grosso): "Campus" da Universidade de Brasilia, Brazil

Strongyluris oscari Travassos, 1923
Alho, C. J. R., 1969 a, figs.
Tropidurus sp. (intestino grosso): Mato Grosso, Brazil

Strongyluris sai Travassos, 1926
Alho, C. J. R., 1969 a
Ameiva, "provávelmente" camelião verde (grosso intestino): Estado do Rio, Brazil

Strongyluris travassosi sp. n.
Alho, C. J. R., 1969 a, 67, 68-69, figs. 1-6
Tropidurus torquatus (intestino delgado): Fazenda Regalite, Santa Maria de Goias, Brazil

Strongylus
Bailenger, J.; and Faraggi, G., 1972 a
humans, increased virulence in latent infections after immunosuppressive drug treatment for unrelated disorders

Strongylus
Balbo, T.; and Andruetto, S., 1971 a
Coumaphos, cattle, sheep

Strongylus s. l.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Strongylus
Enrique, N. C.; and Ruben, A. C., 1970 a
human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil

Strongylus
Ogbourne, C. P., 1973 a
longevity of infective larvae on herbage plots at various times of year, migration from feces to herbage

Strongylus
Passarelli, N.; Tura, L. F. R.; and Goncalves, R. R., 1970 a
human intestinal, thiabendazole combined with tetramisole cyclamate, good results: Brasil

Strongylus
Santiago, M. A. M.; et al., 1973 a
mebendazole, horses

Strongylus
Schmitz, D.; and Knackfuss, A.L.B., 1971 a
children, drug trials, levamisole, mixed results: Brasil

Strongylus spp.
Moriena, R. A., 1974 a
counting technique, infective larvae, fecal culture

Strongylus sp.
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis

Strongylus sp.
Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczynski, S., 1974 a
Pyrequan, horses

Strongylus spp.
Voss, J. L.; and Hibler, C. P., 1973 a
butonate, horses, efficacy not high

Strongylus edentatus
Ashizawa, H.; et al., 1973 d, figs.
pathology, subperitoneal adipose tissue, horse: Miyakonojo Slaughter House, Miyazaki Pref.

Strongylus edentatus
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, horses

Strongylus edentatus
Bello, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cambendazole, horses

Strongylus edentatus
Cook, T. F., 1973 b
haloxon, horses

Strongylus edentatus
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Taylor, E. L., 1976 a
horses, trichlorfon, no activity

Strongylus edentatus
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
mebendazole, horses

Strongylus edentatus
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing

Strongylus edentatus
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 b
horses, trichlorphon, liquid and paste, controlled and critical tests, limited removal

Strongylus edentatus
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a
oxibendazole, horses

Strongylus edentatus
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, variable efficacies

Strongylus edentatus
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
pyrantel tartrate, pyrantel hydrochloride, pyrantel pamoate, horses, low activity

Strongylus edentatus
McCraw, B. M.; and Slocombe, J. O. D., 1974 a, figs.
early development, pathology, pony foals

Strongylus edentatus
McCurdy, H. D.; Sharp, M. L.; and Sweeny, W. T., 1976 a
mebendazole paste formulation, critical and clinical tests, horses

Strongylus edentatus
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 a
horses, seasonal variations in fecundity, spring rise

Strongylus edentatus
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 b, figs.
pre-infective larvae, morphology, growth, identification

Strongylus edentatus
Ogbourne, C. P., 1972 a
rate of egg hatching and larval development, different temperatures, desiccation

Strongylus edentatus
Ohkawa, H.; et al., 1974 a
rabbits, allergic dermal reactions; sensitized and non-sensitized rabbits, parasitic granulomas

Strongylus edentatus
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, fig.
numerical analysis of wavy track

Strongylus edentatus
Slocombe, J. O. D.; and McCraw, B. M., 1975 a
infective larvae, migration, suppression of pathogenic effects, thiabendazole, ponies

Strongylus edentatus
Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Smart, J., 1975 a
pyrantel pamoate, horses, ponies

Strongylus equinus
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces

Strongylus equinus
Cook, T. F., 1973 b
haloxon, horses

Strongylus equinus
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
mebendazole, horses

Strongylus equinus
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing

Strongylus equinus
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a
oxibendazole, horses

Strongylus equinus
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, good results, activity independent of dose levels and routes of administration

Strongylus equinus
McCurdy, H. D.; Sharp, M. L.; and Sweeny, W. T., 1976 a
mebendazole paste formulation, critical and clinical tests, horses

Strongylus equinus
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 b, figs.
pre-infective larvae, morphology, growth, identification

Strongylus equinus
Ogbourne, C. P., 1972 a
rate of egg hatching and larval development, different temperatures, desiccation

Strongylus equinus
Ohkawa, H.; et al., 1974 a
rabbits, allergic dermal reactions; sensitized and non-sensitized rabbits, parasitic granulomas

Strongylus equinus
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, fig.
numerical analysis of wavy track

Strongylus equinus
Shumakovich, E. E., 1968 g
horse strongyle larvae, survival and development, temperature, laboratory and field studies: Bashkir ASSR

Strongylus equinus
Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Smart, J., 1975 a
pyrantel pamoate, horses, ponies

Strongylus sagittatus Mueller, 1890
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
as syn. of Varestrongylus sagittatus (Mueller, 1890) Dougherty, 1945

Strongylus vulgaris
Averkin, E. A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, horses

Strongylus vulgaris
Bello, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cambendazole, horses

Strongylus vulgaris
Chauhan, H. V. S.; et al., 1975 a, figs. facing p. 131
aneurysm, pathology, donkey

Strongylus vulgaris
Cook, T. F., 1973 b
haloxon, horses

Strongylus vulgaris
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Taylor, E. L., 1976 a
horses, trichlorfon, no activity

Strongylus vulgaris
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
mebendazole, horses

Strongylus vulgaris
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing

Strongylus vulgaris
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 b
horses, trichlorphon, liquid and paste, controlled and critical tests, limited removal

Strongylus vulgaris
Duncan, J. L., 1974 a
epidemiology, horses: Scotland

Strongylus vulgaris
Duncan, J. L., 1974 b
life cycle, pathology, epidemiology, control, horses, review

Strongylus vulgaris
Duncan, J. L., 1975 a, figs.
horse, age immunity, 3 year old animals raised worm-free were resistant to infection, acquired immunity to reinfection in naturally and experimentally infected animals

Strongylus vulgaris
Greatorex, J. C., 1975 a
horses, diarrhoeic syndrome with ulceration of mucosae of colon and caecum probably caused by thromboembolism associated with migrating strongyle larvae, clinical manifestations, differential diagnosis, prognosis and treatment

Strongylus vulgaris
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a
oxibendazole, horses

Strongylus vulgaris
Little, P. B.; Lwin, U. S.; and Fretz, P., 1974 a
4th and 5th stage larvae, horses (exper.), encephalitis, pathology

Strongylus vulgaris
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b
horses, 3 pyrantel salts, good results, activity independent of dose levels and routes of administration

Strongylus vulgaris
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
pyrantel hydrochloride, pyrantel pamoate, pyrantel tartrate, horses

Strongylus vulgaris
McCurdy, H. D.; Sharp, M. L.; and Sweeny, W. T., 1976 a
mebendazole paste formulation, critical and clinical tests, horses

Strongylus vulgaris
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 a
horses, seasonal variations in fecundity, spring rise

Strongylus vulgaris
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 b, figs.
pre-infective larvae, morphology, growth, identification

Strongylus vulgaris
Ogbourne, C. P., 1972 a
rate of egg hatching and larval development, different temperatures, desiccation

Strongylus vulgaris
Ogbourne, C. P., 1975 a
survey, size, age and sex structure of worm populations, seasonal variation, implications for epidemiology horses (anterior mesenteric artery and its main branches): England

Strongylus vulgaris
Ohkawa, H.; et al., 1974 a
rabbits, allergic dermal reactions; sensitized and non-sensitized rabbits, parasitic granulomas

Strongylus vulgaris
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, fig.
numerical analysis of wavy track

Strongylus vulgaris
Slocombe, J. O. D.; and Smart, J., 1975 a
pyrantel pamoate, horses, ponies

Strongylus vulgaris
Teredesai, A., 1975 a, figs.
lymphadenitis, granulomatous and necrotic lesions Pferd (intestine)

Subulura sp.
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: western Utah

Subulura brumpti
Arora, G. S., 1973 a
anthelmintics, developmental stages, laboratory-raised chicks

Subulura brumpti
Graber, M., 1969 c
tetramisole, chickens: Central Africa

Subulura (S.) carlosi Barreto, 1919
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973 a
Nyctidromus albicollis: Nicaragua

Subulura elongata (Seurat, 1914)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Gerbillus pyramidum (caecum): Mauritanie

Subulura elongata
Seureau, C., 1973 a, fig.
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction Locusta migratoria (body cavity)

Subulura suctoria (Molin, 1860)
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a, fig.
description
Numida meleagris (caecum): Cuba

Subulura williaminglisi Quentin, 1965
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.
ontogeny of cephalic structures, life cycle
Cricetomys gambianus (caecum): La Maboke, R. C. A.
Stochomys longicaudatus (caecum): Republique Centrafricaine
Thamnomys rutilans (caecum): Republique Centrafricaine
Hybomys univittatus (caecum): La Maboke, R. C. A.

Subulura williaminglisi
Seureau, C., 1973 a
capsule formation, localization, cellular reaction
Locusta migratoria (body cavity)

Subuluridae (Travassos, 1914)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
morphogenesis, phylogeny, ontogenesis of cephalic structures, systematics, host spectrum

Sulphuretylenchus (Rühm, 1956)
Poinar, G. O. (jr.); and Caylor, J. N., 1974 a
Allantonematidae, key

Syngamosis
Ziegler, K., 1967 a
immmunization, Co^{60}, chickens, turkeys, pheasants

Syngamus (Ornithogamus) dyki sp. nov.
Zavadil, R., 1973 a, 653,657,660,661,662, figs. 3-4
seasonal distribution, development, epizootiology
Turdus merula: Czechoslovakia

Syngamus (Cyathostoma) lari (Blanchard, 1849)
Bakke, T. A., 1975 a
incidence, intensity, seasonality, parasite sex ratio, host age, sex, weight, and feeding habits, differences between localities in sampling area, direct and indirect (via earthworm) life cycles
Larus canus (nasal and orbital cavities): Agdenes area, Norway

Syngamus laryngeus (S. nasicola)
Dufat, R.; et al., 1971 a
woman, bronchial syngamiasis, diagnosis by bronchoscopy, removal by aspiration, case report: Paris (native of Carribean)

Syngamus merulae
Bates, H. B. (jr.), 1970 a
chickens not susceptible to infection, possible use of S. merulae for protection against S. trachea

Syngamus merulae Baylis, 1926
Binder, N., 1971 a
Turdus merula (trachea): Germany

Syngamus (Ornithogamus) merulae Baylis, 1926
Zavadil, R., 1973 a, figs.
seasonal distribution, development, epizootiology
Turdus merula; T. musicus; T. pilaris; T. ericetorum; T. migratorius: all from Czechoslovakia

Syngamus skrjabinomorpha Ryjikov
Kondrashkova, A. N., 1974 a, figs; 1974 b
larval stages, morphogenesis, chickens

Syngamus trachea
Allen, P.C., 1973 a
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhodoquinone, ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period

Syngamus trachea
Barus, V.; and Sulc, P., 1967 a
role of Streptopelia decaocto in transmission, zoological gardens

Syngamus trachea
Bates,H. B. (jr.), 1970 a
susceptibility, chickens, possible use of S. merulae for protection against S. trachea

Syngamus trachea
Bejsovec, J., 1968 a
Phasianus colchicus (trachea); Perdix perdix (feces): all from Central Bohemia

Syngamus trachea
Borgers, M.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
ultrastructural changes in nematode intestinal cells induced by in vivo treatment of host with mebendazole, particular emphasis on microtubules and intracellular organelle movement

Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811)
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor: Columbus, Ohio

Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811)
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a
Melanerpes e. erythrocephalus; Phasianus colchicus (trachea of all): all from South Bass Island, Ohio

Syngamus trachea
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 a
Passer domesticus: South Bass Island, Ohio

Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811)
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811)
Ellis, C.; and Williams, I. C., 1973 a
changes in incidence and intensity of infection and in variety of species of helminth parasites during 2 1/2 years of host captivity, parasite life span and sex ratio
Larus fuscus (trachea): Britain

Syngamus trachea
Enigk, K.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1975 a
Fenbendazol, Mebendazol, Banminth, Levamisol, prepatent and patent infections, turkey chicks; Fenbendazol, pheasants and partridges

Syngamus trachea
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1973 a
Mebendazol, chickens

Syngamus trachea (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925
Enigk, K.; Schanzel, H.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1970 a
turkeys, low excretion of blood in feces, resorption of iron from intestinal tract, increased volume of circulating erythrocytes; content of blood in worms

Syngam[us] trachea
Euzeby, J. A.; Gauthey, M.; and Gounel, J. M., 1974 a
chickens, gonadal hormones not protecting immature hosts, resistance not linked to sexual maturity

Syngamus trachea
Jones, G. M., 1973 a
amphids, amphidial glands, ultrastructure

Syngamus trachea
Jones, M. B., 1970 a
recent advantages, knowledge and control, game-birds, review

Syngamus trachea
Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Melbarde, R. E., 1974 a
chicks (exper.), direct infection via eggs from starlings and chickens as well as infection via earthworm intermediate hosts, days to sexual maturity

Syngamus trachea (Montagu 1811) Chapin 1925
Nolst, A. M., 1971 a, figs.
larval development in Eisenia foetida (exper.), localization

Syngamus trachea (Montagu 1811) Chapin 1925
Nolst, A. M., 1973 a, figs.
larvae, migration, Eisenia foetida (exper.) (intestine, coelomic cavities, muscle)

Syngamus trachea
Willomitzer, J., 1967 b
Dijog-Nitrophenol, dose and application, chickens, turkeys, pheasants

Syngamus trachealis
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Turdus merula (trachée); T. ericetorum (trachée); Sturnus vulgaris (trachée); Corvus corone (trachée): Pica pica (trachée); Corvus frugilegus (trachée): all from Belgium

Syngamus trachealis
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a
birds (trachéale): Parc Zoologique de Paris

Synhymantus hamata
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Falco tinnunculus (estomac): Belgium

Synhimantus invaginata
Dismukes, J. F.; and Stuart, J. J., 1970 a
Bubulcus ibis: Alabama

Synhimantus invaginata
Stuart, J. J.; and Dismukes, J. F., 1970 a
Bubulcus ibis: Alabama

Synhimantus invaginatus
Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a
Bubulcus ibis: southeastern United States

Synhimantus longigutturatus
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Synhymantus laticeps
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Buteo lagopus; Asio otus; Falco tinnunculus: all from Belgium

Synodontisia n. gen.
Petter, A. J.; Vassiliades, G.; and Troncy, P. M., 1972 a, 569, 578
Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, tod: S. thelastomoides n. sp.

Synodontisia thelastomoides n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Petter, A. J.; Vassiliades, G.; and Troncy, P. M., 1972 a, 569, 570, 575-578, fig. 3 A-G
Synodontis sorex (tube digestif): Senegal (lac de Guiers)
S. ocellifer (tube digestif): Tchad (fleuve Chari, Fort-Lamy)

Synthetocaulus sagittatus (Mueller, 1890) Railliet et Henry, 1907
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
as syn. of Varestrongylus sagittatus (Mueller, 1890) Dougherty, 1945

Synthetocaulus schulzi Boev et Wolf, 1938
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
as syn. of Varestrongylus pneumonicus Bhalerao, 1932

Syphacia Seurat, 1916
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a
systematics, measurements, scanning electron microscopy

Syphacia Seurat, 1916
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
evolution, comparative morphology of cephalic, genital and cuticular structures, host spectrum

Syphacia sp.
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Strix aluco (estomac); Buteo buteo (estomac): all from Belgium

Syphacia sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Syphacia (Syphacia) sp.
Greenberg, Z., 1972 a
Nesokia indica (the caecum and rectum): Jericho, Israel

Syphacia sp.
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b
Rattus norvegicus: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Syphacia sp.
Hori, E.; and Kusui, Y., 1972 a
Rattus norvegicus: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Syphacia sp.
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Aethomys medicatus (caecum): La Maboke, R. C. A.

Syphacia sp.
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (caecum and large intestine): Czechoslovakia

Syphacia (Syphacia) adami Quentin, 1971
Quentin, J. C., 1971 e, fig.
evolution, comparative morphology of cephalic, genital and cuticular structures
Funisciurus pyrrhopus: Congo

Syphacia (Syphacia) alata Quentin, 1968
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.
(caecum of all)
Calomys callosus: Pernambuco, Bresil
Oryzomys nigripes: " "
Zygodontomys lasiurus:" "
Nectomys alfari: Valle del Cauca, Colombie

Syphacia arctica Tiner & Rausch, 1950
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a
as syn. of S. obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802)

Syphacia (Syphacia) arctica Tiner et Rausch, 1950
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Discrostonyx sp.: Alaska

Syphacia baylisi
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Rattus norvegicus: Belgium

Syphacia baylisi Maplestone & Bhaduri, 1942
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a
as syn. of Syphacia muris (Yamaguti, 1935)

Syphacia citelli Tiner and Rausch, 1950
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; S. armatus; S. beldingi crebus: all from western Utah

Syphacia citelli Tiner & Rausch, 1950
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.
Citellus variegatus (caecum): Utah, U.S.A.
redescription

Syphacia (Syphacia) criceti Quentin, 1969
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Calomys callosus (caecum, intestin grele); Oryzomys subflavus (caecum): all from Pernambuco, Bresil

Syphacia emileromani Chabaud, Rausch et Desset, 1963
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.
comparative measurements, ratios, redescription
Apodemus sylvaticus argenteus: Japan

Syphacia (Syphacia) emileromani Chabaud, Rausch et Desset, 1963
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Apodemus sylvaticus argenteus: Japan

Syphacia eutamii Tiner, 1948
McBee, R. H. (jr.); and Hendricks, D. P., 1973 a
Eutamias amoenus: northwestern Montana

Syphacia eutamii Tiner, 1948
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.
Eutamias minimus pictus (caecum): Utah, U.S.A.

Syphacia (Syphatineria) eutamii Tiner, 1948
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.
evolution, comparative morphology of cephalic, genital and cuticular structures
Eutamias minimus: Alaska

Syphacia frederici
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Apodemus sylvaticus: Belgium

Syphacia (Syphacia) frederici Roman, 1945
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.
evolution, comparative morphology of cephalic, genital and cuticular structures
Apodemus sylvaticus (caecum): Herault, France; Tunisie
A. flavicollis (caecum): Herault, France

Syphacia (Syphacia) lophuromyos Quentin, 1966
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Lophuromys sikapusi (caecum): La Maboke, R. C. A.

Syphacia (Syphacia) megadeiros Quentin, 1969
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Oryzomys alfaroi (intestin grele): Valle del Cauca, Colombie
Rhipidomys latimanus: Valle del Cauca, Colombie

Syphacia (Syphacia) megaloon Quentin, 1966
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Mus minutoides; M. setulosus (caecum of all): all from the Congo

Syphacia (S.) mesocriceti
Dick, T. A.; Quentin, J.-C.; and Freeman, R. S., 1973 a, figs.
redescription
Mesocricetus auratus (cecum): Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Syphacia (Syphacia) mesocriceti Quentin, 1971
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Mesocricetus auratus: Alaska

Syphacia minuta Greenberg, 1969
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Gerbillus gerbillus; Sekeetamys calurus; Acomys russatus; A. dimidiatus: all from Southern Sinai

Syphacia montana Yamaguti, 1943
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a
as syn. of S. obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802)

Syphacia (Syphacia) montana Yamaguti, 1943
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Clethrionomys rufocanus: Japan

Syphacia montana
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Syphacia montana
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island

Syphacia muris
Juranyi, R.; and Sztojkovne-Misloczky, M., 1975 a
piperazine derivatives, laboratory trials, rats

Syphacia muris
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Anami Islands, Japan

Syphacia muris
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host age
Rattus norvegicus: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan

Syphacia muris
Nemeséri, L.; and Szakáll, S., 1972 a
rats, laboratory: Hungary

Syphacia muris (Yamaguti, 1935)
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.
comparative measurements, ratios, redescription
Syn.: Syphacia baylisi Maplestone & Bhaduri, 1942
Bandicota bengalensis (large intestine): India
rats (intestine): Malaya

Syphacia (Syphacia) muris (Yamaguti, 1935)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Rattus norvegicus (caecum): Paris
R. rattus: Rhone, France

Syphacia muris
Taffs, L. F., 1976 a
laboratory rodents, life history, pathogenicity, immunity, diagnosis, control, review

Syphacia nigeriana
Cooper, J. E., 1976 a
Lemniscomys striatus: Naivasha, Kenya

Syphacia nigeriana
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Microtus arvalis (intestin grêle, gros intestin); Apodemus sylvaticus (intestin grêle, gros intestin): all from Indre, France

Syphacia nigeriana Baylis, 1928
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a
as syn. of S. obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802)

Syphacia (Syphacia) nigeriana Baylis, 1928
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Clethrionomys glareolus (caecum): Loire-Atlantique, Ille-et-Vilaine
Arvicola sapidus tenebricus: Indre-et-Loire, France
Microtus arvalis: Ille-et-Vilaine, France
M. gregalis murici: Alaska
M. oeconomus macfarlani: "
M. o. operarius: "
M. p. pennsylvanicus: Wisconsin, U.S.A.
M. p. drummondi: Manitoba, Canada
M. mexicanus: Mexico
Hybomys univittatus (caecum): La Maboke, R. C. A.
Hylomyscus stella " : " "
Lemniscomys striatus " : " "
Mastomys sp. (caecum): La Maboke, R. C. A.
Praomys jacksoni (caecum): Republique Centrafricaine
Stochomys longicaudatus ": " "
Thamnomys rutilans (caecum): " "
Uranomys sp. (caecum): Ippy, R. C. A.
Gerbillus campestris: Tunisie

Syphacia obvelata
Alaimo, R. J.; and Hatton, C. J., 1972 a
2-(5-nitro-2-thienyl)-4-(substituted amino)quinazolines, drug screening trials, comparison with tetramisole and bunamidine, mice

Syphacia obvelata
Alaimo, R.J.; and Hatton, C.J., 1976 a
laboratory trials screening 1-cinnamamido-2,4-imidazolidinediones for anthelmintic activity, mice, comparison trials with piperazine adipate

Syphacia obvelata
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, mice, promising anthelmintic in preliminary screening trials

Syphacia obvelata
Berenguer Puvía, F. J.; and Gállego Berenguer, J., 1971 a
mice, procedure for testing oxyuricides

Syphacia obvelata
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Ondatra zibethica; Felis catus; Mus musculus; Microtus arvalis; M. agrestis; Clethrionomys glareolus; Pitymys subterraneus; Arvicola terrestris sherman: all from Belgium

Syphacia obvelata
Bianchi, M.; et al., 1974 a
axenomycins, no activity

Syphacia obvelata
Cavier, R.; and Rips, R., 1965 a
dihydrazide compounds, drug trials, mice

Syphacia obvelata
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Mus musculus (intestino): Venezuela

Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802)
Dick, T. A.; and Wright, K. A., 1973 a, figs.
cuticle formation, larvae, males and females, progressive growth and deposition of striated material, light and electron microscopy

Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802)
Dick, T. A.; and Wright, K. A., 1973 b, figs.
modifications of cuticle associated with lips, buccal capsule, cephalic papillae, amphids, cephalic inflations, and lateral cervical alae, description of associated body wall cuticle and esophageal cuticle forming the buccal capsule and discussion of its embryological origin, scanning electron microscopy

Syphacia obvelata
Dick, T. A.; and Wright, K. A., 1974 a, figs.
ultrastructure of cuticle associated with male reproductive structures

Syphacia obvelata
Elslager, E.F.; and Worth, D.F., 1969 a
distal hydrazine analogs of azacrine, quinacrine and 7-[[3-(octylamino)propyl]amino]benz[c]acridine, anthelmintic effects, mice

Syphacia obvelata
Goksu, K.; Alibasoglu, M.; and Dincer, S., 1972 a, figs.
Mus musculus var. albinos; Rattus norvegicus var. albinos: all from Turkey

Syphacia obvelata
Hayashi, S.; Wakai, R.; and Hirano, S., 1971 a
mice, therapeutic and prophylactic activity of pyrantel pamoate, compared to pyrvinium pamoate

Syphacia obvelata
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 a
Rattus rattus: Chichi-jima, Ogasawara Islands

Syphacia obvelata
Jacobson, R. H.; and Reed, N. D., 1974 b
congenitally athymic mice, heavier infections with increasing age than normal littermates

Syphacia obvelata
Juranyi, R.; and Sztojkovne-Misloczky, M., 1975 a
piperazine derivatives, laboratory trials, rats

Syphacia obvelata
Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1971 b
mice, pyrantel pamoate, compared to pyrvinium pamoate

Syphacia obvelata
McFarland, J. W.; and Howes, H. L. (jr.), 1969 a
1-(2-arylvinyl)pyridinium salts, anthelmintic activity, drug screening trials, mice

Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802)
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.
synonymy, comparative measurements, ratios, redescription
Clethrionomys glareolus (caecum): Great Britain
Microtus agrestris neglectus (intestine): Great Britain
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae: Japan
Taterillus gracilis angelus; Taterona kempi; Praomys tullbergi; Mastomys erythroleucus; (?) Lemniscomys striatus (intestine of all): all from Nigeria
Mus dubius (hind-gut): Ceylon
water-voles (caecum): Great Britain

Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802).-- Continued.
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a.-- Continued.

Syphacia obvelata
Ohmori, Y., 1974 a
females, arrangement and numbers of somatic muscle cells

Syphacia obvelata
Pearson, D. J.; and Taylor, G., 1975 a
rats, probable suppression of incidence and severity of Freund's adjuvant-induced arthritis

Syphacia (Syphacia) obvelata (Rud., 1802)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Mus musculus brevirostris (caecum): Corse Camargue
M. m. albus: Paris

Syphacia obvelata
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 a
Rattus leucopus: Brown River, New Guinea

Syphacia obvelata
Shinoda, H., 1969 a
antigen, cross reactions against Rhabditis elongata-immune serum, precipitation test, immunoelectrophoresis

S[yphacia] obvelata
Siddiqui, S.A.; and Sen, A.B., 1974 a
anthelmintic activity of 1-chloroacetyl-3-aryl urea + 2-mercaptobenzimidazole condensation products, comparison with activity of commonly used anthelmintics, mice

Syphacia obvelata
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Syphacia obvelata
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rutilus; Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island, all from

Syphacia obvelata
Taffs, L. F., 1976 a
laboratory rodents, life history, pathogenicity, immunity, diagnosis, control, review

Syphacia obvelata
Wright, K. A.; and Dick, T. A., 1972 a, fig.
glycogen, staining technique, ultrastructure studies, distribution

Syphacia (Syphacia) oryzomyos n. sp.
Quentin, J.-C.; and Kinsella, J. M., [1973 a], 717, 726-730, figs. 5,6A-B, D-K
Oryzomys palustris: Paynes Prairie, Alachua County, Florida, U.S.A.

Syphacia pallaryi (Seurat, 1915)
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.
Xerus getulus (caecum): Morocco
redescription

Syphacia (Syphatineria) pallaryi (Seurat, 1915)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.
evolution, comparative morphology of cephalic, genital and cuticular structures
Xerus (Atlantoxerus) getulus: Maroc

Syphacia pearsei Baylis, 1928
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, fig.
Heliosciurus isabellinus (caecum): Nigeria

Syphacia peromysci Harkema, 1936
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a
Peromyscus maniculatus: Utah, U.S.A.

Syphacia (Syphacia) peromysci Harkema, 1936
Quentin, J.-C.; and Kinsella, J. M., [1973 a], figs.
redescription
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinis (caecum): Beaver County, Utah

Syphacia (Syphacia) petrusewiczi Bernard, 1966
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.
Clethrionomys glareolus: Pologne

Syphacia (Syphacia) petrusewiczi rauschi Quentin, 1969
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.
Clethrionomys rutilus dawsoni: Alaska

Syphacia (Syphacia) sigmodoni n. sp.
Quentin, J.-C.; and Kinsella, J. M., [1973 a], 717, 723-726, figs. 3-4
Sigmodon hispidus (caecum, gros intestin): Cedar Key, Levy County, Florida, U.S.A.

Syphacia sobolevi
Quentin, J. C., 1971 e, fig.
evolution, comparative morphology of cephalic, genital and cuticular structures

Syphacia stroma
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Apodemus sylvaticus: Belgium

Syphacia stroma
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Microtus arvalis (intestin grêle, gros intestin); Apodemus sylvaticus (intestin grêle, gros intestin): all from Indre, France

Syphacia stroma (Linstow, 1884)
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.
Syn.: Oxyuris stroma Linstow, 1884
comparative measurements, ratios, redescription
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestine): Great Britain; France
A. flavicollis (intestine): Great Britain
A. hebridensis: Great Britain (Hebrides)

Syphacia (Syphacia) stroma (Linstow, 1884)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestin grêle): Hérault, France

Syphacia thompsoni Price, 1928
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.
Glaucomys sabrinus macrotis: Wisconsin, U.S.A.
G. sabrinus: Utah, U.S.A.
redescription

Syphacia (S.) thompsoni Price, 1928
Parker, J. C.; Riggs, E. J.; and Holliman, R. B., 1974 a
Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis (cecum): Marion County, Florida

Syphacia (Syphacia) thompsoni Price, 1928
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, fig.
evolution, comparative morphology of cephalic, genital and cuticular structures
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus: Alaska

Syphacia transafricana Chabaud & Biocca, 1955
Ogden, C. G., 1971 a, figs.
Xerus erytropus (caecum): French West Africa
redescription

Syphacia (Syphatineria) transafricana Chabaud et Biocca, 1955
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.
evolution, comparative morphology of cephalic, genital and cuticular structures
Xerus erythropus: Somalie
X. rutilus: Somalie; Dakar

Syphacia ungula n. comb.
Hartwich, G., 1971 b, 71-75, figs. 1a-d
Sciurus vulgaris (intestinum): Bredlauken

Syphacia vandenbrueli
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Micromys minutus: Belgium

Syphacia (Syphacia) venteli Travassos, 1937
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 e, figs.
Oryzomys caliginosus: Valle del Cauca, Colombie

Syphaciella madagascariensis Vassiliades, 1970
Petter, A. J.; and Vassiliades, G., [1972 a], fig.
sexual dimorphism of apical structures

Sypharista n. gen.
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 d, 989, 992, 994
Oxyurinae
tod: S. kamegaii n. sp.

Sypharista indica (Singh, 1962) n. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 d, 994
Syn.: Wellcomia indica Singh, 1962
Petaurista petaurista albiventer: Himalaya

Sypharista kamegaii n. sp. (tod)
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 d, 989-994, figs. 1A-G, 2A-J, 3A-H
Petaurista leucogenys nikkonis: Kanto vicinity, Japon

Sypharista taylori (Abdussalam, 1938) n. comb.
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 d, 994
Syn.: Wellcomia taylori Abdussalam, 1938
Pteromys inornatus: Himalaya

Tachygonetria Wedl 1862
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, key

Tachygonetria conica (Drasche 1884)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
synonymy

Tachygonetria conica ♂ sensu Thapar 1925 et Dubinina 1949
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria macrolaimus palearcticus n. s. sp.

Tachygonetria conica conica (Drasche)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.
(colon of all)
Testudo hermanni; T. graeca ibera: Europe
T. g. graeca: Afrique du Nord
T. g. zarudnyi: Iran
T. horsfieldii: Turkestan
description

Tachygonetria conica nicollei (Seurat 1918)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.
Testudo g. graeca (colon): Afrique du Nord
description
Syn.: Tachygonetria nicollei Seurat 1918

Tachygonetria dentata (Drasche 1884)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b

Tachygonetria dentata sub. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.
Testudo pardalis (colon): Swaziland
description

Tachygonetria dentata dentata (Drasche 1884)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.
synonymy
Testudo hermanni (colon): Rome
T. g. graeca (colon): Afrique du Nord
T. g. zarudnyi (colon): Iran
T. horsfieldii (colon): Turkestan

Tachygonetria dentata quentini n. s. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 100-101, fig. 54
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley
T. pardalis (colon): Victoria West

Tachygonetria dentata richardae n. s. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 101-102, fig. 55
Pyxis arachnoïdes; Testudo radiata (colon of all): all from Madagascar

?Tachygonetria expansa Rees 1935
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria dentata dentata (Drasche 1884)

Tachygonetria inflatocervix Akhtar 1937
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Mehdiella uncinata (Drasche 1884)

Tachygonetria lobata Dubinina 1949
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria conica (Drasche 1884)

Tachygonetria longicollis (Schneider 1866)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.
description

Tachygonetria longicollis Seurat 1918
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria longicollis setosa (Seurat)

Tachygonetria longicollis ♀ sensu Thapar 1925
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria longicollis setosa (Seurat)

Tachygonetria longicollis fitzsimmonsi n. s. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 120-122, fig. 66
Testudo pardalis (colon): Jardin Zoologique National de Pretoria; Swaziland

Tachygonetria longicollis longicollis (Schneider)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.
synonymy, description
Testudo horsfieldii (colon): Turkestan
T. graeca zarudnyi (colon): Iran
T. g. graeca (colon): Afrique du Nord
T. hermanni (colon): Europe

Tachygonetria longicollis pusilla (Seurat)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.
description
Syn.: Tachygonetria pusilla Seurat 1918
Testudo horsfieldii (colon): Turkestan
T. hermanii (colon): Europe
T. g. graeca (colon): Afrique du Nord

Tachygonetria longicollis setosa (Seurat)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.
synonymy, description
Testudo g. graeca (colon): Afrique du Nord
T. hermanni (colon): Rome

Tachygonetria longispiculum n. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 134-135, fig. 78
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley

Tachygonetria macrolaimus (Linstow 1899)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b

Tachygonetria macrolaimus Petter 1961
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria macrolaimus palearcticus n. s. sp.

Tachygonetria macrolaimus Seurat, non T. macrolaimus sensu Thapar 1925 et Dubinina 1949
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria macrolaimus palearcticus n. s. sp.

Tachygonetria macrolaimus dessetae n. s. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 108, fig. 60
Pyxis arachnoïdes; Testudo radiata (colon of all): all from Madagascar

Tachygonetria macrolaimus dessetae
Petter, A. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1972 a
gigantism in an isolated population of nematodes
Testudo yniphora (colon): North-West Madagascar

Tachygonetria macrolaimus macrolaimus (Linstow 1899)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.
description, syn.: Oxyuris macrolaimus Linstow 1899
Testudo pardalis (colon): Jardin Zoologique National de Pretoria; Swaziland

Tachygonetria macrolaimus palearcticus n. s. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 106, 107-108, figs. 58-59
Syns.: Tachygonetria macrolaimus Seurat, non T. macrolaimus sensu Thapar 1925 et Dubinina 1949; T. conica ♂ sensu Thapar 1925 et Dubinina 1949; T. pusilla ♀ sensu Thapar 1925 et Dubinina 1949; T. macrolaimus Petter 1961
(colon of all)
Testudo hermanni: Rome
T. g. graeca: Afrique du Nord
T. g. zarudnyi: Iran
T. horsfieldii: Turkestan

Tachygonetria microlaimus (Linstow 1899)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.
synonymy, description
Testudo pardalis (colon): Jardin Zoologique National de Pretoria; Swaziland

Tachygonetria microlaimus sensu Petter, 1961
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria seurati n. sp.

Tachygonetria microlaimus ♂ sensu Thapar 1925
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria seurati n. sp.

Tachygonetria microlaimus♀ sensu Thapar 1925
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria l. longicollis (Schneider)

Tachygonetria nicollei Seurat 1918
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria conica nicollei (Seurat 1918)

Tachygonetria numidica Seurat 1918
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.
Testudo g. graeca (colon): Afrique du Nord

Tachygonetria poweri Ortlepp 1933
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Alaeuris poweri (Ortlepp 1933)

Tachygonetria pusilla Seurat 1918
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria longicollis pusilla (Seurat)

Tachygonetria pusilla♂ sensu Thapar 1925
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria longicollis setosa (Seurat)

Tachygonetria pusilla♀ sensu Thapar 1925 et Dubinina 1949
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria macrolaimus palearcticus n. s. sp.

Tachygonetria quadrilabiata Ortlepp 1933
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Alaeuris q. quadrilabiata (Ortlepp 1933)

Tachygonetria robusta (Drasche 1884)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.
synonymy
(colon of all)
Testudo g. graeca: Afrique du Nord
T. g. zarudnyi: Iran
T. horsfieldii: Turkestan
T. hermanii: Europe

Tachygonetria setosa Seurat 1918
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria longicollis setosa (Seurat)

Tachygonetria seurati n. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 122-124, figs. 67-68
Syns.: Tachygonetria microlaimus♂ sensu Thapar 1925; T. microlaimus sensu Petter 1961
Testudo g. graeca (colon): Maroc, Afrique du Nord

Tachygonetria stylosa Dubinina 1949
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Mehdiella stylosa stylosa (Thapar 1925)

Tachygonetria stylosa♀ sensu Thapar 1925, nec ♂ sensu Thapar 1925
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Mehdiella s. stylosa (Thapar 1925)

Tachygonetria stylosa♂ sensu Thapar 1925
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria conica (Drasche 1884)

Tachygonetria testudinis Forstner 1960
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria l. longicollis (Schneider)

Tachygonetria thapari Dubinina 1949
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Thaparia thapari thapari (Dubinina) [n. comb.]

Tachygonetria torticollis Rees 1935
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Tachygonetria l. longicollis (Schneider)

Tachygonetria verreauxi n. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 132-134, fig. 77
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley

Tanqua anomola
Sinha, A.; and Sahay, U., 1972 a
Natrix piscator: Ranchi

Teladorsagia
Malczewski, A.; and Nowosad, B., 1974 a
Nilzane, lambs, pastures

Tenuisentis
Bullock, W. L.; and Samuel, G., 1975 a
Tenuisentidae

Ternidens deminutus Railliet and Henry, 1909
Goldsmid, J. M., 1973 a, figs.
male and female adult worms, measurements, external morphology, light and scanning electron microscopy, differences between specimens from humans vs. those from Papio ursinus, "difficult to justify the creation of T. simiae"

Ternidens deminutus
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Ternidens deminutus
Lyons, N. F.; and Goldsmid, J. M., 1973 a, figs.
anomalous specimen with two perfectly formed buccal capsules
human: Rhodesia

Ternidens simiae
Goldsmid, J. M., 1973 a
comparison with T. deminutus, "difficult to justify the creation of T. simiae"

Terranova spp.
Hatada, T., 1970 a
Pneumatophorus japonicus japonicus: Seto Island Sea; Japan Sea
Trachurus japonicus: Japan Sea

Terranova sp. larva Type A
Kagei, N.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
case report, clinical features; worm morphology
human (stomach wall): Hokkaido, Japan

Terranova sp. larvae Type A
Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
morphology, measurements
Theragra chalcogramma: Pacific off coast of Japan Islands

Terranova sp. larvae Type B
Koyama, T.; et al., 1969 a, figs.
morphology, measurements
Trachurus japonicus: Pacific off coast of Japan Islands

Terranova sp. larvae Type A
Koyama, T.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
morphology of worms from human stomach wall

Terranova or Phocanema [sp.], fourth-stage larva
Little, M. D.; and Most, H., 1973 a, figs.
human infection, case report, frequent ingestion of marinated raw marine fish
human (throat): New York

Terranova [sp.]
Machida, M., 1969 a
Callorhinus ursinus: sea near Sanriku, off Pacific coast of northern Japan

Terranova [sp.] immature
Machida, M., 1971 b
comparison of nematode fauna from different geographic localities
northern fur seal: off Sanriku, Pacific coast of Japan; Robben I.; Bering, Commander Is.; St. Paul, Pribilof Is.

Terranova larvae type A
Oishi, K.; Mori, K.; and Nishiura, Y., 1974 a
pesticidal effects of spice essential oils and food preservatives

Terranova sp. larvae Type A
Suzuki, H.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
human (stomach wall), case reports, clinical aspects: Japan

Terranova azarasi (Yamaguti et Arima, 1942)
Popov, V. N., 1975 a
Phoca vitulina largha (stomach, intestine): Sakhalin

Terranova decipiens
Davey, J. T.; and Lowe, D. M., 1973 a
Grey seals: Farne Islands

Terranova decipiens
McClelland, G.; and Ronald, K., 1974 b, figs.
in vitro development, eggs, larvae
Halichoerus grypus (stomach): Fourchu, Nova Scotia
Phoca vitulain (stomach): Fourchu, Nova Scotia
cod (exper.)
herring (exper.)

Terranova decipiens adults
Machida, M., 1969 a
Callorhinus ursinus: sea near Sanriku, off Pacific coast of northern Japan

Terranova decipiens, mature
Machida, M., 1971 b
comparison of nematode fauna from different geographic localities
northern fur seal: off Sanriku, Pacific coast of Japan; Robben I.; Bering, Commander Is.; St. Paul, Pribilof Is.

Terranova decipiens Krabbe
Platt, N.E., 1975 a
incidence, intensity of infection
Gadus morhua: North Atlantic and Arctic waters

Terranova decipiens (Krabbe, 1873)
Popov, V. N., 1975 a
Phoca vitulina largha (stomach): Sakhalin

Terranova decipiens larva
Shiraki, T.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
Anisakis, fluorescein isothiocyanate-labelled antisera of rabbits immunized with different antigens (crude, purified hemoglobin, and somatic antigens), reactivity of these antisera to sections of larvae, cross-reactions with other ascarids

Tetleyus clarki Dale, 1965
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema clarki (Dale, 1956) comb. n.

Tetleyus lissotetos Dale, 1966
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema costelytrae (Dale, 1964)

Tetleyus miersi Dale, 1965
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema brumpti (Théodoridès, 1955)

Tetradonema plicans
Hudson, K. E., 1975 a
parasitic development in Bradysia paupera, development and function of esophageal tetrad and companion cells; description of free-living period of life cycle including embryonation

Tetragomphius arctonycis Jansen, 1968
Daengsvang, S.; Tingpalopong, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1975 a, figs.
Arctonyx collaris (pancreatic ducts): Trang Province, Southern Thailand

Tetrameres sp. 1
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c
Rallus aquaticus (proventriculus): Tadjikistan

Tetrameres sp. 2
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c
(proventriculus of all)
Gallinula chloropus; Porzana porzana: all from Tadjikistan

Tetrameres sp.
Borst, G. H. A.; et al., 1974 a
tetramisole + niclofolan + niclosamide, herring gulls

Tetrameres sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Tetrameres spp.
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (proventriculus): Florida

Tetrameres sp.
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Tetrameres cochleariae
Stuart, J. J.; Dismukes, J. F.; and Dixon, C. F., 1971 a
Bubulcus ibis: southeastern United States

Tetrameres crami Swales, 1933
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a
Porzana carolina (proventriculus): South Bass Island, Ohio

Tetrameres crami Swales, 1933
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (proventriculus): Florida

Tetrameres dubia Travassos, 1917
Schmidt, G. D.; and Frantz, D. W., 1972 a
Steganopus tricolor: Montana, Colorado

Tetrameres (P[etrowimeres]) fissispina (Diesing, 1861)
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c
Fulica atra (proventriculus): Tadjikistan

Tetrameres fissispina
Gräfner, G.; and Graubmann, H.-D., 1967 a
incidence, pathology, waterfowl: Schweriner Tierpark

Tetrameres fissispina
Riley, J., 1973 b
intracellular and extracellular digestion, histochemistry, ultrastructure, haemoglobin breakdown

Tetrameres fissispina
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Tetrameres (T.) globosa (Linstow, 1879)
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c
Fulica atra (proventriculus): Tadjikistan

Tetrameres globosa (Linstow, 1879)
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (proventriculus): Florida

Tetrameres (Tetrameres) grusi Shumakovich, 1946
Bush, A. O.; Pence, D. B.; and Forrester, D. J., 1973 a, figs.
male redescribed, female described for first time
Grus canadensis (proventricular glands, lumen): Florida

Tetrameres mohtedai Bhale Rao & Rao (1944)
Lim, C. W., 1975 a
life cycle, development in intermediate host
Gallus domesticus (nat. and exper.): Singapore
Setomorpha rutella (exper. and nat.): "

Tetrameres (Gynaecophila) williamsi sp. n.
Bush, A. O.; Pence, D. B.; and Forrester, D. J., 1973 a, 788-791, figs. 1-11
Eudocimus albus (proventricular glands, lumen): Florida (Seahorse Key, Levy County; Paynes Prairie, Alachua County; Terra Ceia Bay, Manatee County; Palmdale, Glades County), Louisiana (Laplace, St. John the Baptist Parish; Mandeville, St. Tammany Parish)

Tetrapetalonema marmosetae
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Thaparia Ortlepp 1933
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
emended diagnosis, Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, key

Thaparia contortospicula Walton 1942
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.
Testudo elephantopus: Iles Galapagos
T. pardalis: Afrique du Sud

Thaparia domerguei n. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 65-67, fig. 24
"La presente description valide et amende le nom specifique 'domergui' publie comme nom. nud. in Petter, 1963"
Pyxis arachnoides (colon); Testudo radiata (colon): all from Madagascar

Thaparia domergui Petter, 1963
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
name emended to: T. domerguei n. sp.

Thaparia macrospiculum Ortlepp 1933
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.
Testudo pardalis (colon): Afrique du Sud
T. tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley (Afrique du Sud)

Thaparia thapari (Dubinina, 1949) n. comb.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b

Thaparia thapari australis n. s. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 63-65, fig. 23
Testudo pardalis (colon): Jardin Zool. National de Prétoria

Thaparia thapari thapari (Dubinina) [n. comb.]
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, figs.
Syn.: Tachygonetria thapari Dubinina 1949 (colon of all)
Testudo g. graeca: Algerie; Maroc
T. hermanni: Rome
T. graeca zarudnyi: Iran
T. horsfieldii: Turkestan

Thelandros
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1974 a
simultaneous with Parapharyngodon as infection of Central Asian Agama spp., statistical analysis, ecology

Thelandros Wedl 1862
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 16
Syn.: Parapharyngodon Chatterji 1933, key

Thelandros (Archithelandros) baylisi Chatterji 1935
Petter, A. J., 1966 b

Thelandros (Archithelandros) himalayana Karve 1949
Petter, A. J., 1966 b

Thelandros (Parapharyngodon) garciai sp. nov.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a, 287, 291-293, figs. 10-15
Eleutherodactylus portoricensis; E. antillensis (large intestine of all): all from Towers Road, El Yunque Mountain, Puerto Rico

Thelandros kartana Johnston and Mawson, 1941
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, figs.
Hemiergis peronii; Phyllodactylus marmoratus (short caecum of all): all from South Australia

Thelandros magnavulvaris (Rankin, 1937) Schad, 1960
Dyer, W. G.; and Peck, S. B., 1975 a
Eurycea lucifuga: Tennessee

Thelandros numidicus Seurat 1918
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
as syn. of Alaeuris n. numidica (Seurat 1918)

Thelandros (Archithelandros) ortleppi n. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 48-50, fig. 13
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley (Afrique du Sud)

Thelandros (Archithelandros) pyxis n. sp. (tod of subg.)
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 44-45, 48

Thelandros (Archithelandros) pyxis dolichurus n. s. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 45-46, fig. 12
Pyxis arachnoïdes (colon); Testudo radiata (colon): all from Madagascar

Thelandros pyxis dolichurus
Petter, A. J.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1972 a, fig.
gigantism in an isolated population of nematodes
Testudo yniphora (colon): North-West Madagascar

Thelandros (Archithelandros) pyxis pyxis n. ssp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 45, fig. 11
Pyxis arachnoïdes; Testudo radiata (colon of all): all from Madagascar

Thelandros (T.) sexlabiata Ortlepp 1933
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, fig.
Testudo pardalis: Afrique du Sud

Thelandros (Archithelandros) taylori Chatterji 1935
Petter, A. J., 1966 b

Thelandros trachysauri Johnston and Mawson, 1947
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a, figs.
Trachydosaurus rugosus (large intestine): South Australia

Thelandros (T.) versterae n. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 50
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley (Afrique du Sud)

Thelandros (T.) versterae tcheprakovae n. s. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 50, 53, fig. 16
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley (Afrique du Sud)

Thelandros (T.) versterae versterae n. s. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 50, 51-53, fig. 14
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley (Afrique du Sud)

Thelandros (T.) versterae weilleae n. s. sp.
Petter, A. J., 1966 b, 50, 53, fig. 15
Testudo tentoria verreauxi (colon): Kimberley (Afrique du Sud)

Thelastoma sp. A Dollfus, 1964
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of T. pteroton Dollfus, 1952

Thelastoma aligarhica Basir, 1941
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma bulhoesi (Magalhães, 1900)

Thelastoma attenuatum
Peregrine, P. C., 1974 a
effects on parasite of changes in host (Periplaneta americana) diet: infection rates, worm burdens, distribution and migration in hindgut, egg output, size of worms, food reserves

Thelastoma attenuatum
Peregrine, P. C., 1974 b
numbers and distribution in hindgut of Periplaneta americana in relation to host dietary changes and interspecific competition with other parasites

Thelastomum appendiculatum; Leidy, 1853 (partim)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852)

Thelastomum appendiculatum Leidy of Leidy, 1853 [pro parte]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838)

Thelastoma appendiculatum Leidy of Baylis & Daubney, 1926 [pro parte]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838)

Thelastoma appendiculatum; Baylis & Daubney, 1926 (partim)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculatum (Leidy, 1852)

Thelastoma attenuatum Leidy, 1850
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, measurements
Narceus annularis: Pennsylvania; Virginia

Thelastoma attenuatum Leidy of Kloss, 1965 [pro parte?]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma bulhoesi (Magalhães, 1900)

Thelastoma attenuatum Leidy of Kloss, 1965 [pro parte?]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma pachyjuli (Parona, 1896)

Thelastoma attenuatum
Peregrine, P. C., 1973 a, figs.
arcade cells, pseudocoelomocytes

Thelastoma brumpti Theodorides, 1955
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema brumpti (Theodorides, 1955)

Thelastoma bulhoesi (Magalhães, 1900)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, measurements
Periplaneta sp.: Havanna, Cuba
P. americana: Guanabara and São Paulo, Brasilien; Massachusetts; Nebraska; Texas; Frankreich; Tschechoslowakei; England; Uttar Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh, Indien
Periplaneta brunnea: Louisiana

Thelastoma bulhoesi (Mag.) of Dollfus, 1952
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma pteroton Dollfus, 1952

Thelastoma bulhoesi var. dollfusi Ruiz & Coelho, 1956
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of T. pteroton Dollfus, 1952

Thelastoma bulhoesi dollfusi; Dollfus, 1964
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of T. pteroton Dollfus, 1952

Thelastoma caucasicum Sergiev, 1923
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (Linstow, 1885)

Thelastoma cuspidatum (Rud.) of Theodorides, 1955 [pro parte?]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema brumpti (Theodorides, 1955)

Thelastoma cuspidatum (Rud.) of Theodorides, 1955 [pro parte?]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Scarabanema cylindricum Christie, 1931

Thelastoma dollfusi Osche, 1960
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma pteroton Dollfus, 1952

Thelastoma galliardi Dollfus, 1952
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (Linstow, 1885)

Thelastoma glomericola Dollfus, 1952
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (Linstow, 1885)

Thelastoma glomeridis; Travassos, 1929
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (Linstow, 1885)

Thelastoma heterogamiae; Travassos, 1929
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Blatticola blattae (Graeffe, 1860)

Thelastoma icemi; Travassos, 1929
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of T. magalhaesi (Schwenck, 1926)

Thelastoma icemi (Schwenck) of Todd, 1943
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma bulhoesi (Magalhães, 1900)

Thelastoma magalhaesi (Schwenck, 1926)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, measurements
Blaberus sp.: São Paulo, Brasilien
Leucophaea sp.: Uttar Pradesh, Indien
wilde Schaben: São Paulo, Brasilien

Thelastoma pachyjuli (Parona, 1896)
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, measurements
Pachyiulus flavipes; Pachyiulus sp.: all from Italien
Pachyiulus fuscipes: Istrien
Iulus sp. (?): Italien

Thelastoma pachyjuli (Parona) of Basir, 1956 [et auct.]
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma bulhoesi (Magalhães, 1900)

Thelastoma periplaneticola Leibersperger, 1960
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma bulhoesi (Magalhães, 1900)

Thelastoma pteroton Dollfus, 1952
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, measurements
Jeekelosptreptus princeps: São Paulo, Brasilien
Ramphidarpe sp.: Belgisch Congo
R. aloysiisabaudiae: Belgisch Congo
Mardonius piceus: Elfenbeinküste
Spirostreptus sp.: São Paulo, Brasilien
Gymnostreptus olivaceus: São Paulo, Brasilien
Neptunobolus hogei: São Paulo, Brasilien
Harpagophoridae: Andhra Pradesh, Indien
Spirostreptidae: Tanganjika

Thelastoma pterygoton sp. n.
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a, 37-42, figs. 1-3
infection of cuticle of adult nematodes by bacteria-like and mycoplasmalike microorganisms in Oryctes boas
Oryctes monoceros (intestine): Abidjan and Port Bouet, Ivory Coast, West Africa
O. boas (intestine): Port Bouet, Ivory Coast, West Africa

Thelastoma riveroi Chitwood, 1933
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma bulhoesi (Magalhães, 1900)

Thelastoma rovinjense Leibersperger, 1960
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Thelastoma pachyjuli (Parona, 1896)

Thelastomum skrjabini Sergiev, 1923
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Gryllophila skrjabini (Sergiev, 1923)

Thelastoma skrjabini; Skrjabin & al., 1951
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Gryllophila skrjabini (Sergiev, 1923)

Thelastomatidae
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
revision, includes: Thelastomatinae; Blatticolinae; Hammerschmidtiellinae; Protelloidinae; Binematinae; Gryllophilinae; Gyoeryinae; Cameroniinae

Thelastomatidae [sp.] "thelastomid nematodes"
Poinar, G. O. (jr.), 1973 a
Oryctes rhinoceros (intestine): Western Samoa; Malaysia; New Guinea
O. owariensis (intestine): West Africa

Thelastomatinae
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
Thelastomatidae

Thelastomum. See Thelastoma.

Thelazia sp.
Lyons, E. T.; Sisk, D. B.; and Drudge, J. H., 1975 a
conjunctivitis
cattle, Hereford (eye): Kentucky

Thelazia [sp.]
Rep, B.H., 1975 c
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths
cats: Curacao; Bonaire

Thelazia californiensis Price, 1930
Beitel, R. J.; Knapp, S. E.; and Vohs, P. A. (jr.), 1974 a
occurrence in Odocoileus hemionus columbianus from 1 of 3 habitat types sampled, incidence in relation to age and sex of host, measurements of male and female worms: northwestern Oregon

Thelazia californiensis
Knierim, R.; and Jack, M.K., 1975 a, figs.
human eye infection causing chronic conjunctivitis, surgical removal of worm, case report: Seattle, Washington (previous visit to northern California)

Thelazia californiensis Price
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 217
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (eye): Hastings Reservation, California

Thelazia callipaeda
Soh, C. T., 1970 a
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea

Thelazia callipaeda, Railliet and Henry 1910
Tomita, S., 1972 a, figs.
ultrastructure of intestinal epithelium

Thelazia digitata Travassos, 1918
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1973 a
Trogon massena: Nicaragua

Thelazia gulosa
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1973 a
incidence, cattle and buffaloes: Uttar Pradesh

Thelazia gulosa
Wetzel, H., 1972 b
larval development, rare cases, Musca autumnalis (exper.)

Thelazia leesei Railliet et Henry, 1910
Dobrynin, M. I., 1974 a, figs.
development in Musca lucidula fat body, two larval moults, invasive larvae migrating into proboscis, penetration of eye of camel

Thelazia rhodesii
Aruo, S. K., 1974 a
cattle, Nilverm

Thelazia rhodesii
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1973 a
incidence, cattle and buffaloes: Uttar Pradesh
Boselaphus tragocamelus: Uttar Pradesh

Thelazia rhodesi (Desmarest, 1827)
Miyamoto, K.; Tanaka, H.; and Kano, R., 1967 b, figs.
cattle (eyes): Hokkaido; Miyake Island; Oume city
Musca convexifrons: Hokkaido; Oume city
Musca hervei: Miyake Island

Thelazia skrjabini
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1973 a
incidence, cattle and buffaloes: Uttar Pradesh

Thelazia skrjabini
Kolstrup, N., 1974 a, figs.
cattle (eye): Denmark

Thelazia skrjabini Erschow, 1928
Miyamoto, K.; Tanaka, H.; and Kano, R., 1967 b, figs.
cattle (eyes): Miyake Island; Oume city
Musca hervei: Miyake Island
Musca convexifrons: Oume city

Thelazia skrjabini
Wetzel, H., 1972 b
no larval development in Musca autumnalis

Thelazioidea
Hartwich, G., 1970 a
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum

Thominx sp. 1
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c
Crex crex (esophagus): Tadjikistan

Thominx sp. 2
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c
Rallus aquaticus (esophagus): Tadjikistan

Thominx aerophilus
Asadov, A. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Thominx aerophilus
Goloventsova, R. I., 1969 a
human, case report: Irpen

Thominx anatis
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Thominx anatis (Schrank, 1790)
Shlikas, A. V., 1970 a
ducks not infected by direct feeding of infective eggs, successfully infected by feeding naturally infected earthworms (Allolobophora caliginosa), development: Lithuanian SSR

Thominx collaris (Linstow, 1873)
Barus, V.; Rysavy, B.; and Tenora, F., 1969 a
Numida meleagris (caecum): Cuba

Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839)
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c
Rallus aquaticus (esophagus): Tadjikistan

Thominx contorta
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]: Ukrainian SSR

Thominx fulicae Pavlov et Borgarenko, 1959
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c
(caecum of all)
Fulica atra; Gallinula chloropus: all from Tadjikistan

Thominx phasianina (Kotlan, 1940)
Bejsovec, J., 1968 a, fig.
Phasianus colchicus: Central Bohemia

Threadworm
Banik, N. D. D.; et al., 1973 a
children, incidence survey, relationship to nutritional deficiency and malnutrition: Delhi, India

Threadworm
Broadbent, V., 1975 a
associated with urethra and bladder inflammation, children

Threadworm
Devi, T.; Mathew, O.; and Balakrishnan, P., 1969 a
children, possible etiologic role in diarrheal disorders: Trivandrum, India

Threadworm
Kelkar, M. S.; and Balwani, J. H., 1971 a
human intestinal infection, good response to HRT granules: India

Threadworm
Mulekar, A. M.; and Badhe, P. N., 1968 a
human intestinal, herbal drug cruminill, anthelmintic evaluation: India

Threadworm
Naman, S.K.; and al-Salman, O., 1973 a
human infestation, severe gastrointestinal and neurologic toxicity after piperazine citrate treatment: Iraq

Threadworm
Parekh, U. C.; et al., 1972 a
comparative incidence survey of urban and rural children, relationship to hemoglobin levels and vitamin A deficiency: Bombay, India

Thubunaea Seurat, 1914
Skriabina, E. S., 1968 a
Physalopteridae, Physalopterinae

Thubunaea sp.
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (stomach): Turkmenia

Thubunaea baylisi Akhtar
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (stomach): Turkmenia

Thubunaea cnemidophorus
Babero, B. B.; and Emmerson, F. H., 1974 a
Crotalus cerastes; C. mitchelli; C. scutulatus (digestive tract of all): all from southern Nevada

Thynnascaris aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802) Hartwich, 1957
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (digestive tract): northeastern Pacific

Thynnascaris aduncum
Vermeil, C.; et al., 1975 a
examination of larvae as possible source of human gastric eosinophilic granulomas found in Brittany area; larval penetration of rabbit stomach in vitro but negative results in in vivo experiments: France

Thynnascaris habena (Linton, 1900) Hartwich, 1957
Norris, D. E.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1975 a, figs.
redescription
Opsanus tau (intestine): Woods Hole, Massachusetts; Gloucester Point, Virginia; Savannah, Georgia

Thynnascaris melichthysi (Olsen, 1952) comb. n.
Norris, D. E.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1975 a

Thynnascaris ogcocephali (Olsen, 1952) comb. n.
Norris, D. E.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1975 a

Thynnascaris reliquens sp. n.
Norris, D. E.; and Overstreet, R. M., 1975 a, 330-334, figs. 1-11
Archosargus probatocephalus; Chilomycterus schoepfi; Micropogon undulatus: all from Mississippi Sound, Mississippi
Opsanus beta: Biscayne Bay, Florida; Mississippi Sound
Halichoeres bivittatus: Biscayne Bay, Florida

Toddia brachycercus; Travassos, 1954
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (Györy, 1856)

Toddia leptocercus; Travassos, 1954
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (Györy, 1856)

Toddinema hydrophili; Theodoridcs, 1957
Kloss, G. R., 1970 a
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (Györy, 1856)

Toxascaris
Harrison, J.; and Ridley, D.S., 1975 a
heterologous reactions involving parasites, blood group antibodies and tissue components, immunofluorescence, complement fixation, possible hazard in diagnosis

Toxascaris leonina
Alcaino C., H. A.; and Baker, N. F., 1974 a
fecal examination, two flotation methods, dogs

Toxascaris leonina
Asadov, S.M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Toxascaris leonina (von Linstow, 1902)
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves
Canis lupus: Yukon; Northwest Territories

Toxascaris leonina
Gerlach, R., 1975 a
dogs, fenbendazole

Toxascaris leonina
Gill, H. S., 1972 b
Felis catus: India

Toxascaris leonina
Hagedorn, K., 1974 a
incidence, dogs: Hamburg

Toxascaris leonina
Hirsch, R. P.; and Gier, H. T., 1974 a
coyotes, statistical analysis of expected and actual occurrence of multiple-species infections of intestinal helminths: Kansas

Toxascaris leonina
Jacobs, D. E.; and Prole, J. H. B., 1975 a
canine: Great Britain

Toxascaris leonina
Lindquist, W. D., 1975 a
dogs, evaluation of pyrantel pamoate, high efficacy, safety of administered dosage, ease of administration, lack of noticeable side effects

Toxascaris leonina
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis

Toxascaris leonina
Streitel, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a
prevalence
dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Toxascaris leonina
Todd, A. C.; et al., 1975 a
pyrantel pamoate, dogs: Wisconsin

Toxascaris leonina
Venparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
dogs: Belgium

Toxascaris leonina (von Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907
Warren, E. G., [1973 a]
Proteles cristatus; Felis lybica; Papio ursinus; Vulpes chama; Otocyon megalotis: all from South Africa

Toxascaris leonina
Zee, D.S.; and Zinkham, W.H., 1975 a
diagnosis, electrophoretic analysis of parasite enzymes in host tissue

Toxocara
Argueta Mereles, G., 1968 a
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods

Toxocara
Hletko, P. J.; Patel, C.; and Seeler, R. A., 1973 a
child, visceral larva migrans, increased eosinophilia, case report, close association with cats, history of pica: Chicago

Toxocara
Kato, N., 1973 b
mice, immunization with toxocarid extract, diethylcarbamazine

Toxocara
Tripathy, S. B.; et al., 1971 a
zoo mammals: State Biological Park, Nandan Kanan, Orissa

Toxocara
Warren, E. G., 1972 a
key to species from viverrid hosts, includes: T. vincenti Puylaert, 1967; T. canis (Werner, 1782); T. cati (Schrank, 1788); T. paradoxura Kou, 1958; T. genettae sp. nov.; T. sprenti sp. nov.; T. suricattae (Ortlepp, 1940)

Toxocara [sp.]
Rep, B.H., 1975 c
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths
dogs: Aruba; Curacao; Bonaire
cats: Curacao

Toxocara canarisi Puylaert, 1967
Warren, E. G., 1972 a
species inquirendae

Toxocara canis
Alcaino C., H. A.; and Baker, N. F., 1974 a
fecal examination, two flotation methods, dogs

Toxocara canis
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Toxocara canis
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a
reactivity of sera from persons infected with Capillaria philippinensis to antigens from C. obsignata and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests

Toxocara canis
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Vulpes vulpes: Belgium

Toxocara canis
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I.I., 1965 a, fig.
structure of mid intestine

Toxocara canis
Bogolepova-Dobrokhotova, I. I., 1969 c
mid-gut cells, histology, measurements, compared to other ascarids

Toxocara canis
Brown, D.H., 1970 a
human ocular, laboratory and clinical aspects, case reports, thiabendazole, extensive review

Toxocara canis
Brown, T. S., 1972 a
asthmatic patients, positive antibodies by fluorescence test

Toxocara canis
Campbell, R. A., 1974 a
dog, clinical importance: Roanoke County, Virginia

Toxocara canis
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a
parbendazole, dogs

Toxocara canis
Chari, S. S.; and Subramanian, G., 1972 a
mouse, stimulus to hatching provided cumulatively by gastric, duodenal and intestinal secretions

Toxocara canis
Dade, A. W.; and Williams, J. F., 1975 a, figs.
dog, invasion of bile ducts, liver parenchyma, fatal peritonitis

Toxocara canis
Denden, A., 1974 a
human eye, retinochorioiditis, pathology, case reports

Toxocara canis
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Canis familiaris (intestino): Venezuela

Toxocara canis
Dubin, S.; Segall, S.; and Martindale, J., 1975 a
survey, parasitic infections in pet animals and soil contamination with nematode ova in city parks: Philadelphia

Toxocara canis
Enigk, K.; Feder, H.; and Dey-Hazra, A., 1972 a
pigs, prepatent infections, blood plasma mineral and enzyme levels, liver mineral content

Toxocara canis
Favati, V.; Lugetti, G.; and Parenti, G., 1971 a
behavior, white mice, maze, electroencephalograph

Toxocara canis
Favati, V.; Lugetti, G.; and Parenti, G., 1972 a, fig.
maze solution, white mice behavior, electroencephalograph, histopathology

Toxocara canis
Ferguson, E. C. III; and Olson, L. J., 1967 a, figs.
human ocular visceral larva migrans, case reports, clinical aspects, diagnosis, diethylcarbamazine partially effective

Toxocara canis
Fernando, S. T.; et al., 1973 a
immunized puppies, results of superinfection with 2nd- vs. 4th-stage larvae, antibody response, in vitro action of immune sera on larvae

Toxocara canis
Gerlach, R., 1975 a
dogs, Fenbendazole

Toxocara canis
Gibbs, H. C., 1968 a
aberrant parasitism, man, domestic animals, clinical review, epidemiology: Canada

Toxocara canis
Guilhon, J. C.; and Barnabé, R., 1973 d
mebendazole, dogs

Toxocara canis
Hagedorn, K., 1974 a
incidence, dogs: Hamburg

Toxocara canis
Hayat, C. S.; Rehman, B.; and Ahmad, M. S., 1973 a
larvae, incomplete migration, pathology, lambs

Toxocara canis
Hosoi, T., 1969 a
excretory-secretory vs. somatic antigens, haemagglutination titres, precipitin reaction in immunoelectrophoresis and double diffusion

Toxocara canis
Hosoi, T., 1969 b
isolation of excretory-secretory antigen from adult worm somatic antigen

Toxocara canis
Hsu, C.K.; Melby, E.C. (jr.); and Farwell, A.E. (jr.), 1974 a
reaginic antibodies from Dirofilaria immitis-infected dogs, no cross reactivity in dogs

Toxocara canis
Jacobs, D. E.; and Prole, J. H. B., 1975 a
canine: Great Britain

Toxocara canis
Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1971 a
dogs, pyrantel pamoate, compared to piperazine phosphate

Toxocara canis
Kaiser, R. J.; and Edwards, W. C., 1971 a
human systemic diseases, role in the etiology of parasitic uveitis

Toxocara canis
Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P. A., 1968 a
pharmacological properties of palasonin, comparison with piperazine and santonin, man, dogs

Toxocara canis
Kato, N., 1973 a
rabbits, toxocarid extract immunization, changes in blood cell and serum components

Toxocara canis
Kihara, S., 1975 a
canine, percentage of eggs by flotation method, zinc sulfate solution

Toxocara canis
Kobayashi, A.; Kumada, M.; and Ishizaki, T., 1972 a
use of heterologous Toxocara antigens as comparison with Anisakis somatic and ES antigens, mast cell damage, mice

Toxocara canis
Kobayashi, M.; et al., 1970 a
immunized rabbits, homologous and heterologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, production of reaginic antibody

Toxocara canis
Krupp, I.M., 1974 c
humans suspected to have visceral larva migrans, diagnosis, hemagglutination test specific for Toxocara antigens, no cross-reaction with Ascaris

Toxocara canis
Kwiatkowska-Kawecka, Z., 1969 a
human, ocular manifestations of migrating larvae, clinical review

Toxocara canis
Lamina, J., 1974 a, fig.
immunological diagnosis,human, microprecipitation

Toxocara canis
Laqua, H., 1972 a
child, intraocular infestation by Toxocara, granuloma, case report, diagnosed by microprecipitation test

Toxocara canis
Lindquist, W. D., 1975 a
dogs, evaluation of pyrantel pamoate, high efficacy, safety of administered dosage, ease of administration, lack of noticeable side effects

Toxocara canis
Misra, S.C.; and Basistan, A.K., 1974 a
puppies, prenatal infection, mixed infection with Ancylostoma caninum

Toxocara canis
Mullaney, J.; and Horan, E. C., 1971 a, fig.
child, chronic endophthalmitis with granuloma, retinal detachment, haemorrhage and cataract, case report, diagnosis, resulting enucleation: Ireland

Toxocara canis
Olson, L. J.; and Jones, F. R., 1974 a
preparation from eggs of sterile larvae suitable for injection into eyes of experimental animals

Toxocara canis
Osaki, H.; et al., 1971 a
dogs, pyrantel pamoate, kainic acid, piperazine citrate

T[oxocara] canis
Panichi, M.; and Balbo, T., 1971 a
tetramisole, dog

Toxocara canis
Pegg, E. J., 1975 a
percentage in soil samples, transmission: north- and south-west London; north-east Scotland

Toxocara canis
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis and other filariasis, double diffusion in agar gel

Toxocara canis
Raistrick, E.R.; and Hart, J.C.D., 1975 a
50-year-old man, raised retinal lesion and associated eosinophilia, probable Toxocara infection acquired from puppy, case report: Bristol, England

Toxocara canis
Raynaud, J. P.; Gonneaud, J. P.; and Plessis, G., 1972 a
pyrantel pamoate, control program in pack of hunting dogs: France

Toxocara canis
Rebhun, W. C., 1974 a, fig.
canine gall bladder rupture

Toxocara canis
Sato, Y.; et al., 1973 a
Anisakis, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test using 3 types of antigen, cross-reactions with Ascaris suum and Toxocara canis, rabbits

Toxocara canis
Sato, Y.; et al., 1974 b
Anisakis, larval hemoglobin, antigenic specificity, cross-reactions with anti-Ascaris suum and anti-Toxocara canis sera in gel diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis and indirect haemagglutination, further purification using immunoadsorbent

Toxocara canis
Sauter, K.; and Pruszczynski, M., 1975 a, fig.
child, pseudotumor of eye caused by Toxocara canis, resulting in enucleation, case report, diagnostic difficulties: Poland

Toxocara canis
Shinoda, H., 1969 a
antigen, cross reactions against Rhabditis elongata-immune serum, precipitation test, immunoelectrophoresis

Toxocara canis
Shuval, H. I., 1971 a
human, disease transmission through contaminated soil, review

Toxocara canis
Stone, W.M.; and Smith, F.W., 1973 a
dog, transmammary infection, review

Toxocara canis
Streitel, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a
prevalence
dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Toxocara canis
Suteu, E.; and Coman, S., 1974 a
dogs (feces): Romania

Toxocara canis
Suzuki, T.; et al., 1974 a
indirect fluorescent antibody test, minimum cross reactions with Anisakis antigen, rabbits

Toxocara canis
Takeuchi, A., 1970 a
rabbits, primary infection and re-infection, reaginic antibody titres, precipitin titres

Toxocara canis
Todd, A. C.; et al., 1975 a
pyrantel pamoate, dogs: Wisconsin

Toxocara canis
Tudor, R.B., 1975 a
visceral larva migrans in children, diagnosis, clinical aspects, preventive measures: United States

Toxocara canis
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
dogs: Belgium

Toxocara canis
Viens, P.; et al., 1975 a
human visceral larva migrans, diagnosis, modified fluorescent antibody technique using larval antigen embedded in frozen guinea pig muscle

Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) Stiles, 1905
Warren, E. G., [1973 a]
Herpestes sanguineus; Canis mesomelas: all from South Africa

Toxocara canis
Wertheim, G., 1973 a
children, clinical aspects, complication, treatment: Israel

Toxocara canis
Wolter-Czerwinska, H.; and Jagoda, M., 1973 a
man, second-stage larva migrans in retina and vitreous body, concomitant infection with Toxoplasma gondii, case report, clinical aspects: Poland

Toxocara canis
Woodruff, A. W., 1975 b
transmission from dogs to man, epidemiology, diagnosis, clinical features, review
human, boy (eye)

Toxocara canis
Wright, K. A.; and Dick, T. A., 1972 a, fig.
glycogen, staining technique, ultrastructure studies, distribution

Toxocara canis
Zee, D.S.; and Zinkham, W.H., 1975 a
diagnosis, electrophoretic analysis of parasite enzymes in host tissue

Toxocara canis
Zinkham, W. H., 1968 a
human visceral larva migrans causing eosinophilia, clinicopathologic findings, case report, diagnosis

Toxocara cati
Alcaino C., H. A.; and Baker, N. F., 1974 a
fecal examination, two flotation methods, cats

Toxocara cati
Bradford, D. E., 1970 a
humans, skin test survey, normal incidence found in a healthy population: British Army base, Dhekelia, Cyprus

Toxocara cati
Christie, E.; Dubey, J. P.; and Pappas, P. W., 1976 a
prevalence
cats (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Toxocara cati
Gibbs, H. C., 1968 a
aberrant parasitism, man, domestic animals, clinical review, epidemiology: Canada

Toxocara cati
Gill, H. S., 1972 b
Felis catus: India

Toxocara cati
Hass, D. K.; and Collins, J. A., 1975 a
cats, piperazine, disophenol, dichlorvos, methylbenzene + dichlorophene

Toxocara cati
Mak, J.-W.; Zaman, V.; and Sivanandam, S., 1974 a
cats treated with levamisole for Brugia malayi infection, incidental finding, little therapeutic effect

Toxocara cati
Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1973 a
infection rate in relation to host age, host sex, and season
cats: Tokyo area, Japan

Toxocara cati
Perlmutter, A.D.; Edlow, J.B.; and Kevy, S.V., 1968 a
child, eosinophilic cystitis, antibodies to Toxocara cati antigen in serum, case report, history of association with sick kitten: Boston, Massachusetts

Toxocara cati
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations

Toxocara cati
Shiraki, T.; et al., 1973 a
Anisakis, fluorescein isothiocyanate-labelled antisera of rabbits immunized with different antigens (crude purified hemoglobin, and somatic antigens), reactivity of these antisera to sections of larvae, cross-reactions with other ascarids

Toxocara cati
Shuval, H. I., 1971 a
human, disease transmission through contaminated soil, review

Toxocara cati
Stone, W.M.; and Smith, F.W., 1973 a
cat, transmammary infection, review

Toxocara cati
Tudor, R.B., 1975 a
visceral larva migrans in children, diagnosis, clinical aspects, preventive measures: United States

Toxocara cati
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
cats: Belgium

Toxocara cati (Schrank, 1788) Brumpt, 1927
Warren, E. G., [1973 a]
Helogale parvula: South Africa
Civettictis civetta: Uganda

Toxocara cati
Zee, D.S.; and Zinkham, W.H., 1975 a
diagnosis, electrophoretic analysis of parasite enzymes in host tissue

Toxocara genettae sp. nov.
Warren, E. G., 1972 a, 179-180, 181, 183
key
Genetta felina (small intestine (?)): Butterworth, Transkei, South Africa

Toxocara hippopotami (Canavan, 1931) n. comb.
Maung, M., 1975 a, figs.
description
Hippopotamus amphibius (small intestine): Lake Edward, Uganda

Toxocara mackarrasae (Sprent, 1957) Warren, 1971
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 a
Rattus leucopus: New Guinea

Toxocara mackerrasae
Sprent, J. F. A., 1973 a
compared with Porrocaecum ratti
Rattus rattus; Bandicota bengalensis; B. indica: all from Thailand
Bandicota sp.: Ceylon

Toxocara mystax
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Felis catus (estomac, intestin): Belgium

Toxocara sprenti sp. nov.
Warren, E. G., 1972 a, 179, 180-182, 183
key
Viverricula indica (small intestine): Bangkok, Thailand

Toxocara vajrasthirae sp. nov.
Sprent, J. F. A., 1972 b, 491-498, figs. 1-17
Arctonyx collaris (small intestine, feces): Nahkon Nyok, Thailand

Toxocara vincenti Puylaert, 1967
Warren, E. G., [1973 a]
Genetta stuhlmanni: Tanzania

Toxacarinae [sp.]
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a, figs.
Sorex sp. (cavité thoracique): Indre, France

Travassozolaimus Vigueras 1938
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, key

Trichina [sp.]
Rislakki, V.; and Vasenius, H., 1970 a
Rattus norvegicus: Helsinki, Finland

Trichinella
Eschshar, J., 1973 a
human intestinal, treatment review: Israel

Trichinella
Geller, E. R.; and Gridasova, L. F., 1968 a
survival and development of excysted larvae in small intestine of white mice, age and sex of worms

Trichinella
Imperato, P. J., 1974 a
Thai immigrants, consumption of raw pork: New York City

Trichinella
Kean, H., 1966 a, fig.
man, acute trichinosis followed by encystation in larynx with development of squamous cell carcinoma at site of encystation, case report

Trichinella
Novoselska-Teoharova, L.; Kirov, K.; and Zheleva, R., 1974 a, figs.
antigens in common with those of infected hen, hog and guinea pig muscles

Trichinella
Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; et al., 1971 a
evolution of blood and tissue eosinophilia in connection with antibody titers and skin allergic tests as indicators of presence of immediate or delayed hypersensitivity

Trichinella
Patterson, R.; et al., 1975 a
human trichinosis, diagnosis, serum immunoglobulin levels, bentonite flocculation, radioimmunoassay system evaluation

Trichinella
Podhajecky, K., 1974 a, figs.
diagnosis in pig meat, orientation elimination method

Trichinella
Podhajecky, K., 1975 a
swine, diagnosis, rapid digestive method, slaughterhouses: Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic

Trichinella
Stewart, G. L.; and Read, C. P., 1973 b
mice, RNA per unit protein and RNA metabolism in diaphragm muscle and other tissues, total protein of diaphragm muscle, methyridine effects, hypothesis of events after entrance of larvae into muscle

Trichinella
Suriyanon, V.; and Klunklin, K., 1972 a
human, epidemic, clinical manifestations, laboratory findings, thiabendazole treatment: Pai district, Mae Hong Son province, North Thailand

Trichinella
Tarakanov, V. I., 1970 a
culture, artificial nutrient media

Trichinella [sp.]
Coudert, J.; Euzeby, J.; and Garin, J.P., 1970 a
Vulpes vulpes: nord-est France

Trichinella larvae
Ramisz, A.; Szankowska, Z.; and Spaldonowa, R., 1971 a
muscle phase, mice, effect of Maretin, Neguvon and Eustidil on enzyme activity

Trichinella nelsoni Britov and Boev, 1972
Komandarev, S. K.; Britov, V.; and Mihov, L., 1975 a
identification of two strains made by crossing with known species and production of progeny; negative results obtained with known T. spiralis, T. nativa and T. pseudospiralis strains
laboratory animals (exper.)
Vulpes vulpes: vicinity of Mihailovgrad

Trichinella spiralis
Ali-Khan, Z., 1974 a
indirect hemagglutination test, glutaraldehyde fixed-antigen stable cells

Trichinella spiralis
Allen, P.C., 1973 a
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhodoquinone, ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period

Trichinella spiralis
Ambrosi, M.; et al., 1971 a
human, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test, comparison of 2 antigens

Trichinella spiralis
Arambulo, P. V. III; et al., 1970 b
latex-trichina antigen test, diagnosis, pigs: Manila abattoir

Trichinella spiralis
Arambulo, P. V. III; Dolor, R. M.; and Tongson, M. S., 1971 a
bentonite flocculation test, pigs, negative results: Manila abattoir

Trichinella spiralis
Argueta Mereles, G., 1968 a
humans, current immunological diagnostic methods

Trichinella spiralis
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Trichinella spiralis
Banzon, T. C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a
reactivity of sera from persons infected with Capillaria philippinensis to antigens from C. obsignata and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests

Trichinella spiralis
Barriga, O. O., 1975 a
infected mice or mice treated with saline worm extract, selective immunodepression, restricted to T-cell activity

Trichinella spiralis
Borgers, M.; De Nollin, S.; and Thone, F., 1975 a, figs.
rat skeletal muscle, ultrastructural study, alkaline phosphatase activity, inhibited by levamisole analogue, R 30402

Trichinella spiralis
Bratanov, V.; Lilkova, N.; and Stoianova-Zaikova, L., 1975 a
pigs, humoral responsiveness, various tests

Trichinella spiralis
Bruce, R.A., 1975 a
human trichinosis of oral soft tissue associated with oral squamous cell carcinoma, possible relationships, case reports, clinical aspects, diagnosis: Michigan

Trichinella spiralis
Bruce, R. G., 1973 a
hypodermal gland cells, structure, function

Trichinella spiralis
Bruce, R. G.; and Wakelin, D., 1974 a
worm expulsion in mice infected with Trichuris muris

Trichinella spiralis
Bürger, H.-J., 1972 a
infected rats, transplantation of lymph cells from various organs of sensitized donor rats, elimination of adult worms from intestine

Trichinella spiralis
Campbell, W.C.; and Blair, L.S., 1974 a
chemotherapy, extensive review and bibliography

Trichinella spiralis
de Carneri, I., 1968 a
humans, swine, occurrence, survey, review: postwar Italy

Trichinella spiralis
Castro, G. A.; et al., 1973 a
larvae in vitro, effect of immune serum on glucose metabolism, effect of inflammatory changes (reduced O_2 and CO_2 tensions, increased pH) on survival

Trichinella spiralis
Castro, G. A.; et al., 1975 a
host oral food deprivation, no effect on parasite development, rats

Trichinella spiralis
Castro, G.A.; and Roy, S.A., 1974 a
juveniles, adults, survival in buffer containing glucose or various disaccharides, disaccharidase activity in worm homogenates, recovery of adult worms from enterally and parenterally fed rats

Trichinella spiralis
Castro, G. A.; Roy, S. A.; and Stockstill R. D., 1974 a
rats, collection of epithelial cells and lamina propria cells from small intestine, increased peroxidase activity in these cells

Trichinella spiralis
Catao, E.; et al., 1975 a
surveillance, swine diaphragms from slaughterhouse, all negative: Minas Gerais State, Brazil

Trichinella spiralis
Chimishkian, K. I.; and Ovumian, G. Sh., 1975 a
mice, rabbits, increases susceptibility to vaccinia virus

Trichinella spiralis
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) Railliet, 1894
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves
Canis lupus: Yukon; Northwest Territories

Trichinella spiralis
Chroust, K., 1967 b
diagnostic methods, review, prevent possible rise of secondary foci: Zooparks

Trichinella spiralis
Čorba, J.; and Špaldonová, R., 1974 a
parbendazole, tetramizole, immunity to reinvasion, white mice

Trichinella spiralis
Cordero del Campillo, M.; Martínez Fernández, A.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1969 b
epizootiology, rats: Spain

Trichinella spiralis
Corridan, J. P., 1969 a
human trichinosis, thiabendazole trials, fair results: Kerry County, Ireland

Trichinella spiralis
Corridan, J. P.; and O'Meara, P. B., 1968 a
human outbreak, case reports, consumption of raw pork products: Cork, Ireland

Trichinella spiralis
Crandall, R. B., 1974 a
mice, failure of immune rabbit IgG to depress or increase resistance to primary infection, concomitant depression of mouse IgG antibody response

Trichinella spiralis
Crandall, R. B.; and Crandall, C. A., 1972 a, figs.
infected and hyperinfected mice, serum immunoglobulins and antibodies, immunocyte populations in lymphoid tissues, intestinal antibody content and immunocyte populations, development and localization of antigen-sensitive lymphoid cells

Trichinella spiralis
Cypess, R. H.; et al., 1974 a
infected mice, initial suppression followed by prolonged potentiation of cell-mediated immune response to BCG

Trichinella spiralis
Cypess, R. H.; Lubiniecki, A. S.; and Hammon, W. M., 1973 a
immunosuppression and increased susceptibility to Japanese B encephalitis virus in Trichinella spiralis-infected mice

Trichinella spiralis
Cypess, R. H.; Lubiniecki, A. S.; and Swidwa, D. M., 1974 a
mice, decreased susceptibility to Listeria monocytogenes

Trichinella spiralis
Czerniak, E., 1974 a
low incidence in swine (1966-1972): Białystok province

Trichinella spiralis
Denham, D. A.; and Martinez, A. R., 1970 a
rate of larval production in normal and partially immunized mice determined by removing adult worms with methyridine at different times after infection and counting larvae developing subsequently

Trichinella spiralis
De Nollin, S.; et al., 1974 a, figs.
ultrastructural changes in larvae and larval environment induced by mebendazole treatment

Trichinella spiralis
De Nollin, S.; and Van den Bossche, H., 1973 a, figs.
larvae, mebendazole-induced inhibition of glucose uptake, subsequent glycogen depletion, in vivo (rats) and in vitro

Trichinella spiralis
Despommier, D. D., 1973 a
collection from rat intestine, circular thermal migration device

Trichinella spiralis
Despommier, D. D., 1975 a, figs.
ultrastructural changes in muscle fibers, rats

Trichinella spiralis
Despommier, D.D.; et al., 1974 a
human trichinosis, diagnosis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, comparison with agar gel diffusion

Trichinella spiralis
Despommier, D. D.; Aron, L.; and Turgeon, L., 1975 a
establishment of synchronous infections of larvae in muscle tissue, larval growth rate, mice

Trichinella spiralis
Despommier, D. D.; Weisbroth, S.; and Fass, C., 1974 a
eosinophil response in rats infected with parenteral or enteral phase stages, enteral phase responsible for eosinophilia

Trichinella spiralis
Digenis, G.A.; Konyalian, A.; and Thorson, R., 1970 a
in vivo transfer of cholesterol from mouse host to encapsulated larvae

Trichinella spiralis
Dissamarn, R.; and Chai-Anan, P., 1970 a
animal reservoirs of human infection, review: North Thailand

Trichinella spiralis
Duckett, M. G.; and Denham, D. A., 1970 a
mice, cambendazole activity at various stages of infection

Trichinella spiralis
Dzbenski, T. H.; PŻonka, W. S.; and Jedrzejewska, B., 1974 a
human, radioimmunoelectro-osmophoresis, diagnosis

Trichinella spiralis
Engvall, E.; and Ljungström, I., 1975 a
antibody detection and quantitation in human sera using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, comparison with results obtained using immunofluorescence and passive haemagglutination

Trichinella spiralis
Ermolin, G. A.; and Dargene, R. K., 1970 a
larvae in rabbits, production of excretory-secretory antigens; low antibody titre in rabbits inoculated with larval extracts

Trichin[ella] spiralis
Falagiani, P.; Faglioni, M.; and Locatelli, A., 1971 a
immunity, bentonite flocculation test, rabbits

Trichinella spiralis
Fassbender, C. P.; and Meyer, P., 1974 a, figs.
Genetta genetta; Herpestes ichneumon; Canis aureus (musculature of all): all from North Africa

Trichinella spiralis
Faubert, G. M.; and Tanner, C. E., 1974 a
infected mice, mice treated with serum from infected animals or with parasite extract, deficiency in anti-sheep rosette-forming spleen cells; antibody suppression at cellular leval against unrelated antigen following nematode infection

Trichinella spiralis
Forray, A.; and Szel, G., 1975 a, fig.
swine, diagnosis, rapid digestive method

Trichinella spiralis
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1971 a
control, epidemiology, review

Trichinella spiralis
Garcia Rodriguez, I., 1967 b, fig.
calcified cysts, identification uncertain

Trichinella spiralis
Gawish, N., 1975 a
human, possible role in etiology of cancerous tumors

Trichinella spiralis
Georgieva, D., 1974 a
gamma radiation, development

Trichinella spiralis
Gonzalez Castro, J.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
obtaining larvae free of host antigen

Trichinella spiralis
Gretillat, S.; and Vassiliades, G., 1970 a
west African strain, maintenance, guinea pig good laboratory host

Trichinella spiralis
Harley, J. P., 1973 a
immunosuppression in azathioprine-treated guinea pigs, immunity to intestinal stages due to delayed hypersensitivity

Trichinella spiralis
Harley, J. P.; and Gallicchio, V., 1970 b, fig.
"migratory" larva, intracellular spheroid bodies, description

Trichinella spiralis
Harley, J. P.; and Gallicchio, V., 1971 c, fig.
aberrant pre-adults, outside gastrointestinal tract, male albino rats

Trichinella spiralis
Henriksen, S. A., 1973 a; 1973 b
demonstration and isolation of larvae, combined digestion and Baermann technique

Trichinella spiralis
Henriksen, S. A., 1975 a
pigs, indirect immunofluorescence tube test

Trichinella spiralis
Henriksen, S. A.; Buys, J.; and Ruitenberg, E. J., 1975 a
pigs, immunofluorescence, tube test and cryostat tests compared

Trichinella spiralis
Holzworth, J.; and Georgi, J. R., 1974 a, figs.
cat, case report: Massachusetts

Trichinella spiralis
Iancu, L.; et al., 1971 a
larvae antigen, fractionation, specificity, diagnosis

Trichinella spiralis
James, E. R., 1973 a
mice immunized to parenteral or to intestinal stages, response to challenge infections with parenteral or intestinal stages

Trichinella spiralis
James, E. R.; and Denham, D. A., 1975 a
newborn larvae, antigenicity of cuticle, formation of precipitates when incubated in immune serum, indirect fluorescent antibody test

Trichinella spiralis
Jamuar, M.P.; Kim, C.W.; and Hamilton, L.D., 1974 a,figs.
anti-Trichinella rabbit serum, antigenicity of cuticle, ultrastructural localization of specific precipitates on outer cuticular surface, light and electron microscopy

Trichinella spiralis
Johnson, W. M., 1969 a
woman, case report, history of eating raw and poorly cooked sausage meats: South Carolina

Trichinella spiralis
Jordan, G.W.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
man, severe infection after ingesting raw bear meat, concomitant immunologic response to Toxoplasma gondii, possible stimulation of antibodies or mixed infection from bear meat, case report, thiabendazole: California

Trichinella spiralis
Juranek, D. D.; and Schultz, M. G., 1972 a
human trichinosis, status of infections in United States as of 1971

Trichinella spiralis
Kagan, I.G.; and Quist, K.D., 1970 a
lightly infected swine, diagnosis, evaluation of serologic tests (fluorescent antibody technique highest sensitivity and specificity, Suessenguth-Kline test next best, followed by latex test and charcoal card test, bentonite flocculation test was insensitive)

Trichinella spiralis
Kim, C.W.; Jamuar, M.P.; and Hamilton, L.D., 1974 a
sensitized and hypersensitized guinea pigs, treated with poly(I.C.), induction and transfer of delayed hypersensitivity, antibody production

Trichinella spiralis
Klunklin, K., 1972 a
elevated serum transaminase levels, liver pathology, human: Chiang Mai, Thailand

Trichinella spiralis
Koehler, G.; and Ruitenberg, E. J., 1974 a
diagnosis, trichinoscopy, digestion method, and immunofluorescence technique comparisons, pigs

Trichinella spiralis
Kovács, F.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
human, natural focalization

Trichinella spiralis
Kozar, Z.; and Marchand, A., 1969 a
humans, extensive clinical review

Trichinella spiralis
Kozek, W. J., 1975 a, figs.
intestine-infecting larvae, morphological characteristics of males vs. females, sex determination, recognition of same characters during intramuscular development, identification of Farre's Organ as primordium of seminal receptacle

Trichinella spiralis
Kullmann, E.; Böeckeler, W.; and Bungard, K., 1975 a, figs.
Abax ater; A. ovalis; A. parallelus; Agonum sexpunctatum; Amara apricaria; A. eurynota; Brachynus explodens; Dromius quadrimaculatus; Dichiotrichus rufithorax; Harpalus aeneus; H. pubescens; H. puncticollis; H. rubripes; H. rufibarbis; H. rufitarsis; H. rupicola; Molops elatus; M. piceus; Nebria brevicollis; Pterostichus angustatus; P. coerulescens; P. cupreus; P. lepidus; P. macer; P. madidus; P. melas; P. metallicus; P. niger; P. nigritus; P. oblongopuncatus; P. vernalis; P. vulgaris (alimentary canal of all); mice (all exper.)

Trichinella spiralis
Kullmann, E.; and Nawabi, S., 1971 a, figs.
feeding of capsules to Pterostichus madidus, possible transport host, infection of mice and hedgehog

Trichinella spiralis
Lancastre, F.A.; et al., [1972 a]
survival of male and female worms in different parts of the intestine of normal mice and mice treated with cyclophosphamide or egg albumin

Trichinella spiralis
Lancastre, F. A.; et al., 1973 a
Apodemus; Sorex araneus; Mustela nivalis (diaphragmes of all): all from east of France (Bourgogne, Franche-Comte)

Trichinella spiralis
Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1970 b
delayed hypersensitivity, experimental studies, review

Trichinella spiralis
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); et al., 1974 a, figs.
recipient mice injected with spleen cells from sensitized donors suppressed with ATS, serologic testing, inflammatory reaction in intestinal tissue

Trichinella spiralis
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); Ottolenghi, A.; and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 a
mice, rats, increased phospholipase levels in small intestinal tissue, increased numbers of eosinophils in bone marrow, inflammatory response

Trichinella spiralis
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); Ottolenghi, A.; and Weatherly, N. F., 1975 a
mice, 3 sensitizing infections and subsequent challenge, elevated intestinal phospholipase activity and elevated bone marrow eosinophilia, correlation with intestinal inflammatory response

Trichinella spiralis
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Race, G. J., 1975 a, figs.
hypothesis for mechanism of worm expulsion: immunologically specific delayed hypersensitivity reaction resulting in tissue injury, ensuing immunologically nonspecific inflammatory reaction resulting in tissue changes unfavorable to worm maintenance, review

Trichinella spiralis
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 a
artificially sensitized donor mice, delayed dermal sensitivity, abdominal skin test vs. footpad swelling test, crude saline extract antigen vs. Melcher's antigen

Trichinella spiralis
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 b
cell-mediated immunity, review

Trichinella spiralis
Leighty, J. C., 1974 a
prevention in man, meat inspection, development of enzyme-labeled antibody test

Trichinella spiralis
Lenczner, M. M., 1971 a, fig.
human, diagnostic difficulties, skin reactions, fever, eosinophilia

Trichinella spiralis
Lightner, L.K.; and Ulmer, M.J., 1974 a
infection levels in mice maintained at different environmental temperatures

Trichinella spiralis
Lin, T.-M.; and Olson, L. J., 1972 a
sex ratios of larvae and adults in guinea pigs and mice in relation to host resistance and worm distribution in intestine

Trichinella spiralis
Love, R. J.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1975 b
homing of thoracic duct immunoblasts in infected rats

Trichinella spiralis
Lubiniecki, A. S.; and Cypess, R. H., 1975 a
mice, humoral immunosuppression induced by infection, qualitative and quantitative aspects of antibody response to Japanese B encephalitis virus and to sheep erythrocytes

Trichinella spiralis
Lubiniecki, A.S.; Cypess, R.H.; and Lucas, J.P., 1974 a
synergism between oral infection with T. spiralis and subcutaneous challenge with Japanese B encephalitis virus, increased virulence and mortality, mice

Trichinella spiralis
Marconcini, A.; Tasselli, E.; and Marraghini, M., 1971 a
negative trichinoscopic results, foxes, wild boars, rats, polecats, hedgehogs, stone-martens, badgers: all from Tuscany

Trichinella spiralis
Marjanovic, A.; and Marjanovic, D., 1970 a
small village epidemic, 14 of 21 persons who had eaten meat of an infested pig: Mackova, Jugoslaviia

Trichinella spiralis
Martínez Fernández, A. R.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1969 c
Maretin, albino rats, albino mice

Trichinella spiralis
Martínez Fernández, A. R.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1969 d
rats, immunological tolerance

Trichinella spiralis
Martinez Maranon, R.; Trejo, J.; and Delgado Aguirre, B., 1974 a, figs.
incidence, 1972-1973, diaphragmatic muscle of 1,000 corpses: Mexico City

Trichinella spiralis
Matossian, R. M.; Rebeiz, J.; and Stephan, E., 1974 a
humans, small village outbreak, accidental consumption of raw pork, case report, clinical review: Lebanon

Trichinella spiralis
Mobedi, I.; et al., 1973 b
prevalence survey, wild and domestic animals
Sus scrofa; Ursus arctos; Canis aureus; Felis chaus: all from Iran

Trichinella spiralis
Molinari, J. A.; and Cypess, R. H., 1975 a
mice, potentiation of delayed hypersensitivity response to BCG

Trichinella spiralis
Molinari, J. A.; Cypess, R. H.; and Appel, B. N., 1974 a
encysted larvae found in mouse footpads, must be taken into account in immunological studies using footpad swelling response

Trichinella spiralis
Molinari, J. A.; Cypess, R. H.; and Ebersole, J. L., 1974 a
mice, increased immune response to BCG

Trichinella spiralis
Monahan, L. K., 1970 a
human trichinosis, current clinical management and treatment, review, case reports: Missouri

Trichinella spiralis
Moore, G.; Harley, J. P.; and Otero, R., 1974 a
mice, immunosuppression by azathioprine, evidence for cell-mediated basis for immunity

Trichinella spiralis
Moser, R.H., 1974 a
human trichinosis, clinical aspects, prophylaxis, future epidemiologic aspects: United States

Trichinella spiralis
Moskow, B.S., 1973 a, figs.
encysted parasites in musculature of human mandible, case report

Trichinella spiralis
Mougeot, G.; and Lancastre, F., 1973 a
adult worms of different ages, survival and reproduction when transplanted into healthy mice

Trichinella spiralis
Munoz, J. J.; Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Bergman, R. K., 1974 a
mice, induced hypersensitivity to histamine, coincident with larval penetration of intestinal wall

Trichinella spiralis
Negru, D.; and Popescu, S., 1972 a
xenodiagnosis, rat, guinea-pig, rabbit, mice, passaged strains

Trichinella spiralis
Nelson, G. S., 1970 c
strain variations, epidemiology, review

Trichinella spiralis (Owen)
Orlewski, R.; and Grabiec, S., 1975 a, fig.
detecting larvae in muscles of slaughter animals, automatic data processing using digital image transmutator

Trichinella spiralis
Pampiglione, S.; and Doglioni, L., 1971 a, figs.
9 cases due to ingestion of sausages made from fox meat, symptomatology, results of laboratory tests, epidemiology
human (muscle, pleural fluid); Vulpes vulpes (muscle): all from area of Canal San Bovo, Province of Trento, North Italy

Trichinella spiralis
Perrudet-Badoux, A.; and Binaghi, R. A., 1974 a
isolation and chemical analysis of soluble antigen

Trichinella spiralis
Perrudet-Badoux, A.; Binaghi, R. A.; and Biozzi, G., 1975 a
mice genetically selected for both high and low production of antibodies against heterologous erythrocytes, higher levels of antibodies in high responder line, same number of living larvae in both lines, possibly anaphylactic antibodies

Trichinella spiralis
Perry, R. H., 1974 a
functional immunity transferred by milk from infected mice to their offspring, mechanism possibly antibody-mediated Arthus-type hypersensitivity

Trichinella spiralis
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis and other filariasis, double diffusion in agar gel

Trichinella spiralis
Piersimoni, P., 1968 a
humans, diagnosis, pathology, prophylaxis, veterinary legislation, epidemiology, review: Italy

Trichinella spiralis
Przybył-Erenska, K.; and Kociecka, W., 1975 a
human trichinosis, clinical symptoms of eye involvement

Trichinella spiralis
Rauchenberger, P.; and Huber, H. C., 1972 a, fig.
humans, clinical aspects, diagnosis, thiabendazole

Trichinella spiralis
Rodriguez Osorio, M.; et al., 1972 a
diagnosis, human, immunodiffusion, indirect hemagglutination, latex test, comparison: Córdoba, Spain

Trichinella spiralis
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations

Trichinella spiralis
Rommel, M., 1971 a, figs.
Wildschweinen (Zwerchfellmuskulatur): Provinz Ankara

Trichinella spiralis
Ruitenberg, E.J., 1975 a
diagnosis in pigs using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Trichinella spiralis
Ruitenberg, E. J.; et al., 1974 a
serodiagnosis, pigs, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, horse radish peroxidase

Trichinella spiralis
Ruitenberg, E. J.; et al., 1976 a
diagnosis, conventionally raised pigs (exper.), reliability of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), highly sensitive, compared with immunofluorescence

Trichinella spiralis
Ruitenberg, E. J.; and Steerenberg, P. A., 1974 a
thiabendazole, rats

Trichinella spiralis
Ruitenberg, E. J.; and Steerenberg, P. A., 1974 b
immune response of congenitally athymic mice to adult worms, functional antigens against T. spiralis are thymus-dependent

Trichinella spiralis
Sadighian, A.; Arfaa, F.; and Movafagh, K., 1973 a
dogs, Canis aureous, Vulpes vulpes, Hyaena hyaena, Meriones persicus: all from Iran

Trichinella spiralis
Saowakontha, S., 1972 a, figs.
pathology, rats, low and high protein diets

Trichinella spiralis
Saowakontha, S., 1972 b
effect of trichinosis on blood glucose levels in rats fed low and high protein diets

Trichinella spiralis
Saowakontha, S., 1975 a
rats fed low and high protein diets, weight gain and food intake

Trichinella spiralis
Schanbacher, L.M.; Weisbrodt, N.W.; and Castro, G.A., 1975 a
pathophysiology of intestinal trichinosis, dogs as laboratory models for intestinal motility changes study

Trichinella spiralis
Schenone F., H.; et al., 1971 c
epidemiologic survey: Osorno province, Chile

Trichinella spiralis
Schmidt-Treptow, W. A., 1974 a
history

Trichinella spiralis
Spaldonova, R., 1974 a
pyrantel tartrate and piperazine adipate, combined and pyrantel alone, white mice

Trichinella spiralis
Stankiewicz, M., 1975 a
cell adherence reaction in normal non-immune sera, participation of complement factor C'3 and magnesium ions

Trichinella spiralis
Stewart, G. L.; and Read, C. P., 1973 a
infected and uninfected mouse diaphragm muscle, nucleic acid metabolism

Trichinella spiralis
Stewart, G. L.; and Read, C. P., 1974 a
infected mouse diaphragm muscle, alterations in myoglobin, free creatine, phosphocreatine, proteins (sarcoplasmic-granular and myofibrillar-nuclear), wet and dry weights

Trichinella spiralis
Surkov, V. S., 1972 a
distribution by biotope
Clethrionomys: Sakhalin Island

Trichinella spiralis
Surkov, V. S., 1974 a
seasonal distribution
Clethrionomys rufocanus: Sakhalin Island

Trichinella spiralis
Taliaferro, W. H.; and Taliaferro, L. G., 1970 a, figs.
development of lymphocytes and monocytes into macrophages, phagocytosis, faster cellular reactivity of immune rabbits as compared to normal rabbits

Trichinella spiralis
Tanner, C. E., 1974 a
rabbits, heterologous serum protein immunization, enhanced muscle trichinosis

Trichinella spiralis
Tassman, W. S., 1964 a
human, diagnosis, eye manifestations

Trichinella spiralis
Teppema, J. S.; Robinson, J. E.; and Ruitenberg, E. J., 1973 a
rat, capsule formation, ultrastructure, host muscle cell origin, transformation not degenerative but re-differentiation

Trichinella spiralis
Teppema, J. S.; and Ruitenberg, E. J., 1973 a
delayed expulsion of adult worms from intestine of ATS-treated rats; enzyme activity of adult worms

Trichinella spiralis
Thing, H.; Clausen, B.; and Henriksen, S. A., 1976 a
Odobenus rosmarus (muscles): Thule district, northwest Greenland

Trichinella spiralis
Trubcheninova, L. P.; et al., 1975 a
no effect on reproduction of Rausher leukemia virus, experimental studies in mice

Trichinella spiralis
Vernes, A.; et al., 1975 a
delayed hypersensitivity (macrophage inhibition) in the CBA mouse and Wistar rat in relation to level of infection, variations in numbers of peritoneal cells, host-parasite antigens, and level of adaptation of the parasite

Trichinella spiralis
Vernes, A.; et al., 1975 b
CBA mice, Wistar rats, variations in serum albumins and globulins and immunoglobulins

Trichinella spiralis
Walls, R. S.; Hersey, P.; and Quie, P. G., 1974 a
rats, intraperitoneal injection of larvae, cellular response in peritoneal exudate, eosinophil-macrophage association may be mediated by antigen-antibody complexes on macrophage surfaces

Trichinella spiralis
Wilson, M.; Sulzer, A.J.; and Walls, K., 1974 a
cross reactions with cercarial Schistosoma antigens but not adult antigens in diagnosis of human schistosomiasis by indirect immunofluorescence

Trichinella spiralis
Wittrock, D. D.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1974 a
Taxidea taxus (diaphragm and intercostal muscles): northwest Iowa

Trichinella spiralis
Young, P. L., 1974 a
transmission to rats fed on cockroaches which had been fed ground infected rat carcasses

Trichinella spiralis
Zarzycki, J.; Kozar, Z.; and Czechowicz, K., 1970 a
mice, muscular phase, autoradiographic studies, incorporation of I^{131} into larval body, cuticle, substance of altered muscular fibre, and cyst wall, I^{131} accumulation in stichosome suggests functional similarity with thyroid

Trichinella spiralis
Zegarelli, E.V.; Kutscher, A.H.; and Osipow, J., 1965 a
human oral infection of gingiva, case report: New York

Trichinelliasis. <u>See</u> Trichinosis.

Trichinellosis. <u>See</u> Trichinosis.

Trichinosis
Alekseeva, L. V.; Ustenko, A. N.; and Shugaĭlo, V. T., 1968 a
human, case report: Ternopol oblast

Trichinosis
Andrews, J. S.; Zinter, D. E.; and Schulz, N. E., 1970 a
detection, pooled sample digestion, slaughtered swine

Trichinosis
Arbesman, C. E.; et al., 1972 a
human, increased serum immunoglobulin E levels in parasitic infection, measurement by one-step single radial radiodiffusion method

Trichinosis
Bessonov, A. S., 1968 a
swine, distribution of larvae in various muscles, possible use of tongue instead of diaphragm for trichinelloscopy: meat packing plants, USSR

Trichinosis
Bessonov, A. S., 1970 a
human, swine, correlation between results of 3 to 5 serological tests required for accurate diagnosis

Trichinosis
Bradford, D. E.; et al., 1971 a
outbreak, 26 British soldiers, consumption of undercooked pork, case reports, epidemiology: Aldershot

Trichinosis
Campbell, W.C.; and Blair, L.S., 1974 b
human muscle infection, hydrocortisone as adjunct to thiabendazole therapy

Trichinosis
Enrique, N. C.; and Ruben, A. C., 1970 a
human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil

Trichinosis
Grinberg, O. U.; and Zeigermakher, G. A., 1966 a
human, familial outbreak, ingestion of pork from Byelorussia, clinical picture: Zaporzh'e

Trichinosis
Hennekeuser, H. H.; et al., 1968 a, figs.
humans, clinical aspects, diagnosis, muscle biopsy, review: Germany

Trichinosis
Iannini, P.; and Quintiliani, R., 1973 a
human infestation, clinical review

Trichinosis
Kohler, E., 1974 a, fig.
human, trichinous peritonsillar abscess, case report

Trichinosis
Kostrzewski, J.M.; and Skalska, E., 1975 a
human epidemic in Polish village, eye involvement, clinical symptoms: Zielona Gora

Trichinosis
Larsson, S., 1969 a
man, case report, trichinosis acquired during travel to Mallorca: Sweden

Trichinosis
Ljungström, I.; Engvall, E.; and Ruitenberg, E. J., 1974 a
serodiagnosis with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Trichinosis
Mas Perera, J., 1974 a
review, diagnosis, control, treatment

Trichinosis
Meers, P. D., 1966 a
little or no justification for diagnostic skin test in man

Trichinosis
Miskov, D.; Ognjanovic-Fajt, H.; and Rapajic, M., 1970 a
humans, epidemiology, foxes, pigs, and small rodents as intermediate hosts: Yugoslavia

Trichinosis
Nadzhimiddinov, T. Kh.; Dzhafarov, A. D.; and Tsipkina, S. V., 1965 a
human, mass outbreak from eating wild boar meat: Uzbek SSR

Trichinosis
Pfister, R., 1969 a
humans, pathological changes in fingernails in relationship to parasite infection

Trichinosis
Postovit, V. A.; and Shemonaev, V. I., 1963 a
human, clinical picture, diagnosis, summary of findings in 44 cases

Trichinosis
Prakash, O.; and Vinayak, V. K., 1970 a
human, serological diagnosis, test comparisons, review

Trichinosis
Rapp, W. F.; and Currier, R. W. II, 1974 a
case reports, home prepared sausage, incidence, swine in slaughter houses, control, review: Nebraska

Trichinosis
Schuermann, R.; and Schultz, H., 1968 a, fig.
human heart, trichinous myocarditis, clinical and pathological characteristics: Chile

Trichinosis
Shapiro, S. E.; et al., 1969 a
human, incidence, epidemiology, case reports: Priamur'e

Trichinosis
Shchev'ev, L. M., 1964 a
human, diagnosis, clinical course: Moskovsk. oblast

Trichinosis
Shimkunene, B. A., 1970 a
diagnosis, agglutination reactions (using latex, dermatol, and carmine), rabbits

Trichinosis
Smith, H. J., 1975 a
incidence in tail musculature of swine, tail chewing possible source of transmission

Trichinosis
Sobolev, I. N., 1965 a
human, clinical picture, treatment, case reports

Trichinosis
Zając, A., 1975 a
incidence, swine and wild boars: Rzeszów province

Trichinosis
Zuenko, P. G.; and Shugailo, V. T., 1963 a
human, 7 cases reported: Ternopol oblast

Trichocephalida
Ivashkin, V. M.; and Shmytova, G. Ia., 1968 a
evolution, intermediate and definitive hosts

Trichocephalosis. See Trichuriasis.

Trichocephalus
Añez Bermudez, J.; Portillo F., E.; and Badell Urdaneta, A., 1967 a, figs.
children, massive invasion, endoscopic findings, rectocolitis, ulcerative rectocolitis: Venezuela

Trichocephalus
Arenas, J. V.; Brass, K.; and Tocuyo, R., 1965 a
children, pathogenesis, diagnosis by rectoscopy and rectal biopsy, hexylresorcinol enemas: Venezuela

Trichocephalus
Enrique, N. C.; and Ruben, A. C., 1970 a
human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil

Trichocephalus Schrank, 1788
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1959 d
key to species, domestic and wild animals
includes: T. capreoli (Artjuch, 1948); T. indicus (Sarwar, 1946); T. massino Mizkewitch, 1958; T. tarandi (Puschmenkow, 1939); T. ovis (Abilgaard, 1795); T. baeri (Sarwar, 1955); T. parvispiculum (Ortlepp, 1937); T. skrjabini (Baskakow, 1924); T. ovina (Sarwar, 1945); T. spiricollis (Solomon, 1952); T. discolar (Linstow, 1906);T. lani (Artjuch, 1948); T. gazellae (Gebauer, 1933); T. tenuis (Chandler, 1930); T. cervicaprae (Kreis, 1935); T. alcocki (Linstow, 1906); T. giraffae (Diesing, 1851); T. dzejzani (Artjuch, 1948); T. globulosa (Linstow, 1901); T. baskakowi Mizkewitch, 1958; T. antidorchi (Ortlepp, 1937); T. barbetonensis (Ortlepp, 1937); T. longispiculum (Artjuch, 1948)

Trichocephalus
Petkov, A.; and Bratanov, V., 1973 a
ovine, incidence, seasonal distribution, treatment

Trichocephalus
Rudobielska, M.; et al., 1972 a
children, decreased vitamin B_{12} blood serum level in comparison to healthy children

Trichocephalus
Schmitz, D.; and Knackfuss, A.L.B., 1971 a
children, drug trials, levamisole, mixed results: Brasil

Trichocephalus
Sosnowski, A., 1967 a
camels, hexylresorcinol (little effect), Promintic: Zoo Lodz

Trichocephalus
Tamayo M., J. O., 1971 a
incidence survey, pregnant women, clinical symptoms, diagnosis

Trichocephalus baskakowi
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1959 c
[Rangifer tarandus]: SSSR

Trichocephalus capreoli Artjuch, 1948
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Trichocephalus capreoli Artiuch, 1948
Mukhamadiev, S. A.; and Turaev, A. K., 1973 a
Hystrix leucura: Tadzhikistan

Trichocephalus capreoli
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Trichocephalus dispar
Georgescu, M., 1973 a
survey, rural community, decreased incidence with improved socio-economic conditions: Romania

Trichocephalus dispar
Petrescu, S.; and Calinescu, C., 1972 a
transparent adhesive tape collection of human intestinal parasite eggs, smooth surface areas in hospitals, detection, measure for cleanliness: Romania

Trichocephalus dispar
Rudobielska, M.; et al., 1972 a
children, no significant change in blood serum level of vitamin B_{12} compared to healthy children

Trichocephalus dispar
Sarandeses Rodriguez, A. A., 1973 a
humans, trilombrin, good results: Spain

Trichocephalus gibbosus Rud., 1819
Laurencin, F. B., 1971 a
as syn. of Oncophora melanocephala (Rud., 1819) n. comb.

Trichocephalus globulosa
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1959 c, figs.
redescription
[Rangifer tarandus]: SSSR

Trichocephalus globulosa
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Trichocephalus massino
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1959 c
[Rangifer tarandus]: SSSR

Trichocephalus muris
Melikhova, A. G., 1970 a
homogenates, activity of cholinesterases

Trichocephalus muris (Schrank, 1788)
Tenora, F., 1972 a
Microtus arvalis (caecum): Czechoslovakia

Trichocephalus ovis (Abildgaard, 1795)
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Trichocephalus ovis
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep

Trichocephalus ovis
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Trichocephalus ovis
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko

Trichocephalus ovis
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Trichocephalus ovis
Zuchowska, E., 1967 a
Camelus bactrianus; C. dromedarius: all from Zoologischen Gärten Lodz

Trichocephalus skrjabini (Baskakov, 1924)
Arnastauskiene, T. V.; Kazlauskas, Iu.; and Puzhauskas, R., 1970 a
[Capreolus capreolus]: Lithuanian SSR

Trichocephalus suis Schrank, 1788
Eimontas, Z. I.; and Medzevicius, A. K., 1974 a
pigs, antilymphocytic serum, suppressed antibody production

Trichocephalus suis
Irgashev, I. Kh.; et al., 1968 a
swine (exper.), pathogenesis, blood picture, secretory activity of stomach

Trichocephalus suis (Schrank, 1788)
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Trichocephalus suis
Kuciukas, V. P., 1970 a
piglets (exper.), glutathione levels in blood, disturbed oxidation-reduction systems

Trichocephalus suis Schrank, 1788
Medzevicius, A. K.; and Kuciukas, V. P., 1970 a
young pigs, pathogenesis as indicated by biochemical changes (glutathione and vitamin C levels, enzyme activity) and immunological reactions (skin test, precipitation reaction, serum protein levels)

Trichocephalus suis
Parre, J. J., 1963 c
sodium fluoride, swine

Trichocephalus suis Schrank, 1788
Romashov, V. A., 1968 a
Sus scrofa: Voronezh reserve

Trichocephalus suis
Zurliiski, P.; and Bonev, B., 1974 a
tetramisole, subcutaneous, swine

Trichocephalus tarandi
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1959 c, figs.
description
[Rangifer tarandus]: SSSR

Trichocephalus trichiurus
Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1968 a
eggs, survival and development in soil: Lithuanian SSR

Trichocephalus trichiurus
Blagov, N. A., 1967 a
children, naphthamon + oxygen

Trichocephalus trichiuris
Boianov, B.; et al., 1971 a
human, causing bruxism and other oral manifestations: Vietnamese living in Bulgaria

Trichocephalus trichiurus
Canepa, R., 1965 a
survey, geriatric center: Italy

Trichocephalus trichiurus
Meira, D. A.; and Elkis, H., 1968 b
humans, multiple intestinal parasitoses, thiabendazole and piperazine hexahydrate, good results: Brasil

Trichocephalus trichiurus
Rusinowa, E.; and Rusin, A., 1973 a
child, intraocular infestation by living worm, surgical removal, diagnostic methods employed: Poland

Trichocephalus trichiurus
Soh, C. T., 1970 a
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea

Trichocephalus trichiura
Zavadil, R., 1967 b
methyridine, monkeys: Zoopark Lesna; Zoopark of Brno

Trichocephala vulpis
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Trichocephalus vulpis
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
used as antigen in attempted diagnosis of human onchocerciasis

Trichochenia conincki Chabaud, Bain et Puylaert, 1967
Prod'hon, J., 1969 c, figs.
redescription
Manis tricuspis (rectum): La Maboke, Republique Centrafricaine

Trichochenia rousseloti
Prod'hon, J., 1969 c
Manis tricuspis (duodenum, intestin, rectum): La Maboke, Republique Centrafricaine

Trichohelix Ortlepp, 1922
Durette-Desset, M.-C., [1974 a], 681
"Trichohelix Ortlepp, 1922.....Il est même vraisemblable qu'il s'agit d'un synonyme du genre Moennigia Travassos, 1935"

Tricholinstowia Travassos 1937
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Vaucher, C., 1974 a
Syn.: Morganostrongylus

Tricholinstowia linstowi (Travassos, 1918)
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Vaucher, C., 1974 a, figs.
synlophe
Talpa europea (intestin grele): Nangis (France)

Tricholinstowia maseri n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Vaucher, C., 1974 a, 191, 196-198, 199, fig. 3A-G
Scapanus orarius (intestin grele): Tahkenitch Lake and nord de Gardiner, Lane Co., Oregon (U.S.A.)

Tricholinstowia mornanti n. sp.
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Vaucher, C., 1974 a, 191, 194-196, 199, fig. 2A-E
Talpa europea (intestin grele): Coudray-au-Perche, Orne; Nangis, Seine-et-Marne (France)

Tricholinstowia talpae (Morgan, 1928) [n. comb.]
Durette-Desset, M.-C.; and Vaucher, C., 1974 a, figs.
synlophe
Talpa europea (duodenum): Nangis (France)

Trichonema
Forstner, M. J.; and Hasslinger, M.-A., 1974 a
Fenbendazol, horses

Trichonema
Ogbourne, C. P., 1973 a
longevity of infective larvae on herbage plots at various times of year, migration from feces to herbage

Trichonema
Santiago, M. A. M.; et al., 1973 a
mebendazole, horses

Trichonema spp.
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces

Trichonema spp.
Cook, T. F., 1973 b
haloxon, horses

Trichonema sp.
Duncan, J. L., 1974 a
epidemiology, horses: Scotland

Trichonema sp.
Romaniuk, K.; and Tarczynski, S., 1974 a
Pyrequan, horses

Trichonema sp.
Sarashina, T., 1974 a, figs.
numerical analysis of wavy track

Trichonema catinatum
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 a
horses, seasonal variations in fecundity, spring rise

Trichonema catinatum
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 b, figs.
pre-infective larvae, morphology, growth, identification

Trichonema catinatum
Ogbourne, C. P., 1974 a
seasonal changes in size and age structure of nematode populations in horses

Trichonema catinatum
Ogbourne, C. P., 1975 b
epidemiology, seasonal changes in age structure of nematode populations, inhibited development
horses (large intestine): S.W. England

Trichonema goldi
Ogbourne, C. P., 1975 b
epidemiology, seasonal changes in age structure of nematode populations, inhibited development
horses (large intestine): S. W. England

Trichonema longibursatum
Ogbourne, C. P., 1974 a
seasonal changes in size and age structure of nematode populations in horses

Trichonema longibursatum
Ogbourne, C. P., 1975 b
epidemiology, seasonal changes in age structure of nematode populations, inhibited development
horses (large intestine): S.W. England

Trichonema nassatum
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 a
horses, seasonal variations in fecundity, spring rise

Trichonema nassatum
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 b, figs.
pre-infective larvae, morphology, growth, identification

Trichonema nassatum
Ogbourne, C. P., 1972 a
rate of egg hatching and larval development, different temperatures, desiccation

Trichonema nassatum
Ogbourne, C. P., 1974 a
seasonal changes in size and age structure of nematode populations in horses

Trichonema nassatum
Ogbourne, C. P., 1975 b
epidemiology, seasonal changes in age structure of nematode populations
horses (large intestine): S.W. England

Trichonematidae
Mirck, M. H., 1975 a
thiabendazole, mebendazole, horses, resistance, brief review: United Kingdom

Trichoskrjabinia Travassos, 1937
Schmidt, G. D.; and Whittaker, F. H., 1975 a
key

Trichosomoides sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Trichosomoides crassicauda
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Rattus norvegicus: Belgium

Trichosomoides crassicauda
Chapman, W. H., 1964 a
presence in bladders of rats used as laboratory hosts, influence on urinary calculi formation and bladder tumor formation, eradication with nitrofurantoin

Trichosomoides crassicauda
Chapman, W. H., 1969 a, fig.
natural infection, rat laboratory colony, factor in increased incidence induced bladder tumors in rats fed known bladder carcinogen

Trichosomoides crassicauda
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Trichosomoides crassicauda
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Anami Islands, Japan

Trichosomoides crassicauda
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host age
Rattus norvegicus: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan

Trichosomoides crassicauda
Nemeséri, L.; and Szakáll, S., 1972 a, figs.
summary of life cycle, morphology
rats, laboratory (urinary bladder): Hungary

Trichosomoides crassicauda
Peardon, D. L.; Tufts, J. M.; and Eschenroeder, H. C., 1966 a, figs.
naturally infected laboratory colony rats, single dose intraperitoneal injection of methryidine, effective anthelmintic

Trichosomoides crassicauda (Bellingham, 1840) Railliet, 1895
Shogaki, Y.; Mizuno, S.; and Itoh, H., 1972 a, fig.
Rattus norvegicus: Nagoya City, Japan

Trichospirura leptostoma
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Trichostrongyle
Knottenbelt, D. C., 1974 a
pathology, Tragelaphus scriptus

Trichostrongylid[ae]
Arru, E.; and Deiana, S., 1971 a
Rafoxanide, cattle, no significant therapeutic action

Trichostrongylidae
Barowicz, T.; and Petryszak, A., 1970 a
experimental infection, lambs, blood picture

Trichostrongylidae
Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., 1971 a
citarin, masonil, lambs

Trichostrongylid[ae]
Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1968 b
sheep, optimal curing dose and "activity" index for various anthelmintics, as distinguished from "efficacy"

Trichostrongylid[ae]
Guilhon, J. C.; and Barnabe, R., 1973 c
cambendazole, toxicity, sheep

Trichostrongylid[ae]
Kutzer, E., 1972 a
incidence, thibenzole, Banminth, Morantel, wild ruminants, survey

Trichostrongylidae
Kutzer, E.; Prosl, H.; and Frey, H., 1974 a
Mebendazole, wild ruminants

Trichostrongylid[ae]
Moriena, R. A., 1974 a
counting technique, infective larvae, fecal culture

Trichostrongylid[ae]
Persson, L., 1974 a
occurrence of eggs and larvae in cattle feces, liquid and solid manure; larvae on herbage; seasonal variation: Sweden

Trichostrongylid[ae]
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a, figs.
Ovibos moschatus (feces): Alberta

Trichostrongylid[ae]
Sosnowski, A., 1967 a
camels, phenothiazin, Neguvon, hexylresorcinol, natrium arsenicosum, little effect: Zoo Lodz

Trichostrongylidae
Touratier, L.; et al., 1971 a
nitroxynil, sheep, goats, cattle, zebus, buffaloes, pigs, review

Trichostrongyloid[ea] "trichostrongyloid nematodes"
Alcaino C., H. A.; and Baker, N. F., 1974 a
fecal examination, two flotation methods, sheep

Trichostrongyloidea
Hartwich, G., 1971 a
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum

Trichostrongyloidiasis
Pronina, M. A., 1967 a
children, clinical picture

Trichostrongylosis
Correa, M.O.A.; Correa Fleury, G.; and Correa, L. de L., 1973 a
human, single dose treatment with levamisole: Sao Paulo

Trichostrongylosis
Dorchies, Ph.; Brizard, A.; and Euzeby, J., 1974 a
ovine, life cycles, seasonal distribution, pathophysiology, diagnosis, treatment, extensive review

Trichostrongylosis
Hamilton, D., 1973 a
probable cause of anemia and ova in feces, Gurkha youths in British Army

Trichostrongylus
Anderson, N.; and Dobson, R. J., 1975 a
sheep, thiabendazole, levamisole, effect on egg output

Trichostrongylus
Averkin, E.A.; et al., 1975 a
methyl 5(6)-phenylsulfinyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate, promising anthelmintic activity, sheep

Trichostrongylus
Bell, W.J.; and Nassif, S., 1972 a
pyrantel pamoate used in field study to treat human single and mixed parasitic infections: Egypt

Trichostrongylus
Benz, G. W., 1973 b
cambendazole, morphogenesis from ova to infective larvae, calves

Trichostrongylus
Brunsdon, R. V., 1974 a
thiabendazole, single pre-lambing treatment

Trichostrongylus
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
incidence, cattle, buffaloes, goats: Punjab

Trichostrongylus
Ciordia, H.; and McCullough, M. E., 1974 a
Tramisol , calves

Trichostrongylus
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1975 a
cattle, Fenbendazol

Trichostrongylus
Farahmandian, I.; et al., 1972 a
human, comparative trials using pyrantel pamoate and alcopar: Iran

Trichostrongylus
Golosin, R. V., 1968 b
ecology, population size, indoor vs. pasture raising, sheep: Southern Backa and Northern Banat

Trichostrongylus
Gonzales, J. C.; and Goncalves, P. C., 1973 a
sheep, Disofen, not effective

Trichostrongylus
Guimaraes, M. P.; et al., 1975 a
intensity in calves, variable ages: Minas Gerais State, Brazil

Trichostrongylus
Holmden, J. H.; et al., 1973 a
breeding ewes, thiabendazole, pre-mating treatment, improved lambing performance

Trichostrongylus
Kapur, I. S.; and Sharma, R. K., 1972 a
thiabendazole, control of pica, camels

Trichostrongylus
Kirsch, R.; and Düwel, D., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep, field trials

Trichostrongylus
Lancaster, M. B., 1970 a
rapid recovery of infective nematode larvae from herbage samples

Trichostrongylus
Lara, S. I. M.; Costa, H. M. de A.; and Costa, J. O., 1974 a
lambs, diet supplement, influence on fecal egg count, worm burden, weight gain

Trichostrongylus
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
parbendazole, thiabendazole, lambs

Trichostrongylus
Malczewski, A.; and Nowosad, B., 1974 a
Nilzane, lambs, pastures

Trichostrongylus
Milla, C.; and Bogdan, I., 1970 a
incidence, sheep: Dorna Basin

Trichostrongylus
Pavlovic, D. M., 1975 b
incidence, age of sheep, seasonal distribution, pasture contamination: Šar mountain

Trichostrongylus
Pecheur, M.; and Pouplard, L., 1974 a
seasonal distribution on pasture, bovins: France

Trichostrongylus
Schmidt, H. W., 1973 a
sheep, simultaneous application of Mansonil and Concurat, efficacy and tolerance

Trichostrongylus
Sharma, S. S.; and Satija, K. C., 1974 a
promintic, camels with pica

Trichostrongylus
Sievers Prekehr, G. H. C., 1973 a
collection technique, method for estimating pasture contamination, cattle

Trichostrongylus
Smeal, M. G.; and Hendy, G. A., 1972 a
technique for recovery of strongyloid infective larvae from bulk pasture samples

Trichostrongylus
Stampa, S., 1971 a
Amdax, calves

Trichostrongylus
Stoll, N. R., 1962 e
diagnosis, test tube cultivation

Trichostrongylus
Thomas, R. J., 1973 a
control, sheep, pasture rotation, treatment

Trichostrongylus
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 b
sheep, mebendazole, comparison with tetramisole

Trichostrongylus
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1973 a
incidence, total protein determination, electrophoretic separation of serum proteins, calves

Trichostrongylus
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1974 a
hemogram data, helminth free and naturally infected calves

Trichostrongylus
Whitlock, J. H.; Crofton, H. D.; and Georgi, J. R., 1972 a
lambs, worm counts, faecal egg counts, erythrocyte losses; possible factors regulating population dynamics in mixed trichostrongyle infections

Trichostrongylus spp.
Behrens, H.; and Matschullat, G., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep, on pasture

Trichostrongylus spp.
Borgsteede, F. H. M.; and Hendriks, J., 1974 a, figs.
key
larvae, identification, measurements, cattle: Netherlands

Trichostrongylus sp.
Chroust, K.; and Majer, Z., 1967 a
methyridine, phenothiazine, sheep

Trichostrongylus sp.
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Trichostrongylus spp.
Donald, A. D.; and Waller, P. J., 1973 a
ewes, lambs, larvae on pasture, seasonal distribution, rainfall, temperature, lamb growth, management: Australia

Trichostrongylus sp.
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1971 a
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves

Trichostrongylus sp.
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a
levamisole, sheep, cattle, compared with racemic tetramisole and dextromisole

Trichostrongylus spp.
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1974 a
lambs on pasture, degree of control achieved by periodic treatments with levamisole, morantel, cambendazole, and mebendazole

Trichostrongylus spp.
Lengy, J.; Talis, B.; and Saposhnik, A., 1968 a
humans, incidence survey, clinical aspects, age of host: Tel Aviv, Israel

Trichostrongylus sp.
Michalski, L., 1975 a
pregnant sheep, Nilverm ICI by injection, effective

Trichostrongylus sp.
Mukhamadiev, S. A.; and Turaev, A. K., 1972 a
Hystrix leucura: Tadzhikistan

Trichostrongylus sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Kamara, J. A., 1973 a
chimpanzees (feces): Sierra Leone, West Africa

Trichostrongylus spp.
Pachalag, S. V.; Chattopadhyay, S. K.; and More, T., 1972 a
breed susceptibility of sheep, field conditions

Trichostrongylus n. sp.
Prestwood, A. K.; et al., 1973 a
Odocoileus virginianus: southeastern United States (new locality records from Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee)

Trichostrongylus sp. n. of Prestwood et al., 1973
Pursglove, S. R. (jr.); Doster, G. L.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1974 a
as syn. of Trichostrongylus askivali Dunn, 1964

Trichostrongylus spp.
Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a
defined levels for egg counts, highly sensitive egg-count technique and larval culture, correlation with post mortem total adult worm counts, cattle

Trichostrongylus sp.
Schmied, L. M., 1975 a
cattle, levamisole hydrochloride, levamisole phosphate and levamisole base, reactions at injection sites

Trichostrongylus spp.
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean pasture at weaning)

Trichostrongylus spp.
Tripathi, J. C., 1974 a
infective larvae from goats, longevity and migration in different types of soil

Trichostrongylus spec.
Zajicek, D.; and Vlastnik, F., 1972 a
Nilverm, sheep, invasive helminthiasis after treatment

Trichostrongylus affinis
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States

Trichostrongylus askivali
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Cervus elaphus

Trichostrongylus askivali Dunn, 1964
Pursglove, S. R. (jr.); Doster, G. L.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1974 a
Syn.: Trichostrongylus sp. n. of Prestwood et al., 1973
Odocoileus virginianus (abomasum): southeastern United States

Trichostrongylus axei
Allen, P.C., 1973 a
qualitative assay for benzoquinones (rhodoquinone, ubiquinone), correlation with oxygen tension of habitat and prepatent period

Trichostrongylus axei
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum): Switzerland

Trichostrongylus axei
Armour, J., 1974 a
cattle, gastro-enteritis, review: Britain

Trichostrongylus axei
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both number and species of worms in lambs

Trichostrongylus axei
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel

Trichostrongylus axei
Baker, N. F., 1975 a
goats, epizootiologic cycle, control, review

Trichostrongylus axei
Barger, I. A.; and Southcott, W. H., 1975 a
management strategies for controlling nematode parasites: attempted decontamination of cattle pastures by grazing with sheep, compared to long-term pasture spelling and to grazing with repeatedly anthelmintic-dosed cattle

Trichostrongylus axei
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces

Trichostrongylus axei
Bello, T. R.; et al., 1973 a
cambendazole, horses

Trichostrongylus axei
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection

Trichostrongylus axei larva
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Trichostrongylus axei
Ciordia, H., 1972 b
Maretin, calves

Trichostrongylus axei
Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results against adult worms, erratic activity against immature worms

Trichostrongylus axei
Colglazier, M. L.; Kates, K. C.; and Enzie, F. D., 1972 a
lambs (exper.), cambendazole, morantel tartrate

Trichostrongylus axei
Connan, R. M., 1976 a
arrested larvae, thiabendazole, lambs, very effective

Trichostrongylus axei
Conway, D. P., 1972 a
cattle, morantel tartrate

Trichostrongylus axei
Conway, D. P.; DeGoosh, C.; and Arakawa, A., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, calves, 2 formulations, good results

Trichostrongylus axei
Correa, O.; et al., 1972 a
ripercol, thiabendazole, yearling-calves

Trichostrongylus axei
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Trichostrongyl[us] axei
Cotteleer, C.; Fameree, L.; and Boucque, Ch., 1974 a
Carbendazole, cattle

Trichostrongylus axei
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 a
mebendazole, horses, ineffective

Trichostrongylus axei
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1975 a
fenbendazole, horses, critical testing, ineffective

Trichostrongylus axei
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Trichostrongylus axei
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko

Trichostrongylus axei
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, F. S., 1971 a
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves

Trichostrongylus axei
Freitas, M. G.; Costa, H. M. A.; and Lima, J. D., 197[illegible] a
calves, worm burden estimates, regression equations, post mortem examination

Trichostrongylus axei
Garmaise, D.L.; et al., 1969 b
aminopentadienylideneammonium salts, synthesis and screening for anthelmintic properties, sheep

Trichostrongylus axei
Gibson, T. E.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1975 a
sheep, single infection, various sizes of infective dose, egg count proportional to worm burden up to 35 days of infection, lower level thereafter

Trichostrongylus axei
Goldberg, A., 1973 b
administered simultaneously with Haemonchus contortus to calves, establishment and development not adversely affected in either species

Trichostrongylus axei
Goldberg, A., 1973 c
calves, establishment and development resulting from two spaced inoculations with one to four species of gastrointestinal nematodes

Trichostrongylus axei
Goldberg, A., 1973 d
spaced administration of larvae to calves, establishment, maturation, persistence of worms, egg output

Trichostrongylus axei
Haupt, W.; and Nickel, E.-A., 1975 a
domestic rabbits, development of parasitic phase

Trichostrongylus axei
Ikeme, M. M., 1971 e
Nilverm, zebu cattle

Trichostrongylus axei
Isenstein, R. S.; and Herlich, H., 1972 a
cryopreservation of third-stage larvae, subsequent infectivity to rabbits

Trichostrongylus axei
Jansen, J.; and Cremers, H. J. W. M., 1974 a
lactating ewes, clinically manifest trichostrongylosis: Netherlands

Trichostrongylus axei
Jolivet, G.; Le Stang, J.-P.; and Delcure, J., 1974 a
thiabendazole, pyrantel tartrate, calves

Trichostrongylus axei
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate

Trichostrongylus axei
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Capreolus capreolus

Trichostrongylus axei
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a
systematic drenching, cattle: Brittany

Trichostrongylus axei
Lyons, E. T.; Drudge, J. H.; and Tolliver, S. C., 1974 b
3 salts of pyrantel, horses, no effect

Trichostrongylus axei
McKenna, P. B., 1973 a
no inhibition, early fourth larval stage, sheep: New Zealand

Trichostrongylus axei
McKenna, P. B.; et al., 1974 a
incidence, levels, sheep: New Zealand

Trichostrongylus axei
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa

Trichostrongylus axei
Niec, R.; and Marangunich, L., 1973 a
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective larvae with Corticelli-Lai method

Trichostrongylus axei
Ogilvie, Bridget M.; et al., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterase secretion

Trichostrongylus axei
Pačenovský, J.; and Krupicer, I., 1972 b, figs.
diagnosis, identification, livestock digestive tract

Trichostrongylus axei
Pandey, V. S., 1973 b, figs.
growth rate and activity of 10 nematode trapping fungi against infective larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi and T. axei, possible application in biological control

Trichostrongylus axei (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet and Henry, 1909
Pandey, V. S., 1974 a
course of infection in guinea pigs and rabbits, rabbit more suitable experimental host

Trichostrongylus axei
Pecheur, M.; and Labrique, Y., 1974 a
Cambendazole, sheep

Trichostrongylus axei
Prestwood, A. K.; et al., 1973 a
Odocoileus virginianus: southeastern United States (new locality records from Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee, and West Virginia)

Trichostrongylus axei
Puccini, V., 1968 a
tetramisole, sheep

Trichostrongylus axei
Raynaud, J.-P.; Laudren, G.; and Jolivet, G., 1974 a
incidence, body location, post-mortem examination, cattle: Brittany

Trichostrongylus axei
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland

Trichostrongylus axei
Reinecke, R. K., 1974 a
sheep, protection against subsequent infection with Haemonchus contortus

Trichostrongylus axei
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Trichostrongylus axei
Ross, J. G., 1970 i
lambs infected with 1000 or 5000 larvae at 2, 6, or 10 weeks of age and challenged with 200,000 larvae at 5 or 7 months of age, immune response assessed by worm burden at necropsy, length of worms, and faecal egg counts

Trichostrongylus axei
Rothwell, T. L. W.; Ogilvie, B. M.; and Love, R. J., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterase, anti-acetylcholinesterase antibody

Trichostrongylus axei
Schmied, L. M., 1975 a
cattle, levamisole hydrochloride, levamisole phosphate and levamisole base, reactions at injection sites

Trichostrongylus axei
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a
camel: Egypt

Trichostrongylus axei
Teixeira dos Santos, V.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1970 a
anthelminthics, sheep

Trichostrongylus axei
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean pasture at weaning)

Trichostrongylus axei
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973 a
transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from blackbuck antelope feces to sheep and goats, none transmissible to cattle, implications for stocking exotic animals on acreage shared with domestic ruminants sheep; goats (all exper.)

Trichostrongylus axei
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Trichostrongylus axei
Turner, H. G.; and Short, A. J., 1972 a
cattle breeds, treated and untreated, sex of host, growth rate

Trichostrongylus axei
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 a
mebendazole, tetramisole, sheep

Trichostrongylus axei
Vercoe, J. E., 1974 a
cattle production, growth rate, metabolic processes, radioisotope studies, review

Trichostrongylus axei
Wiest, L. M. (jr.), 1972 a
immunosuppressants administered to hamsters, effect on rate of parasite development, daily egg production, and adult worm burden

Trichostrongylus calcaratus
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States

Trichostrongylus calcaratus
Parker, J. C.; Riggs, E. J.; and Holliman, R. B., 1974 a
Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis (cecum): Marion County, Florida

Trichostrongylus capricola
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum, small intestine): Switzerland

Trichostrongylus capricola
Ghadirian, E.; and Arfaa, F., 1973 a
human, case report: Iran

Trichostrongylus capricola
Ghadirian, E.; Arfaa, F.; and Sadighian, A., 1974 a
human infection in nomadic tribe and villagers, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate: Isfahan Province, Iran

Trichostrongylus capricola
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Capreolus capreolus

Trichostrongylus capricola
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M. 1974 a
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa

Trichostrongylus capricola
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Trichostrongylus capricola
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius (small intestine): Baghdad City abattoir

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine): Switzerland

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both number and species of worms in lambs

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Baker, N. F., 1975 a
goats, epizootiologic cycle, control, review

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Barker, I. K., 1973 a
lambs, pathogenesis, gastrointestinal plasma loss

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Barker, I. K., 1973 b, figs.
infected lambs, duodenal mucosal microtopography

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Barker, I. K., 1974 a
distribution in lamb small intestine, abnormal mucosal microtopography, pathogenesis

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Barker, I. K., 1975 a, figs.
prepatent development, distribution in lamb small intestine, villus atrophy

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Barker, I. K., 1975 b
sheep, intestinal histopathology

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Barker, I. K., 1975 c
sheep, intestinal pathology, vascular permeability, mucosal ultrastructure

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Bergstrom, R. C., 1974 a
larvae, lethality of fungi, in vitro culture

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Bergstrom, R. C.; and Maki, L. R., 1976 a
unmedicated control lambs infected with Eimeria spp., weight gains, feed conversion

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Brooker, P. J.; and Goose, J., 1975 a
levamisole, sheep, cattle, dermal application

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a
parbendazole, calves, goats

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Loos, 1905
Chiejina, S. N.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1974 a
lambs subjected to prolonged escalating infections, faecal egg counts, worm counts, development of resistance, live-weight gains

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892) Loos, 1905
Chiejina, S. N.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1974 b
lambs subjected to prolonged daily infections, faecal egg counts, worm counts, clinical signs and live-weight gains, mechanisms of immunological control of infections

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Ciordia, H., 1972 b
Maretin, calves

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results against adult worms

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Colglazier, M. L.; Kates, K. C.; and Enzie, F. D., 1972 a
lambs (exper.), cambendazole, morantel tartrate

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Coop, R. L.; and Angus, K. W., 1973 a
continuous doses of larvae, sheep, intestinal enzyme activity, serum electrolytes

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Coop, R. L.; and Angus, K. W., 1975 a
sheep, enzyme activity and lesions in intestinal mucosa, liver and serum vitamin A levels

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Coop, R. L.; Sykes, A. R.; and Angus, K. W., 1975 a
sheep, effect of subclinical infection on food intake and utilization

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Correa, M.O.A.; Correa Fleury, G.; and Correa, L. de L., 1973 a
human, single dose treatment with levamisole: Sao Paulo

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Capra hircus: Venezuela

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Dobson, C.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1974 a
guinea pigs, primary infection, immune response, lymphoid cell kinetics

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Donald, A. D.; and Waller, P. J., 1973 a
ewes, lambs, larvae on pasture, seasonal distribution, rainfall, temperature, lamb growth, management: Australia

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Krtiny near Blansko

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Garmaise, D.L.; et al., 1969 b
aminopentadienylideneammonium salts, synthesis and screening for anthelmintic properties, sheep

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Gdovinová, A.; and Bogdan, J., 1972 a
bronchopneumonia frequency, calves

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Ghadirian, E.; and Arfaa, F., 1973 a
humans, case reports: Iran

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Gibson, T. E.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1968 a
pyrantel tartrate, sheep

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Gibson, T. E.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1973 c
lambs, development of resistance under conditions of continuous infection, weight gain

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Goldberg, A., 1973 c
calves, establishment and development resulting from two spaced inoculations with one to four species of gastrointestinal nematodes

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Goldberg, A., 1973 d
spaced administration of larvae to calves, establishment, maturation, persistence of worms, egg output

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, C. J., 1971 a
various stages, parbendazole, sheep

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Hogarth-Scott, R. S.; et al., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterases, allergens, molecular size, chromatographic separation

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Isenstein, R. S.; and Herlich, H., 1972 a
cryopreservation of third-stage larvae, subsequent infectivity to rabbits

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892)
Ivanova, P. S., 1968 a
swine, etiology of enterocolitis: Belorussian SSR

Trichostrongylus colubriformis Giles
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus armatus; S. beldingi crebus; S. l. lateralis: all from western Utah

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Jones, W. O.; et al., 1974 a
immunity, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels increased, small intestinal mucosa, guinea pigs

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Jones, W. O.; and Symons, L. E. A., 1974 a
guinea pig, decreased RNA in skeletal muscle, unchanged RNA in liver, probable relation to protein synthesis

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Kelly, J. D.; Chevis, R. A. F.; and Whitlock, H. V., 1975 a
sheep, concurrent infection with adult Fasciola hepatica, efficacy of mebendazole

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Kirsch, R.; and Düwel, D., 1975 a
fenbendazole, sheep, experimental infection

Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892)
Lai, M.; and Arru, E., 1969 b
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Sardegna

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1970 b
delayed hypersensitivity, experimental studies, review

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Race, G. J., 1975 a
hypothesis for mechanism of worm expulsion, review

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Larsh, J. E. (jr.); and Weatherly, N. F., 1974 b
cell-mediated immunity, review

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Levine, N. D.; and Andersen, F. L., 1973 a
eggs and larvae, survival and development on pasture, weather and climate factors, transmission potential

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
McLaren, D. J.; Burt, J. S.; and Ogilvie, B. M., 1974 a, figs.
anterior glands, enzymes, compared with Necator americanus

Trichostrongylus columbriformis
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Niec, R.; and Marangunich, L., 1973 a
cultivation, comparison of methods (Corticelli-Lai and Roberts-O'Sullivan), greater recovery of infective larvae with Corticelli-Lai method

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Ogilvie, Bridget M.; et al., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterase secretion

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Ondrasek, L., 1971 b
thiabendazole, tetramizol, parbendazol, resistance, domestic animals

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
O'Sullivan, B. M., 1974 a
guinea pig, lactation, increased infection, mast cells, eosinophils

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
O'Sullivan, B. M.; and Donald, A. D., 1973 a
immune response, lactating, pregnant, non-lactating or unmated ewes

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Prichard, R. K.; and Hennessy, D. R., 1974 a
infected sheep, hormone levels (thyroxine, insulin, corticosteroid), relation to protein metabolism

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Prichard, R. K.; Hennessy, D. R.; and Griffiths, D. A., 1974 a
sheep, plasma concentrations of corticosteroids, insulin and thyroxine

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Puccini, V., 1968 a
tetramisole, sheep

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Purvis, G. M.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1972 b
Oryctolagus cuniculus, age resistance

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Reveron, A. E.; et al., 1974 a
lambs, growth rate, intake, digestion, and utilization of food

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Reveron, A. E.; Topps, J. H.; and Gelman, A. L., 1974 a
lambs, mineral metabolism (calcium, phosphorus, magnesium), bone composition and measurements, abnormalities and deformities

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Roseby, F. B.; and Leng, R. A., 1974 a
Merino lambs, urea metabolism

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Ross, D. B., 1975 a
fenbendazole, experimentally infected lambs

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Rothwell, T.L.W., 1975 a
guinea pigs, expulsion of first and second infections, changes in basophil and eosinophil leucocytes and mast cells, useful model for study of behavior and function of these cells

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Rothwell, T. L. W.; and Dineen, J. K., 1973 a
guinea pigs, regional lymph node response, both cell-mediated immunity and humoral antibody production

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Rothwell, T. L. W.; and Griffiths, D. A., 1975 a
kinetics of expulsion of primary infections by guinea pigs

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Rothwell, T. L. W.; Jones, W. O.; and Love, R. J., 1974 a
immunized guinea pigs, expulsion inhibited by reserpine, possible role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in expulsion

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Rothwell, T. L. W.; and Love, R. J., 1974 a
guinea pigs, vaccination, worm homogenates, metabolites

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Rothwell, T.L.W.; and Love, R.J., 1975 a
basophil, eosinophil and mast cell response in thymectomized or passively immunized guinea pigs

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Rothwell, T. L. W.; and Merritt, G. C., 1974 a
acetylcholinesterase secretion, sheep antibodies against it

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Rothwell, T. L. W.; and Merritt, G. C., 1975 a
worm acetylcholinesterase per se does not stimulate protective immunity in guinea-pigs; possible role of worm allergen in protective immunity

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Rothwell, T. L. W.; Ogilvie, B. M.; and Love, R. J., 1973a
acetylcholinesterase, anti-acetylcholinesterase antibody

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Rothwell, T. L. W.; Prichard, R. K.; and Love, R. J., 1974 a
histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, guinea pigs, small intestine, expulsion

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Schmidt, J. M.; Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Levine, N. D., 1974 a
third stage larvae, repeated desiccation and hydration, survival

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a
camel: Egypt

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Smith, K.; and Harness, E., 1972 a, figs.
adults, ultrastructure

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Southcott, W. H.; and Barger, I. A., 1975 a
grazing management for controlling nematode parasites: sequential stocking of pastures with cattle and sheep in conjunction with anthelmintic treatment

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Sykes, A. R.; Coop, R. L.; and Angus, K. W., 1975 a
growing lambs, osteoporosis induced by chronic infection, continuous dosing with larvae

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Symons, L. E. A., 1970 a
protein metabolism, intestinal infection, laboratory animals

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Symons, L. E. A., 1970 b
experimental animals, no effect on protein digestion

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Symons, L. E. A.; and Jones, W. O., 1972 a
infected guinea pigs, weight loss, skeletal muscle growth, total nucleic acids and nitrogen in skeletal muscle

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Symons, L.E.A.; Jones, W.O.; and Steel, J.W., 1974 a
guinea pigs, elevated liver protein synthesis caused by plasma albumin leakage into intestine and concomitant elevated albumin turnover rate, not related to inappetance of infected animals

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Szakall, S.; and Lang, F., 1971 a
infection in children, clinical management, complications, mintezol

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Teixeira dos Santos, V.; and Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1970 a
anthelminthics, sheep

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a
Sus scrofa domestica: Kerala

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973 a
transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from blackbuck antelope feces to sheep and goats, none transmissible to cattle, implications for stocking exotic animals on acreage shared with domestic ruminants
sheep; goats (all exper.)

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Tomanek, J., 1967 a
Capreolus capreolus: northern Moravia

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Turton, J. A., 1974 a
levamisole, various stages, lambs

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Varga, I.; and Janisch, M., 1975 a
mebendazole, tetramisole, sheep

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Wiest, L. M. (jr.), 1972 a
immunosuppressants administered to hamsters, effect on rate of parasite development, daily egg production, and adult worm burden

Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a
Odocoileus h. hemionus (small intestine): eastern Montana

Trichostrongylus dosteri
Prestwood, A. K.; et al., 1973 a
Odocoileus virginianus: southeastern United States (no new locality records)

Trichostrongylus extenuatus Railliet
Bernard, J., 1969 a
moutons; boeuf; G[azella] dorcas: all from Tunisie

Trichostrongylus extenuatus
Puccini, V., 1968 a
tetramisole, sheep

Trichostrongylus longispicularis
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum): Switzerland

Trichostrongylus longispicularis
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a
Odocoileus h. hemionus (small intestine): eastern Montana

Trichostrongylus longispicularis
Zeybek, H.; and Celep, A., 1974 a, figs.
mouton (intestin): Turquie

Trichostrongylus orientalis
Ghadirian, E.; and Arfaa, F., 1973 a
humans, case reports: Iran

Trichostrongylus orientalis
Soh, C. T., 1970 a
humans, epidemiological survey, control measures: Korea

Trichostrongylus ovis
Thomas, R. J.; and Boag, B., 1973 a
effectiveness of strategic measures for control of gastro-intestinal parasitism in sheep on contaminated pastures (anthelmintic treatment of ewes at lambing and of lambs at weaning and movement of lambs to clean pasture at weaning)

Trichostrongylus probolurus
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius (small intestine): Baghdad City abattoir

Trichostrongylus probolurus
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie

Trichostrongylus probolurus
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa

Trichostrongylus probolurus
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a
camel: Egypt

Trichostrongylus probolurus
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973 a
transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from blackbuck antelope feces to sheep and goats, none transmissible to cattle, implications for stocking exotic animals on acreage shared with domestic ruminants
sheep; goats (all exper.)

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
Barker, I. K.; and Ford, G. E., 1975 a, fig.
rabbit small intestine, atrophic enteritis

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Ondatra zibethica; Sciurus vulgaris; Lepus europaeus; Oryctolagus cuniculus; Microtus arvalis; Clethrionomys glareolus: all from Belgium

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
Broekhuizen, S., 1971 a
Lepus europaeus: Netherlands

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
Haupt, W., 1975 a
domestic rabbits, course of infection, duration of stages

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
Hörning, B., 1974 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Ile de St. Pierre,Lac de Bienne

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis (Zeder, 1800)
Lai, M.; and Arru, E., 1969 b
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Sardegna

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
Rothwell, T. L. W.; Ogilvie, B. M.; and Love,R.J., 1973 a
acetylcholinesterase, anti-acetylcholinesterase antibody

Trichostrongylus tenuis
Bejsovec, J., 1968 a
Gallus gallus domesticus; Phasianus colchicus; Perdix perdix (feces of all): all from Central Bohemia

Trichostrongylus tenuis
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Trichostrongylus tenuis
Doster, G. L., 1974 a
wild turkeys: Georgia Pacific Game Management Area, Morehouse Parish, Louisiana

Trichostrongylus tenuis
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1973 a
Mebendazol, geese

Trichostrongylus tenuis
Guralp, N.; and Mayilmayil, A., 1971 a
tetramisole
Phasianus colchicus: Samsun area, Turkey

Trichostrongylus tenuis
Jones, M. B., 1970 a
recent advantages, knowledge and control, game-birds, review

Trichostrongylus tenuis
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius (small intestine): Baghdad City abattoir

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Arundel, J. H.; and Hamilton, D., 1975 a
mixed grazing of sheep and cattle, influenced both number and species of worms in lambs

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Cairns, G. C.; et al., 1975 a
cambendazole, cattle, critical efficacy trial, natural infection

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 a
host age, sex
Ovis ammon musimon: Czechoslovakia

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Dyk, V.; and Chroust, K., 1973 b
incidence, mouflon: Křtiny near Blansko

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Ghadirian, E.; and Arfaa, F., 1973 a
human, case report: Iran

Trichostrongylus vitrinus (Looss, 1905)
Lai, M.; and Arru, E., 1969 b
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Sardegna

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Marinov, A.; and Fassi-Fehri, M., 1974 a
thiabendazole, sheep, increased financial returns: north Africa

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Pecheur, M.; and Labrique, Y., 1974 a
cambendazole, sheep

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland

Trichostrongylus vitrinus
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Trichostrongylus witenbergi sp. nov.
Neuman, M., 1975 a, 559-561, figs. 1-5
sheep, Awassi: Israeli

Trichuriasis
Blagov, N. A., 1970 a
human, treatment with oxygen, naphthamon, and dithiazanine

Trichuriasis
Brkic, D.; Glisic, L.; and Simic, P., 1968 a
human, Yomesan

Trichuriasis
Chanco, P. P. (jr.); and Arevalo, E. C., 1971 a
human, good results in treatment with digenin: Philippines

Trichuriasis
Espinasse, J., 1975 a
diagnosis, diarrhea, porcine

Trichuriasis
Galak, D. M., 1968 a
human (children), dysfunction of antitoxin biosynthesis by liver, Quick-Pytel test

Trichuriasis
Galak, D. M., 1969 a
children, liver function

Trichuriasis
Gherman, I., 1971 a
human, incidence, age and sex of host, occurrence of degenerating eggs

Trichuriasis
Glišic, L.; and Simić, P., 1970 a
human, gastrointestinal and allergic symptoms, treatment

Trichuriasis
Guilhon, J. C.; and Barnabe, R., 1973 c
cambendazole, toxicity, sheep

Trichuriasis
Higashi, G. I.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1971 a
humans, survey, quantitative levels of serum immunoglobulins and complement, higher levels in persons living in tropical regions

Trichuriasis
Iufa, E. Ia., 1968 a
human (children), enteroseptol treatment

Trichuriasis
Iufa, E. Ia., 1969 a
children, eosinophilia

Trichuriasis
Iufa, Iu. Ia., 1969 a
children, anemia

Trichuriasis
Ivanov, F. K., 1966 a
human, allergic reactions in patients receiving antibiotics, case reports

Trichuriasis
Karnaukhov, V. K., 1971 b
human, chronic colitis, clinical and rectoromanoscopic findings before and after treatment

Trichuriasis
Khalabuda, I. Z., 1963 a
human, epidemiological survey, main route of transmission: Kiev

Trichuriasis
Kizim, V. V., 1965 a
children with tuberculosis, effect of dehelminthization on liver function

Trichuriasis
Konopikhina, T. A., 1971 a
possible role of enteric helminths in pruritic neurodermatoses: Guinea

Trichuriasis
Kulinich, I. M.; and Luzhanskii, S. S., 1963 a
use of piperazine adipinate for mass treatment of schoolchildren: L'vov

Trichuriasis
Maevskiĭ, A. G., 1974 a
incidence of geohelminthiasis among workers of fruit canning plants, seasonal peak, prophylactic measures: Ternopol oblast

Trichuriasis
Nakasato, H., 1974 a
human, serum protein fractions and immunoglobulin levels before and after treatment

Trichuriasis
Narmada, R.; et al., 1974 a
children, clinical trials, mebendazole, good results: India

Trichuriasis
Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; Kholmukhamedova, S. R.; and Bronshtein, A. M., 1970 a
distribution among patients of different blood groups, immunological implications

Trichuriasis
Shugallo, V. T.; and Miakota, O. P., 1966 a
human, efficacy of treatment with oxygen and chemical preparations

Trichuriasis
Sukolin, G. I., 1971 a
human intestinal parasites in patients with allergic skin diseases: Algeria

Trichuriasis
Suslov, I. M., 1965 a
children vaccinated against tuberculosis, allergic reactions

Trichuriasis
Vakil, B. J.; Dalal, N. J.; and Enjetti, E., 1975 a
human infection, clinical trials with mebendazole: India

Trichuriasis
Vil'son, V. G., 1970 a
swine with mixed nematode infections and Eimeria, treatment with combination drugs

Trichuridae
Kutzer, E.; Prosl, H.; and Frey, H., 1974 a
mebendazole, wild ruminants

Trichuris
Allen, A. V. H.; and Ridley, D. S., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, fecal examination, improved formol-ether concentration technique

Trichuris
Austin, W. C.; et al., 1972 a
anthelmintic drug screening trials, sheep, comparison with morantel and pyrantel

Trichuris
Cabrera, B. D.; et al., 1969 a, fig.
eggs found in homogenized heads of fish: Pudoc, Ilocos Sur, Philippines

Trichuris
Chhabra, R. C.; and Gill, B. S., 1975 a
incidence, cattle, buffaloes, goats: Punjab

Trichuris
Eschshar, J., 1973 a
human intestinal, treatment review: Israel

Trichuris
Ferreira, J. M.; and Viana, E. S., 1971 a
no correlation, hemogram and infestation level, calves

Trichuris
Hagedorn, K., 1974 a
incidence, dogs: Hamburg

Trichuris
Knight, R.; et al., 1973 a
review of current work, drug therapy, extensive bibliography

Trichuris
Knight, R. A., 1974 a
key to species in North American ruminants
includes: T. ovis; T. oreamnos sp. n.; T. discolor; T. skrjabini; T. schumakovitschi

Trichuris
Kutsumi, H., 1969 a
thiabendazole, ovicidal if used as chemical treatment of nightsoil, epidemiological survey of treated and non-treated areas: Japan

Trichuris
Laudren, G.; and Raynaud, J.-P., 1974 a
systematic drenching, cattle: Brittany

Trichuris
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 218
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (caecum): Hastings Reservation, California

Trichuris
Ong, H. C., 1974 a
anemia in pregnancy, aboriginal population: Malaya

Trichuris ova
Poonvit, V.; et al., 1969 a
role of flies in transmission of parasites to humans, comparison to role of cockroaches: Thailand

Trichuris
Rodrigues, L. D.; Martirani, I.; and Cabeca, M., 1973 a
humans, pyrantel pamoate and thiabendazole combined

Trichuris
Sharma, S. S.; and Satija, K. C., 1974 a
promintic, camels with pica

Trichuris
Stampa, S., 1971 a
Amdax, calves

Trichuris
Tripathy, S. B.; et al., 1971 a
zoo mammals: State Biological Park, Nandan Kanan, Orissa

Trichuris
Varshney, T. R.; and Singh, Y. P., 1975 a
Trodax, sheep, efficacy doubtful

Trichuris
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1973 a
incidence, total protein determination, electrophoretic separation of serum proteins, calves

Trichuris
Viana, E. S.; and de Campos, J. M., 1974 a
homogram data, helminth free and naturally infected calves

Trichuris
Whitlock, J. H.; Crofton, H. D.; and Georgi, J. R., 1972 a
lambs, worm counts, faecal egg counts, erythrocyte losses; possible factors regulating population dynamics in mixed trichostrongyle infections

Trichuris sp.
Altaif, K. I., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius (large intestine): Baghdad City abattoir

Trichuris sp.
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Microtus arvalis; M. agrestis; Arvicola terrestris sherman; Pitymys subterraneus: all from Belgium

Trichuris sp., "probably T. ovis"
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Capreolus capreolus (caecum, intestin grêle): Belgium

Trichuris sp.
Chauhan, P. P. S.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1973 a
incidence, seasonal distribution, buffalo and cow calves: State livestock farms, Uttar Pradesh

Trichuris spp.
Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1973 a
morantel tartrate, 2 formulations, calves, good results against adult worms

Trichuris sp.
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie

Trichuris sp.
Dollinger, P.; and Rüedi, D., 1974 a
mebendazole
Colobus; C. p. polykomos; C. p. ad[olfi]-frederici; C. guereza kikuyensis; Pygathrix nemaeus (feces of all): all from Basle Zoological Gardens

Trichuris sp.
Girardi, C.; and Colombatti Valle, V., 1974 a
sheep, levamisole ineffective

Trichuris sp. (possibly T. perognathi)
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah: western Utah

Trichuris spp.
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1973 a
lambs, levamisole, cambendazole and morantel tartrate

Trichuris spp.
Kates, K. C.; et al., 1974 a
lambs on pasture, degree of control achieved by periodic treatments with levamisole, morantel, cambendazole, and mebendazole

Trichuris spp.
Meier, H. W., 1974 a
mebendazol, wild animals

Trichuris spp.
Persson, L., 1974 a
occurrence of eggs and larvae in cattle feces, liquid and solid manure; larvae on herbage; seasonal variation: Sweden

Trichuris sp.
Raynaud, J. P., 1974 a
defined levels for egg counts, highly sensitive egg-count technique and larval culture, correlation with post mortem total adult worm counts, cattle

Trichuris [sp.]
Rep, B. H., 1975 c
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths
cats: Aruba; Curacao; Bonaire

Trichuris sp.
Samuel, W. M.; and Gray, D. R., 1974 a, fig.
Ovibos moschatus (feces): Bardu, Norway; Alberta; Calgary Zoo, Alberta

Trichuris sp.
Selim, M. K.; and Rahman, M. S., 1972 a
camels (feces): Egypt

Trichuris sp.
Streitel, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a
prevalence
dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Trichuris spp.
Thakur, D. K.; and Mishra, S. K., 1973 a
haemoglobin, PCV and total RBC count, calves

Trichuris sp.
Thornton, J. E.; et al., 1973 a
transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from blackbuck antelope feces to sheep and goats, none transmissible to cattle, implications for stocking exotic animals on acreage shared with domestic ruminants
sheep; goats (all exper.)

Trichuris sp.
Varela, M. C., 1970 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Portugal

Trichuris sp.
Worley, D. E.; and Eustace, C. D., 1972 a
Odocoileus h. hemionus (cecum, colon): eastern Montana

Trichuris campanula
Ng, B. K. Y.; and Kelly, J. D., 1975 a
Felis catus (caecum): Sydney, Australia

Trichuris capreoli
Kutzer, E.; Pointner, J.; and Prosl, H., 1974 a
parbendazole, Capreolus capreolus

Trichuris citelli Chandler, 1945
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah: western Utah

Trichuris discolor
Costa, H. M. de A.; et al., 1971 a
incidence, calves: Ibiá County, Minas Gerais, Brazil

Trichuris discolor
Freitas, M. G.; Costa, H. M. A.; and Lima, J. D., 1973 a
calves, worm burden estimates, regression equations, post mortem examination

Trichuris discolor
Jolivet, G.; Le Stang, J.-P.; and Delcure, J., 1974 a
thiabendazole, pyrantel tartrate, calves

Trichuris fossor Hall, 1916
Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Lepp, D. L., 1972 b, figs.
redescription
Thomomys talpoides (cecum, small intestine, large intestine): Wyoming

Trichuris gerbillis n. sp.
Bernard, J., 1969 a, 397-398,399,402
Gerbillus sp.; Meriones sp. or Psammomys: all from Tunisie

Trichuris gerbillis gerbillis [n. ssp.]
Bernard, J., 1969 a, 398
Gerbillus campestris; G. pyramidium; Meriones shawi; M. libycus: all from Tunisie

Trichuris gerbillis psammomysi [n. ssp.]
Bernard, J., 1969 a, 398
Psammomys obesus: Tunisie

Trichuris globulosa
Chandrasekharan, K.; et al., 1974 a
parbendazole, goat

Trichuris globulosa
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie

Trichuris globulosa
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Bos taurus (intestino grueso): Venezuela

Trichuris gundii n. sp.
Bernard, J., 1969 a, 398-401,402,403, fig. 1
Ctenodactylus gundi: Tunisie

Trichuris gundii Ber.
Bernard, J.; and Ben Rachid, M. S., 1969 a
Ctenodactylus gundi (caecum): Tunisie

Trichuris leporis
Andrews, C. L., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus: southeastern United States

Trichuris leporis
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Lepus europaeus (caecum): Belgium

Trichuris leporis
Broekhuizen, S., 1971 a
Lepus europaeus: Netherlands

Trichuris mofidii n. sp.
Sadighian, A.; Ghadirian, E.; and Sadjadpour, E., 1974 a, 241, 243-245, fig. 2
Rhombomys opimus (caecum): Dasht area, 6 km. east of Gonbad Kavus in Khorasan Province, northeastern Iran

Trichuris muris
Behnke, J. M.; and Wakelin, D., 1973 a
threshold worm population size below which primary self-cure response does not occur
Mus musculus (nat. and exper.)
Apodemus sylvaticus (exper.)

Trichuris muris
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Apodemus sylvaticus; Mus musculus: all from Belgium

Trichuris muris
Bruce, R. G.; and Wakelin, D., 1974 a
worm expulsion in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis

Trichuris muris
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 a
Rattus rattus: Chichi-jima, Ogasawara Islands

Trichuris muris
Hori, E.; et al., 1973 b
Rattus norvegicus: harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Trichuris muris
Hori, E.; et al., 1974 a
Rattus norvegicus: Haha-jima, Ogasawara Islands

Trichuris muris
Hori, E.; and Kusui, Y., 1972 a
Rattus rattus; R. norvegicus: all from harbor side areas of Tokyo, Japan

Trichuris muris
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Anami Islands, Japan

Trichuris muris
Kamiya, M.; Yabe, T.; and Nakamura, Y., 1971 a
survey, infection rates in relation to season and host age
Rattus norvegicus: Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan

Trichuris muris
Knight, R.; and Chew, L. H., 1974 a
interaction with Entamoeba histolytica in mice, possible role of human Trichuris in pathogenesis of amoebic dysentery

Trichuris muris
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Microtus arvalis (caecum): Indre, France

Trichuris muris
Phillips, R. S.; Selby, G. R.; and Wakelin, D., 1974 a
concurrent infection with Trypanosoma brucei or Plasmodium berghei, immune expulsion delayed, mice

Trichuris muris
Phillips, R. S.; and Wakelin, D., 1973 a
concurrent infection with Plasmodium berghei or Trypanosoma brucei delays worm expulsion, mice

Trichuris muris
Selby, G. R.; and Wakelin, D., 1973 a
mice, immunity transfer, serum, lymphoid cells

Trichuris muris
Selby, G. R.; and Wakelin, D., 1973 b
mice, lactation or treatment with diethyl stilboestrol prevents worm expulsion

Trichuris muris
Selby, G. R.; and Wakelin, D., 1975 a
mice, evidence that immunosuppressive effect of lactation is exerted on lymphoid cell-mediated phase of worm expulsion

Trichuris muris
Wakelin, D., 1970 c
acquired immunity, unresponsiveness induced by cortisone, mice

Trichuris muris
Wakelin, D., 1973 a
mice, low-level infection, immunity stimulation

Trichuris muris
Wakelin, D., 1975 a
accelerated immune expulsion after transfer of immune serum or immune lymphoid cells to normal but not to immunosuppressed mice; expulsion prevented by sub-lethal irradiation after infection and restored by subsequent transfer of immune lymphoid cells

Trichuris muris
Wakelin, D., 1975 b
worm burden and worm expulsion in normal and immunosuppressed random-bred vs. inbred strains of mice, evidence for genetic control of immune response

Trichuris muris
Wakelin, D., 1975 c
mice, genetic control of immunity

Trichuris muris
Wakelin, D., 1975 d
selection for immune responsiveness and non-responsiveness in random-bred mice, ability to achieve worm expulsion inherited as dominant characteristic

Trichuris muris
Wakelin, D.; and Selby, G. R., 1973 a
somatic antigens, immunization of mice, anterior region functional antigens possibly from stichosome

Trichuris muris
Wakelin, D.; and Selby, G. R., 1974 a
". . . postulated that protective immunity to T. muris is a two-stage process in which antibody-mediated worm damage is followed by a cell-mediated event leading to worm expulsion."

Trichuris muris
Wakelin, D.; and Selby, G. R., 1974 b
mice, capacity to mount a self-cure response suppressed by T-cell depletion (thymectomy or administration of anti-lymphocyte serum), restored by injection of lymph node lymphocytes or larger numbers of thymocytes

Trichuris myocastoris Enigk, 1933
Wright, K. A., 1975 a, fig.
cuticular inflations formed by increase in fluid component of median layer of cuticle, light microscopy and scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Trichuris myocastoris
Wright, K. A.; Dick, T. A.; and Hamada, G. S., 1972 a
pseudocoelomic membranes identified as connective tissue, light and electron microscopy

Trichuris nigricollis sp. nov.
Soota, T. D.; and Chaturvedi, Y., 1971 c, 315-316, fig. 5a-c
Lepus nigricollis ruficaudatus (intestine): Nishangarh, Bahraich (Uttar Pradesh)

Trichuris opaca (Barker and Noyes, 1915)
Rice, E. W.; and Heck, O. B., 1975 a
prevalence compared by host habitat
Ondatra zibethicus (cecum): Athens and Ottawa counties, Ohio

Trichuris oreamnos sp. n.
Knight, R. A., 1974 a, 275-279, figs. 1-4
key
Oreamnos americanus (cecum): Kootenay National Park, British Columbia, Canada

Trichuris ovis
Andrews, J. R. H.; Hörning, B.; and Wandeler, A., 1974 a
Capreolus capreolus (caecum): Switzerland

Trichuris ovis
Daynes, P.; and Richard, D., 1974 a
Camelus dromedarius: Ethiopie

Trichuris ovis
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Capra hircus (intestino grueso): Venezuela

Trichuris ovis
Hart, J. A.; and Bosman, G. J., 1971 a
adult, parbendazole, sheep, low activity

Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard, 1795)
Hinks, M. I.; and Thomas, R. J., 1974 a, figs.
comparison with T. skrjabini
sheep (large intestine): North East England

Trichuris ovis
Martínez-Gomez, F. de P.; and Hernández-Rodríguez, S., 1971 a
Ovis aries: Cordoba

Trichuris ovis
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a
mammals (l'intestin): Parc Zoologique de Paris

Trichuris ovis
Puccini, V., 1968 a
tetramisole, sheep

Trichuris ovis
Reid, J. F. S.; and Armour, J., 1975 a
Scottish Blackface ewes, lambs, gastro-intestinal nematode populations and serum pepsinogen levels at four times of year (late pregnancy, early lactation, autumn, early winter), peri-parturient increase: Dunbartonshire, Scotland

Trichuris ovis
Rosa, W. A. J.; et al., 1975 a
thiophanate, sheep, anthelmintic and ovicidal efficiency

Trichuris (=Trichocephalus) schumakovitschi (Savinkova, 1967)
Knight, R. A.; and Uhazy, L. S., 1973 a, figs.
redescription
Ovis c. canadensis: Canadian Rocky Mountains

Trichuris serrata von Linstow, 1879
Kelly, J. D., 1973 b
Felis catus (cecum): Australia

Trichuris skrjabini Baskakov, 1924
Hinks, M. I.; and Thomas, R. J., 1974 a, figs.
comparison with T. ovis, first report from Western Europe
sheep (large intestine): North East England

Trichuris skrjabini Baskakov, 1924
Knight, R. A., 1972 a
body measurements, variation
sheep: Montana, Wisconsin, Maryland, Mississippi, Nebraska, New Mexico

Trichuris suis
Balbo, T.; and Andruetto, S., 1971 a
Coumaphos

Trichuris suis
Batte, E. G.; and Moncol, D. J., 1972 a, fig.
dysentery, pigs

Trichuris suis (Schrank, 1788)
Beer, R. J. S., 1972 a
concentration and collection of eggs from large volumes of feces, rapid semi-mechanical procedure

Trichuris suis
Beer, R. J. S., 1973 a, figs.
embryonation of egg, development of infective stage, egg hatching, larval development and migration (histiotrophic and luminal phases, moulting), pigs

Trichuris suis
Beer, R. J. S., 1973 b, figs.
eggs, all larval stages, adults, morphogenesis

Trichuris suis
Beer, R. J. S., 1976 a
comparative morphological and developmental studies with T. trichiura, successful cross infection from pigs, sufficient differences to maintain separate species
human (exper.)

Trichuris suis
Beer, R. J. S.; Sansom, B. F.; and Taylor, P. J., 1974 a, fig.
erythrocyte losses, pigs, isotopes, whole-body counting technique

Trichuris suis
Bhattacharyya, H. M.; et al., 1973 a, fig.
symptoms, losses, gross and microscopic changes, piglets: West Bengal

Trichuris suis
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Trichuris trichiura
De Saedeleer, G., 1975 a, fig.
mebendazole as drug of choice in treating human infection; life cycle

Trichuris suis
Enigk, K.; Dey-Hazra, A.; and Batke, J., 1974 a
Fenbendazol, swine

Trichuris suis
Ferguson, D. L.; and White, R. G., 1975 a
levamisole, swine

Trichuris suis
Hill, C. H., 1973 a
embryonated unhatched eggs passing through digestive tract of pigs, infectivity for other pigs

Trichuris suis, Schrank, 1788
Jenkins, T., 1972 a, figs.
hypodermis, somatic musculature, electron microscopy

Trichuris suis
Jenkins, T., 1973 a, figs.
intestinal epithelium, histochemistry, fine structure, metabolism and excretory function, possible storage center of food reserves

Trichuris suis
Jenkins, T., 1975 a
oogenesis and egg shell formation

Trichuris suis
Kutzer, E.; Frey, H.; and Prosl, H., 1975 a
mebendazole, domestic and wild swine

Trichuris suis (Schrank, 1788)
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria

Trichuris suis
Milivojevic, D., 1975 a
swine, prevalence, 10 age categories: farm PIK "Tamis", Pancevo, Jugoslavia

Trichuris suis
Milivojevic, D., 1975 b
swine, seasonal and host age distribution, low degree of infection: farm PIK, "Tamis", Pancevo

Trichuris suis
Rutter, J. M.; and Beer, R. J. S., 1975 a, fig.
pig large intestine, synergism with microbial flora, dysentery

Trichuris suis
Sansom, B. F.; Beer, R. J. S.; and Kitchenham, B. A., 1974 a
changes in concentrations of serum urea nitrogen, albumin, globulin, sodium, and inorganic phosphorus, weaner pigs

Trichuris suis
Thienpont, D. C.; et al., 1969 a
management, control, treatment, pig farms

Trichuris suis
Thomas, P. C.; and Peter, C. T., 1975 a
Sus scrofa domestica: Kerala

Trichuris trichiura
Abdel-Ghaffar, F.; Abdel-Khalek, K.; and El-Rooby, A.A., 1973 a
human small intestinal parasitic infection, clinico-radiologic study of pathology: Egypt

Trichuris trichiura
Acholonu, A. D., 1973 a
comparative prevalence in rural and urban areas
human: San Juan and vicinity, Puerto Rico

Trichuris trichiura
Arambulo, P. V. III; Bin Abass, J.; and Walker, J. S., 1974 a, figs.
thiabendazole, dithiazanine iodide, both not effective, Presbytis cristatus

Trichuris trichiura
Aur, R.J.A., 1971 a
children, parasitic infestations and malignant neoplasms, successful clinical management

Trichuris trichiura
Banik, N. D. D.; et al., 1973 a
children, incidence survey, relationship to nutritional deficiency and malnutrition: Delhi, India

Trichuris trichiura
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a
reactivity of sera from persons infected with Capillaria philippinensis to antigens from C. obsignata and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests

Trichuris trichiura
Beer, R. J. S., 1972 a
concentration and collection of eggs from large volumes of feces, rapid semi-mechanical procedure

Trichuris trichiura (Linnaeus 1758)
Beer, R. J. S., 1976 a
comparative morphological and developmental studies with T. suis, successful cross infection from man, sufficient differences to maintain separate species
pigs (exper.)

Trichuris trichiura
Bendeck N., A. C.; et al., 1970 a
children, thiabendazole, effective: Honduras

Trichuris trichiura
Bhoyar, R. V.; et al., 1973 a
incidence survey, Indian cities, refuse sites containing nightsoil, increased incidence during monsoon season

Trichuris trichiura
Botero Ramos, D.; and Castano, A., 1973 a
human, pyrantel pamoate, comparative drug trials with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachloroethylene, poor results: Colombia

Trichuris trichiura
Cappuccinelli, P.; et al., 1971 a; 1971 b
increased immunoglobulin levels, human infections

Trichuris trichiura
de Carneri, I.; et al., 1968 a
school children, survey, relationship of socio-economic conditions and hygiene to worm burden: Lake Maggiore area, Italy

Trichuris trichiura
de Carneri, I.; De Dominici, M.; and de Carneri, A., 1969 a
schoolchildren, survey, worm burden, relationship to socio-economic conditions and hygiene: Italy

Trichuris trichiura
de Carneri, I.; and Lanzarini, G., 1969 a
spontaneous cure, children with different levels of infection

Trichuris trichiura
de Carneri, I.; and Ricciardiello, P. T., 1968 a
children, survey, occurrence in relation to socio-economic status, hygiene and scholastic achievements: Italy

Trichuris trichiura
Chacin de Bonilla, L., 1971 a
qualitative diagnosis of human intestinal parasites, comparison of diagnostic techniques

Trichuris trichiura
Chatterjee, K. K., 1969 a
children, dimethyloctadecylamine, promising drug therapy trials: Calcutta, India

Trichuris trichiura
Cislaghi, F.; and Radice, C., 1970 a, fig.
differential diagnosis from Capillaria hepatica

Trichuris trichiura
Degremont, A.A.; and Baumgartner, M.W., 1975 a
human, trichuriasis alone or mixed helminthiasis, good results with mebendazole

Trichuris trichiura
Devi, T.; Mathew, O.; and Balakrishnan, P., 1969 a
children, possible etiologic role in diarrheal disorders: Trivandrum, India

Trichuris trichiura
Dufek, M.; and Kalivoda, R., 1973 b
human intestinal, mebendazole

Trichuris trichiura
Elliott, R. B., 1975 a
preschool children, epidemiological survey, possible association with pulmonary disease: Rarotonga

Trichuris trichiura
Fan, P.C.; and Mao, J.T., 1970 a, fig.
larvae, eggs, technique for permanent mounting, comparison with formalin preservation

Trichuris trichiura
Faoagali, J.L., 1975 a
man, diarrhea, mixed infection with Shigella and amoebiasis after extensive travel in South Pacific, case report: Dunedin, New Zealand

Trichuris trichiura
Farid, Z.; Patwardhan, V. N.; and Darby, W. J., 1969 a
anemia, review

Trichuris trichiura
Fernandes Pontes, J.; de Castro, R.C.; and Podolsky, W., 1971 a
humans, thiabendazole

Trichuris trichiura
Finger, H., 1973 a
Parbendazol, pregnant sows, piglet growth

Trichuris trichiura
Fossati, C., 1972 a, figs.
human, respiratory, case history, dithiazanine

Trichuris trichiura
Galich, L. I., 1975 a
infants, intensity, seasonal variation, age: Indian village, Guatemala

Trichuris trichiura
Garcia-Laverde, A.; and de Bonilla, L., 1975 a
close functional relationship with Balantidium coli infections in humans

Trichuris trichiura
Ghose, J. N.; et al., 1972 a
Macaca mulatta mulatta: India

Trichuris trichiura
Gupte, S. P.; and Mehta, S., 1970 a
children, incidence survey, etiologic role in chronic diarrhea: Chandigarh, India

Trichuris trichiura
Hsieh, H.-C.; and Chen, E.-R., 1973 a
human children, single dose of pyrantel pamoate: Taiwan

Trichuris trichiura
Huggins, D. W., 1971 f
Levamisole, human, no effect

Trichuris trichiura
Humerez, C., 1973 a
role in etiopathogenesis of human allergic manifestations

Trichuris trichiura
Hunter, G. C., 1974 a
occurrence and establishment in a hysterectomy-derived minimal disease pig herd: Rowett Institute, Aberdeen

Trichuris trichiura
Jevtic, M.; and Nesic-Mihajlovic, B., 1963 a
children, dithiazanine iodide

Trichuris trichiura
John, T. J.; Montgomery, E.; and Jayabal, P., 1971 a
children, prevalence survey, relationship to diarrhea and social and health habits: Tamil Nadu, India

Trichuris trichiura
Kagei, N.; and Hasegawa, H., 1974 a, fig.
Macaca fuscata (feces): Oita Prefecture, Japan

Trichuris trichiura
Kamath, K. R., 1973 a
children, severe infections frequently associated with other intestinal parasites, stilbazium iodide alone or with thiabendazole and/or hexylresorcinol enemata, mixed results: Malaysia

Trichuris trichiura
Kidney, J. G., 1974 a
human trichuriasis, associated gastrointestinal complaints, successful treatment with diphetarsone: Louth County, Ireland

Trichuris trichiura
Kotcher, E.; et al., 1967 a
prevalence survey, highest incidence rate females, 10-49 year age group: Costa Rica

Trichuris trichiura
Leary, P. M.; et al., 1974 a, fig.
difetarsone, children

Trichuris trichiura
Lima, D. F.; Froes, O. M.; and Zingano, A. G., 1970 a
child, case report, mixed intestinal infection with Ascaris lumbricoides, Ancylostomatidae and Hymenolepis diminuta: Brasil

Trichuris trichiura
Lionel, N.D.W.; et al., 1975 a
children, successful treatment with mebendazole, single or mixed helmintic infections: Sri Lanka

Trichuris trichiura
Lotero, H.; Tripathy, K.; and Bolanos, O., 1974 a
daily gastrointestinal blood loss negligible in infected children who are otherwise healthy: Colombia

Trichuris trichiura
Lowry, M.; et al., 1968 a
life cycle, geographic distribution, morphology, pathogenesis, clinical management, dithiazanine iodide: Limerick, Ireland

Trichuris trichiura
McCarten, W. G.; et al., 1975 a
human, cross-reactivity in serodiagnostic tests for schistosomiasis (indirect fluorescent antibody, complement fixation, slide flocculation)

Trichuris trichiura
Maqbool, S.; Lawrence, D.; and Katz, M., 1975 a
children, mebendazole, evaluation trials: New York City

Trichuris trichiura
Marques, A. N.; Snitkowsky, N.; and Sobral, M. T. C., 1968 a
children, infection resulting in severe rectitis, rectal prolapse and diarrhea, hexylresorcinol: Brasil

Trichuris trichiura
Marzullo, F.; and Squadrini, F., 1963 b
human intestinal, accompanied by liver and pancreas disfunctions

Trichuris trichiura
Migliarese Malesani, S.; and Cäldera Bontadi, A., 1969 a
survey, intestinal parasites, kitchen employees of collective community: Italy

Trichuris trichiura
Miller, M.J.; et al., 1974 a
human, mebendazole, clinical trials, comparison with thiabendazole and pyrvinium pamoate: Louisiana

Trichuris trichiura
Norstedt, S., 1972 a
infection in adopted Korean children living in Sweden

Trichuris trichuria
Nouvel, J.; et al., 1971 a
mammals (l'intestin): Parc Zoologique de Paris

Trichuris trichiura
Oduntan, S.O., 1973 a
children, survey, relationship of infection to living conditions, sanitation, water supply: Nigeria

Trichuris trichiura
O'Holohan, D. R.; and Hugoe-Matthews, J., 1972 b
human, single-dose treatment with Jonit, field trials: Malaysia

Trichuris trichiura
de Padua Vilela, M.; Zucas, A. W.; and Iglesias, J., 1965 a
children, combination therapy of thiabendazole and pyrvinium pamoate, good results

Trichuris trichiura
Pena Chavarria, A.; et al., 1973 a
human, mebendazole, good results, possible use in mass therapy: Costa Rica

Trichuris trichiura
Penna, R.; and Grassi, L., 1971 a
schoolchildren, fecal survey, incidence, comparison socioeconomic groups: Italy

Trichuris trichiura (Trichocephalus dispar)
Perisic, Z.; Vuckovic, D.; and Vujosevic, M., 1967 a
children, severe cases, clinical picture, association with shigellosis, successful treatment with dithiazanine

Trichuris trichiura
de Primio, R., 1970 a
possible transfer of ova by air from soil contaminated with human feces: Brasil

Trichuris trichiura
Ravindranathan, M. P.; Ravindranathan, S.; and Varghese, A., 1972 a
human intestinal, clinical trials, tetramisole: India

T[richuris] trichiura
Ricci, M.; et al., 1969 a
human, quantitative egg count, sodium chloride flotation method: Italy

Trichuris trichiura
Sargent, R.G.; et al., 1974 a
human, clinical evaluation of mebendazole, good tolerance, reduced egg count and worm burden: South Carolina

Trichuris trichiura
Serra, F., 1971 a
high incidence, school children, socio-economic and sanitary problems: Italy

Trichuris trichiura
Shuval, H. I., 1971 a
human, disease transmission through contaminated soil, review

Trichuris trichiura
de Siqueira, M.W.; and de Souza, E.M., 1973 a
human intestinal, degree of eosinophilia

Trichuris trichiura
Spillmann, R.K., 1975 a
human, prevalence survey: Colombia

Trichuris trichiura
Wagner, E.D.; and Pena Chavarria, A., 1974 a
human, mebendazole, highly ovicidal, resulting in de formed and sterile eggs

Trichuris trichiura
Wagner, E.D.; and Pena Chavarria, A., 1974 b, figs.
human, mebendazole, morphologically altered eggs

Trichuris trichiura
Williams, D.; Burke, G.; and Hendley, J. O., 1974 a
present in family groups, often with Ascaris lumbricoides: Charlottesville, Virginia

Trichuris trichiura
Wolfe, M.S.; and Wershing, J.M., 1974 a
children, mebendazole safe and easily administered anthelmintic: Nassau, Bahamas

Trichuris trichiura (Linnaeus, 1771)
Wright, K. A., 1975 a
cuticular inflations formed by increase in fluid component of median layer of cuticle, light microscopy and scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Trichuris trichiura
Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1968 a
mass treatment of school children with stilbazium iodide in pellets or in suspension, poor results, bad side effects: Yamanashi and Chiba prefectures

Trichuris vulpis
Banzon, T.C.; Lewert, R.M.; and Yogore, M.G., 1975 a
reactivity of sera from persons infected with Capillaria philippinensis to antigens from C. obsignata and other helminths using double diffusion and indirect hemagglutination tests

Trichuris vulpis
Campbell, R. A., 1974 a
dog, clinical importance: Roanoke County, Virginia

Trichuris vulpis
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Canis familiaris (intestino grueso): Venezuela

Trichuris vulpis
Dubin, S.; Segall, S.; and Martindale, J., 1975 a
survey, parasitic infections in pet animals and soil contamination with nematode ova in city parks: Philadelphia

Trichuris vulpis
Gerlach, R., 1975 a
dogs, Fenbendazole

Trichuris vulpis
Jacobs, D. E.; and Prole, J. H. B., 1975 a
canine: Great Britain

Trichuris vulpis
Kihara, S., 1975 a
canine, percentage of eggs by flotation method, zinc sulfate solution

Trichuris vulpis
Lindquist, W. D., 1975 a
dogs, pyrantel pamoate, no activity

Trichuris vulpis
Raynaud, J. P.; Gonneaud, J. P.; and Plessis, G., 1972 a
pyrantel pamoate, control program in pack of hunting dogs, not effective: France

Trichuris vulpis
Todd, A. C.; et al., 1975 a
pyrantel pamoate, dogs, not effective: Wisconsin

Trichuris vulpis
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
dogs: Belgium

Trichuris vulpis
Widmer, W. R.; and Van Kruiningen, H. J., 1974 a, figs.
transmural ileocolitis in dog, mimicking regional enteritis

Trichuris vulpis (Froelich, 1798)
Wright, K. A., 1975 a, figs.
cuticular inflations formed by increase in fluid component of median layer of cuticle, light microscopy and scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Trichuris vulpis
Wright, K. A.; and Dick, T. A., 1972 a
glycogen, staining technique, ultrastructure studies, distribution

Trichuris vulpis
Wright, K. A.; Dick, T. A.; and Hamada, G. S., 1972 a, figs.
pseudocoelomic membranes identified as connective tissue, light and electron microscopy

Trichuroidea
Hartwich, G., 1972 b
type specimens in Berlin Zoological Museum

Trilobostrongylus Anderson, 1963
Chabaud, A. G., [1973 b]
Angiostrongylinae, key

Triodontophorus
Kates, K. C.; Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1975 a
oxibendazole, horses

Triodontophorus
Santiago, M. A. M.; et al., 1973 a
mebendazole, horses

Triodontophorus spp.
Battelli, G.; and Orlandi, M., 1973 a
incidence, faeces, horses, Armed Forces

Triodontophorus sp.
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Triodontophorus spp.
Cook, T. F., 1973 b
haloxon, horses

Triodontophorus serratus
Ogbourne, C. P., 1971 b, figs.
pre-infective larvae, morphology, growth, identification

Tropisurus (Gynaecophila) manoji n. sp.
Sharma, R. K., 1971 d, 306-309, figs. 1-2
Psittacula cyanocephala (proventriculus): Bareilly, U. P., India

Uncinaria
Enrique, N. C.; and Ruben, A. C., 1970 a
human intestinal, drugs in current use: Brasil

Uncinaria
Hagedorn, K., 1974 a
incidence, dogs: Hamburg

Uncinaria sp.
Christie, E.; Dubey, J. P.; and Pappas, P. W., 1976 a
prevalence
cats (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Uncinaria [sp.]
Coudert, J.; Euzeby, J.; and Garin, J.P., 1970 a
Vulpes vulpes: nord-est France

Uncinaria spp. (U. stenocephala?)
Lai, M.; and Arru, E., 1969 a, fig.
Vulpes vulpes: Sardegna

Uncinaria sp.
Streitel, R. H.; and Dubey, J. P., 1976 a
prevalence
dogs (feces): humane shelter, Columbus, Ohio

Uncinaria lucasi
Brown, R. J.; et al., 1974 a
as cause of hemorrhagic enteritis in neonatal Callorhinus ursinus: Pribilof Islands

Uncinaria lucasi
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identification in tissue sections

Uncinaria lucasi
Stone, W.M.; and Smith, F.W., 1973 a
fur seal, transmammary infection, review

Uncinaria stenocephala
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Uncinaria stenocephala
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Vulpes vulpes: Belgium

Uncinaria stenocephala
Choquette, L. P. E.; et al., 1973 a
comparison of helminth fauna of timber wolves vs. tundra wolves
Canis lupus: Yukon; Northwest Territories

Uncinaria stenocephala
Diana, G.D.; et al., 1969 a
alkylimidoyl-substituted phenylureas, synthesis and screening for antihookworm activity, dogs, promising results

Uncinaria stenocephala
Düwel, D., 1972 a
dogs, bitoscanate

Uncinaria stenocephala
Gerlach, R., 1975 a
dogs, Fenbendazole

Uncinaria stenocephala
Jacobs, D. E.; and Prole, J. H. B., 1975 a
canine: Great Britain

Uncinaria stenocephala (Railliet, 1884)
Kamiya, H.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1975 a
Vulpes vulpes schlencki (small intestine): Horonobe, northern Hokkaido; Bekkai, eastern Hokkaido

Uncinaria stenocephala
Raynaud, J. P.; Gonneaud, J. P.; and Plessis, G., 1972 a
pyrantel pamoate, control program in pack of hunting dogs: France

Uncinaria stenocephala
Todd, A. C.; et al., 1975 a
pyrantel pamoate, dogs: Wisconsin

Uncinaria stenocephala
Vanparijs, O. F. J.; and Thienpont, D. C., 1973 b
dogs: Belgium

Varestrongylinae
Boev, S. N., 1968 e
[unjustified renaming of Capreocaulinae]
Protostrongylidae, key to species; diagnosis; includes: Varestrongylus Bhalerao, 1932 (type); Pneumostrongylus Mönnig, 1932; Pneumocaulus Schulz et Andreeva, 1948

Varestrongylus Bhalerao, 1932 (type of subfam.)
Boev, S. N., 1968 e
key; emended diagnosis; synonymy; Varestrongylinae

Varestrongylus Bhalerao, 1932
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
emended diagnosis, Protostrongylidae, synonymy, key to species

Varestrongylus alces Demidova et Naumitscheva, 1953
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
key, syn.: Bicaulus alces (Demidova et Naumitscheva, 1953) Boev, 1957

Varestrongylus capricola Sarwar, 1948
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
key, syn.: Bicaulus capricola (Sarwar, 1948) Boev, 1957
"validity of this species is very doubtful"

Varestrongylus pneumonicus Bhalerao, 1932
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
synonymy, description, key

Varestrongylus sagittatus (Mueller, 1890) Dougherty, 1945
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
synonymy, key

Varestrongylus sinicus Dikmans, 1945
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
as syn. of Varestrongylus pneumonicus Bhalerao, 1932

Varestrongylus tuvae (Boev et Sulimov, 1963) [n. comb.]
Boev, S. N., 1968 e, 106

Varestrongylus tuvae (Boev et Sulimov, 1963) nov. comb.
Boev, S. N., 1970 a
key, syn.: Bicaulus tuvae Boev et Sulimov, 1963

Veversia Thapar 1925
Petter, A. J., 1966 b
Oxyuridae, Pharyngodoninae, key

Vexillata convoluta (Caballero et Cerecero, 1943) [n. comb.]
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1972 a, figs.
synlophe, syn.: Longistriata convoluta Caballero et Cerecero, 1943
Crateogeomys merriami: Michocan, Mexique

Vigisospirura potekhini (Petrov et Potekhina) larvae
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (under skin): Turkmenia

Viguiera buckleyi (Yeh, 1954) Chabaud, 1957
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b, fig.
Nectarinia jugularis aurora; Aethopyga s. shelleyi; Prionochilus plateni (under koilon of gizzard of all): all from Oceanica

Viguiera coccyzae sp. n.
Pence, D. B., 1973 f, 102-104, figs. 1-8
Coccyzus americanus (lining of gizzard): Mandeville, Louisiana, USA

Viguiera dicrurusi Gupta, 1960
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b
Dicrurus hottentotus palawanensis (gizzard): Puerto Princessa, Palawan, Philippines

Viguiera euryoptera
Spenik, M.; et al., 1971 a
doves: Rozhanovce

Viguiera pari sp. n.
Pence, D. B., 1973 f, 102, 104-106, figs. 9-16
Parus carolinensis; P. bicolor (lining of gizzard of all): all from Covington, Louisiana, USA

Viktorocara acholonui sp. nov.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1972 b, 269-270, figs. 1-4
Alcippe brunnea brunnea (under koilon of gizzard): Hualien Hsien, Taiwan

Waltonella subgen. nom. n.
Schacher, J. F., 1975 a
for: Waltonia Schacher and Crans, 1973, preoccupied, subgen. of Foleyella

Waltonia subgen. n.
Schacher, J. F.; and Crans, W. J., 1973 a, 685, 690
subgen. of Foleyella, tod: F. (W.) duboisi (Gedoelst, 1916) Yorke & Maplestone, 1926

Waltonia Schacher and Crans, 1973, preoccupied
Schacher, J. F., 1975 a
renamed: Waltonella subgen. nom. n., subgen. of Foleyella

Wehrdikmansia cervipedis
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identifications in tissue sections

Wehrdikmansia cervipedis (Wehr and Dikmans)
Linsdale, J. M.; and Tomich, P. Q., 1953 a, 217
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (legs): Hastings Reservation, California

Wellcomia hilgerti Seurat
Bernard, J.; and Ben Rachid, M. S., 1969 a
Ctenodactylus gundi (caecum): Tunisie

Wellcomia indica Singh, K. S., 1962
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 d
as syn. of Sypharista indica (Singh, 1962) n. comb.

Wellcomia taylori Abdussalam, 1938
Quentin, J.-C., 1971 d
as syn. of Sypharista taylori (Abdussalam, 1938) n. comb.

Whipworms
Beloshapkina, T. A., 1970 a
human, sanitation, control: Kundzin'sal district, USSR

Whipworm
Hotta, T.; et al., 1971 a
frequency distribution of eggs in different portions of stool sample, more or less uniformly distributed

Whipworm
Kelkar, M. S.; and Balwani, J. H., 1971 a
human intestinal infection, good response to HRT granules: India

Whipworms
Levitskene, O., 1970 a
infection more severe in children with concomitant hepatitis, oxygen treatment (duodenal intubation)

Whipworms
Montvilaite, G. M., 1970 a
children of various ages, concomitant infection with lambliasis, enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity in feces, intestinal dysfunction

Whipworm
Mulekar, A. M.; and Badhe, P. N., 1968 a
human intestinal, herbal drug cruminill, anthelmintic evaluation: India

Whipworm
Parekh, U. C.; et al., 1972 a
comparative incidence survey of urban and rural children, relationship to hemoglobin levels and vitamin A deficiency: Bombay, India

Whipworms
Rauckis, M. K., 1970 a
contamination of soil by helminth eggs from sewage irrigation, effectiveness of treating sewage: Kedainiai area, Lithuanian SSR

Whipworms
Tiunov, V. M., 1966 a
human, role in gastrointestinal diseases (gastritis, colitis)

Whipworms
Volodarskaia, M. M., 1970 a
fecal examination, technique, brief note

Wuchereria
Bano, S.; and Sen, A. B., 1973 a
microfilariae, cephalic structures and pharyngeal threads, comparison with other microfilariae

Wuchereria bancrofti
Ahmed, S. S., 1971 a
human infection, prevalence and distribution survey: Sind, West Pakistan

Wuchereria bancrofti
Ash, L. R.; and Schacher, J. F., 1970 a
sub-periodic development in jird, possible laboratory host
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)

Wuchereria bancrofti
Aslamazov, E. G.; and Shpital'nik, V. L., 1968 a
human, parasitic chyluria, case report: student in USSR, from Tanzania

Wuchereria bancrofti
Bain, O., [1972 a]
proportion of ingested microfilariae reaching hemocoel, facilitation and limitation phenomena, adaptation of parasite to vector, Aedes aegypti, Anopheles gambiae

Wuchereria bancrofti (Cobbold, 1877)
Bain, O., 1972 b, figs.
larval anatomy and organogenesis
human: Haute-Volta
Anopheles gambiae (exper.)

Wuchereria bancrofti
Bain, O.; and Brengues, J., 1972 a, figs.
development and migration in Aedes aegypti and Anopheles gambiae, histology

Wuchereria bancrofti
Barbosa, W.; Rombert, P. C.; and da Rocha, R. P. M., 1971 a
Onchocerca volvulus antigen used in diagnosis of human filariasis, fluorescent antibody technique

Wuchereria bancrofti
Basio, D. G.; and Basio, R. G., 1974 a
comparison of control measures, treatment of patients with diethylcarbamazine, DDT spraying for mosquito vector, combined measures; DDT decreased incidence in mosquitoes, diethylcarbamazine treatment alone possibly increased incidence in mosquitoes
Aedes poicilius: Sorsogon Province, Philippines

Wuchereria bancrofti
Beaver, P.C.; and Cran, I.R., 1974 a, figs.

Wuchereria bancrofti
Black, F. L.; et al., 1974 a
survey, isolated Indian tribes, no evidence of filariasis antibodies: Brazil

Wuchereria bancrofti
Braband, H., 1964 a
humans, differential radiological diagnosis

Wuchereria bancrofti Cobbold
Brunhes, M. J.; and Brunhes, J., 1971 a, figs.
interrupted development in Mansonia uniformis, compared with Anopheles gambiae

Wuchereria bancrofti
Brygoo, E. R.; and Brunhes, J., 1971 a
human lymphatic filariasis, historical review: La Réunion

Wuchereria bancrofti
Cabrera, B. D.; and Jueco, N. L., 1972 a, figs.
survey, indigenous tribes, Palawan: Philippines

Wuchereria bancrofti
Cabrera, B. D.; and Tamondong, C. T., 1970 a
distribution and prevalence survey of human filariasis on Mindanao Island: Philippines

Wuchereria bancrofti
Campbell, N. A., 1976 a
morphological differences between W. lewisi and demes of W. bancrofti, canonical analysis of morphometric data

Wuchereria bancrofti
Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, 1970 b
serologic cross-reactivity tests, Ch[andlerella] hawkingii

Wuchereria bancrofti
Chandra, K.; and Annousamy, R., 1975 a, fig.
woman, filariasis discovered during vaginal cytology examination for carcinoma, microfilariae in vaginal smear with confirmation by peripheral blood smear: India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Chandra, R.; et al., 1974 a
diagnosis, human filariasis, larval antigen skin test, high specificity and sensitivity

Wuchereria bancrofti
Chandra, S.; et al., 1973 a
prevalence and intensity, humans: Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Wuchereria bancrofti
Chinery, W. A., 1968 a
human filariasis, mosquito vector control measures, urban endemic areas: Ghana

Wuchereria bancrofti
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, fig.
identifications in tissue sections

Wuchereria bancrofti
Colbourne, M. J.; and Ng, W. K., 1972 a
epidemiology: Singapore

Wuchereria bancrofti
Cornet, L.; et al., 1971 a
human filariasis, accompanying chyluria cured by resection and ligation of perirenal lymphatic vessels, case report

Wuchereria bancrofti
Desowitz, R.S.; and Hitchcock, J.C., 1974 a
human filariasis, age-stratified blood survey using membrane filter concentration technique, diagnostic efficiency compared with stained blood film technique, hyperendemic area: Kingdom of Tonga

Wuchereria bancrofti
Desowitz, R. S.; Southgate, B. A.; and Mataika, J. U., 1973 a
human, diagnosis of microfilaremia in untreated patients in areas of low endemicity, stained thick blood film vs. counting chamber technique vs. membrane filtration technique: Viti Levu Island, Fiji

Wuchereria bancrofti
Dodin, A., 1968 a
antistreptolysin O titers, reduction in serum with routine dosage of diethylcarbamazine

Wuchereria bancrofti
Dodin, A.; Larbaigt, G.; and Richaud, J., 1968 a
human filariasis, serological changes during administration of diethylcarbamazine: Madagascar

Wuchereria bancrofti
Dodin, A.; Mayoux, A.; and Larbaigt, G., 1968 a
control measures, small village, diethylcarbamazine prophylactically: Madagascar

Wuchereria bancrofti
Dutta, S. N.; et al., 1972 a
human infections, coal mine areas, eosinophilia, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Evans, H., 1967 a, fig.
man, filariasis, presenting as abdominal pain, case report: Harlan, Kentucky (Indian physician working in U.S.)

Wuchereria bancrofti
Fan, P. C.; et al., 1974 a
human, prevalence, clinical manifestation, age and sex distribution, microfilaremia: Kinmen (Quemoy) Islands, Republic of China

Wuchereria bancrofti
Fossati, C., 1972 b, figs.
human, elephantiasis, review, case history, Hetrazan

W[uchereria] bancrofti
Galliard, H., 1971 a
human, diethylcarbamazine, continuous mass-treatment, reduction of reinfection and inflammatory symptoms, 23 year period, general population: Tahiti

Wuchereria bancrofti
Ghosh, B. N.[2]; and Rayar, A. M. P., 1969 a
schoolchildren, serological incidence survey, Culex fatigans as only vector: Pondicherry, India

[Wuchereria] bancrofti
Giovenco, O., 1969 a, figs.
human microfilaremia, differential diagnosis, field studies, cellophane tape technique

Wuchereria bancrofti
Govindwar, S. L.; Gawande, T. S.; and Harinath, B. C., 1974 a
microfilarial homogenate, enzymic make-up

[Wuchereria] bancrofti
Grigorov, Gr., 1967 a
human, elephantiasis of the scrotum, surgery: Republic of Mali

Wuchereria bancrofti
Gubler, D.J.; et al., 1973 a
human carriers, comparison of microfilaria density of blood obtained by finger-prick, venipuncture and blood ingested by mosquitoes feeding on carriers

Wuchereria bancrofti
Gubler, D.J.; and Bhattacharya, N.C., 1974 a
human study population in endemic area, correlation of exposure to infection with parasitologic and clinical observations, 1-year surveillance program: Calcutta, India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Haaf, E., 1967 a
survey, parasitic diseases, native tribe, their ideas of etiology of disease, and native herb treatments : Northern Ghana

Wuchereria bancrofti
Harinasuta, C.; et al., 1970 b, figs.
sub-periodic, human, new endemic area, West Thailand incidence, clinical aspects
Aedes harveyi; Aedes niveus group; Anopheles maculatus; Anopheles minimus minimus; Anopheles vagus: all from Thailand

Wuchereria bancrofti
Harinasuta, C.; et al., 1970 d
identical morphology, microfilariae of nocturnal sub-periodic Thai rural strain and nocturnal periodic Malayan rural strain

Wuchereria bancrofti
Hasham, A. I., 1973 a
scrotal elephantiasis resulting from filarial infection, two-stage surgical repair and reconstruction, case reports

[Wuchereria] bancrofti
Imbert, J. C., 1969 a
humans, renal involvement, proteinuria

Wuchereria bancrofti
Jaggi, O. P.; and Sadana, G. S., 1972 a
man, tropical eosinophilia, 20 microfilariae discovered in night blood only after treatment with steroids: India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Joseph, A.4, 1971 a
human, epidemiological survey, correlation with type of housing, sex and age of population: Kerala, India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Joseph, G.; and Prasad, B. G., 1967 a
human filariasis, epidemiological assessment, coastal belt, Kerala State: India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Kalra, N. L., 1974 a
non-periodic filariasis, aborigines, epidemiologic and vector survey
Aedes scutellaris (nat. and exper.); humans: all from Nicobar Islands

Wuchereria bancrofti
Katamine, D.; and Aoki, Y., 1970 a
microfilaria, atmospheric temperature induces exsheathment in vitro

Wuchereria bancrofti
Katiyar, J. C.; et al., 1973 a
diethylcarbamazine, mass chemotherapy successful if administered in divided doses or added to cooking salt to maintain steady uniform blood concentration: India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Lagraulet, J. R. C.; and Thooris, G., 1971 a
diethylcarbamazine, reactions, diagnosis

Wuchereria bancrofti
Lahiri, V. L., 1975 a, fig.
human filarial granuloma of breast with microfilariae in nipple secretion, case report: Uttar Pradesh, India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Lambrecht, F. L., 1974 a
human filariasis control program, entomological and ecological aspects: Sri Lanka

Wuchereria bancrofti (Cobbold, 1877)
Lamontellerie, M., 1972 a
extensive epidemiological survey: l'ouest de la Haute-Volta

Wuchereria bancrofti
Lang, E. K.; Redetzki, J. E.; and Brown, R. L., 1972 a
man, unilateral lymphatico-pelvic fistulization causing chyluria, case report, diagnosis using lymphangiography, old history of filarial infection

Wuchereria bancrofti
Lenczner, M. M., 1971 a
human, diagnostic difficulties, skin reactions, fever, eosinophilia

Wuchereria bancrofti
Lie Kian Joe, 1970 a
distribution of filariasis, reported vectors, review: Indonesia

Wuchereria bancrofti
Limbos, P. A., 1971 a
human infection, high blood eosinophilia, differential diagnosis: Europeans having resided in tropical Africa

Wuchereria bancrofti
McConnell, E.; and Schmidt, M.L., 1973 a
human filariasis, incidence survey, mosquito vectors
human; Anopheles gambiae; A. funestus: all from Gambela, Ethiopia

Wuchereria bancrofti
Magayuka, S. A., 1973 a
Anopheles tenebrosus (exper.), capable of producing infective stage

Wuchereria bancrofti
Marwah, S. M.; Rao, N. S.; and Gaur, S. D., 1973 a
epidemiological survey, aggregated university community: Varanasi, India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Masuya, T., 1970 a
larvae, autofluorescence coincides with pattern of periodicity

Wuchereria bancrofti
Mataika, J. U.; et al., 1971 a
human microfilaremia, extensive epidemiologic survey: northern Fiji

Wuchereria bancrofti
Mataika, J. U.; et al., 1971 b
human filariasis, prevalence survey of pathogenesis, lymph node involvement, elephantiasis, ethnic variations: northern Fiji

Wuchereria bancrofti
Menon, M. A. U., 1963 a
human filariasis, mosquito vectors, epidemiology

Wuchereria bancrofti
Montangerand, Y.; et al., 1969 a
human adenopathies of lymphatic system, radiologic diagnosis by lymphography

Wuchereria bancrofti
Nair, C. P., 1972 a
strain periodicity pattern in Kerala state, relationship to sleeping behavioral patterns of hosts, comparison studies with Brugia malayi: India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Narasanagi, S. S.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
recurrent haematuria of filarial origin, clinical aspects, diethylcarbamazine, diagnosis: India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Oemijati, S.; et al., 1975 a
human, survey, microfilaremia determined by membrane filter concentration technique, various age groups: Kepu District, Jakarta, Indonesia

Wuchereria bancrofti
Oleinikov, N. P.; Streletskaia, G. N.; and Rapoport, F. V., 1970 a
human, case report: SSSR (from Vietnam)

Wuchereria bancrofti
Oostburg, B. F. J., 1974 a, 249 pp., fig.
transmission, clinical aspects, diagnosis and differential diagnosis, control, mass blood-surveys by districts, history: Surinam

Wuchereria bancrofti
Pandit, C. G., 1971 a
assessment of National Filaria Control Programme, 1961-1970: India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Partono, F.; et al., 1972 a
human, diagnosis, mass surveys, diurnal appearance of microfilariae in peripheral circulation following a single provocative dose of Hetrazan

Wuchereria bancrofti
Partono, F.; et al., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, comparative evaluation of thick smear, Knott and membrane filtration techniques for demonstrating microfilariae

Wuchereria bancrofti
Pattanayak, S.; Arora, D. D.; and Das, M., 1969 a
human filariasis, clinical manifestations, pathology, drug therapy, review: India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Pavlov, P., 1967 a
human, elephantiasis of scrotum and penis, surgical treatment, case reports: Guinea

Wuchereria bancrofti
Pichon, G. C. D., 1974 a
mathematical relationship, microfilarial density in blood, number of infective larvae in mosquito vector

Wuchereria bancrofti
Pichon, G. C. D., 1974 b
mosquitoes, numerical evaluation of relationship between number of microfilariae ingested by vector and number reaching infective stage

Wuchereria bancrofti
Pichon, G.C.D.; Perrault, G.; and Laigret, J., 1974 a
mathematical formula for quantitative analysis of parasite yield in filariasis vectors, application to disease control

Wuchereria bancrofti
Pichon, G. C. D.; Prod'hon, J.; and Rivière, F., 1975 a
microfilaria ingested by mosquito, mathematical distribution, not dependant upon volume or duration of blood meal, two species of Aedes

Wuchereria bancrofti
Picq, J. J.; and Jardel, J. P., 1974 a
evaluation by skin biopsy of variations in microfilarial density and body location, cyclic periodicity, comparison with Onchocerca volvulus and Dipetalonema perstans

Wuchereria bancrofti
Raghavan, N. G. S., 1969 a
human filariasis, clinical manifestations, epidemiologic data, review

Wuchereria bancrofti
Raghavan, N. G. S., 1969 b
human filariasis, extensive epidemiologic review: India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Raghavan, N. G. S.; and Singh, K. R. P., 1974 a
experimental design for analyzing susceptibility of Culex pipiens fatigans to periodic filariasis

Wuchereria bancrofti
Rahman, N. M.; and Bhattacharyya, M. N., 1971 a
human filariasis, incidence survey, employees of tea estate: Assam, India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Rajapakse, Y. S., 1974 a
diethylcarbamazine, stimulation of microfilariae in blood, daytime, diagnostic technique: Sri Lanka

Wuchereria bancrofti
Ramachandran, C. P.; et al., 1970 b
human, Sawada filarial skin test using Dirofilaria immitis antigen, little or no diagnostic or epidemiologic value in endemic area tested: West Malaysia

Wuchereria bancrofti
Ramachandran, C. P.; and Sivanandam, S., 1970 a
poor development in domestic cats (exper.), failure to transmit to any other laboratory or wild animals tested

Wuchereria bancrofti
Ramachandran, C.P.; and Sivanandam, S., 1970 b
larval development in domestic cat, morphometric data cat (inguinal, cervical, sacral, popliteal glands and skin) (exper.)

Wuchereria bancrofti
Rao, P. R.; et al., 1969 a
human filarial lymphadenitis, histopathology

Wuchereria bancrofti
Rogers, R. C.; Denham, D. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1974 a
measurements of breadth and depth of cuticular annulations

Wuchereria bancrofti
Rombert, P. C.; Barbosa, W.; and da Rocha, R. P. M., 1971 a
human filariasis, diagnosis by immunofluorescence using eggs of Dirofilaria immitis or Loa loa as antigen

Wuchereria bancrofti
Roychowdhury, S. P., 1973 a
human diagnosis, serum protein components, electrophoresis

Wuchereria bancrofti
Roychowdhury, S. P.; Kanan, A. M.; and Das, M., 1969 a
human filariasis, relationship of volume of blood ingested to intake of microfilaria by Culex pipiens fatigans vector

Wuchereria bancrofti
Sasa, M.; and Tanaka, H., 1974 a
microfilarial periodicity, statistical method for classification and comparison of filarial species and forms

Wuchereria bancrofti
Satti, M.H.; and Abdel Nur, O.M., 1974 a
human, epidemiologic incidence survey: Nuba Mountains, Sudan

Wuchereria bancrofti
Sen, A. B.; et al., 1974 a
pilot study, endemic area, prophylactic action low dose diethylcarbamazine medicated table salt, prolonged treatment reduces microfilarial count: Darogakhera, India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Serres, J. J.; et al., 1973 a
human filariasis with chyluria, lymphography, literature review

Wuchereria bancrofti
Seth, G. P.; and Mukherjee, S., 1969 a, figs.
human filarial pleurisy with pleural effusion, case reports, diagnosis, clinical aspects: India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Shiu, M. H.; and van Langenberg, A., 1969 a, fig.
human filarial hydrocele of tunica vaginalis, clinical review and surgical treatment of 25 cases, suggestions for diagnosis of filarial type hydrocele

Wuchereria bancrofti
Shivanna, S.; et al., 1973 a
human filariasis survey, slum areas: Bangalore city, India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Shrestha, S. M.; and Shrestha, S., 1972 a
human filariasis, chyluria, hematuria, clinical management: Nepal

Wuchereria bancrofti
Simpson, M. G.; and Laurence, B. R., 1972 a, fig.
microfilariae, histology, histochemistry

Wuchereria bancrofti
Singh, K. R. P.; and Curtis, C. F., 1974 a
unsuccessful attempt to select strain of Culex pipiens fatigans nonsusceptible to infection with periodic Wuchereria bancrofti

Wuchereria bancrofti
Singh, M. V.; et al., 1963 a
human filariasis, incidence survey: Sitapur District, India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Singh, M. V.; et al., 1963 b
human filariasis, incidence and mosquito vector survey: Uttar Pradesh, India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Singh, M. V.; Agarwala, R. S.; and Srivastava, R. N., 1963 a
recurrence filariasis post-diethylcarbamazine therapy: India

?Wuchereria bancrofti
Singh, N.; and Misra, M. S., 1972 a
man, corneal ulcer, case report, hetrazan

W[uchereria] bancrofti
Sinha, K. P.; and Sinha, V. P., 1968 a
incidence, control program: Bihar

Wuchereria bancrofti
Srivastava, R. N.[2]; and Prasad, B. G., 1969 a
human filariasis, epidemiological survey, rural environment, distribution, vector densities: Lucknow, India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Subrahmanyam, D.; Chaudhury, S.; and Jain, S., 1974 a
hemagglutination test, dogs, humans, possible assessment of antigens common also to Litomosoides carinii for diagnosis of human filariasis

Wuchereria bancrofti
Subrini, L., 1973 a
human filariasis with chyluria, radiologic diagnosis, surgical treatment

Wuchereria bancrofti
Surtees, G., 1971 a
epidemiology, review

Wuchereria bancrofti
Takaoka, M.; et al., 1973 a
human filariasis, diagnosis using heterologous antigens, indirect haemagglutination, complement fixation, and immunodiffusion tests, increased positives following diethylcarbamazine treatment

Wuchereria bancrofti
Tani, S.; and Akisada, M., 1970 a
human filarial chyluria with lymphatico-pelvic fistulization, diagnosis, lymphography

Wuchereria bancrofti
Ten Eyck, D.R., 1973 a
human, diagnosis, fluorescent antibody staining of frozen sections, cross reactions with Onchocerca volvulus and nonfilarial infections

Wuchereria bancrofti
Ten Eyck, D.R., 1974 a
not implicated as cause of elephantiasis of lower extremities, humans: Ethiopia

Wuchereria bancrofti
Tremblay, M., 1971 a, fig.
human filariasis, clinical review, diagnosis, case report: Quebec, Canada (native of Guyana)

Wuchereria bancrofti
Vachhrajani, B.R.; and Vachhrajani, R.B., 1972 a
human filariasis, clinical review: India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Vadhera, K. K., 1970 a
incidence survey, Indian soldiers: Bangalore

Wuchereria bancrofti
Varma, R. N., 1963 a
human, incidence survey, epidemiology, clinical manifestations, vector: Lucknow Cantonment

Wuchereria bancrofti
Varma, R. N.; and Boparai, M. S., 1969 a
army personnel, filariasis prevalence survey: Delhi areas, India

Wuchereria bancrofti
Varma, R. N.; and Dua, S. P., 1965 a
human filariasis, survey, incidence, epidemiology, Culex vectors: India

[Wuchereria] bancrofti
Wang, Y.-C.; and Fan, P.-C., 1973 a
human, diagnosis of microfilaremia in mass examinations, evaluation of thick smear vs. millipore membrane filtration vs. Knott's method, before and after hetrazan treatment: Kinmen (Quemoy) Islands

Wuchereria bancrofti
Weinstein, P. P., 1970 b
survival and development in vitro, review

Wuchereria bancrofti
Wolfe, M. S.; and Edgcomb, J., 1964 a
man, case report, mixed infection of Schistosoma haematobium, Onchocerca volvulus, Ankylostoma sp., Trichomonas vaginalis and Strongyloides stercoralis: Ghana

Wuchereria bancrofti
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1974 a
epidemiological assessments, control measures, research proposals, review

Wuchereria bancrofti
Yamanouchi, S., 1972 a
human, no relationship between intensity of intradermal reaction and antibody titers as determined by hemagglutination test

Wuchereria bancrofti
Yamanouchi, S., 1972 b
no significant variation in hemagglutination test between immunoglobulins G and M antibodies with or without presence of human microfilariae

Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica
Chantin, L.; Merlin, M.; and Laigret, J., 1975 a
human microfilaremia, mebendazole, comparative trials of single dose therapy using varying dosages

Wuchereria lewisi
Campbell, N. A., 1976 a
morphological differences between demes of W. bancrofti, canonical analysis of morphometric data

Wuchereria malayi
Vadhera, K. K., 1970 a
incidence survey, Indian soldiers: Bangalore

Wuchereria malayi
Varma, R. N.; and Dua, S. P., 1965 a
human filariasis, survey, incidence, epidemiology, Culex vectors: India

Wuchereriasis
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Biguet, J., 1970 a
human, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis, Dipetalonema viteae, Dirofilaria immitis and Onchocerca volvulus as antigens, comparison

Wuchereriasis
Capron, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Vernes, A., 1968 a
immunoelectrophoretic diagnosis

Wuchereriasis
Holler, C.; Bain, O.; and Lapierre, J., 1974 a
Dipetalonema dessetae antigen for immunofluorescent diagnosis, comparison with D. vitae antigen

Wuchereriasis
Petithory, J.; Brumpt, L.; and Bahno, M., 1973 a
human, attempted diagnosis, double diffusion in agar gel using heterologous antigens

Xericola n. gen.
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 b, 201, 206
Brevistriatinae, tod: X. marocanus n. sp.

Xericola macrocanus n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Durette-Desset, M.-C., 1974 b, 201-206, figs. 1-2
Atlantoxerus getulus (intestin): Vallee du Draa, au Maroc

Acanthocephala
Bauer, O. N.; and Gusev, A. V., 1969 a
comparison of parasite fauna of fish from Palearctic and Nearctic

Acanthocephala
Khalil, L. F., 1971 b
African fishes, zoogeographic affinities

Acanthocephala
Kritscher, E., 1973 a
incidence in fishes: Neusiedlersee

Acanthocephala [sp.] cysts
Angel, L. M.; and Mawson, P. M., 1968 a
Hemiergis peronii (mesenteries): South Australia

Acanthocephal[a sp.]
Bernard, J., 1969 b
Lutra lutra: Belgium

Acanthocephal[a sp.]
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Microtus arvalis (estomac): Indre, France

Acanthocephal[a sp.]
Mishra, G. S.; and Bercovier, H., 1975 a
Sorex sp. (foie): Indre, France

Acanthocephalorhynchoides ussuriensis Kostylew, 1941
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
Syn.: Hemigyrus intermedius Achmerow et Dombrowskaja-Achmerowa, 1941
Carassius auratus gibelio (intestine): River Zeia in region of Krasnoiar

Acanthocephalus sp.
Burns, M. L., 1970 a
Etheostoma stigmaeum; E. whipplei (intestine of all): all from Cahaba River

Acanthocephalus sp.
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (small intestine): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Acanthocephalus anguillae
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 e
[Leuciscus cephalus]: Zapadnaia Dvina

Acanthocephalus anthuris
Batchvarov, G., 1974 a
Proasellus coxalis banyulensis; Rana ridibunda perezi (nat. and exper.); Triturus helveticus; T. marmoratus: all from France

Acanthocephalus clavula (Dujardin, 1845)
Chubb, J. C., 1970 a
Gasterosteus aculeatus (intestine); Salmo trutta; Anguilla anguilla: all from Llyn Padarn, North Wales

Acanthocephalus clavula
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Acanthocephalus dirus (Van Cleave, 1931)
Seidenberg, A. J., 1973 a
life cycle and ecology in isopod intermediate host (Asellus intermedius): seasonal variation in incidence of infection, host sex and size effects, mean parasite burdens, color change in infected isopods: Illinois

Acanthocephalus domerguei n. sp.
Golvan, Y.-J.; Brygoo, E.-R.; and Gassmann, M., 1972 a, 305-308, figs. 1-8
Anodontohyla montana (intestin): Andringitra Mountain, Madagascar

Acanthocephalus jacksoni (Bullock, 1962)
Amin, O. M., 1975 a, figs.
compared with A. parksidei sp. n.

Acanthocephalus jacksoni
Oetinger, D. F.; and Nickol, B. B., 1974 a, figs.
eggs, filaments of fibrillar coat, possible function in entangling and clumping eggs

Acanthocephalus jacksoni Bullock, 1962
Schmidt, G. D.; Walley, H. D.; and Wijek, D. S., 1974 a
causing prolapse of the rectum in Cottus bairdi: Pecumsangan Creek, La Salle County, Illinois

Acanthocephalus jacksoni
White, G.; and Harley, J. P., 1974 a
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): Kentucky River drainage system

Acanthocephalus lucii
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Acanthocephalus lucii
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[Perca fluviatilis]: Zapadnaia Dvina

Acanthocephalus parksidei sp. n.
Amin, O. M., 1975 a, 301, 302-306, figs. 1-7, 10, 13
Catostomus commersoni; Salmo gairdneri; Notemigonus crysoleucus; Pimephalus promelas; Semotilus atromaculatus; S. margarita; Ictalurus melas; Culaea inconstans; Lepomis cyanellus; L. macrochirus; Micropterus salmoides (midgut of all): all from Pike River, southeastern Wisconsin
other localities: Lake Michigan near Wisconsin-Illinois state line

Acanthocephalus parksidei Amin, 1974 [i.e., 1975]
Amin, O. M., 1975 b, figs.
morphologic variation, relation to worm sex and age and host species, taxonomic implications

Acanthocephalus parksidei Amin, 1974 [i.e. 1975]
Amin, O. M., 1975 c
fish infections, frequency and intensity in relation to host species, host size (age), host sex, concurrent infections, collection site, and season; distribution within host intestine in relation to intensity of infection, posterior migration, and concurrent infections: Wisconsin

Acanthocephalus ranae
Combes, C.; and Knoepffler, L.-P., 1973 a
Rana r. ridibunda (duodenum): Guilan province, Iran

Acanthocephalus ranae (Schr., 1788) Lühe, 1911
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1970 a
Rana temporaria; R. ridibunda: all from Kursk Zaliv, Lithuanian SSR

Acanthosentis arii n. sp.
Bilqees, F. M., 1971 d, 57, 61-64, figs. 3, 4
Arius serratus: Karachi coast

Acanthosentis oligospinus n. sp.
Anantaraman, S., 1969 a, 1629-1632, figs. 1-2
cuticle, nature and chemical composition, outer layer
Macrones gulio (gut): Madras

Acanthosentis oligospinus n. sp.
Anantaraman, S.; and Subramoniam, T., 1975 a, 139-145, figs. 1-7
oocyte in ovarian balls, morphology, development, RNA and DNA distribution
Macrones gulio

Acanthosentis thapari n. sp.
Prasad, D.; Sahay, U.; and Shambhunath, 1969 a, 278-283, figs. 1-6
Hilsa ilisha (intestine): Muzaffarpur, Bihar

Arhythmorhynchus Lühe, 1911
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
Polymorphidae; key, synonomy

Arhythmorhynchus capellae (Yamaguti, 1935) comb. n.
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
synonomy

Arhythmorhynchus capellae Schmidt, 1963, preoccupied, renamed A. jeffreyi, nom. nov.
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b, 299, 305

Arhythmorhynchus duocinctus Chandler, 1935
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
as syn. of Southwellina hispida (Van Cleave, 1925) Witenberg, 1932

Arhythmorhynchus eroliae (Yamaguti, 1939) comb. n.
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
synonymy

Arhythmorhynchus frassoni of Johnston & Edmonds, 1951
Edmonds, S. J., 1971 a
as syn. of A. johnstoni Golvan, 1960

Arhythmorhynchus jeffreyi nom. nov. for A. capellae Schmidt, G. D., 1963, preoccupied
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b, 299, 305

Arhythmorhynchus johnstoni Golvan, 1960
Edmonds, S. J., 1971 a, fig.
Syn.: A. frassoni of Johnston & Edmonds, 1951

Arhythmorhynchus limosae n. sp.
Edmonds, S. J., 1971 a, 55, 58-60, figs. 11-15
Limosa lapponica (gut): Townsville, Queensland

Bolbosoma Porta, 1908
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
Polymorphidae; key, synonymy

Bolbosoma sp.
Machida, M., 1974 a
Phocoenoides truei (intestine): off Sanriku, Pacific coast of northern Japan

Bolbosoma caenoforme, larvae
Shimazu, T., 1975 a, figs.
Thysanoessa longipes; T. raschii; euphausiids: all from northern North Pacific Ocean

Bolbosoma caenoformae Heitz, 1920
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
Oncorhynchus keta; O. k. autumnalis; O. gorbuscha (body cavity of all): all from Amur River basin

Bolbosoma nipponicum Yamaguti, 1939
Popov, V. N., 1975 a
Phoca vitulina largha (intestine): Sakhalin

Centrorhynchus sp.
Miller, G. C.; Price, R. L.; and Wilson, D. A., 1974 a
Blarina brevicauda (mesenteries): Raleigh, North Carolina

Centrorhynchus sp.
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Leucopternis princeps (lower intestinal tract): Anchicaya, Valle, Colombia

Centrorhynchus albidus Meyer, 1932
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Micrastur semitorquatus (lower intestinal tract): Chilibre, Provincia de Panama, Republic of Panama

Centrorhynchus bengalensis Datta and Soota, 1954
Sahay, U.; and Sinha, A., 1969 a, fig.
redescription
Corvus splendens (intestine): Patna (Bihar)

Centrorhynchus buteonis (Schrank, 1788) Kostylew, 1914
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, K., [1974 a], figs.
redescription, synonymy
Buteo sp. (intestine): Chandigarh (India)

Centrorhynchus buteonis (Schrank, 1788) Kostylew, 1914
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b
Falco tinnunculus: Israel

Centrorhynchus conspectum Van Cleave et Pratt, 1940
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, K., [1974 a], figs.
redescription
Athene brama (intestine): Chandigarh (India)

Centrorhynchus giganteus Travassos, 1921
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Heterospizias meridionalis; Buteogallus urubitinga; Leucopternis semiplumbea (lower intestinal tract of all): all from Republic of Panama

Centrorhynchus globocaudatum (Zeder, 1800)
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, K., [1974 a], 10, figs.
Syn.: Echinorhynchus tuba Rud., 1802
redescription
Milvus migrans (intestine): Chandigarh (India)

Centrorhynchus globocaudatus (Zeder, 1800) Lühe, 1911
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b
Asio flammeus; Athene noctua: all from Israel

Centrorhynchus microcephalus Bravo Hollis, 1947
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, K., [1974 a], figs.
redescription
Athene brama (intestine): Chandigarh (India)

Centrorhynchus milvus Ward, 1956
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b
Buteo buteo; Milvus migrans: all from Israel

Centrorhynchus opimum Travassos, 1919
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, K., [1974 a], figs.
redescription
Haliaetus leucoryphus (intestine): Chandigarh (India)

Centrorhynchus picae Dollfus, 1953
Gabrion, C., 1973 a
Pica pica: southern France

Centrorhynchus tumidulus (Rud., 1819)
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Heterospizias meridionalis (lower intestinal tract): Province of Panama, Republic of Panama; Department of Meta, Colombia

Chentrosoma Monticelli, 1905, nec Porta, 1906
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
as syn. of Corynosoma Lühe, 1904

Corynosoma Lühe, 1904
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
Polymorphidae; key, synonomy

Corynosoma sp.
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
description
dog: Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

Corynosoma sp.
Kinsella, J. M.; and Forrester, D. J., 1972 b
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula (lower small intestine): Florida

Corynosoma sp.
Machida, M., 1974 a
Phocoenoides truei (intestine): off Sanriku, Pacific coast of northern Japan

Corynosoma caspicum n. sp.
Golven, Y. J.; and Mokhayer, B., 1973 a, 597, 599-602, fig. 3
Acipenser stellatus; A. guldenstaedti; Huso huso (intestin of all): all from littoral iranien de la mer Caspienne

Corynosoma clementi n. sp.
Giovannoni, M.; and Fernandes, B. F., 1965 a, 9-12, fig. 1A-E
Canis familiaris (intestine): Vila Hauer, Municipio de Curitiba, Parana, Brasil

Corynosoma constrictum Van Cleave
Bethel, W. M.; and Holmes, J. C., 1973 a
altered evasive behavior and responses to light in amphipods harboring cystacanths, implications for transmission to definitive host

Corynosoma hamanni (v. Linstow, 1892)
Markowski, S., 1971 a
Notothenia rossi: South Orkney

Corynosoma hamanni (von Linstow, 1892)
Williams, I. C.; et al., 1974 a
Chionis alba (third fifth of the intestine): Bird Island, South Georgia

Corynosoma semerme
Dubnitskiĭ, A. A., 1968 a
larvae on fish destroyed by freezing, prevention of infection in animals fed on these fish: State fur farms, USSR
Osmerus eperlanus: Baltic Sea; Ladoga Lake
Zoarces viviparus: Baltic Sea
Lucioperca lucioperca: Baltic Sea; Ladoga Lake
Acerina cernua: Baltic Sea
Myxocephalus guadricornis: Baltic Sea
Limanda limanda: Baltic Sea
Clupea harengus membras: Baltic Sea
Eleginus navaga: White Sea

Corynosoma semerme (Forssell, 1904)
Popov, V. N., 1975 a
Phoca vitulina largha (intestine): Sakhalin

Corynosoma seropedicus sp. n.
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1970 a, 377-379, figs. 1-6
Canis familiaris (intestino delgado): Seropédica, Itajaí, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Corynosoma strumosum
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Corynosoma strumosum
Dubnitskiĭ, A. A., 1968 a
larvae on fish destroyed by freezing, prevention of infection in animals fed on these fish: State fur farms, USSR
Osmerus eperlanus: Baltic Sea and Ladoga Lake
Zoarces viviparus: Baltic Sea
Lucioperca lucioperca: Baltic Sea and Ladoga Lake
Myxocephalus guadricornis: Baltic Sea

Corynosoma strumosum.— Continued.
Dubnitskiĭ, A. A., 1968 a.— Continued.
Limanda limanda: Baltic Sea
Clupea harengus membras: Baltic Sea
Perca fluviatilis: Baltic Sea
Eleginus gracilis: Pacific Ocean
Clupeonella sp.: Caspian Sea
Liopsetta glacialis: White Sea
Eleginus navaga: White Sea

Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi, 1802)
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
description
dogs (small intestines): Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

Corynosoma strumosum
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1975 b
stray dogs: Sapporo, Japan

Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi, 1802)
Popov, V. N., 1975 a
Phoca vitulina largha (intestine): Sakhalin

Corynosoma villosum Van Cleave, 1953
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1975 a, figs.
description
dogs (small intestines): Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan

Corynosoma villosum
Kamiya, H.; et al., 1975 b
stray dogs: Sapporo, Japan

Corynosoma villosum Van Cleave, 1953
Sekerak, A. D.; and Arai, H. P., 1973 a
incidence and intensity of infection
Sebastes alutus (mesenteries): northeastern Pacific

Corynosoma villosum Van Cleave, 1953
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
Oncorhynchus keta autumnalis (body cavity): Amur River basin

Corynosomatinae Petrochenko, 1956
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
suppressed

Dendronucleata dogieli Sokolowskaja, 1962
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
Megalobrama terminalis (intestine): Amur in region of Petrovsk

Dendronucleata petruschewskyi Sokolowskaja, 1962
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
Erythroculter erythropterus (intestine): region of Lake Bolon

Diplospinifer Fukui, 1929
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
Polymorphidae; key

Dollfusentis chandleri
Bullock, W. L.; and Mateo, E., 1970 a
as syn. of D. longispinus (Cable and Linderoth, 1963)

Dollfusentis ctenorhynchus
Bullock, W. L.; and Mateo, E., 1970 a
valid species

Dollfusentis heteracanthus
Bullock, W. L.; and Mateo, E., 1970 a
valid species

Dollfusentis longispinus (Cable and Linderoth, 1963)(type)
Bullock, W. L.; and Mateo, E., 1970 a
Syn.: D. chandleri

Echinopardalis atrata Meyer, 1931
Bray, R. A., 1972 a
Felis margarita (intestine): Bahrain

Echinorhynchus borealis Linstow, 1901
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
as syn. of Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula Dujardin, 1845

Echinorhynchus clavula
Pennycuick, L., 1971 b
seasonal distribution in Gasterosteus aculeatus, relationship to life cycle

Echinorhynchus clavula
Pennycuick, L., 1971 c
frequency distributions in Gasterosteus aculeatus, mathematical analysis

Echinorhynchus clavula
Pennycuick, L., 1971 d
incidence in Gasterosteus aculeatus of various age, sex and size

Echinorhynchus clavula Dujardin, 1845
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
as syn. of Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula Dujardin, 1845

Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega in Mueller, 1776
Sekhar S., C.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 a
Tautogolabrus adspersus (stomach, anterior intestine, posterior intestine, rectum): Newfoundland coast

Echinorhynchus gadi Miller, 1776
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
Oncorhynchus keta; O. masu (intestine of all): all from Amur

Echinorhynchus lateralis
Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1975 a
morphological variation of proboscis hooks, graphical analysis "meristograms", mixed results

Echinorhynchus leidyi
Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1975 a
morphological variation of proboscis hooks, graphical analysis "meristograms", mixed results

Echinorhynchus lucii Miller, 1776
Adamczyk, L. H., 1973 a
Ictalurus nebulosus: Poland

Echinorhynchus salmonis
Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1975 a
morphological variation of proboscis hooks, graphical analysis "meristograms"

Echinorhynchus truttae
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Echinorhynchus tuba Rud., 1802
Gupta, N. K.; and Gupta, K., 1972 a, 10
as syn. of Centrorhynchus globocaudatum (Zeder, 1800)

Echinorhynchus vancleavi Golvan 1969 (=E. gadi)
Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1975 a
morphological variation of proboscis hooks, graphical analysis "meristograms", two populations within species
Pseudopleuronectes americanus; Limanda ferruginea; Gadus morhua; Pollachius virens: all from New England

Echinosoma Porta, 1907, partim.
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
as syn. of Corynosoma Lühe, 1904

Falsifilicollis Webster, 1948
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
as syn. of Polymorphus Lühe, 1911

Fessisentis fessus Van Cleave
Dunagan, T. T.; and Miller, D. M., 1973 a, figs.
morphology of hooks, female and male reproductive system, function of female reproductive system
Siren intermedia: Jackson County, Illinois

Fessisentis necturorum Nickol, 1967
Nickol, B. B.; and Heard, R. W. III, 1973 a
host-parasite relationships
Ambystoma opacum; Pseudotriton montanus; Eurycea sp. (E. bislineata and/or E. longicauda); Notophthalmus viridescens; Asellus scrupulosus: all from Sandy Creek, Clarke County, Georgia

Filicollidae Petrochenko, 1956
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
as syn. of Polymorphidae Meyer, 1931

Filicollis Lühe, 1911
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
Polymorphidae; key

Filicollis anatis
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Gigantorhynchus echinodiscus (Diesing, 1851)
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Tamandua tetradactyla (intestinal tract): Province of Panama, Republic of Panama

Gigantorhynchus ortizi Sarmiento, 1954
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Metachirus nudicaudatus (lower intestinal tract): Darien Province, Republic of Panama; Departments of Choco, Meta, and Nariño, Colombia

Gorgorhynchoides Cable and Linderoth, 1963, emend.
Cable, R.M.; and Mafarachisi, B.A., 1970 a
Palaeacanthocephala, redefined

Gorgorhynchoides bullocki n. sp.
Cable, R. M.; and Mafarachisi, B. A., 1970 a, 256, 258-260, figs. 2, 5, 7-11; pl. I
Caranx hippos: Gulf coast of Florida

Gorgorhynchoides elongatus Cable and Linderoth, 1963
Cable, R. M.; and Mafarachisi, B. A., 1970 a, fig.
emended description

Gorgorhynchoides lintoni n. sp.
Cable, R. M.; and Mafarachisi, B. A., 1970 a, 256, 257-258, figs. 1, 4, 6
Seriola lalandi; Zonichthys falcatus: all from Woods Hole, Massachusetts

Gorytocephalus plecostomorum Nickol & Thatcher, 1971
Schmidt, G. D.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1973 a
Pterygoplichthys multiradiatus: Peru

Gorytocephalus plecostomorum Nickol & Thatcher, 1971
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Plecostomus plecostomus (intestinal tract): Cárdenas River, Province of Panama, Republic of Panama

Hamanniella microcephalus (Rud., 1819)
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Didelphis marsupialis; Metachirus nudicaudatus (lower intestinal tract of all)

Hebesoma violentum Van Cleave, 1928
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
Percottus glehni (intestine): small lake in region of the confluence of River Budunda into River Zeia

Hemiechinosoma Petrochenko et Smogorjevskaia, 1962
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
as syn. of Southwellina Witenberg, 1932

Hemiechinosoma ponticum Petrochenko et Smogorjevskaia, 1962
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
as syn. of Southwellina hispida (Van Cleave, 1925) Witenberg, 1932

Hemigyrus intermedius Achmerow et Dombrowskaja-Achmerowa, 1941
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
as syn. of Acanthocephalorhynchoides ussuriensis Kostylew, 1941

Hemirhadinorhynchus leuciscus Krotow et Petrotschenko
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
Leuciscus waleckii (intestine): River Amur in region of Lake Khivand

Hexaglandula Petrochenko, 1950
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
Polymorphidae; key

Hexaglandula ariusis n. sp.
Bilqees, F. M., 1971 d, 57-59, fig. 1A-F
Arius serratus (intestine): Karachi coast

Hexaglandula karachiensis n. sp.
Bilqees, F. M., 1971 d, 57, 59-61, fig. 2A-D
Arius serratus (intestine): Karachi coast

Illiosentis
Bullock, W. L.; and Mateo, E., 1970 a
as syn. of Tegorhynchus

Leptorhynchoides plagicephalus (Westrumb 1821) Kostylew 1924
Golvan, Y. J.; and Mokhayer, B., 1973 a, figs.
Acipenser stellatus; A. guldenstaedti (intestin of all): all from littoral iranien de la mer Caspienne

Leptorhynchoides thecatus
Bone, L.W., 1974 b
adults, karyological investigation

Leptorhynchoides thecatus
Esch, G. W.; and Huffines, W. J., 1973 a
histopathology, intestine and pyloric ceca of Micropterus dolomieui

Longicollum sp. innom.
Bray, R. A., 1974 a, fig. 2c-d
description
Solea bleekeri (intestine): Klein River estuary, Hermanus, Cape Province, S. Africa

Macracanthorhynchus catulinus
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Macracanthorhynchus catulinus Kostylew, 1927
Markov, G. S.; et al., 1968 a
Naja oxiana: Central Asia

Macracanthorhynchus catulinus
Radchenko, N. M., 1973 a
Agama erythrogastra (body cavity, muscle): Turkmenia

Macracanthorhynchus catulinus Kostylew, 1927
Sharpilo, V. P., 1971 b
Ancistrodon halys (body cavity): Tuva ASSR

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
Arambulo, P. V. III; and Hlanea, M. R., 1972 a
prevalence, pigs: Philippines

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, J. O.; and Guimarães, M. P., 1971 a
anthelmintics, pigs

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
Costa, J. O.; Guimarães, M. P.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1973 a
parbendazole, pyrantel pamoate, pigs

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Pallas 1781)
Daynes, P., 1969 a
life cycle, frequent incidence in pigs, economic importance, possible infection in man: Madagascar

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1968 e
Sus scrofa domesticus: Venezuela

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Pallas, 1781)
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a
Sus scrofa: Austria

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1975 a
membrane transport in helminth parasites, extensive review

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
Saxon, D. J.; and Dunagan, T. T., 1975 a
pentose phosphate pathway, enzymes

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Pallas, 1781)
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Sus scrofa (lower intestinal tract): Department of Valle, Colombia

Macranthorhynchus. <u>See</u> Macracanthorhynchus

Mediorhynchus sp.
Gabrion, C., 1973 a
Pica pica: southern France

Mediorhynchus sp.
Sharpilo, V. P., 1971 b, fig.
Phrynocephalus versicolor (body cavity): Tuva ASSR

Mediorhynchus bullocki n. sp.
Gupta, N. K.; and Jain, M., 1973 a, 320-324, figs. 1-6
Centropus sp. (intestine): Chandigarh, India

Mediorhynchus conirostris Ward, 1966
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b
Acomys cahirinus; Gerbillus gerbillus: all from Israel

Mediorhynchus emberizae (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1924
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b
Garrulus glandarius; Otus scops; Passer domesticus; Pycnonotus capensis; Turdoides squamiceps: all from Israel

Mediorhynchus grande (Van Cleave, 1916)
Carter, J. M.; Canaris, A. G.; and Bristol, J. R., 1973 a
Sturnus vulgaris: Texas

Mediorhynchus grandis
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 a
Passer domesticus: South Bass Island, Ohio

Mediorhynchus kuntzi Ward, 1960
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b
Burhinus oedicnemus: Beer Sheva, Israel

Mediorhynchus leptis Ward, 1966
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b
Alauda arvensis: Umdarage, Israel
Prinia gracilis: Mishmar hanegev, Israel

Mediorhynchus robustum Van Cleave, 1916
Carter, J. M.; Canaris, A. G.; and Bristol, J. R., 1973 a
Sturnus vulgaris: Texas

Mediorhynchus selengensis sp. n.
Harris, M. T., 1973 a, 455-460, figs. 1-4
Pternistes leucoscepus (intestine): Kenya

Mediorhynchus taeniatus (Linstow, 1901) Dollfus, 1936
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b
Cursorius cursor: Israel

Mediorhynchus tenuis Meyer, 1931
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b
Oenanthe oenanthe: Israel

Metechinorhynchus cryophilus Sokolowskaja, 1962
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
Brachymystax lenok; Hucho taimen; Thymallus arcticus grubei; Coregonus ussuriensis; Leuciscus waleckii (intestine of all): all from Amur River basin

Microsentis n. g.
Martin, W. E.; and Multani, S., 1966 a, 536-537
Neoechinorhynchidae, Tenuisentinae, type: M. wardae n. sp.

Microsentis Martin and Multani (1966)
Bullock, W. L.; and Samuel, G., 1975 a
moved from Tenuisentidae to Neoechinorhynchidae

Microsentis wardae n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Martin, W. E.; and Multani, S., 1966 a, 536-540, figs. 1-12
Gillichthys mirabilis (posterior intestine): Scammon Lagoon, Baja California

Moniliformis acomysi Ward et Nelson, 1967
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b
Acomys cahirinus; Meriones crassus; Sekeetamys calurus: all from Israel

Moniliformis clarki Ward, 1917
Jenkins, E.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1973 a
Spermophilus variegatus utah; S. l. lateralis; Ammospermophilus l. leucurus: all from western Utah

Moniliformis clarki
Parker, J. C.; Riggs, E. J.; and Holliman, R. B., 1974 a
Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis (small intestine): Marion County, Florida

Moniliformis dubius
Byram, J.E.; and Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1973 a, figs.
syncytial epidermis, absorptive surface, fine structure, lipids, glycogen

Moniliformis dubius
Byram, J. E.; and Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1974 a, figs.
absorptive surface, morphology, cytochemistry, electron microscopy, acid phosphatase in crypts, probable digestive function

Moniliformis dubius
Crompton, D. W. T., 1974 a, figs.
insemination occurring in females as young as 16 days, single male may inseminate 17 females, patent period related to duration of contact between male and female worms, further growth of female somatic tissue

Moniliformis dubius
Crompton, D. W. T.; and Nesheim, M. C., 1973 a
course of infection in rats on diets containing varied amounts of available carbohydrate

Moniliformis dubius
Crompton, D. W. T.; and Walters, D. E., 1972 a
course of infection in rats, greater survival power of female worms, greater numbers of worms retained by male rats

Moniliformis dubius
Crompton, D. W. T.; and Whitfield, P. J., 1974 a, figs.
ovarian balls, functional organization

Moniliformis dubius
Körting, W., 1972 c
energy metabolism, metabolic pathways, enzymes

Moniliformis dubius
Lackie, J. M., 1972 a
in vitro egg hatching, effect of dose on infection level in male and female Periplaneta americana, course of development and growth rate, no resistance conferred by previous infection, negligible effect on free amino acid pool in haemolymph

Moniliformis dubius
Lackie, J. M., 1972 b
development in Periplaneta americana at various ambient temperatures, effect on avoidance of haemocytic defenses of host

Moniliformis dubius
Lackie, J. M., 1975 a, figs.
host specificity, possible mechanism of circumventing haemocytic encapsulation by mimicing host tissue, parasite and tissue transplantation experiments Periplaneta americana; Blatta orientalis; Blattella germanica; Nauphoeta cinerea; Leucophaea maderae; Periplaneta australasiae (all exper.)

Moniliformis dubius
Lackie, J. M.; and Rotheram, S., 1972 a, figs.
cystacanth envelope derived from membranous coat of parasite origin, haemocoele of Periplaneta americana

Moniliformis dubius
Marshall, J.; Call, R. N.; and Nicholas, W. L., 1973 a, figs.
embryonic and larval nuclei, DNA content, ploidy values, microspectrophotometry

Moniliformis dubius
Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1975 a
membrane transport in helminth parasites, extensive review

Moniliformis dubius
Robinson, E. S., 1973 a, figs.
growth and differentiation of tegumentary giant nuclei

Moniliformis dubius
Rotheram, S.; and Crompton, D. W. T., 1972 a, figs.
in haemocoel of Periplaneta americana, encapsulation by haemocytes, subsequent repulsion of haemocytes, initial stages of formation of envelope surrounding larvae

Moniliformis dubius
Ruff, M. D.; Uglem, G. L.; and Read, C. P., 1973 a
no interaction with trypsin, chymotrypsin, or lipase, no intrinsic proteases or lipases; host amylase bound to worm surface, factors in rat gut necessary for adsorption

Moniliformis dubius
Uglem, G. L.; Pappas, P. W.; and Read, C. P., 1973 a
surface aminopeptidase activity, relation to amino acid uptake

Moniliformis dubius
Uglem, G.L.; and Read, C.P., 1973 a
adult worms, uptake of leucine and alanine

Moniliformis dubius
Wanson, W. W.; and Nickol, B. B., 1973 a
cystacanth envelopes originate from former body covering of acanthor

Moniliformis dubius
Wanson, W. W.; and Nickol, B. B., 1975 a, figs.
presomal morphology and development

Moniliformis moniliformis
Acholonu, A. D.; and Finn, O. J., 1974 a
Periplaneta americana: Puerto Rico
white rats (exper.)

Moniliformis moniliformis
Kamiya, M.; Chinzei, H.; and Sasa, M., 1968 a
Rattus norvegicus; R. rattus: all from Anami Islands, Japan

Moniliformis moniliformis
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Rattus rattus; Aotus trivirgatus (lower intestinal tract of all): all from Province of Panama, Republic of Panama

Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser, 1811)
Wertheim, G.; and Greenberg, Z., 1970 a
Sekeetamys calurus; Acomys dimidiatus: all from Southern Sinai

Neoechinorhynchus spp.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1973 a
Prochilodus nigricans: Peru
Ilisha castelnaeana: Colombia

Neoechinorhynchus sp. A
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
description
Carassius auratus gibelio; Cyprinus carpio haematopterus; Erythroculter erythropterus (intestine of all): all from region of Lake Bolon

Neoechinorhynchus sp. B
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
description
(intestine of all)
Carassius auratus gibelio: region of Lake Bolon
Elopichthys bambusa: Amur in region of Lake Khivand
Erythroculter erythropterus: region of Lake Bolon
E. mongolicus: region of Lake Bolon
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: region of Lake Bolon
Hucho taimen: Amur in region of Lake Khivand
Lota lota: " " " "

Neoechinorhynchus aldrichettae n. sp.
Edmonds, S. J., 1971 a, 55, 57-58, figs. 6-9
Aldrichetta forsteri (mucous region, posterior gut): Port Pirie, South Australia

Neoechinorhynchus buttnerae Golvan, 1956
Schmidt, G. D.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1973 a
Colossoma nigripinnis: Amazon River, Colombia

Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus
Bone, L. W., 1974 a
karyotype

Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus
McDaniel, J. S.; and Bailey, H. H., 1974 a
seasonal distribution, host-parasite relationships
Lepomis cyanellus; L. megalotis; L. humilis: all from Oklahoma

Neoechinorhynchus prochilodorum Nickol & Thatcher, 1971
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Prochilodus reticulatus (intestinal diverticula): Sonso Lake and Cauca River (at Cali), Valle, Colombia

Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Müller, 1780)
Adamczyk, L. H., 1973 a
Ictalurus nebulosus: Poland

Neoechinorhynchus rutili
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1970 a
[Leuciscus leuciscus]; [Alburnus alburnus]: all from Zapadnaia Dvina

Neoechinorhynchus rutili (Miller, 1780)
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
Pseudaspius leptocephalus; Leuciscus waleckii (intestine of all): all from region of Lake Bolon

Neoechinorhynchus tuli
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Neoncicola sinensis sp. n.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Dunn, A. M., 1974 a, 626-627, figs. 1-8
Felis bengalensis chinensis (small intestine): transported from mainland China to Hong Kong

Nephridiorhynchus major (Bremser, 1811) Meyer, 1931
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b
Erinaceus europaeus: Israel

Octospinifer macilentus (Van Cleave, 1919)
Beermann, I.; Arai, H. P.; and Costerton, J. W., 1974 a, figs.
ultrastructure of lemnisci, tegument, and tegumentary musculature
Catostomus commersoni (intestine)

Octospinifer macilentus
White, G.; and Harley, J. P., 1974 a
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): Kentucky River drainage system

Octospiniferoides sp.
Wiles, M., 1975 a
Fundulus diaphanus (small intestine): freshwater lakes of Nova Scotia

Octospiniferoides australis sp. n.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1973 a, 829, 832-834, figs. 10-13
Chilodus punctatus (small intestine): Ariari River, near Puerto Limon, central Colombia

Octospiniferoides incognita sp. n.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1973 a, 829, 834, figs. 14-16
Schizodon fasciatum (intestine): Lake Tumichucua, beside Beni River, near Riberalta, northern Bolivia

Oligacanthorhynchidae [sp.]
Prudhoe, S.; and Harris, M. T., 1971 a
Chamaeleo namaquensis (body wall): Gobabeb, South West Africa

Oligacanthorhynchus iheringi Travassos, 1917
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Buteogallus urubitinga (lower intestinal tract): Pacora, Province of Panama, Republic of Panama

Oncicola canis
Rep, B.H., 1975 c
prevalence survey, intestinal helminths
cats: Aruba; Curacao; Bonaire

Oncicola oncicola (Ihering, 1892)
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
(lower intestinal tract of all)
Felis onca: Province of Colon, Republic of Panama
Felis wiedii: Colombia
Felis pardalis: Colombia

Oncicola schacheri Schmidt, 1972
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b
Lynx caracal: Israel

Oncicola travassosi Witenberg, 1938
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b
Acomys cahirinus; Felis ocreata; Agama stelio: all from Israel

Palliolisentis polyonca sp. n.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1973 a, 829, 831-832, figs. 6-9
Acestrorhynchus falcatus (small intestine): Ariari River, near Puerto Limon, central Colombia

Pallisentis nagpurensis (= Farzandia nagpurensis, Bhalerao, 1932)
Ravindranathan, R.; and Nadakal, A. M., 1971 a
extraction and characterization of carotenoid pigments, also contained in gut contents of host fish

Paracanthocephalus curtus Achmerow et Dombrowskaja-Achmerowa
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
synonymy
(intestine of all)
Pseudorasbora parva: region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand
Parabramis pekinensis: region of Lake Bolon
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: region of Lake Bolon
Parasilurus asotus: " " "
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon
Perccottus glehni: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii: region of Lake Bolon

Paracanthocephalus tenuirostris Achmerow et Dombrowskaja 1941
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
(intestine of all)
Hucho taimen: region of Lake Khivand
Coregonus ussuriensis: region of Lake Khivand
Thymallus arcticus grubei: " " "
Esox reicherti: region of Lake Khivand
Leuciscus waleckii: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; Zeia in region of Krasnoiar; region of Lake Bolon
Phoxinus percnurus: region of Lake Khivand
Pseudaspius leptocephalus: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda; region of Lake Bolon; region of Lake Khivand
Pseudorasbora parva: region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand

Paracanthocephalus tenuirostris Achmerow et Dombrowskaja 1941.-- Continued.
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a.-- Continued.
Chilogobio czerskii: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Hemibarbus maculatus: region of Lake Bolon
Parabramis pekinensis: " " "
Erythroculter erythropterus: region of Lake Bolon
E. mongolicus: " " "
Elopichthys bambusa: " " "
Acanthorhodeus asmussi: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: region of Lake Bolon
Parasilurus asotus: " " "
Liocassis ussuriensis: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco: region of Lake Bolon
Siniperca chua-tsi: Amur in region of Petrovsk; region of Lake Bolon and Lake Khivand
Perccottus glehni: Zeia in region of mouth of Budunda
Lota lota: region of Lake Khivand
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii: region of Lake Bolon

Paracavisoma impudica (Diesing, 1851) Kritscher, 1957
Schmidt, G. D.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1973 b, figs.
redescription
Pseudodoras niger (small intestine): Ucayali River, s Pucallpa, Peru

Parafilicollis Petrochenko, 1956
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
as syn. of Polymorphus Lühe, 1911

Paratenuisentis gen. n.
Bullock, W. L.; and Samuel, G., 1975 a, 105, 107
Eoacanthocephala, Tenuisentidae, tod: P. ambiguus (Van Cleave, 1921) [n. comb.]

Paratenuisentis ambiguus (Van Cleave, 1921) [n. comb.](tod)
Bullock, W. L.; and Samuel, G., 1975 a, figs.
description, syn.: Tanaorhamphus ambiguus Van Cleave 1921
Anguilla rostrata: Solomons and Baltimore, Maryland; Durham, New Hampshire; Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Microgadus tomcod: Durham, New Hampshire
Fundulus heteroclitus: " "
Alosa pseudoharengus: Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Roccus americanus: " " "
Zygonectes diaphanus: " " "
Gammarus mucronatus (hemocoel): Solomons, Maryland
G. tigrinus: Durham, New Hampshire

Paulisentis missouriensis n. sp.
Keppner, E. J., 1974 a, 89-100, figs. 1-20
life cycle
Semotilus atromaculatus (intestine) (nat. and exper.): East Bear Creek, Johnson County, Missouri
Cyclops vernalis (exper.) (hemocoel)

Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Kostylew, 1915
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b
Burhinus oedicnemus; Turdus merula; Vanellus vanellus: all from Israel

Plagiorhynchus formosus (Van Cleave, 1918)
Buck, O. D.; Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor: Columbus, Ohio

Plagiorhynchus formosus Van Cleave, 1918
Cooper, C. L., 1974 a
Dumetella carolinensis (intestine): South Bass Island, Ohio

Plagiorhynchus formosus
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 a
Passer domesticus: South Bass Island, Ohio

Plagiorhynchus formosus Van Cleave, 1918
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1974 c
Cyanocitta cristata bromia: South Bass Island, Ottawa County, Ohio

Plagiorhynchus formosus Van Cleave, 1918
Cooper, C. L.; and Crites, J. L., 1975 a
prevalence and intensity
Sturnus vulgaris: South Bass Island, Ohio

Polymorphidae Meyer, 1931
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
key to genera, synonomy

Polymorphinae Meyer, 1931
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
suppressed

Polymorphus Lühe, 1911
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
Polymorphidae; key, synonomy

Polymorphus sp.
Borst, G. H. A.; et al., 1974 a
tetramisole + niclofolan + niclosamide, herring gulls

Polymorphus ardeae Belopolskaia, 1958
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
as syn. of Southwellina hispida (Van Cleave, 1925) Witenberg, 1932

Polymorphus botulus (Van Cleave, 1916)
Eveleigh, E. S., 1974 a
comparison of soluble-protein patterns with Prosthorhynchus formosum, micro-starch gel electrophoresis, taxonomy
Somateria mollissima

Polymorphus capellae Yamaguti, 1935
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
as syn. of Arhythmorhynchus capellae (Yamaguti, 1935) comb. n.

Polymorphus eroliae Yamaguti, 1939
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
as syn. of Arhythmorhynchus eroliae (Yamaguti, 1939) n. comb.

Polymorphus magnus Skrjabin, 1913
Borgarenko, L. F., 1970 c
Gallinula chloropus (intestine): Tadjikistan

Polymorphus magnus
Shevtsov, A. A., 1968 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]; [Anser anser]: all from Ukrainian SSR

Polymorphus marilis Van Cleave
Bethel, W. M.; and Holmes, J. C., 1973 a
altered evasive behavior and responses to light in amphipods harboring cystacanths, implications for transmission to definitive host

Polymorphus minutus
Beverley-Burton, M., 1972 b
intensity and prevalence
Anas p. platyrhynchos; A. penelope; A. crecca: all from near Ipswich, Suffolk, England

Polymorphus minutus
Crompton, D. W. T.; and Whitfield, P. J., 1974 a, figs.
ovarian balls, functional organization

Polymorphus minutus
Lackie, A. M., 1973 a
cystacanths, activation and evagination in vitro, physico-chemical factors

Polymorphus minutus
Lackie, A. M., 1974 a
cystacanths, activation in vitro, temperature, pH, CO_2, duck bile, bile salts, enzymes, detergents, osmotic pressure

Polymorphus minutus
Lingard, A. M.; and Crompton, D. W. T., 1972 a
course in infection in ducks, activation and establishment of cystacanths

Polymorphus minutus
Whitfield, P. J., 1973 a, figs.
egg envelopes, ultrastructure, ontogeny, chemical composition (keratin, acid mucopolysaccharides)

Polymorphus paradoxus Connell & Corner
Bethel, W. M.; and Holmes, J. C., 1973 a
altered evasive behavior and responses to light in amphipods harboring cystacanths, implications for transmission to definitive host

Polymorphus paradoxus
Bethel, W. M.; and Holmes, J. C., 1974 a
infected Gammarus lacustris, timing of onset of altered evasive behavior relative to infectivity of cystacanths for hamsters

Polymorphus trochus Van Cleave, 1945
Kinsella, J. M., 1973 a
Fulica a. americana (small intestine): Florida

Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli
Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1975 a
morphological variation of proboscis hooks, graphical analysis "meristograms"

Pomphorhynchus laevis
Chubb, J. C., 1975 a
seasonal occurrence and maturation: British Isles

Pomphorhynchus laevis
Kennedy, C. R., 1972 b
establishment and survival in goldfish, temperature, host starvation, density of initial infection, distribution in alimentary tract, changes in sex ratio

Pomphorhynchus laevis
Kennedy, C. R., 1974 a
mortality rate in goldfish (exper.) not related to density of infection or to intervals between infections, not important in regulating population size

Pomphorhynchus laevis (Müller, 1776)
Rumpus, A. E., 1975 a
incidence, intensity, seasonal changes, size and diet of host
Cottus gobio (gut); Noemacheilus barbatulus: all from River Avon, Hampshire

Pomphorhynchus laevis
Rumpus, A. E.; and Kennedy, C. R., 1974 a
oxygen consumption of infected Gammarus pulex, stage of development of host and parasite, water temperature, sex of host

Pomphorhynchus laevis
Stranack, F. R., 1972 a, figs.
acanthor shell, fine structure

Pomphorhynchus sebastichthydis
Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1975 a
morphological variation of proboscis hooks, graphical analysis "meristograms"

Pomphorhynchus sebastichthydis Yamaguti, 1939
Schmidt, G. D.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1973 b, fig.
compared to Pomphorhynchus yamagutii sp. n.

Pomphorhynchus yamagutii sp. n.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1973 b, 836-838, figs. 5-8
Percichthys melanops (small intestine): Malleco River, near Angol, Chile

Pomphorhynchus yamagutii
Huffman, D. G.; and Bullock, W. L., 1975 a
morphological variation of proboscis hooks, graphical analysis "meristograms"

Prosthenorchis elegans
Chitwood, M.; and Lichtenfels, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
identification in tissue sections

Prosthenorchis elegans (Diesing, 1851)
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Saguinus geoffroyi (lower intestinal tract): Province of Panama, Republic of Panama

Prosthenorchis elegans
Wanson, W. W.; and Nickol, B. B., 1973 a, fig.
cystacanth envelopes originate from former body covering of acanthor

Prosthenorchis elegans
Wanson, W. W.; and Nickol, B. B., 1975 a, figs.
presomal morphology and development

Prosthenorchis lenti Machado, 1950
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Saguinus geoffroyi (lower intestinal tract): Province of Panama, Republic of Panama

Prosthenorchis luehei Travassos, 1917
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Nasua narica (lower intestinal tract): Provinces of Panama and Colon, Republic of Panama

Prosthenorchis procyonis Machado, 1950
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Procyon cancrivorus (lower intestinal tract): Province of Colon, Republic of Panama

Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus (Goeze, 1782) Kostylew, 1915
Binder, N., 1971 a, fig.
Turdus merula (Duodenum, Jejunum); Oniscus asellus: all from Germany

Prosthorhynchus formosum (Van Cleave, 1918)
Eveleigh, E. S., 1974 a
comparison of soluble-protein patterns with Polymorphus botulus, micro-starch gel electrophoresis, taxonomy
Sturnus vulgaris

Prosthorhynchus formosus
Wanson, W. W.; and Nickol, B. B., 1973 a
cystacanth envelopes originate from former body covering of acanthor

Prosthorhynchus formosus
Wanson, W. W.; and Nickol, B. B., 1975 a, figs.
presomal morphology and development

Prosthorhynchus gallinagi
Asadov, S. M.; and Ismailov, G. D., 1972 a
transmission by dogs to people and domestic animals: Azerbaidzhan

Pseudoacanthocephalus perthensis n. sp.
Edmonds, S. J., 1971 a, 55, 56, figs. 1-5
Litoria moorei; Limnodynastes dorsalis (intestine of all): all from Rockingham, near Perth, Western Australia

Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula Dujardin, 1845
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
synonymy, description
Lota lota; Coregonus ussuriensis (intestine of all): all from region of Lake Khivand

Pseudoechinorhynchus lenoki Achmerow et Dombrowskaja-Achmerowa, 1941
Sokolovskaia, I. L., 1971 a
as syn. of Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula Dujardin, 1845

Quadrigyrus cholodkowskyi Kostylew, 1928
Schmidt, G. D.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1973 a
"does not belong in this genus. It appears closer to Acanthocephalorhynchoides Kostylew, 1941"

Quadrigyrus nickoli sp. n.
Schmidt, G. D.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1973 a, 829-831, figs. 1-5
Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus (small intestine near pyloric ceca): Ariari River, near Puerto Limon, central Colombia

Quadrigyrus torquatus Van Cleave, 1920
Schmidt, G. D.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1973 a
Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus; Hoplias malabaricus; Acestrorhynchus microlepis; A. falcatus: all from Colombia

Quadrigyrus torquatus Van Cleave, 1920
Thatcher, V. E.; and Nickol, B. B., 1972 a
Hoplias microlepis (intestinal tract): Juan Mina, Chagres River, Panama Canal Zone

Rhadinorhynchus capensis n. sp.
Bray, R. A., 1974 a, 179-183, figs. 1a-f, 2a-b
Solea bleekeri (intestine): Heuninges River estuary, near Cape Agulhas, Cape Province, South Africa

Rhadinorhynchus cololabis Laurs and McCauley (1964)
Hughes, S. E., 1973 a, fig.
incidence, Cololabis saira (lower digestive tract, stomach): off the Oregon, Washington and British Columbia coasts
Salmo gairdneri: Skagit County, Washington; northwestern Gulf of Alaska

Serrasentis longiformis n. sp.
Bilqees, F. M., 1971 d, 57, 64-65, fig. 5A-E
Arius serratus (intestine): Karachi coast

Serrasentis mujibi sp. n.
Bilqees, F. M., 1972 d, 121-122, 124, figs. 1-2
Gomphorus coeruleus (intestine): Karachi coast

Serrasentis sciaenus sp. n.
Bilqees, F. M., 1972 d, 121, 124, fig. 3A-B
Sciaena dussumieri (intestine): Karachi coast

Skrjabinorhynchus Petrochenko, 1956
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
suppressed as syn. of Arhythmorhynchus Lühe, 1911

Skrjabinorhynchus capellae (Yamaguti, 1935) Petrochenko, 1956
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
as syn. of Arhythmorhynchus capellae (Yamaguti, 1935) comb. n.

Skrjabinorhynchus eroliae (Yamaguti, 1939); Petrochenko, 1956
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
as syn. of Arhythmorhynchus eroliae (Yamaguti, 1939) comb. n.

Southwellina Witenberg, 1932
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
Polymorphidae; key, synonomy redefined; key to species

Southwellina dimorpha sp. n.
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b, 299, 302-304, figs. 1-6
key
Eudocimus albus (small intestine): Palmdale, Glades County, Florida; Paynes Prairie, Alachua County, Florida
Procambarus clarkii (outside of intestine): Pecan Island, Louisiana

Southwellina hispida (Van Cleave, 1925) Witenberg, 1932
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
key, synonomy

Southwellina macracanthus (Ward et Winter, 1952) comb. n.
Schmidt, G. D., 1973 b
key

Sphaerirostris teres (Westrumb, 1821) Golvan, 1956
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b
Corvus rhipidurus; Onychognathus tristrami: all from Israel

Sphaerirostris wertheimae sp. n.
Schmidt, G. D., 1975 b, 298, 299-300, figs. 1-5
Burhinus oedicnemus (small intestine): Beer Sheva, Israel
Vanellus vanellus (small intestine): Nahshonim, Israel

Tanaorhamphus
Bullock, W. L.; and Samuel, G., 1975 a
moved from Tenuisentidae to Neoechinorhynchidae

Tanaorhamphus ambiguus Van Cleave 1921
Bullock, W. L.; and Samuel, G., 1975 a
as syn. of Paratenuisentis ambiguus (Van Cleave, 1921) [n. comb.]

Tegorhynchus
Bullock, W. L.; and Mateo, E., 1970 a
Tegorhynchidae; Syn.: Illiosentis

Tegorhynchus pectinarius
Bullock, W. L.; and Mateo, E., 1970 a
"cannot be retained in Tegorhynchus"

Telosentis
Bullock, W. L.; and Mateo, E., 1970 a
"seems best to transfer Telosentis from the Iliosentidae to the Rhadinorhynchidae"

Tenuisentidae Van Cleave 1936 emend.
Bullock, W. L.; and Samuel, G., 1975 a
Eocanthocephala, includes: Tenuisentis; Paratenuisentis

Wolffhugelia n. gen.
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Dei-Cas, E., 1974 a, 83, 88
Gracilisentinae Van Cleave (1919), mt: W. matercula n. sp.

Wolffhugelia matercula n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Mane-Garzon, F.; and Dei-Cas, E., 1974 a, 83-89, pls. 1-2
Fitzroyia lineata (estomac, intestin): fleuve Santa Lucia, Departamento de Montevideo et Arroyo Tarariras, Department de Maldonado, Uruguay

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1978 244-998/309